



G-Adventures

Our world deserves more you.

World's Greatest
Small Group Experiences



What you bring is much more than what you pack.

When you're experiencing all the incredible wonders the world offers, what you bring travels so much further than the destination itself. You bring who you are — your personality, your dreams, your stories — to the people you meet and the cultures you encounter. What you give is just as life changing as what you get back. To all of us, all over the world. So get out there and show our world what you're all about. We can't wait to see what you have to offer.

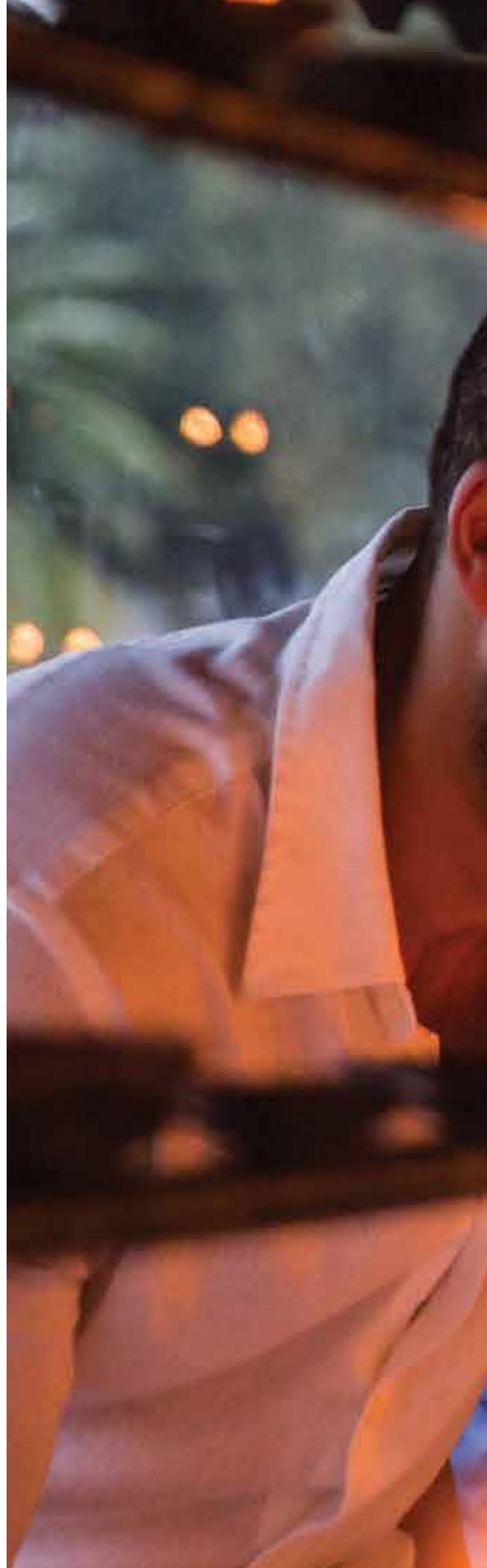




How will our world shape your story?

On our small group tours, you come home with so much more than photos and souvenirs — you bring back everything you discover from the places you visit and the people you meet. Whether it's swimming with white-tip reef sharks or hiking through the desert at night, these are the stories you'll carry with you for the rest of your life. And the ones you'll leave behind that will fondly linger in the minds of the people you met forever. Our world is full of stories from people like you who get out there and experience it. How can we help you write yours?

Share your story by tagging [@gadventures](#).







At Sasane's momo cooking class, mo' momos mean less problems, as far as we're concerned.

G for Good

From our company's leader to the people who lead our tours, the experiences we share not only impact our travellers, but the people, local communities, and places we visit as well.

G for Good is all of the social, moral, and ethical Good we create as a business. This includes the social enterprises developed by the Planeterra Foundation, the introduction of industry firsts like our Ripple Score and welfare guidelines, the initiation of our Plastics Partnership Project, and so much more.

G for Good is what makes us, us throughout our beautiful world each and every day. With your help, we can make travel the force for good we've known it can be since our company was established almost three decades ago.



Discover how local crafts are made at the Moshi Mamas Handicraft Cooperative in Tanzania.

Plastics Partnership Project

While G Adventures has been working to reduce our plastic footprint for years, the greatest impact will happen with the support of our travellers, our suppliers, and our employees. This year, we're introducing our Plastics Partnership Project to engage as many of our partners as we can to eliminate as much single-use plastic as possible. Currently, 80% of our global accommodations provide safe drinking water for refillable bottles — which prevents millions of unnecessary small plastic bottles from going to landfills. It's a good start, but only the beginning, and just one example of how much more impactful we can be when we work together.

Child Welfare

G Adventures actively works to ensure children are protected and respected in the places you visit. With Child Safe Movement, we've created Global Good Practices Guidelines. And we have used these guidelines to shape our own internal Child Welfare Policy,

G Values Fund

Our CEOs are the best tour leaders the world has to offer. The G Values Fund helps them further provide amazing experiences to our travellers with low interest loans that bring their travel business ideas to life.

Planeterra Social Enterprises

Planeterra is our non-profit partner dedicated to ensuring that people touched by tourism benefit from its opportunities. It helps develop community and conserve cultures with a focus on rural tourism enterprises, Indigenous people, women, at-risk youth, and the environment.

Project 100

In 2015, Planeterra and G Adventures introduced our 50 in 5 campaign to create 50 social enterprises in five years. Having successfully completed this ambitious goal a year early, our new aim is to launch 100 community-owned and run small businesses worldwide by the end of 2020.

Ripple Score

Travel can be the greatest form of wealth distribution the world has ever seen. This score measures how well we're living up to our word. It lets you see the money spent locally by us on all the services it takes to run your tour. Look for it on your trip.

Responsible Travel with Indigenous People

Connecting travellers with Indigenous communities is an essential part of what we do. So is respecting the rights, history, and cultures of Indigenous people. That's why we're aiming to raise the bar for the entire travel industry with practical global guidelines and our own internal policy.

Animal Welfare

G Adventures recognizes the importance of animal welfare. That's why we put together a leading-edge animal welfare policy building from guidelines developed by the Association of British Travel Agents (ABTA) and with the support of World Animal Protection, the World Cetacean Alliance, and The Jane Goodall Institute. Our vision is to ensure that all animals encountered on our tours are treated humanely.



Low-interest loans through the G Values Fund help businesses like Kitchen With A Cause in India bring tasty meals to life.

Our 2020 vision.



Crossing borders and making connections at the Panauti Community Homestay in Nepal.



Salaam Baalak Trust City Walk, a social enterprise in New Delhi.

**The year 2020 will be big for us. A new decade.
A milestone anniversary. A next chapter.**

Years like these can be the crossroads of our lives. They give us pause to look left and right, peer into the rearview mirror, and then shift forward toward a purposeful tomorrow.

It was 1990 when I had a radical idea (for the time) that our vacations could be our way of giving back. I felt we could learn more, do more, and share more of ourselves with the world, while helping make it a more equitable and empathetic place.

Thirty years later, people are crossing borders with more frequency than any time in history. We are co-mingling, blending cultures, and witnessing tectonic shifts in how we communicate and exchange commerce. Tourism is becoming a main driver of GDP, while giving economic opportunities to women, youth and Indigenous communities who were previously locked out.

Some say we are more polarized, distrustful and divided than at any time in our memory; fearful of the unknown and dispassionate to people we perceive as others. But I see something different: signs of an emerging curiosity between cultures about the ways each of us lives, eats, works and plays. I see communities building across tables and beyond borders.

I've long said that we are born explorers, but society makes us tourists.

If the shifting tides of globalism can teach us anything, it is that we should share more of ourselves with people outside our comfort zones and build a tourism community that honors the economic and social benefits of community tourism. And we should prepare our children to do the same.

This year, our new National Geographic Family Journeys tours will help families step out into the world as explorers together and in the process, strengthen our bonds, stretch our worldviews.

Today, more than ever, I believe tourism can be a force for good if we approach it in a responsible, sustainable and inclusive way.

Even now, we continue learning, improving and making travel better.

We've helped our accommodation partners become as free from single-use plastics as possible. We've scrutinized our suppliers to measure the ripple effect of our tours and gauge local impact. We have also pushed back the finish line on our 50 in 5 corporate challenge, toward an even bolder 'Project 100' that will see 100 new, local, social enterprises embedded into our tour experiences by the end of 2020.

At G Adventures, we say: Our world deserves more you. Because in partnership with you, we are the change makers. Together, we can spread wealth, build empathy and open doors between nations.

Community tourism is gaining momentum, and we all are key to its life-changing potential.

Here's to the journey ahead.

Bruce

Your Moments



Simmons's Discover Moment, catching a wave in Costa Rica.



Ali's G for Good Moment, visiting Amba Estate's organic tea plantation.



Renée's Hands-On Moment, learning traditional mosaic making.



Peter's Foodie Moment, cooking traditional Myanmar (Burmese) food.

On-tour experiences that connect you to our world, moment by moment.

Make hand-pulled noodles in Hanoi. Step into a hot spring in rural Iceland. Sleep beneath the stars at a Bedouin camp in Jordan. Your Moments are on every tour to bring you closer to our world.

Your Welcome Moment

Your opportunity to meet your CEO and fellow travellers, and learn more about your tour. Opt to join the group for a local meal afterwards.

Your G for Good Moment

See how G for Good runs through everything we do, like community enterprise visits or small businesses kick-started by the G Values Fund.

Your Foodie Moment

Connect to the flavours and ingredients behind local food and culinary traditions.

Your Discover Moment

Independent free time in cities where there's lots to do and see.

Your Local Living Moment

A taste of what it's like to live locally through a visit to a community member's home.

Your Hands-On Moment

Take a chance to learn a new hands-on skill.

Your Wellness Moment

A personal pause, a moment to relax and rejuvenate during your travels.

Your First Night Out Moment

Connect with new friends on your first night out in a new destination. Only available on 18-to-Thirtysomethings tours.

Your Big Night Out Moment

A big night to party with your newest friends. Only available on 18-to-Thirtysomethings tours.

Your Journeys Highlight Moment

Behind-the-scenes access to local experts and unique experiences in extraordinary locations. Only available on National Geographic Journeys tours.

Your Family Journeys Moment

Discover the world together with unique family experiences for both kids and adults. Only available on National Geographic Family Journeys.

The G Difference



You won't be bamboozled out of an incredible travel experience when visiting Arashiyama's bamboo grove in Kyoto.



Rio de Janeiro's Escadaria Selarón puts some pep in your step.

Ideas that redefine travel.

As small group adventure travel pioneers, we've always done things a little bit differently. To us, there's no such thing as "outside-the-box" thinking because we don't believe in boxes. Check out a few of the ways *la différence* is vive'd daily around here.



100% Guaranteed Departures

Every G Adventures departure is guaranteed to run, meaning once you've booked and paid, you're going. Your trip won't be cancelled by us for any reason (beyond harsh weather or safety issues).

Lifetime Deposits™

Our Lifetime Deposit policy protects you from any unexpected events that may cause you to cancel or delay your trip. You can use it again for the same trip, transfer it to a different one, donate it to our non-profit partner Planeterra, pass it on to a friend, or just hold onto it for now.



Reach new heights in Lagos, Portugal.

24/7 service

When your business covers the whole world like ours does, you have to be available and accountable all the time. If you've got a question about anything at all, we're here to help. Always.

No single supplements

We treat single travellers to the same benefits as the rest of the group, which is why we don't charge single supplements on small group tours. We'll even partner you up with a same-sex roommate to ensure you pay the same as everyone else.

Choice

We offer the widest variety of destinations, departure dates, Travel Styles, and Service Levels in the business. No matter where, when, how, or why you want to travel, we've got the trip of a lifetime for you.

Value

What you saw and did should be the most memorable part of your trip, not the price you paid for it. We offer unforgettable travel experiences at the most competitive prices you'll find anywhere.

Satisfaction

We're pretty proud of our customer satisfaction record. 99% of our travellers report satisfaction with the service we offered them on their trip. We achieve that by listening to them. It's just one of the many ways we lead with service.

Global network

With over two dozen sales and operations offices worldwide, you're never far from one. And with a fleet of exclusive boats, lodges, and vehicles at our disposal, we can deliver a consistent G Adventures experience from start to finish.

Private Groups

Sometimes you just want to keep your tour experience between family and friends. We'll happily arrange a tour of your choosing for your small group. Ask our Private Groups team for a complete list of options.



Keep your camera at the ready — you're going to need it.



Trade travel tales at the Library of Celsus in the ancient city of Ephesus.

The greatest adventures on Earth

What's a G Adventures tour like?

G Adventures small group tours connect travellers to the world's greatest destinations in a way they simply couldn't achieve on their own. Each tour has been designed to deliver must-do highlights, spontaneous situations, personal freedom, and unforgettable encounters with local people. We believe that if you're not seeing the world as it truly is, you're not truly seeing it.



The Toum Tiou II brings you to all the best spots for sampling local flavours along the Mekong River.



GET SOCIAL

Follow us on Instagram, Facebook, and Twitter for smart tips, incredible photos, inspiring thoughts, our latest travel deals, and all sorts of useful info about travelling in this world. And when you're on your tour, be sure to share photos, videos, and stories using #gadventures so the whole G Adventures community can see them.



G ADVENTURES BLOG

Looking for more travel inspiration? Check out our blog, where you'll find helpful tips, amazing photos, fascinating facts, and great stories about G Adventures destinations from experienced travellers. [gadventures.com/blog](https://www.gadventures.com/blog)

Diverse transport

How you get around largely depends on your choice of trip. For Classic tours (the most common G Adventures experience), we use everything from private vans to commuter trains to tuk-tuks. Upgraded trips often feature nicer rides, planes, and air-conditioned vans.

Character-rich accommodations

Whenever possible, we pick accommodations that reflect character. Depending on the destination, that could mean a handpicked downtown hotel one night, a unique community guesthouse stay the next, and camping under the stars after that.

Regional cuisine

We include some meals in the price of your trip and leave others open for you to discover the local fare on your own. Your knowledgeable CEO (Chief Experience Officer) will be ready with recommendations if you're stuck on where to go. Meals include anything from home-cooked feasts, street-food crawls, group dinners out, or whatever's good at the market.

Global groups

Classic groups average about 12 travellers per departure. Groups will often have a mix of solo travellers, friends adventuring together, and couples — all of varying ages and from all over the world. You'll find just about every type of person in your group. Come prepared to make some new best friends.

Skilled CEOs

Each tour comes with an expert CEO responsible for offering local insight, pursuing great experiences as they happen, and adding a unique personal perspective to every adventure. What matters most to your CEO is making your tour the best it can be.

Freedom and independence

Curious to explore that market down the road or grab a table at the café we just passed? Sure, we can do that. We include the must-see highlights on most every trip, freeing up the rest of your time for freeform adventuring.



This is a bad time to get an itchy nose.

SEE TOUR PAGE REFERENCE ON BACK FOLDOUT

- › Is This Tour for Me? › My Own Room
- › Tour Types › Maps & Route
- › Physical Rating › Service Levels

Asia



In Mandalay, leaves adorn both trees and cheeks thanks to local face painting traditions.



Amazement is the only constant.

Asia is simply too massive and too overrun with wonders to sum up in a single paragraph, but if you're looking for contrast and variety, this is the place. The diversity of landscapes, people, food, languages, art, and religions is almost unbelievable. The big-city bustle of Bangkok or Beijing may set the brain buzzing, but the pastoral calm of rural Cambodia or India's sacred sites will remind you why you came in the first place.





Matching sarongs and moments of delight in Yogyakarta's Prambanan Temple.

ASIA UNCOVERED

Kerala backwaters • India

Kerala is the birthplace of Ayurveda, a form of traditional medicine, and once you've been here, you'll understand why. Spend one night with a local family here and you'll be amazed at how refreshed and restored you feel.

Old-time Bukhara • Uzbekistan

The old town of this holy city is host to over 100 painstakingly restored mosques and heritage buildings. One of our favourite things to do here is drop in for a treatment at a hammam that's been in business since the 1500s.

Pastoral Yangshuo • China

Take a leisurely pedal along the lovely Li River, through the gorgeous countryside of southern China, past rice paddies, grazing water buffalo, and limestone karst formations, all before lunch at a local farmhouse.



These are Torii to tell stories about.



Shanghai's skyline is certainly selfie-worthy.



You'll need to be rolled right out of the restaurant after you're done with the sushi master's hand rolls.

Experience Japan.

From torii gates to technological marvels.



Traditional attire is abundant at any of Kyoto's temples, making for quite the colourful picture.

Once you're in Japan, it's easy to imagine what life was like here in days past. Its centuries-old castles and brightly-painted torii gates are remarkably well-maintained. At the same time, being in Japan can feel like you're in the future, especially when you're travelling on a high-speed bullet train or ordering a steaming bowl of ramen from a robot. Depart the bustling city for Japan's idyllic countryside where you can roam fairytale-like forests and the hot spring-fed pools. Once you find your way into the warm waters of an onsen, you'll be wishing whatever time you're in could stand still.



Sit down for a lesson from Kyoto's kembu masters on the delicate art of sword dancing.

Multi-Course Kaiseki Meal • Hakone

Check in to a ryokan, a traditional Japanese inn, then indulge in a multi-course kaiseki meal — one of the finest culinary experiences in the country. Each dish is meticulously prepared and plated by a chef. See trip [AJJR](#) on page 18.

Wander Ancient Castles and Gardens • Kyoto

The cultural city of Kyoto is best experienced with a visit to its ancient castles and gardens. Kinkaku-ji Golden Pavilion is named for its temple's top two floors which are covered in gold leaf while Nijo Castle was the residence of the first shogun of the Edo Period. See trip [AJDJ](#) on page 20.

In Nara, stop by Kasuga Taisha for a moment of peace in one of the area's most beloved shrines.



Itsukushima Shrine has stood for centuries — it'll be good at standing still for your selfies.

See Snow Monkeys Bathing in Hot Springs • Nagano

At Nagano's Jigokudani Monkey Park, wild snow monkeys are known to indulge themselves with a dip in the region's natural hot springs. The pool where most of the monkeys soak is man-made, fed by the hot springs. See trip [AJBR](#) on page 21.

Hike Mt Fuji • Fujikawaguchiko

Ascend this sacred mountain on a challenging but rewarding hike of five to six hours broken up by an overnight stay in a basic hut to help with acclimatization. Arise early the next morning to reach Japan's tallest peak by sunrise. See trip [AJDF](#) on page 21.

Search For the Best Ramen • Tokyo

Spend free time in Tokyo exploring the city's seemingly endless ramen joints. Curl up to a steaming bowl of noodles and flavourful broth in restaurants that range from old-school to modern and eclectic. See trip [AJBR](#) on page 21

**TOP
SELLER**



Japan Express — Osaka to Tokyo

Highlights

- > Take in views of Mt Fuji
- > Stay in temple lodging and a traditional ryokan
- > Gaze at the famous floating torii gate in Miyajima
- > Explore Kyoto's Nijo Castle

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Overnight in Mount Kōya Temple, Kōyasan. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Hiroshima Peace Park and Museum visit. Miyajima excursion with floating torii gate visit. Nijo Castle and gardens visit (Kyoto). Gion walk. Fushimi Inari shrine visit. Lake Ashino-ko boat ride (Hakone). Traditional ryokan stay with kaiseki meal. Japan Rail (JR) pass (7 days). All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (6 nts), mountain monastery (1 nt, shared facilities), traditional inn (1 nt, shared facilities). **TRANSPORT** Bullet train, tram, ferry, public bus, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 3 breakfasts, 2 dinners. Allow USD390-510 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

From the Buddhist monks of Kōyasan to the high rollers of Tokyo, see the many faces of Japan on this condensed tour beginning in Osaka. Savour the region's culinary delicacies and the beautiful views at Mt Fuji. You'll stay in a traditional ryokan and really soak up local culture in onsen hot springs. A great combination of the traditional and the contemporary, this adventure provides a taste of the rich culture of Japan.

DAY 1 OSAKA Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 KŌYASAN** Visit the centre of Buddhism in Japan and sleep in a temple atop the 800m (2,625 ft) Mt Koya. Savour a traditional dinner of "shojin ryori" (Buddhist

vegetarian cuisine). Watch the monks pray in the morning. (1B, 1D) **DAYS 3-4 HIROSHIMA** Visit the Peace Park and Memorial Museum and take a ferry ride over to the sacred island of Miyajima to see the famous floating torii gate. (1B) **DAYS 5-6 KYOTO** Travel to Kyoto and start exploring. Enjoy visits to the beautiful Fushimi Inari Taisha shrine and Nijo Castle and gardens. **DAY 7 HAKONE/MT FUJI** Take a cable car up Mt Owakudani for views of Mt Fuji, a boat ride on Lake Ashino-ko, and a walk along the Old Tokaido Highway. Enjoy a stay in traditional ryokan accommodation, feast on a Japanese multi-course kaiseki meal, soak in the natural hot springs, and sleep on a futon. (1D) **DAY 8 TOKYO** Head to Tokyo with time to do some last-minute shopping. (1B) **DAY 9 TOKYO** Depart at any time.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



WE'RE HERE 24/7
As a global adventure travel company, we realize that questions can come up anywhere and at any time. Our commitment to top-level service means that our GCOs are on standby 24/7.



CLASSIC

9 DAYS — OSAKA TO TOKYO

FROM
\$3449

Valid for Jan 17, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: AJJR

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score 100





Discover Japan

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Experience the past in Takayama's folk village and Kyoto's historic centre
- > Explore Kanazawa Castle
- > Lose yourself in the picturesque Kenroku-en Garden
- > Marvel at iconic Mt Fuji and Miyajima's floating torii gate

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Wellness:** Onsen Spa Visit, Kawaguchiko. **Discover:** Free time in Kyoto, Tokyo. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Higashi Geisha District visit (Kanazawa). Kenroku-en garden visit. Nagamachi Samurai District walk (Kanazawa). Hida No Sato folk village visit (Takayama). Hiroshima Peace Park and Museum visit. Miyajima excursion with floating torii gate visit. Nijo Castle and gardens visit. Kinkaku-ji Golden Pavilion visit. Fushimi Inari Taisha Shrine visit. Hiking in the Five Lakes Region. Kaiseki dinner. Japan Rail (JR) pass (14 days). All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (10 nts), traditional inns (1 nt), traditional inns with shared facilities (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Bullet train, tram, ferry, public bus, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 1 breakfast, 1 dinner. Allow USD695-905 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

From the towers and gadgets of Tokyo to the serenity of sacred shrines and the soaring beauty of Mt Fuji, this tour provides the perfect blend of guided excursions and free time to explore this fascinating region at your own pace. Linger in the gardens of Kyoto, shoot through the mountain air on a Shinkansen bullet train, and stay in a traditional ryokan for the ultimate in Japanese luxury.

DAY 1 TOKYO Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 KANAZAWA** Arrive in Kanazawa and explore the city's well-preserved geisha district. Get lost

in the Ninja Temple before visiting Keroku-en garden, Kanazawa Castle, and the Nagamachi samurai district. **DAYS 4-5 TAKAYAMA** Arrive in picturesque Takayama and relax in the traditional Japanese inn. Explore the Hida No Sato traditional folk village, and walk the quaint streets of the old town, lined with sake breweries and craft shops. Enjoy the rest of the day to explore the area. **DAYS 6-7 HIROSHIMA** Visit the Peace Park and Museum and take a ferry ride over to the sacred island of Miyajima to see the famous floating torii gate. **DAYS 8-10 KYOTO** Visit the impressive Nijo Castle and gardens, the famous Kinkaku-ji Golden Pavilion, and Daisen-in's Zen rock garden. **DAYS 11-12 MT FUJI/ KAWAGUCHIKO LAKE REGION** Travel to the Mt Fuji region and enjoy optional walks around Lake Kawaguchi. Savour an amazing multi-course Japanese kaiseki dinner. Spend the morning in Kawaguchiko exploring the Five Lakes region on foot. Later, travel to Tokyo by train. (1B, 1D) **DAY 13 TOKYO** Explore buzzing Tokyo with a free day. **DAY 14 TOKYO** Depart at any time. We highly recommend booking post-accommodation to fully experience this vibrant city.

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

SAMURAI SPIRIT FULL KEMBU LESSON: Experience the samurai spirit by learning to perform kembu, a traditional Japanese sword performance art, from an experienced instructor. See **Personalize your tour** on page 23.

TOKYO SUSHI INSIDER EXPERIENCE: See first-hand how fish is procured from the Toyosu and Tsukiji fish markets, then learn how to create the perfect dish. See **Personalize your tour** on page 23.

14 DAYS — TOKYO TO TOKYO

FROM
\$5399

Valid for Jan 19, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: AJDJ

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

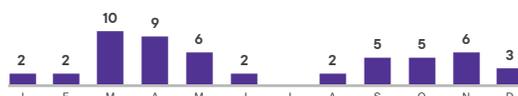


Ripple Score



Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.



Back Roads of Japan

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Spot snow monkeys in Nagano
- > Relax in the healing waters of an onsen
- > Explore a 16th-century samurai castle
- > Cycle through the rural town of Hagi
- > Experience a homestay in a traditional Japanese community

What's Included

Your Moments: **G for Good:** Hagi Community Homestay, Hagi. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Hands-on:** Traditional Paper-making Lesson, Mihomisumi-eki. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Modern Tokyo walking tour. Zenkoji Temple visit (Nagano). Jigokudani Monkey Park visit (Matsumoto). Matsumoto Castle visit. Hagi orientation walk. Hagi cycling tour. Tottori sand dunes visit. Tottori fish market visit. Fushimi Inari Taisha shrine visit. Japan Rail (JR) pass (7 days). All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (7 nts), traditional inn (1 nt, shared facilities), homestay (2 nts, multi-share). **TRANSPORT** Bus, bullet train, local train, bicycle, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 3 breakfasts, 3 dinners. Allow USD465-605 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Wander off the beaten path away from Japan's big cities and popular sites with this 11-day tour that takes you to destinations that are often overlooked. Visit the treasured castle of Matsumoto and learn about samurai culture, relax in a traditional hot spring-fed onsen, explore the quaint city of Hagi by bicycle, and settle in at a community homestay to truly immerse yourself in the local culture. Of course, there's time before and after to explore Tokyo and Kyoto, making this trip a well-rounded glimpse into Japan's past and present.

DAY 1 TOKYO Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 TOKYO** Take a CEO-led walking tour of eclectic modern Tokyo from the hub of Shinjuku to Shibuya through Yoyogi Park and Harajuku. The rest of the day is free for exploring more of the city. **DAYS 3-4 NAGANO/MATSUMOTO** Journey to Nagano, located in the Japanese Alps and host city of the 1998 Winter Olympics. Discover the world-famous Jigokudani Monkey Park and watch snow monkeys bathing in the natural hot springs, explore historic Zenkoji Temple, and enjoy a day-trip to quaint Matsumoto to visit one of Japan's most treasured castles. **DAYS 5-6 OTSU** Travel to Otsu. Located on the banks of Lake Biwa, this area is known for the Ogoto hot springs. Settle in and relax with a dip in the healing waters of the onsen and dine on traditional fare. The next morning, enjoy a delicious breakfast before a long travel day to the quaint city of Hagi, a former castle town that boasts feudal architecture. Meet your host family at a community homestay, a G Adventures for Good project, and get to know each other as you enjoy dinner together. (1B, 2D) **DAY 7 HAGI** Explore rural Hagi on a guided morning cycle and spot samurai architecture along the way. Later, explore this preserved former castle town with your CEO. Enjoy free time to wander the narrow streets or opt to visit some of the beautiful old samurai and merchant residences which are open to the public. In the late afternoon, return to your homestay and enjoy dinner with your host family. (1B, 1D) **DAY 8 HAGI/TOTTORI** Bid farewell to your host family after enjoying breakfast together. Later, travel to Miho-misumi by train, taking in scenic views along the way. Learn the art of making "washi," a UNESCO-recognized traditional Japanese paper before continuing to the seaside town of Tottori. (1B) **DAY 9 TOTTORI/KYOTO** Spend the morning exploring Tottori's scenic sand dunes, some reaching 50m (164 ft) in height. After, visit the local fish market and opt for a fresh seafood lunch. In the evening, travel to Kyoto — the traditional heart of Japan. **DAY 10 KYOTO** Visit the iconic Fushimi Inari Taisha Shrine, famed for an impressive 10,000 red torii gates. This afternoon, enjoy free time in this picturesque city. Opt to experience zen gardens, teahouses, shrines, and local gift shops — and maybe even spot a real-life geisha. **DAY 11 KYOTO** Depart at any time.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



11 DAYS — TOKYO TO KYOTO

FROM **\$3999**

Valid for Feb 22, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: AJBR

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score **100**

Discover Japan & Hike Mt Fuji

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Experience the past in Takayama's folk village and Kyoto's historic centre
- > Lose yourself in the picturesque Kenroku-en Garden
- > Marvel at Miyajima's iconic floating torii gate
- > Hike to the peak of sacred Mt Fuji

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Wellness:** Onsen Spa Visit, Kawaguchiko. **Discover:** Free time in Kyoto. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Higashi Geisha District visit (Kanazawa). Kenroku-en garden visit. Nagamachi Samurai District walk (Kanazawa). Hida No Sato folk village visit (Takayama). Hiroshima Peace Park and Museum visit. Miyajima excursion with floating torii gate visit. Nijo Castle and gardens visit (Kyoto). Kinkaku-ji Golden Pavilion visit. Fushimi Inari Shrine visit. 2-day Mt Fuji hike. Kaiseki dinner. Japan Rail (JR) pass (14 days). All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (9 nts), traditional inn (1 nt), traditional inns (2 nts, shared facilities), mountain hut (1 nt, multi-share). **TRANSPORT** Bullet train, tram, ferry, public bus, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 2 breakfasts, 2 dinners. Allow USD660-860 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

From the towers and gadgets of Tokyo to the serenity of sacred shrines, this trip provides the perfect blend of guided excursions and free time to explore this fascinating region at your own pace. Linger in the gardens of Kyoto, shoot through the mountain air on a Shinkansen bullet train, and stay in a traditional ryokan for the ultimate in Japanese luxury. The adventure culminates with a two-day ascent of sacred Mt Fuji — reaching the nation's tallest peak just in time for an unforgettable sunrise.

DAY 1 TOKYO Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 KANAZAWA** Arrive in Kanazawa and explore the city's well-preserved geisha district. Stroll through Kenroku-en, ranked one of the nation's top three gardens before exploring the historic Nagamachi samurai district. **DAYS 4-5 TAKAYAMA** Reach picturesque Takayama and relax in the traditional Japanese inn. Discover the Hida No Sato traditional folk village, and walk the quaint streets of the old town — lined with sake breweries and craft shops. Enjoy the rest of the day to explore the area. **DAYS 6-7 HIROSHIMA** Visit the Peace Park and Museum and take a ferry ride over to the sacred island of Miyajima to see the famous floating torii gate. **DAYS 8-10 KYOTO** Travel to historic Kyoto and walk under thousands of torii gates the marvellous Fushimi Inari shrine. Wander the impressive Nijo Castle and gardens before visiting the iconic Kinkaku-ji Golden Pavilion. Continue exploring with some free time. **DAYS 11-13 MT FUJI/TOKYO** Savour an amazing multi-course kaiseki dinner at a traditional inn before setting off on a two-day hike to the summit of Mt Fuji. Reach Japan's tallest peak — 3,776m (12,388 ft) — in time for a memorable sunrise, then climb down and board a train to Tokyo for one final night in the city. (2B, 2D) **DAY 14 TOKYO** Depart at any time. We highly recommend booking post-accommodation to fully experience this vibrant city.

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

SAMURAI SPIRIT FULL KEMBU LESSON: Experience the samurai spirit by learning to perform kembu, a traditional Japanese sword performance art, from an experienced instructor. See **Personalize your tour** on page 23.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.





Explore Southern Japan

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Soak in contemporary art at Naoshima Island's museums
- > Hike through an ancient moss forest
- > Learn about the historic events of Nagasaki
- > Explore the cultural hub of Kyoto

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Discover:** Free time in Kyoto. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Full day trip to Naoshima Art Island. CEO-led orientation walk of Naoshima port. Benesse House Museum visit (Naoshima). CEO-led Peace Park visit with museum entrance (Nagasaki). Shiratani Unsuiyoku hiking excursion (Yakushima). Japan Rail (JR) Pass (7 days). All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotel/guesthouses (9 nts), overnight ferry (1nt, multi-share). **TRANSPORT** Train, ferry, speedboat, public bus, hiking, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 2 breakfasts. Allow USD555-725 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

See a side of Japan that few experience with this 11-day tour that takes you off the main trails into landscapes and artistic hubs that inspire this country's unique culture. Spend time among the contemporary art galleries and public installations on Naoshima Island (including a Yayoi Kusama pumpkin), wander through an ancient moss forest reminiscent of a fairytale, and learn more about the important history of Nagasaki. The tour begins in Osaka and ends in Kyoto, allowing you time to explore these energetic cities and round off your experience in Japan.

DAY 1 OSAKA Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 OSAKA/NAOSHIMA** Enjoy a half day to explore energetic Osaka, one of the nation's culinary centres, before continuing west to Okayama. The following day, spend time exploring picturesque Naoshima, a small island located in the Seto Inland Sea, dotted with impressive contemporary art museums and installations. (1B) **DAYS 4-5 NAGASAKI** Travel southwest to the island of Kyushu. After arriving in the city of Nagasaki, explore with some free time. Visit the Peace Park with your CEO and learn more about the historic events of 1945. Don't miss out on the delicious local seafood. **DAY 6 NAGASAKI/YAKUSHIMA** Today is a long travel day (via train and ferry) to the southernmost tip of Kyushu island and beyond! After arriving on Yakushima, settle in and get some rest for tomorrow's excursion. **DAYS 7-8 YAKUSHIMA** Experience the magic of Yakushima with a hike through the island's mossy ancient forest. This lush subtropical island is home to impressive cedar trees, several of which are thousands of years old. With a free day, opt to go for a hike, check out the beach, or relax at an oceanside onsen. **DAY 9 YAKUSHIMA/OVERNIGHT FERRY** Today is a busy travel day. Start with a boat ride to Kagoshima before boarding an overnight ferry bound for Osaka. The ferry features a restaurant, onsen spa, and shop. Get comfortable and enjoy this unique journey across Japan's Inland Sea. **DAY 10 KYOTO** Arrive in historic Kyoto in the morning and enjoy a free day to explore this cultural hub. Opt for a final meal with the group. (1B) **DAY 11 KYOTO** Depart at any time.

11 DAYS — OSAKA TO KYOTO

FROM
\$3999

Valid for Dec 21, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: AJSK

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Japan Hike, Bike & Kayak

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Hike along the Kumano Kodo pilgrimage route
- > Cycle between islands in rural Japan
- > Visit the Fushimi Inari Shrine in Kyoto
- > Explore Wakayama castle
- > Kayak to the famous floating torii gate at Miyajima

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Hike the Kumano Kodo Trail (3 days). Wakayama Castle visit. Fushimi Inari Shrine visit. Shimanami Kaido Cycling Route (2 days). Hiroshima Peace Park and Museum visit. Miyajima Island visit with sea kayaking. Traditional ryokan stay with kaiseki meal. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotel (9 nts), traditional inn (3 nts). **TRANSPORT** Local train, local bus, bicycle, kayak, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 3 breakfasts, 3 dinners. Allow USD570-745 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

There's so much to discover in the Land of the Rising Sun. So we've taken our favourite must-see highlights and major cultural touchstones like Kyoto and Hiroshima, combined them with visits to lesser known areas, and packed everything into a 13-day itinerary. Hike along the ancient Kumano Kodo pilgrimage route to visit spectacular shrines, visit the impressive site of Wakayama Castle, bike the famous Shimanami Kaido route, and kayak around the famed floating torii gate in the Bay of Miyajima. With a refreshing mix of approachable activities, beautiful landscapes, and delicious eats, this tour has something for every kind of traveller.

DAY 1 OSAKA Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-4 KUMANO KODO HIKE** Take the train from Osaka to Wakayama, before heading to Chikatsuyu and beginning the three-day hike along the Kumano Kodo, an ancient pilgrimage route. Visit Japan's largest waterfall and the Kumano Hongu Taisha shrine, part of a larger UNESCO World Heritage Site. (1B, 2D) **DAYS 5-6 WAKAYAMA/KYOTO** Visit the impressive site of Wakayama Castle before transferring to Kyoto to take in the vibrant colours of Fushimi Inari shrine. **DAYS 7-8 ONOMICHI/KUCHI JIMA** Explore more of Kyoto with free time before taking the train to Onomichi. Enjoy a day of cycling across bridges and islands to the south of Honshu, exploring small villages along the way. Spend the night in a ryokan inn on Ikuchi Jima and savour a traditional kaiseki meal. (1D) **DAY 9 IKUCHI JIMA/MATSUYAMA** Cycle along the Shimanami Kaido towards Imabari City. Continue on to Matsuyama to rest for the night. (1B) **DAYS 10-11 HIROSHIMA** Transfer by ferry to Hiroshima. Visit the Peace Park and Museum to learn more about the city's tragic history. Travel to the island of Miyajima, hop into a kayak and paddle out to the iconic torii gate which floats in the bay. (1B) **DAY 12 TOKYO** Transfer to the bustling metropolis of Tokyo by train and explore with some free time in the afternoon. **DAY 13 TOKYO** Depart at any time. We highly recommend booking post-accommodation to fully experience this vibrant city.

13 DAYS — OSAKA TO TOKYO

FROM
\$5549

Valid for May 27, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: AJHB

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score **100**

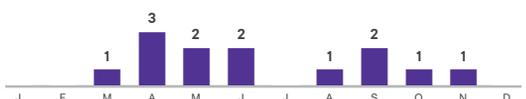
Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.





Personalize your tour

Extras are a great way for you to make your adventure a little more yours. Here are some optional add-ons you can book in advance, for those days on your tour that have free time built in.

TOKYO SUSHI INSIDER WORKSHOP

Get a complete Tokyo sushi experience from an insider's perspective. See first-hand how top-quality fish is procured from the world-famous Toyosu and Tsukiji fish markets, then learn from the masters how to create the perfect dish.

FROM
\$253

Tokyo
4 hrs

SAMURAI SPIRIT FULL KEMBU LESSON

Experience the samurai spirit by performing kembu, a traditional Japanese art. Learn basic techniques of kembu such as handling a Japanese sword, performing slashing techniques, and various samurai actions. Complete your session by performing with your sword on stage, accompanied by a song written by a samurai.

FROM
\$110

Kyoto
1.5 hrs

Please note that Extras cannot be cancelled or rescheduled once your trip begins. Some activities carry age restrictions. Talk to a G Adventures GCO or your travel agent for details.



G FOR GOOD

Hagi

Community Homestay • Hagi, Japan

In a former samurai town, you'll get a glimpse into local life with a homestay in Hagi. As Japan's rural communities face a population decline, these homestays create opportunities for meaningful work without having to leave for the city. By staying overnight with a Hagi family, you'll gain a better understanding of what makes this village a unique part of Japan's cultural heritage while helping to support the preservation of this historical town.



Pack your parka! Japan's wintery wonderland awaits.

Explore Japan in winter.



Spot a Geisha (or two, or three) in Kyoto.

Walking in a winter *wandārando*

Most countries in the northern hemisphere close up shop to travellers when the mercury starts to drop. Not Japan. Winter is one of the best times of the year to visit, with smaller crowds and plenty of celebrations (particularly Kobe's glittering Luminarie and the Sapporo Snow Festival). Japanese winters are typically cool, dry, and sunny, and even if the temperature does drop a bit, you're never far from a warm, soothing *onsen*.



Find scenes straight out of a snowglobe when visiting Japan in winter.

Sapporo Snow Festival & Japan Winter Highlights

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Lay eyes on the glitz of Tokyo
- > Hike past geysers in Jigokudani Park
- > Go local at a traditional minshuku
- > Explore the secrets of the Ninja Temple
- > Celebrate the season at the Sapporo Snow Festival

ITINERARY

This 13-day trip brings together two Japanese islands to create one unforgettable experience that covers some of the major winter events this country has to offer. From the famous onsen hot springs throughout Japan that make the country so inviting in winter, to the free time to discover new and historical districts in Tokyo and Kyoto, to the Sapporo Snow Festival and the Otaru Snow Light Path Festival in Hokkaido, this tour is the best answer for anyone looking for a different sort of adventure.

13 DAYS — TOKYO TO SAPPORO

FROM
\$5699

Valid for Jan 28, 2020 departure.
TOUR CODE: AJWF

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score 100

Japan Winter Highlights

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Discover samurai architecture in Kanazawa
- > Combat winter's chill soaking in outdoor onsen spas
- > Sleep in a traditional inn and enjoy a local dinner
- > Create your own instant ramen in Osaka
- > Celebrate the season at local festivals (select departures)

ITINERARY

Japan in winter is simply unforgettable. Join this nine-day tour to explore big cities like Tokyo, Kyoto, and Osaka, as well as sights you'll only find away from the bright lights like the iconic geisha district in Kanazawa. Visit the Swiss-like village of Shirakawa-go before heading to Kawayu Onsen to enjoy local-style accommodation and the traditional onsens (outdoor hot springs) that make winter tours in this country so fun. Make next winter something special in Japan.

9 DAYS — TOKYO TO KYOTO

FROM
\$3499

Valid for Jan 28, 2020 departure.
TOUR CODE: AJWJ

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score 100



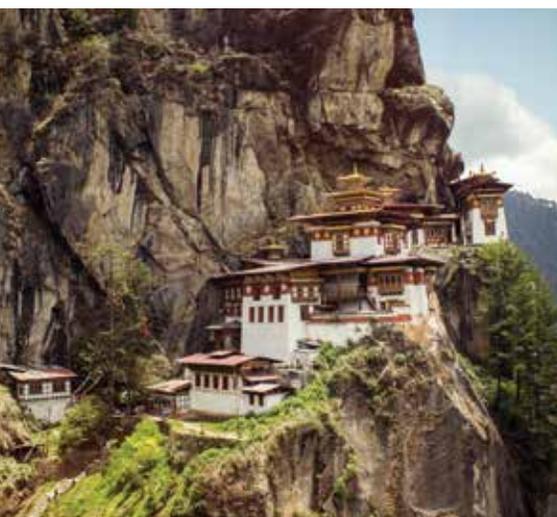
Gain a newfound appreciation for your next cuppa after visiting a tea plantation in Kandy, Sri Lanka.

Experience South Asia.



From bright lights to big heights

From metropolis to mountains, white-sand beaches to bustling waterways, snowy peaks to lush forests — there's not much South Asia doesn't have if we're being honest. India alone offers a striking combo of history and culture, but wait until you see what else awaits outside her borders. Nepal's mountain views, Sri Lanka's beaches, or Bhutan's spirituality — there's more than a few places here where you can find both your inner peace and outer joy.



The Tiger's Nest Monastery in Bhutan's Paro Valley is a place to find some peace — even though it's location may make your heart skip a beat.

The spinning prayer wheels of Kathmandu, Nepal.





The Taj Mahal is one of the modern world's seven wonders. Sit for a little while to take it all in.

Hike to the Tiger's Nest • Bhutan

Clinging 3,000m (nearly 2 mi) up to the side of Paro Valley's steep walls since 1692, Bhutan's Taksang Monastery (nicknamed "the Tiger's Nest") seems to defy both physics and logic. But once you've witnessed the otherworldly view from here for yourself, you'll discover it all makes perfect sense.

See trip [ADPP](#) on page 56.

Momo Class and Lunch • Kathmandu

Fill your belly and your heart at the G Adventures-supported Sisterhood of Survivors project that aids survivors of human-trafficking. Meet the women from the project and learn how to make Nepalese dumplings, known as momos, and enjoy an authentic local lunch.

See trip [AHDK](#) on page 46.

Pokhara • Nepal

Most travellers see this city as the terminus of the Annapurna trekking circuit. Wedged neatly amid the Himalayas and bordering a gorgeous lake, Pokhara looks as nice as it feels, and offers a host of adventuresome pursuits like parasailing, kayaking, and further mountain treks.

See trip [ANNA](#) on page 49.

Tea Plantation Visit • Sri Lanka

Give tea time a little more flavour by learning how Orange Pekoe Ceylon tea is made. Meet a few of the families of Nuwara Eilya, the home of many tea planters and plantation workers. Stop by one of the factories to learn how this plant becomes the robust and flavourful drink enjoyed around the world.

See trip [ASSL](#) on page 34.



Get a full belly (and some full-belly laughs!) while you learn to make momos (dumplings) in Nepal.

TOP
SELLER

Golden Triangle

Highlights

- > Wander around modern and ancient Delhi
- > Revel in the magnificence of the Taj Mahal
- > Visit rural villages and historic forts
- > Explore India's vibrant cities

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Women on Wheels Transfer, Indira Gandhi International Airport. City Walk, Delhi. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Old Delhi walk with stops at the Jama Masjid, Gurduwara, Chandni Chowk, and Connaught Place. Agra Fort visit. Taj Mahal visit. I'timad-ud-daulah (Baby Taj) entrance. Fatehpur Sikri visit. Village stay. Jaipur City Palace entrance and guided tours. Amber Fort. Abhaneri stepwell visit. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (6 nts), comfortable tented camp (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, taxis, auto-rickshaw, cycle-rickshaw. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. Allow USD195-255 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

This compact Indian journey will introduce you to three very different northern cities and the colourful rural life of Rajasthan. From the hectic pace of Delhi with its bustling markets, magnificent monuments, and colonial past, travel by private transport to Agra and the mesmerizing beauty of the Taj Mahal — truly one of the wonders of the world. Discover why Jaipur is called the Pink City and get a taste of rural life at a Dhula village. Photographers and culture lovers won't be disappointed on this classic adventure.

DAY 1 DELHI Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included through the G Adventures-supported Women on Wheels project. **DAY 2 DELHI** Enjoy a youth-led walk through the backstreets of Delhi with G Adventures-supported project, City Walk. Observe a different perspective of Delhi while supporting at-risk youth in the community. Later, explore Old Delhi and travel onward to Agra, home of the Taj Mahal. **DAY 3 AGRA** Visit the famous Taj Mahal, Baby Taj, and Agra Fort. **DAY 4 AGRA/DHULA VILLAGE** Stop at Fatehpur Sikri, the now-deserted former capital of the Mughals. In the afternoon, travel to Dhula Village and get a closer look at rural life in Rajasthan during a

cycling excursion. Tonight, opt to relax by the fire and take in the starry night sky. **DAYS 5-6 JAIPUR** See the Palace of the Winds and wander the organized streets of the Pink City. Enjoy a visit to the Amber Fort, famous for its mixture of Hindu and Muslim architecture. Opt to watch a Bollywood movie at the Raj Mandir theatre. **DAY 7 DELHI** Return to Delhi in the afternoon. Enjoy free time to explore more of the city. **DAY 8 DELHI** Depart at any time.

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

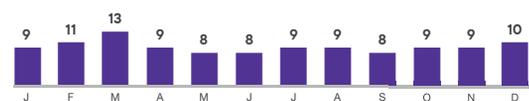
JAIPUR BALLOON RIDE: Watch the sunrise over the city from a hot air balloon, float over ancient forts, palaces, and maybe even elephants. See **Personalize your tour** on page 33.

JAIPUR CYCLE TOUR: With its many lanes and organized layout, Jaipur makes for the perfect location to explore by bicycle with a local guide. See **Personalize your tour** on page 33.

JAIPUR COOKING CLASS WITH A LOCAL FAMILY: Join a local family in Jaipur as they welcome you into their home and share their recipes and best-loved dishes with you. See **Personalize your tour** on page 33.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.



GO TO GIVE BACK

By choosing sustainable travel, you can live the adventure of a lifetime without worrying about burning up karma. The money you spend on your tour benefits the people of the communities we visit.



CLASSIC

8 DAYS — DELHI TO DELHI

FROM
\$899

Valid for Apr 3, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$319**

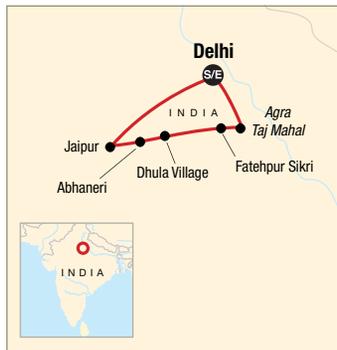
TOUR CODE: AHGT

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score  100



**TOP
SELLER**

Essential India CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore India's vibrant cities
- > Discover ancient forts and temples
- > Revel in the beauty of Agra's Taj Mahal
- > Witness the erotic sculptures of Khajuraho and Orchha
- > Sail the Ganges in venerable Varanasi

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Women on Wheels Transfer, Indira Gandhi International Airport. City Walk, Delhi. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Old Delhi walk with stops at the Jama Masjid, Gurduwara, Chandni Chowk, and Connaught Place. Amber Fort tour. Rajasthani rural village stay. Village cycling excursion. Abhaneri stepwells visit. Taj Mahal and I'timad-ud-Daulah (Baby Taj) entrance. Agra Fort entrance and guided tour. Orchha Palace complex visit. Western Temple complex entrance and guided visit. Ganges River boat trip at sunrise and sunset, including candle flower ceremony. Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (11 nts), comfortable tented camp (2 nt), sleeper train (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Train, local bus, private vehicle, auto-rickshaw, camel cart, small riverboat, plane. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 1 breakfast, 1 dinner. Allow USD345-450 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

From the intricate saris of Rajasthan to the beautiful symmetry of the Taj Mahal, this compact journey is a photographer's delight and the perfect introduction to India. You'll float past the ghats on the Ganges River to encounter the spiritual heart of Hinduism in Varanasi and get off the beaten path exploring carved stepwells and quaint temples in rural villages. With the perfect combination of included activities and free time to explore the nation's rich heritage, you're sure to be caught up in India's incredible tapestry of life.

DAY 1 DELHI Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included through the G Adventures-supported Women on Wheels project. **DAY 2 DELHI** Enjoy

a youth-led morning walk through Delhi by G Adventures-supported City Walk project. Later, visit Old Delhi, explore the spice markets, and visit Jama Masjid and Connaught Place. **DAYS 3-4 JAIPUR** Stop for a photo opportunity of the Palace of the Winds (Hawa Mahal) and wander the organized streets of the Pink City. Enjoy a visit to the Amber Fort, famous for its mixture of Hindu and Muslim architecture. Opt to watch a Bollywood movie in Raj Mandir cinema. **DAY 5 DHULA VILLAGE** Travel to Dhula Village and get a closer look at rural life in Rajasthan during a cycling excursion. Tonight, opt to relax by the fire and take in the starry night sky. (1D) **DAYS 6-7 ABHANERI/AGRA** Stop by the Abhaneri stepwells on the way to Agra. Visit the famous Taj Mahal, Baby Taj, and Agra Fort. (1B) **DAY 8 ALIPURA** Travel to Alipura and stay in a heritage property in the village. **DAYS 9-11 KHAJURAH/ORCHHA** Visit the Western Temple complex in Khajuraho. The next day, travel to rural Orchha visiting a unique paper-making plant en route. Explore the Orchha Palace complex and enjoy a puja ceremony. Board an overnight train to Varanasi. **DAYS 12-13 VARANASI** Take an orientation walk through the oldest continually inhabited city in the world, dating back thousands of years. Marvel at the ghats from the River Ganges as you enjoy a boat trip at sunrise and sunset. **DAY 14 VARANASI/DELHI** Cut out the travel time with an afternoon flight back to Delhi. **DAY 15 DELHI** Depart at any time.

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

JAIPUR BALLOON RIDE: Watch the sunrise over the city from a hot air balloon, float over ancient forts, palaces, and maybe even elephants. See **Personalize your tour** on page 33.

JAIPUR CYCLE TOUR: With its many lanes and organized layout, Jaipur makes for the perfect location to explore by bicycle with a local guide. See **Personalize your tour** on page 33.

15 DAYS — DELHI TO DELHI

FROM **\$1699**

Valid for Apr 5, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$669

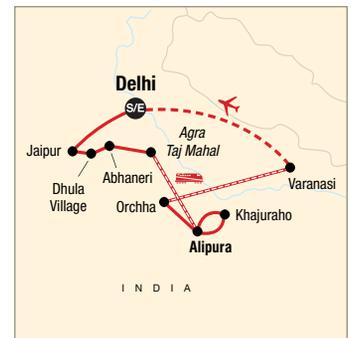
TOUR CODE: AHEH

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



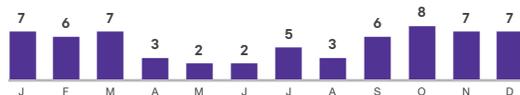
THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score **100**

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



Rajasthan Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore the colourful cities of Rajasthan
- > Uncover ancient forts
- > Discover a traditional way of life
- > Revel in the stunning beauty of the Taj Mahal
- > Wander the serene canals of Udaipur
- > Embark on a safari in Ranthambore National Park

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Women on Wheels Transfer, Indira Gandhi International Airport. City Walk, Delhi. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Old Delhi walk with stops at the Jama Masjid, Gurduwara, Chandni Chowk, and Connaught Place. Meherangarh Fort visit. Udaipur orientation tour with city palace visit. Cultural show at the Bagore-ki-Haveli. Sunrise at Savitiri Temple. Sunset camel ride. Amber Fort tour. Sunset visit to Ranthambore Fort. Morning safari in Ranthambore National Park. Abhaneri stepwell visit. Taj Mahal entrance. Agra Fort entrance and guided tour. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (13 nts), sleeper train (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Train, metro, private vehicle, cycle-rickshaw, auto-rickshaw, camel. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 3 breakfasts, 3 dinners. Allow USD\$315-410 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Travelling through Rajasthan is like walking through a kaleidoscope. Everywhere you look, colours dance before your eyes — from saris drying on riverbeds to the sunsets of Udaipur, from the spice market in Jodhpur to the white marble of the Taj Mahal. Uncover the secrets of romantic Rajasthan on this 15-day tour of the colourful Indian state. Marvel at the rampart views from Jodhpur's Meherangarh Fort, enjoy a safari in Ranthambore National Park, and then soak in the relaxed atmosphere of Udaipur. Your expert CEO will take care of the hassles — and travel days are well-paced and include private transport, so you'll hit the sights refreshed. Be prepared to fall in love with India!

DAY 1 DELHI Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included through the G Adventures-supported Women on Wheels project. **DAY 2 DELHI** Enjoy a youth-led morning walk through Delhi by G Adventures-supported City Walk project. Later, visit Old Delhi, explore the spice markets, and visit Jama Masjid and Connaught Place. Take an overnight train to Jodhpur. **DAY 3 JODHPUR** Visit the Mehrangarh Fort then wander around the old city and markets. **DAYS 4-5 UDAIPUR** Travel to Udaipur and enjoy a cultural show at the Bagore-ki-Haveli. Visit the City Palace and Jagdish temple before enjoying free time to explore. **DAY 6 JOJAWAR** Travel to Jojawar and take an orientation walk of the village. (1D) **DAYS 7-8 PUSHKAR** Travel to Pushkar. Take an orientation walk and visit the Brahma Temple before taking a sunset camel ride. The next morning, enjoy the sunrise at Savitri Temple before continuing to Jaipur. (1B) **DAYS 9-10 JAIPUR** Visit the historic Amber Fort and stop for a photo opportunity at Hawa Mahal before some free time to explore. **DAYS 11-12 RANTHAMBORE NATIONAL PARK** Visit Ranthambore Fort to watch the sunset. The next morning, enjoy an included safari in the park. Opt for another safari with some free time and try to spot tigers. (1B, 2D) **DAYS 13-14 AGRA/DELHI** Continue on to Agra, visiting the impressive Abhaneri stepwell en route. The following day start out before sunrise to visit India's most famous landmark, the Taj Mahal, in the best light. Later, ride one of the ubiquitous cycle rickshaws to visit the Agra Fort. Travel to Delhi and opt to explore some of the city's fascinating monuments and museums with free time. (1B) **DAY 15 DELHI** Depart at any time.

15 DAYS — DELHI TO DELHI

FROM **\$1579**

Valid for Apr 5, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$719

TOUR CODE: AHRA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score 100

Wellness India

WELLNESS

Highlights

- > Stay in an Ashram on the banks of the Holy Ganges River
- > Participate in a Hindu Aarti ceremony
- > Learn about Tibetan culture and the Dalai Lama
- > Zone out with optional meditation sessions

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Women on Wheels Transfer, Indira Gandhi International Airport. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Wellness:** Hatha Yoga in Lodi Gardens, Delhi. Ashram Experience, Rishikesh. Yoga at an Ashram, Rishikesh. Aarti ceremony, Rishikesh. Meditation Rishikesh Ashram, Rishikesh. Nālāgarh Fort Yoga, Nālāgarh. Dharamshala Yoga, Dharamshala. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Rishikesh walking tour and visit to Bharat Mandir Temple. Nalagarh Fort and Village Walk. Visit Dalai Lama Temple, Norbulingka Institute and Bhagsunath Temple. Masrur Temples Excursion. Wagah Border Ceremony and visit to the Golden Temple. Visit Jallianwala Bagh. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotel (7nts), ashram (3nts) **TRANSPORT** Private bus/van, plane, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 10 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 3 dinners. Allow USD\$215-280 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Imagine yourself awakening from a 5,000-year-long slumber. Your soul will feel similarly revitalized after uncovering the history of all things wellness in India. This 11-day tour covers some of the country's most hallowed spiritual ground while also ensuring you catch the iconic sites of Northern India. Upon your arrival in Delhi, you'll be introduced to the incredible diversity within India's culture. Continue your discovery with a three-night stay at an ashram in Rishikesh where you'll learn the history of yoga and meditation, before reaching Dharamshala, home of the Dalai Lama. As your eyes open on the final morning of your journey, you'll see the world — and yourself — with a newfound warmth.

DAY 1 DELHI Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included through the G Adventures-supported Women on Wheels project. **DAY 2 DELHI/RISHIKESH** Enjoy a session of hatha yoga in the lush lodi gardens. After depart for Rishikesh on the banks of the holy Ganges and check into our ashram, home for the next 3 nights. (1B) **DAYS 3-4 RISHIKESH** Rise early for yoga. After, explore Rishikesh on a walking tour. In the evening, join locals for an aarti ceremony on the banks of the holy Ganges. Start the following morning with yoga. The day is then free to relax or opt to have ayurvedic treatments or visit the famed Beatles Ashram. This evening, join a meditation session. (2B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 5 RISHIKESH/NĀLĀGARH** After morning yoga, drive to Nalagarh in the foothills of the Himalayas. Take a walk through the Village and stay the night in a heritage hotel at the Nalagarh Fort. (1B, 1D) **DAY 6 NĀLĀGARH/DHARAMSHALA** Rise early for yoga before the scenic drive to Dharamshala, home to the Dalai Lama. Take a walking tour around this vibrant city. (1B, 1L) **DAYS 7-8 DHARAMSHALA** Take a morning yoga class then spend the day visiting key sites including The Dalai Lama Temple complex, Norbulingka Institute and hike to Bhagsunath Temple. The next morning, take a yoga class, then opt to relax or take meditation or healing therapies. Later, visit the Masrur Temples. (2B) **DAY 9 DHARAMSHALA/AMRITSAR** After a morning yoga session, travel to Amritsar and visit the India-Pakistan border to witness the border ceremony performed by both nations' border guards. Later, visit the Golden Temple. (1B, 1D) **DAY 10 AMRITSAR/DELHI** Visit the Jallianwala Bagh gardens and memorial before catching a flight to Delhi. (1B) **DAY 11 DELHI** Depart at any time. (1B)

11 DAYS — DELHI TO DELHI

FROM **\$2299**

Valid for Jan 26, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$929

TOUR CODE: AHDEW

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING





Best of Southern India

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Relax in the peaceful backwaters of Kerala
- > Spot wildlife in beautiful parks
- > Uncover ancient temples
- > Explore tea and spice plantations
- > Take a rickshaw ride through the streets of Madurai

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Kerala Backwaters Homestay, Alleppey. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Fort Kochi orientation walk. Kathakali dance show. Wayanad Wildlife Sanctuary walk and safari. Chaumundi Temple and Mysore Palace visit. Mamallapuram Shore Temple visit. Pondicherry orientation walk. Madurai cycle-rickshaw ride and Sri Meenakshi Temple visit. Cardamom Hills spice plantation tour. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (12 nts), homestay (1 nt, multi-share). **TRANSPORT** Train, private vehicle, cycle-rickshaw, auto-rickshaw, ferry. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 1 breakfast, 1 lunch, 2 dinners. Allow USD300-390 for meals not included.

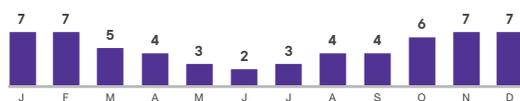
ITINERARY

From calm Kerala backwaters and spice plantations to incredible temples and searching for tigers in the wild, have your camera ready as you experience the highlights of Southern India. This two-week adventure offers a great balance of guided excursions and free time to explore on your own. Travelling by train, bus, rickshaw, and country boats will bring you closer to the locals and is a fascinating way to gain insight into the peaceful backwaters of Kerala and stunning temples of Tamilnadu.

DAY 1 KOCHI Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 KOCHI** Take an orientation walk of Fort Kochi. Enjoy a kathakali performance, a form of traditional dancing from Kerala. **DAYS 3-4 KALPETTA** Take a morning train followed by a scenic drive to Kalpetta. Walk the nature trails in Wayanad and take a wildlife drive in search of elephants and bison. **DAYS 5-6 MYSORE** Settle in for the drive to the ancient city of Mysore. Tomorrow, visit the Chamundi Temple and Mysore Palace. **DAYS 7-8 MAMALLAPURAM** Take an afternoon train to Chennai then a short bus ride to Mamallapuram. Visit the Shore Temple. Use free time to explore. **DAY 9 PONDICHERRY** Continue to Pondicherry (now known as Puducherry) and learn about Sri Aurobindo Ghose at the ashram. **DAYS 10-11 MADURAI** Drive to Madurai and enjoy a cycle-rickshaw tour of the city and Sri Meenakshi Temple. **DAY 12 THEKKADY** Drive to Thekkady. Take a guided tour of spice plantations in the Cardamom Hills. (1D) **DAY 13 KERALA BACKWATERS** Travel to Alleppey and enjoy a homestay experience. Embrace local life and a guided walk along the lagoon. (1L, 1D) **DAY 14 KOCHI** Travel back to Kochi where the trip ends upon arrival. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



14 DAYS — KOCHI TO KOCHI

FROM **\$1549**

Valid for Apr 3, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$799

TOUR CODE: AHBS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



Ripple Score  100



Personalize your tour

Extras are a great way for you to make your adventure a little more yours. Here are some optional add-ons you can book in advance, for those days on your tour that have free time built in.

JAIPUR BALLOON RIDE

Begin your day at dawn, just as the sun starts to rise over the incredible city of Jaipur. From high in the sky, you may float over ancient forts, exquisite palaces, and lively villages moving with people — and elephants! You may never want to come back down.

UDAIPUR COOKING SCHOOL

Learn from the locals at this lunch workshop on traditional Rajasthani dishes. Start the class with a warming cup of masala chai as your hosts introduce you to the range of ingredients and spices that will formulate your lunch menu. Then, watch as they demonstrate how to make rice, curries, and chapatis.

JAIPUR COOKING CLASS WITH A LOCAL FAMILY

Join a local family in Jaipur as they welcome you into their home and share their recipes with you. Get hands-on with the ingredients and learn how to prepare pakodas, vegetable dishes, and Indian breads such as chapatis and puris. Then, get to know your hosts over a shared lunch of your creations.

JAIPUR CYCLE TOUR

With its many lanes and organized layout, Jaipur is the perfect location to explore by bicycle. Navigate the Pink City with the help of an experienced guide. Stop at the City Palace to visit the Govind Dev temple, wander through a spice and sweets market, and see the majestic Albert Hall Museum.

UDAIPUR MORNING CYCLE TOUR

Discover the early morning serenity of Udaipur with a ride along the city's picturesque lakes as the sun rises. Embark in the village of Kalarohu then cycle past agricultural workers in Badi and Hawala before reaching Monsoon Palace. At Tiger Lake, enjoy a picnic breakfast before concluding your tour.

FROM
\$348

Jaipur
1 hr

FROM
\$27

Udaipur
2-3 hrs

FROM
\$33

Jaipur
3 hrs

FROM
\$47

Jaipur
3 hrs

FROM
\$40

Udaipur
2-3 hrs

Please note that Extras cannot be cancelled or rescheduled once your trip begins. Some activities carry age restrictions. Talk to a G Adventures GCO or your travel agent for details.

G FOR GOOD

Sthree Craft Shop & Café

Local Meal & Handicraft Demonstration • Kandy, Sri Lanka

Sthree Craft Shop and Café is a social enterprise created in partnership with Planeterra and The Women's Development Centre which supports training and work opportunities for local women and disabled youth. Indulge in a traditional lunch and a handicraft-making demonstration from a female entrepreneur from the shop's training program. Learn about the program while enjoying a taste of homemade rice and curry.

Amba Estate

Community Guesthouse & Organic Farm • Banderawela, Sri Lanka

Tucked into the hills of Ella Rock, Amba Estate is an organic tea plantation that provides the local community with meaningful employment opportunities and fair wages. During your two-night stay at Amba Estate, learn about traditional hand-rolling techniques used in tea production along with preparing (and eating) delicious local food.

Tamarind Gardens Farm

Community Guesthouse • Digana, Sri Lanka

Tamarind Gardens is a small farm located in the Kandyan hills of Sri Lanka. Their guesthouse provides the dolomite mining community with an alternative income source while supporting local co-operatives and improving access to water and education. Take a walk through the village and learn all about the locals. Wake up early in the morning to explore and help out on the farm before learning to prepare a traditional Sri Lankan feast.

Women on Wheels

Transfer Program Led by Women • New Delhi, India

Women on Wheels is a Planeterra-supported program that trains women from resource-poor communities to earn driver's licenses and become taxi drivers, giving them more social and economic independence. When you arrive at the airport, you'll be met by one of these drivers for a transfer into town.

The City Walk

Youth-Led Walking Tour • New Delhi, India

Walking around the city with an expert guide is one of the best ways to get the lay of the land — but on this tour your guide has an incredible story of their own. An estimated 400,000 children live and work on the streets of Delhi, many at risk of being trafficked or exploited. The City Walk program supports more than 5,000 former at-risk youth through youth centres that provide essential services as well as recreational activities, job skills training, and placements. Proceeds go towards the guide's university or college tuition as well as the operating costs of the support centres.



Sri Lanka Encompassed

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore the Sigiriya rock fortress
- > Enjoy a Sri Lankan cooking demo for dinner
- > Gain insight into the national heritage at a tea plantation
- > Relax on pristine beaches
- > Embark on a safari through Yala National Park
- > Overnight at Tamarind Gardens

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Lunch at Sthree Craft Shop and Café, Kandy. Tamarind Gardens Farm, Digana. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Colombo orientation walk. Fishing village walking tour. Dutch canal boat ride. Dambulla Cave Temple visit. Sigiriya Rock Fortress tour. Village tour with local lunch. Spice plantation visit. Temple of the Tooth guided tour. Tea factory visit. Trek to Ella Rock. Yala National Park safari. Galle Fort and city tour. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (13 nts), homestay (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Private van, boat, scenic local train. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 13 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 1 dinner. Allow USD225-295 for meals not included.

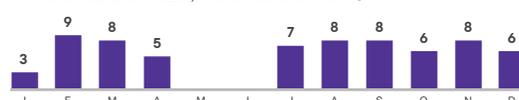
ITINERARY

For most travellers, Sri Lanka has been off the map for too long. Well, it's back. Discover the vibrant colours, diverse cultures, and swaying palm trees of this tropical jewel. Explore tea plantations and rock fortresses on this 14-day tour, which is designed to please. This tour is about more than just beaches and stunning views; it's about the inspiring people you'll meet along the way.

DAY 1 COLOMBO Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 COLOMBO/NEGOMBO** Enjoy a guided city tour of Colombo before heading to Negombo. With evening free time, explore the stunning Portuguese and Dutch architecture. (1B)

DAYS 3-4 SIGIRIYA Begin the day visiting the seaside and observe fishermen sorting through their haul ashore. Board a boat to glide along the Dutch canal and get a closer look at the lives of the locals. Travel to the Dambulla province and visit the cave temple before watching the sun set over the lake. The following day, take a guided tour of the rock fortress of Sigiriya — a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Meet locals and share a meal in a nearby village. (2B, 1L) **DAY 5 KANDY** Drive through the Knuckles Mountain Range and visit a spice plantation en route to Kandy. Stop for lunch at the G Adventures-supported Sthree Craft Shop and Café. Take a guided visit to the famous Temple of the Tooth. (1B, 1L) **DAYS 6-7 KANDY** After a free morning in Kandy, arrive at Tamarind Gardens, a G Adventures-supported homestay, for lunch and enjoy a guided village walk. Learn to make Sri Lankan food while helping with dinner and enjoy the scenic views and peaceful surroundings. The next day, enjoy a free morning to explore before transferring to Nuwara Eliya. (2B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 8-9 NUWARA ELIYA/ELLA** Spend a free morning hiking the Horton Plains Nature Reserve or strolling local markets. Later, hop on the local train and take the scenic route to Ella. Trek to the peak of Ella Rock and take in the views before hopping on a local train to nearby Badulla. Enjoy a tour of the city, followed by a hike to the picturesque Dunhinda Falls. Return to Ella for the evening. (2B) **DAYS 10-11 YALA NATIONAL PARK** Opt to hike Little Adam's Peak before travelling to Yala National Park for an included safari. Keep an eye out for leopards, elephants, jackals, sloth bears, sambars, spotted deer, crocodiles, and more than 200 bird species. (2B) **DAYS 12-13 MIRISSA/GALLE** Enjoy free time in peaceful Mirissa. Opt to relax on the beach or take a surfing lesson. Explore nearby colonial Galle and its historic fort on a day trip. (2B) **DAY 14 MIRISSA** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



14 DAYS — COLOMBO TO MIRISSA

FROM
\$2399

Valid for Jul 6, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1869

TOUR CODE: ASSL

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score 100



Sri Lanka Express

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore stunning beaches
- > Search for wildlife on a safari
- > Gain insight into the national heritage at a tea plantation
- > Indulge in the world-class flavours of Sri Lanka
- > Stay overnight at a local tea estate
- > Camp outside a national park

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Lunch at Sthree Craft Shop and Café, Kandy. AMBA Estate, Ella. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Spice plantation visit. Temple of the Tooth visit. Tea tasting. Cooking demonstration. Udawalawe National Park safari. Galle City and Fort tour. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Standard hotels/guest houses (6 nts), camping (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, 4x4, local bus, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 6 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 3 dinners. Allow USD120-160 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Discover Sri Lanka's incredible cultural and natural highlights on this eight-day tour. Explore a spice plantation, look for elephants on safari in Udawalawe National Park, and visit a stunning tea plantation. Wrapping up in Unawatuna, this tour is designed for add-on beach time to complete your vacation.

DAY 1 NEGOMBO Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 KANDY** Drive to Kandy, visiting a spice plantation en route, and visit the Temple of the Tooth. Explore more of Kandy with a free day. (2B, 1L) **DAYS 4-5 ELLA AREA** Travel to Ella via Nuwara Eliya, stopping for some free time. Learn about one of the nation's most popular exports with a tea tasting at the G Adventures-supported AMBA estate. Opt to trek to Ella Rock or enjoy free time in Ella. Spend two nights enjoying this gorgeous property including a cooking demonstration of classic homestyle Sri Lankan dishes. (1B, 2D) **DAY 6 UNAWATUNA/UDAWALAWE NATIONAL PARK** After a traditional breakfast at AMBA Estate, head to Udawalawe National Park and visit the Elephant Transit home. Take an afternoon wildlife safari through Udawalawe National Park. Camp by the lake on the boundary of National Park and relax with dinner around the campfire. (1B, 1D) **DAY 7 UNAWATUNA/GALLE** In the morning, travel to Galle for a tour of the fort and the city. Later, return to Unawatuna for a final night with the group. (1B) **DAY 8 UNAWATUNA** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



8 DAYS — NEGOMBO TO UNAWATUNA

FROM **\$1399**

Valid for Apr 12, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$719

TOUR CODE: ASLE

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score



Sail Sri Lanka.



Staying afloat in Sri Lanka.

Beaches, Buddhas, and beauty everywhere.

When you're able to pry your eyes away from the jaw-dropping beaches, you'll notice something sleepy and magical while sailing along the coast of Sri Lanka. Up north find less travellers and modernity among the places you'll visit, while the east boasts remote untouched jungle beaches and whale watching. Further south, see the historic port city of Galle, and the 300-year-old fort that still stands there. From fishing villages hauling in the daily catch to UNESCO World Heritage Sites that satisfy your inner archaeologist, that off-the-beaten-path feeling is alive and well here.



Sailing Sri Lanka — South Coast

MARINE

Highlights

- › Stop in the port city of Galle — home to a historic fort
- › Look for dolphins and whales along the way
- › Stop by isolated beaches for kayaking or swimming
- › Dig into a beach barbecue

What's Included

Sailing Sri Lanka's south coast. Visits to Weligama Bay and Galle. Spot whales and dolphins from the boat. Beach barbecue. Snorkelling, kayaking, and stand-up paddle boarding equipment. **ACCOMMODATIONS** 6 double/twin bed cabins (6 nts). **TRANSPORT** 16m (53 ft) sailing catamaran. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, skipper, assistant/cook. **MEALS** 6 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 6 dinners. Allow USD35-45 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Discover the culture and wild, natural beauty of Sri Lanka on a seven-day sailing with the perfect mix of chill-out time and exploration. Sail along the southern coast of Sri Lanka, stopping along the way at the old trading fort of Galle, remote beach towns, and the fishing village of Kudawella. When your landlocked feet get a little tired, there's plenty of time for swimming, surfing, and enjoying the beach. Whether through your sunglasses or goggles, you've never seen Sri Lanka quite like this.

DAY 1 MIRISSA Arrive at Mirissa to meet the group and skipper for a welcome meeting. Set sail, relax on board, and get to know the other travellers. Enjoy a sunset dinner near Snake Island. (1D)
DAY 2 WELIGAMA BAY/KUDAWELLA Cruise along the southern coast to Kudawella, enjoying the scenery and visiting isolated beaches to swim, stand up paddle board (SUP), or kayak. Keep your eyes peeled for dolphins and whales along the way. (1B, 1L, 1D)
DAY 3 KUDAWELLA/KALAMETIYA Continue up the coast to Kalametiya and explore the lagoon. In the afternoon, opt to visit the Kalametiya village and sanctuary, or soak up the sun on the beach. (1B, 1L, 1D)
DAY 4 KALAMETIYA/TALALLA BEACH Visit the small surf beach of Hirikatiya for a surf or swim, then continue on Sri Lanka's southern coast to Talalla Beach. Keep a lookout for marine life along the way. (1B, 1L, 1D)
DAY 5 TALALLA BEACH/RUMASSALA Watch for whales and dolphins on the way to Rumassala, then spend the afternoon relaxing on Jungle Beach or hike up to the Japanese Peace Pagoda with sweeping views over the Galle Bay. (1B, 1L, 1D)
DAY 6 RUMASSALA/WELIGAMA BAY Spend the morning exploring Galle and the Dutch Fort, then sail back to Weligama Bay. Enjoy a barbecue on the beach with your group. (1B, 1L, 1D)
DAY 7 MIRISSA Sail back to the Mirissa Harbour and disembark. Tour ends on arrival. (1B)

7 DAYS — MIRISSA TO MIRISSA

FROM

\$1999

Valid for Apr 5, 2020 departure. Based on standard twin cabin. For other cabins, check online.

TOUR CODE: ASVM

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score

100

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.





Sri Lanka & Maldives Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Search for wildlife on a safari
- > Spend the night at a local tea plantation and estate
- > Cruise through some of the world's most beautiful islands
- > Uncover isolated beaches
- > Swim and snorkel the vibrant coral reefs of the Indian Ocean
- > Savour local cuisine

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Lunch at Stree Craft Shop and Café, Kandy. AMBA Estate, Ella. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Spice plantation visit. Temple of the Tooth visit. Tea plantation visit. Cooking demonstration. Safari in Udawalawe National Park. Elephant Transit Home visit. Galle City and Fort tour. Seven days aboard a dhoni boat (Maldives). Fulidhoo Island visit and Bodu Beru performance. Felidhu Island visit. Bodu Mora Island visit. Snorkelling equipment. Beach time in the Maldives. Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Standard hotels/guest houses (6 nts), tented camp (1 nt), dhoni boat (6 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, trains, 4x4, local bus, walking, plane, dhoni boat. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer), skipper, crew. **MEALS** 11 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 9 dinners. Allow USD145-190 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

This 14-day combo trip brings together the best of Sri Lanka's cultural highlights and the once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to sail the islands of the Maldives aboard a dhoni boat. Experience a safari in Udawalawe National Park, discover cultural treasures of Negombo and Kandy, and then spend an entire week cruising from one tiny and perfect atoll island to another, snorkelling in crystal-clear waters and stretching out on blazing white-sand beaches. From culture to paradise, this tour's got it all.

DAY 1 NEGOMBO Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 KANDY** Drive to Kandy, visiting a spice plantation en route. Later, visit the Temple of the Tooth.

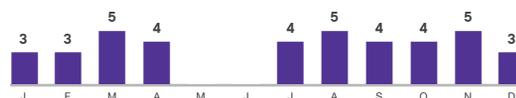
Explore more of Kandy with a free day. (2B, 1L) **DAYS 4-5 ELLA AREA**

Travel to Ella via Nuwara Eliya and enjoy some free time. Learn about one of the nation's most popular exports with a tea tasting at the G Adventures-supported AMBA estate. Spend two nights enjoying this gorgeous property including a cooking demonstration of classic homestyle Sri Lankan dishes. (1B, 2D) **DAY 6 UDAWALAWE NP** Enjoy a home-cooked breakfast before departing AMBA Estate for Udawalawe National Park. Visit the Elephant Transit home and spend the afternoon on a wildlife safari through Udawalawe National Park. Afterwards, head to a tented camp by the lake on the boundary of National Park and relax with a barbecue dinner around the campfire. (1B, 1D) **DAY 7 UNAWATUNA** In the morning, travel to Galle for a tour of the fort and the city. Continue to Unawatuna on the south coast. (1B) **DAY 8 MALÉ** Hop on a flight to Malé for the Maldives portion of your trip. Transfer to South Malé Atoll. Settle in, and set sail on a voyage of discovery. (1D) **DAYS 9-13 THE ATOLLS** Spend the next five days cruising around the South Malé and Felidhu atolls, disembarking to visit islands and sandbars along the way. On Fulidhu, mingle with locals and experience a traditional drumming performance. Bodu Moro Island is home to idyllic uninhabited beaches — the perfect photo opt. At night, moor at small beaches or peaceful harbours. Aboard the dhoni, spend free time as you please — lounge on the sundecks and take in the views, relax with a good book, or socialize with fellow travellers as you enjoy delicious local seafood (the crew prepare all meals on board). Off the boat, opt to swim and enjoy snorkelling about twice a day amongst the spectacular marine life of the Maldives. The shallow islands and amazing coral reefs make it a key feeding ground for many species of tropical fish. Keep an eye out for turtles, reef sharks, stingrays, and octopuses. (5B, 5L, 5D) **DAY 14 MALÉ** In the morning, make the short crossing to Malé. The tour ends on arrival at approximately 9am. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



14 DAYS — NEGOMBO TO MALÉ

FROM

\$3599

Valid for Apr 5, 2020 departure.

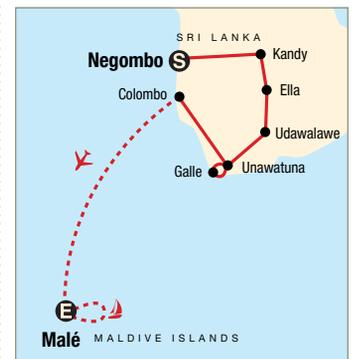
TOUR CODE: ASSM

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15 (LAND), 14 (BOAT)

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score

87

Cruise the Maldives.



We like our waters clear, our beaches sandy, and our decks cozy.

Set sail for stunning beauty.

Before the serene beaches and tranquil lagoons, the first thing you'll notice about the Maldives is the colour. This blissful Indian Ocean archipelago dazzles the eye with crystal-clear waters, cobalt-blue skies, blazingly white beaches, and coral reefs teeming with tropical fish of every hue. Cruise aboard a traditional or upgraded *dhoni* fishing boat, exploring volcanic atolls, and snorkelling the turquoise waters, with loads of time devoted solely to lazing it up.



Join the ride on our Maldives *dhoni*.

For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



Maldives Dhoni Cruise

MARINE

Highlights

- > Cruise through some of the world's most beautiful islands
- > Uncover isolated beaches
- > Explore small fishing villages
- > Swim and snorkel the vibrant coral reefs of the Indian Ocean
- > Savour local cuisine

What's Included

Arrival transfer. Fulidhoo Island visit and Bodu Beru performance. Felidhu Island visit. Bodu Mora Island visit. Snorkelling equipment. Beach time in the Maldives. Seven days aboard a traditional dhoni boat. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Traditional dhoni boat (6 nts). **TRANSPORT** Traditional dhoni boat. **GROUP LEADER** Skipper/CEO (Chief Experience Officer), crew. **MEALS** 6 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 6 dinners. Allow USD35-45 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

White sands, blue skies, and crystal-clear waters — cruise the extraordinary islands of the Maldives by traditional dhoni. Experience the turquoise lagoons and perfect beaches that make these islands famous. Learn the local way and snorkel amongst the spectacular corals of the Indian Ocean. Every day offers relaxing sea breezes and countless photo opportunities. Indulge yourself in this tropical paradise.

DAY 1 MALÉ Arrive by 10:30am and transfer to the boat. Have lunch on board, settle in, and set sail on a voyage of discovery. (1L, 1D) **DAYS 2-6 THE ATOLLS** Spend the next five days cruising around the South Malé and Felidhu atolls, disembarking to visit islands and sandbars along the way. On Fulidhu, mingle with locals and experience a traditional drumming performance. Bodu Moro Island is home to idyllic uninhabited beaches — the perfect photo op. At night, moor at small beaches or peaceful harbours. Aboard the dhoni, spend free time as you please. Lounge on the sun decks and take in the views, relax with a good book, or socialize with fellow travellers as you enjoy delicious local seafood, all prepared by the crew on board. Off the boat, opt to swim and enjoy snorkelling about twice a day amongst the spectacular marine life of the Maldives. The shallow islands and amazing coral reefs make it a key feeding ground for many species of tropical fish. Keep an eye out for turtles, reef sharks, stingrays, and octopuses. (5B, 5L, 5D) **DAY 7 MALÉ** In the morning, make the short crossing to Malé. The tour ends on arrival at approximately 9am. (1B)

7 DAYS — MALÉ TO MALÉ

FROM
\$2099

Valid for May 4, 2020 departure. Based on standard twin cabin. For other cabins, check online.

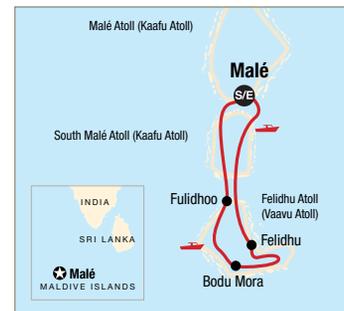
TOUR CODE: AFMS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 8, AVG 8

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

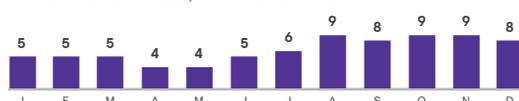
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score 100

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



Maldives Island Hopping

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Hop between the islands
- > Discover diverse marine life
- > Unwind on white sand beaches
- > Catch your dinner fishing off the coast
- > Take a sunset paddle across a lagoon

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Hands-on:** Fishing, Dhiffushi. **(To learn more, see page 8)**

Dhiffushi island tour with evening tea. Snorkelling excursion. Sunset kayaking excursion. Huraa island tour with traditional meal. Malé city tour. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (7 nts). **TRANSPORT** Local ferry, dhoni, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 2 dinners. Allow USD180-235 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

The Maldives has long been an underexplored tropical destination. Be among the first to discover its idyllic islands on this eight-day trip and hop around this archipelago. Head underwater to witness diverse marine life and extensive coral reefs, relax in the laid-back vibe of Dhiffushi's "bikini beach", and indulge in traditional meals with local families. Only recently has island hopping the Maldives been possible for tourists and this itinerary does it efficiently with your budget in mind.

8 DAYS — MALE TO MALE

FROM

\$1149

Valid for May 4, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1069

TOUR CODE: AFML

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Pushkar Camel Fair & Rajasthan Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > See Delhi on a walking tour
- > Set eyes on the gleaming Taj Mahal
- > Join thousands of people to celebrate the Pushkar Camel Festival
- > Ride a cycle rickshaw to Agra Fort

What's Included

Your Moments: **G for Good:** Women on Wheels Transfer, Indira Gandhi International Airport. City Walk, Delhi. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **(To learn more, see page 8)**

Old Delhi walk with stops at the Jama Masjid, Gurudwara, Chandni Chowk, and Connaught Place. Meherangarh Fort visit. Jain Temple visit. Kumbhalgarh Fortress visit. Udaipur orientation tour with city palace visit. Cultural show at the Bagore-ki-Haveli. Pushkar Camel Fair. Amber Fort tour. Taj Mahal, Itimad-ud-Daulah (Baby Taj) and Agra Fort. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (8 nts), comfortable tented camp (5 nts), sleeper train (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Overnight train (beds), private vehicle, cycle rickshaw. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 1 breakfast. Allow USD360-470 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Take any local carnival you've ever been to at home. Now add thousands of extra people, cricket matches, longest-moustache competitions, and more camels than you can count. Voila! You've got Rajasthan's wondrously bewildering Pushkar Camel Fair. This itinerary combines four days at the festival with time in Jodhpur, Agra, Udaipur, and Delhi.

15 DAYS — DELHI TO DELHI

FROM

\$2099

Valid for Nov 16, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1069

TOUR CODE: AHRC

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score 95

Agra Independent Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Set eyes on the gleaming Taj Mahal
- > See a different side of Delhi with a walking tour held by a former at-risk youth
- > Choose the date that works best for you

ITINERARY

So you're taking a trip to India but haven't made plans to see the Taj Mahal? We can't let that happen. We're offering a little something extra for those who don't want to miss Agra's highlights. On this Independent trip, you'll see the spectacular Taj as well as take a G Adventures-supported walking tour around the streets of Delhi led by a former at-risk youth. It's a whole new perspective.

3 DAYS — DELHI TO DELHI

FROM

\$479

Valid for Jan 1, 2020 departure. Price per person based on double occupancy.

TOUR CODE: TAHAEN

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: INDEPENDENT TRAVEL

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100

Varanasi Independent Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Cruise the Ganges River and observe local traditions and rituals
- > Explore Varanasi's Old City and marvel at its ghats
- > See where Lord Buddha preached his first sermon

ITINERARY

A perfect add-on to any trip to India, explore the mystical and holy Hindu city of Varanasi. Take memorable sunset and sunrise boat trips down the Ganges River and be enthralled by the thousands of devotees who come to the banks of the river to absolve themselves of their sins.

Witness the bathing ghats and centuries-old temples, and explore the narrow winding lanes in search of exquisite silks, brassware, and stunning saris. Also visit Sarnath, known as the birthplace of Buddhism and the site of the enlightened Buddha's first sermon.

3 DAYS — VARANASI TO VARANASI

FROM

\$379

Valid for Jan 1, 2020 departure. Price per person based on double occupancy.

TOUR CODE: TAHVIC

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: INDEPENDENT TRAVEL

SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

Ripple Score 100

Golden Triangle Independent Adventure — Delhi, Agra & Jaipur

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore Delhi's bustling streets with an expert guide
- > Marvel at the monuments of Agra and the Taj Mahal
- > Gaze upon the ancient city of Fatehpur Sikri

ITINERARY

Spend six days traversing the famed Golden Triangle of Delhi, Agra, and Jaipur. Explore the sites of hectic Delhi and travel on to Agra to marvel at the majestic Taj Mahal, one of the Seven Wonders of the World and one of the most recognizable structures on the planet. After, explore Fatehpur Sikri, the Deserted City of red sandstone, the Amber Fort, and the sights of Jaipur. They all await in the frenzy of culture and history that makes up India's Golden Triangle.

6 DAYS — DELHI TO DELHI

FROM

\$919

Valid for Jan 2, 2020 departure. Price per person based on double occupancy.

TOUR CODE: TAHGTC

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: INDEPENDENT TRAVEL

SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100

Explore India by rail.



You won't be sorry about sari-shopping in Jaipur



All aboard the train to Kochi! Next stop: adventure.

Fascination at every station

How do you move the world's second-largest populace around its seventh largest landmass? Lay down 60,000km (over 37,000 mi) of track. India's sprawling rail system is the connective tissue that holds this land together, opening up its distant cities and remote corners to curious travellers eager to soak it all in. India by rail is an experience in itself; the busy trains of the urban centres put the bustle of daily life right in your face, while the toy trains of the Himalaya region wind their way through some of the most breathtaking scenery you'll ever see. Hop aboard and be profoundly moved by a nation moved by rail.



West Coast India & Rajasthan by Rail

RAIL

Highlights

- > Marvel at the iconic Taj Mahal
- > Wander the Rajasthani streets of Jaipur and Udaipur
- > Kick back with beach time in Goa
- > Travel like a local by train from north to south

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Women on Wheels Transfer, Indira Gandhi International Airport. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Taj Mahal visit. Agra Fort visit. Jaipur orientation walk. Hawa Mahal visit. Amber Fort visit. Udaipur orientation walk. Jagdish Temple and City Palace visit. Rajasthani cultural show. Bundi Fort and stepwells visit. Colaba area walking tour. Gateway of India visit. Beach time in Goa. Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels/guesthouses (10 nts), sleeper trains (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Train (seats), train (beds), private vans, walking, plane. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 1 breakfast, 1 dinner. Allow USD275-360 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Have you ever wondered what it's like to travel like a local in India? We'll put you on a train to explore the west coast of the country over 12 days. After you experience the Taj Mahal, visit the colourful Rajasthani streets of Jaipur and Udaipur. Relax on the beach in Goa and indulge in fresh seafood right from the coast. This train trip is sure to be a classic — get there first.

DAY 1 DELHI Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included through the G Adventures-supported Women on Wheels project. **DAY 2 AGRA** Take the Shatabdi Express train to Agra, with breakfast served on board. Enjoy a guided tour of the impressive Taj Mahal and Agra Fort. Time permitting, opt to visit the Baby Taj. (1B) **DAYS 3-4 JAIPUR** Hop on a Shatabdi Express train to Jaipur. Take an orientation walk around town. Take a photo of the Hawa Mahal (Palace of the Winds) and visit the

Amber Fort. Walk around the Old City and markets and opt to visit the City Palace. With free time, choose to visit local artisans in a nearby village, wander the Jantar Mantar, or check out a Bollywood film at the spectacular Art Deco film house, the Raj Mandir. **DAYS 5-6 UDAIPUR** Board a morning train to Udaipur. Arrive in the evening with free time to explore the city. Enjoy an orientation walk, including a visit to the Jagdish Temple and the City Palace, one of the largest royal palaces in India. Attend a Rajasthani cultural show on Gangaur Ghat. **DAYS 7-8 BUNDI** Take a train to Bundi to explore the fort and stepwells. Explore Bundi with some free time before an overnight trip on the Mumbai Rajdhani Express train, with dinner on board. (1D) **DAY 9 MUMBAI** Arrive in bustling Mumbai — home to 20 million people — in the morning. Take a walking tour of the Colaba area and see the Gateway of India. **DAYS 10-11 GOA** Catch a morning flight to beautiful Goa. Spend free time relaxing on the beach or exploring the city's monuments. **DAY 12 GOA** Depart at any time.

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

JAIPUR BALLOON RIDE: Watch the sunrise over the city from a hot air balloon, float over ancient forts, palaces, and maybe even elephants. See **Personalize your tour** on page 33.

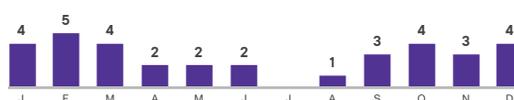
UDAIPUR SUNRISE CYCLE TOUR: Discover the early morning serenity of Udaipur with a ride along the city's picturesque lakes as the sun rises. See **Personalize your tour** on page 33.

UDAIPUR COOKING SCHOOL: Learn from the locals at this lunch workshop on traditional Rajasthani dishes including rice, curries, and chapatis. See **Personalize your tour** on page 33.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.



12 DAYS — DELHI TO GOA

FROM

\$1399

Valid for May 16, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$619

TOUR CODE: AHWR

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE


THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score

100



Northern India by Rail

RAIL

Highlights

- > Experience a spiritual journey to the soul of India's religious culture
- > Witness the famous India-Pakistan Wagah border ceremony
- > See a different side of Delhi with a walking tour led by a former at-risk youth
- > Learn about Tibetan Buddhism in Dharamsala

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Women on Wheels Transfer, Indira Gandhi International Airport. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Golden Temple visit. Wagah border ceremony. McLeod Ganj orientation walk. Bhagsunag visit. Rewalsar Lake orientation walk. Dalai Lama Temple visit. Toy train between Shimla and Kalka. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (8 nts). **TRANSPORT** Shatabdi Express train, public bus, toy train from Shimla, private van, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 1 breakfast, 1 dinner. Allow USD200-260 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

For something a little more off the beaten path, take the train right to the heart of India's colourful culture for a different look at this dynamic country's northern region. Experiences like the India-Pakistan Wagah border ceremony and Dalai Lama sightings in Dharamsala get you in touch with the spiritual side of India, while the toy trains in Shimla are always a delight. Riding the rails back to Delhi gives you the chance to see many of India's well-known highlights, and we even include a walking tour led by former at-risk youth through a G Adventures-supported initiative. You've never experienced India quite like this.

DAY 1 DELHI Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included through the G Adventures-supported Women on Wheels project. **DAY 2 DELHI/AMRITSAR** Travel to Amritsar by the Shatabdi Express train, with dinner served on board. Opt to watch the formal India-Pakistan Wagah border ceremony in the evening. (1B) **DAYS 3-4 AMRITSAR/DHARAMSHALA** In the morning, explore the Golden Temple. Later, drive to Dharamshala and go on an orientation walk through the town. **DAY 5 MANDI** Explore the town of Mandi, taking a walk around Rewalsar Lake. **DAYS 6-7 SHIMLA** Enjoy a drive to the charming town of Shimla, high in the Himalayas. Take a CEO-led orientation walk on The Ridge and The Mall (local hangouts) to explore this summer capital of British India. Opt to visit the Viceregal Lodge or admire the neo-Gothic or Tudorbethan architecture of the heritage buildings. **DAY 8 DELHI** Take the World Heritage-listed toy train from Shimla to Kalka. Switch to the Shatabdi Express for the rest of the journey back to Delhi, with dinner included on board. (1D) **DAY 9 DELHI** Depart at any time.

9 DAYS — DELHI TO DELHI

FROM
\$939

Valid for Jan 3, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$469

TOUR CODE: AHNH

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100



Southern India & Karnataka by Rail

RAIL

Highlights

- > Indulge in the relaxing vibe and amazing food of seaside Goa
- > Marvel at the breathtaking ruins of the Karnataka region in Hampi
- > Explore palaces and plantations in Mysore and Madikeri

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Beach time in Goa. Walking tour and ruins visit in Hampi. Hazararama Temple visit. Mysore Palace and Chamunda Hill visits. Namdroling Monastery visit. Coffee plantation tour. Madikeri Fort and Raja's Seat visit. Fort Kochi and Chinese fishing nets visit. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels/guesthouses (8 nts), sleeper trains (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Train (seats), train (beds), private van, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. Allow USD240-315 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

As a country, India is so vast that sometimes it takes a couple visits in order to see as much of it as possible. Knock the less-explored southern region of Karnataka off the list right away. Over 10 days' time, you'll take the train from Goa to Kochi via Karnataka and have the chance to see the breathtaking ruins of Hampi — a true highlight of the journey. Even more memorable moments await in Mysore and Madikeri as you explore opulent palaces and a coffee plantation. Hop on board and get ready for the ride of your life.

DAY 1 GOA Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 GOA** Spend a free day relaxing on the beach or opt to visit the many Portuguese-built monuments, wander around the churches of Old Goa (a UNESCO World Heritage Site), or discover Panjim, the capital. Don't forget to indulge in Goan cuisine. **DAYS 3-4 HAMPI** Travel by the Visakhapatnam Howrah Express train and bus to reach Hampi in the heart of Karnataka. Spend a full day on a walking tour and explore the spectacular ruins of Hampi Palaces, Hazararama Temple, and the boulders on the river. In the evening, take an overnight Hampi Express train to Mysore. **DAY 5 MYSORE** Arrive in Mysore and explore the Mysore Palace and Chamunda Hill. **DAYS 6-7 MADIKERI** Drive to Bylakuppe and explore the Namdroling Monastery — home to nearly 5,000 Tibetan Buddhist monks and nuns. Later, drive to Madikeri for the evening. Explore Madikeri (the coffee hub of India) and enjoy a tour of a coffee plantation. Visit the Madikeri Fort and the famed Raja's Seat for its stunning views. **DAYS 8-9 KOCHI** Take a morning drive to the coastal town of Kannur. Catch the Ernakulam Express to Kochi in the afternoon. Explore the Fort Kochi area and see the Chinese fishing nets at work. If time permits, visit the Jewish area and synagogue, the Dutch Palace, and Spice Market. **DAY 10 KOCHI** Depart at any time.

10 DAYS — GOA TO KOCHI

FROM
\$1149

Valid for May 6, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$509

TOUR CODE: AHKR

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

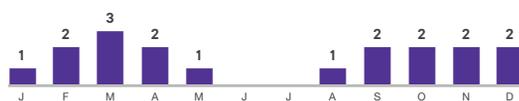


Ripple Score 100

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Southern India & East Coast by Rail

RAIL

Highlights

- > Live like a local in the Kerala backwaters
- > Travel to the southern tip of India in Kanyakumari
- > Explore temples and palaces up the east coast
- > Visit bustling Kolkata

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Backwaters canal ride. Vivekananda Rock and Ramkrishna Ashram visit. Meenakshi Temple visit. Cycle tour to Shore Temple and Mamallapuram Beach. Chennai city tour. Charminar and Golconda Fort visit. Jagannath Temple visit. Raghuraj Pur village visit. Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels/guesthouses (11 nts), homestay (1 nt), sleeper train (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Train (seats), train (beds), private van, walking, plane. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 1 breakfast, 1 lunch, 1 dinner. Allow USD315-410 for meals not included.

14 DAYS — KOCHI TO KOLKATA

FROM **\$1599**

Valid for Sep 4, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$759
TOUR CODE: AHER

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score **100**

ITINERARY

It's common knowledge that India is a huge tourist destination — so what do you do if you want to get off the beaten path and check out some underexplored parts of the country? Get on the train, of course. Hop on board and go from the deep south of Kochi up the east coast towards bustling Kolkata, disembarking to explore temples and palaces along the way. You'll have the chance to explore smaller cities and villages on the coast, getting a perspective on this country that few have the opportunity to experience. Once you've lived like a local hopping off and back on the train for your next adventure, you'll be seeing India in a brand new light.

DAY 1 KOCHI Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 ALLEPPEY** Take a morning Ernad Express train to Alleppey for an overnight in a Kerala backwaters homestay. Walk in the paddy fields and take a canoe ride through the canals that the region is famous for. (1D) **DAY 3 KANYAKUMARI** Enjoy some time in Kerala before an evening Ernad Express train to Kanyakumari for a full day exploring the area. (1B) **DAYS 4-5 KAYAKUMARI/MADURAI** Spend most of the day in Kanyakumari. Drive to the southernmost tip of India and take a ferry across to Vivekananda Rock and Ramkrishna Ashram. Take an evening Kanyakumari Express train to Madurai. Explore the Meenakshi Temple and colourful Madurai markets. **DAYS 6-7 MAMALLAPURAM** Take the morning Vaigai Express train to Chengalpattu. Continue by van to Mamallapuram. Cycle around and explore the rock-cut Shore Temple and Mamallapuram Beach. **DAY 8 CHENNAI** Drive to Chennai and explore Marina Beach and San Thome Basilica. Later, board an overnight train to Hyderabad. **DAYS 9-10 HYDERABAD** Learn more about the region's history with a visit to the iconic Charminar and historic Golconda Fort. After some free time to explore, board a flight to Bhubaneshwar and continue by van to Puri. **DAY 11 PURI** Explore Raghuraj Pur village and beautiful Puri beaches. **DAYS 12-13 KOLKATA** Take a morning Shatabdi Express train to Kolkata, with lunch provided on board. Arrive in the afternoon and visit Mother Teresa's house. Explore the vintage monuments and streets of this former capital of the British Era. Opt to join the group for dinner at one of the famed restaurants on Park Street for the final night out. (1L) **DAY 14 KOLKATA** Depart at any time.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Northeast India & Darjeeling by Rail

RAIL

Highlights

- > Savour a local lunch in Darjeeling
- > Ride a World Heritage-listed toy train
- > Watch the sunrise on the Ganges
- > Experience the bustle of Delhi

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Victoria Memorial visit. Visit Mother Teresa's House. Tiger Hill sunrise visit. Tea estate visit. Mahakal Temple visit. Peace Pagoda visit. Toy train ride. Local lunch. Rumtek Monastery day trip. Deolo Hill visit. Evening ghats visit. Sunrise boat trip on the Ganges. Bara Imambara visit. Orientation walks in Darjeeling, Gangtok, and Kalimpong. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels/guesthouses (10 nts), sleeper train (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Train (seats), train (beds), toy train, private van, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 1 dinner. Allow USD300-390 for meals not included.

13 DAYS — KOLKATA TO DELHI

FROM **\$1499**

Valid for Jun 15, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$669
TOUR CODE: AHDR

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



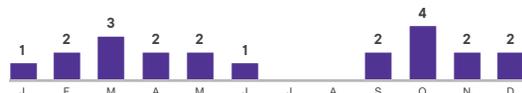
Ripple Score **100**

ITINERARY

Anybody can view the sights of India by foot or bus — but you're not just anybody. Instead, get off the beaten path and see India in a very untypical way — by train. Over two weeks, you'll head north into Sikkim and Darjeeling via vans and local trains (including the famous toy trains in Darjeeling), giving you an up close and personal experience with authentic India. There'll be plenty of palaces and forts to spot both on the train and off, and you'll still get all the social elements of travelling with a group. Add in local meals and a large helping of culture, and this is a trip that'll stay with you for a long time.

DAY 1 KOLKATA Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 KOLKATA** Visit the Victoria Memorial, New Market, and take a ferry on the Ganges. In the evening, board an overnight New Jalpaiguri Kamrup Express train to New Jalpaiguri. **DAYS 3-4 DARJEELING** Arrive at New Jalpaiguri and continue by van to Darjeeling. Visit a tea estate, the Peace Pagoda, and watch the sunrise at Tiger Hill. **DAYS 5-6 GANGTOK** Continue by private van to Gangtok and take an orientation tour of the town. **DAY 7 KALIMPONG** Continue on to Kalimpong and take an orientation walk of the town. Enjoy a visit to Rumtek Monastery. **DAY 8 NEW JALPAIGURI** Drive to New Jalpaiguri, stopping en route at Deolo Hills. Catch an overnight sleeper train to Varanasi. **DAYS 9-10 VARANASI** Arrive in Mughal Sarai in the morning and continue to Varanasi. Enjoy an evening visit to the ghats. Take a sunrise boat trip on the Ganges. **DAYS 11-12 LUCKNOW/DELHI** Travel on the Lucknow Intercity train in the morning. Explore Lucknow and visit Bara Imambara. Board the Swarna Shatabdi Express train to Delhi, with dinner provided on board. Enjoy the final night of the journey and the bustle of Delhi. (1D) **DAY 13 DELHI** Depart at any time.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

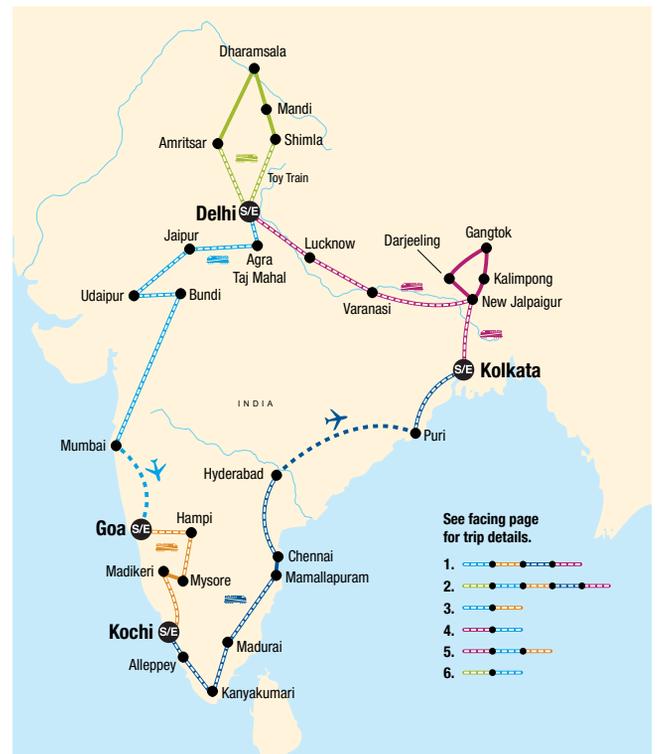




Make like the locals do in India and hop on a train.

India rail combos

Combo tours combine two or more of our tours to create one in-depth experience. Get just what you're looking for, with only one booking. Convenient, flexible, and, affordable. Check the map to see how the trips join together.



1. Ultimate India by Rail

RAIL

Highlights

- > Ride a toy train in Darjeeling
- > Live like a local in Kerala
- > Enjoy the laidback vibe and tasty food of seaside Goa
- > Take a cycling tour to Shore Temple
- > Watch the sunrise from a boat on the Ganges

ITINERARY

On this six-week trip that circles India via train, you'll start in Delhi, travelling to Agra for a tour of the legendary Taj Mahal, then head southwest by rail to make stops in Rajasthan, Mumbai, and Goa. From there it's on to Karnataka, Kochi, and living like a local in the Kerala Backwaters before going south, east, and north to view spectacular temples and ride the famous toy trains of Darjeeling. Top this epic journey off with local meals in family homes, wandering the beautiful streets of Jaipur and Udaipur, and relaxing on beaches along the way. India looks very different through a train's window — see it all for yourself.

46 DAYS — DELHI TO DELHI

FROM

\$5349

Valid for Sep 12, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$2369**

TOUR CODE: AHFR

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECTRipple Score  100

2. Indian Odyssey by Rail

RAIL

Highlights

- > Witness the famous India-Pakistan border ceremony
- > See Delhi on a walking tour led by a former at-risk youth
- > Explore the Bundi Fort and stepwells
- > Ride the toy trains of Shimla and Darjeeling
- > Indulge in Goan seafood
- > Experience a homestay in the Kerala
- > Visit the ghats of Varanasi

ITINERARY

Travel like a local on this 54-day trip, exploring India by train from the northeast to the southwest. Skip the backpacking and let the train — and the innumerable beautiful sights — move you, from the Taj Mahal to the colours of Rajasthan to the ruins of Karnataka. This trip will hit some of the country's highlights, with loads of time to hop off and get to know your surroundings in a way only a Rail tour allows. The trip won't last forever, but the memories definitely will.

54 DAYS — DELHI TO DELHI

FROM

\$6249

Valid for Aug 7, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$2769**

TOUR CODE: AHIR

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECTRipple Score  100

3. Delhi to Kochi by Rail

RAIL

Highlights

- > Take a guided tour of the Taj Mahal
- > Explore bustling Mumbai
- > See the historic churches of Old Goa
- > Visit the temples and palaces of Hampi
- > Get a taste of local coffee at a Madikeri plantation

ITINERARY

There's never been a lack of monuments and highlights to see in India, and this 21-day Rail trip hits them all, from the Taj Mahal to the Rajasthani streets of Jaipur and Udaipur and everything in between. Take the train down to Mumbai and Goa, and have the chance to explore the breathtaking ruins of Hampi in the Karnataka region. Add in memorable moments in Mysore and Kochi, and you'd be hard-pressed to feel like you've missed out on anything India has to offer.

21 DAYS — DELHI TO KOCHI

FROM

\$2399

Valid for Sep 12, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1039**

TOUR CODE: AHLR

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECTRipple Score  100

4. Kolkata to Goa by Rail

RAIL

Highlights

- > Ride along the Ganges on a ferry
- > Get spiritual in Varanasi
- > View the sunrise from Tiger Hill
- > Learn to cook with a demo at local-family restaurant
- > Take a guided tour of Agra Fort and Taj Mahal
- > Walk around Jaipur's Old City
- > Tour bustling Mumbai on foot
- > Kick back on Goa's beaches

ITINERARY

This trip is a cornerstone of our Rail offerings, and for good reason. Hop aboard and get just as much of an Indian education and adventure as you would with a traditional tour, but with a unique look at the country via rail. From touring the Taj Mahal to enjoying a local lunch in Kalimpong to visiting the seaside town of Goa, this train trip hits many of India's highlights with plenty of time to disembark and get to know your surroundings. If you need an escape from the everyday, India is the perfect destination. Come aboard and explore it.

24 DAYS — KOLKATA TO GOA

FROM

\$2799

Valid for Jun 15, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1249**

TOUR CODE: AHGR

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

Ripple Score  100

5. Kolkata to Kochi by Rail

RAIL

Highlights

- > Ride a toy train in Darjeeling
- > Get spiritual in Varanasi
- > Marvel at the iconic Taj Mahal
- > Wander the Rajasthani streets of Jaipur and Udaipur
- > Explore the breathtaking ruins of the Karnataka region in Hampi

ITINERARY

India is the perfect destination if you're looking to do some long-term travelling that will stay in your memory (and heart!) for years. This 33-day trip allows you to travel like a native by taking the train from northeast to southwest, spotting innumerable beautiful sights along the way. From experiencing remote villages of Darjeeling and touring the Taj Mahal to absorbing the colours of Rajasthan and visiting the ruins of Karnataka, this train trip hits some of India's highlights with plenty of time to disembark and get to know your surroundings.

33 DAYS — KOLKATA TO KOCHI

FROM

\$3799

Valid for Sep 7, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1869**

TOUR CODE: AHHR

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

Ripple Score  100

6. Northern India & Rajasthan to Goa by Rail

RAIL

Highlights

- > Witness the famous India-Pakistan border ceremony
- > See Delhi on a walking tour by a former at-risk youth
- > Wander the Rajasthani streets of Jaipur and Udaipur
- > Indulge in beach time in Goa

ITINERARY

Explore temples, shrines, and tombs — including the Taj Mahal — while absorbing the rich culture and vibrant daily life of this exciting country. Experience the India-Pakistan Wagah border ceremony and Dalai Lama sights in Dharamsala. The colours of Rajasthan, bustle of Mumbai, and beaches of Goa will stay with you long after you catch that flight home.

20 DAYS — DELHI TO GOA

FROM

\$2299

Valid for Jan 3, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1009**

TOUR CODE: AHRR

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECTRipple Score  100

TOP
SELLER

Delhi to Kathmandu Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore the vibrant streets of Agra
- > Uncover bustling Delhi and beautiful Jaipur
- > Enjoy a sunset cruise on the River Ganges
- > Travel by 4x4 on a safari in Chitwan National Park
- > Experience Nepal's mountain views

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Women on Wheels Transfer, Indira Gandhi International Airport, Barauli Community Homestay, Royal Chitwan National Park, Sisterhood of Survivors Project, Pokhara.

Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

India Gate and Connaught Place visit. Amber Fort and Hawa Mahal tour. Taj Mahal entrance. Orchha Palace complex visit. Ganges River boat trips at sunrise and sunset, including candle flower ceremony. Varanasi orientation walk along the ghats and old city. Buddha's birthplace visit. Chitwan National Park 4x4 safari. Sarangkot sunrise excursion. Kathmandu orientation walk. Swayambhunath (Monkey Temple) visit. Border crossing support. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (10 nts), homestay (2 nts), sleeper train (1 nt), deluxe air-conditioned tents (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Train, metro, local bus, charter bus, private van, auto-rickshaw, cycle-rickshaw, tempo, 4x4, riverboat. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 1 lunch, 1 dinner. Allow USD400-520 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

If you're looking to experience the diversity of India and Nepal, this 15-day trip contrasts the colourful culture of India with the pristine serenity of Nepal's Himalayan mountains. From the ghats that line the banks of the Ganges in Varanasi to a 4x4 safari in Chitwan National Park, our expert CEOs will take you through a region of unsurpassed natural beauty and spirituality before revealing to you the rugged Himalayan landscape of Nepal's magical capital, Kathmandu.

DAY 1 DELHI Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included through the G Adventures-supported Women on Wheels project. **DAYS 2-3 JAIPUR** Visit the India Gate and Connaught Place in Delhi before traveling to the "Pink City." Explore this beautiful city and opt to watch a Bollywood film. The next day, marvel at Hawa Mahal (Palace of the Winds) and visit Amber Fort. With free time, opt to visit nearby villages or the Jantar Mantar observatory. **DAY 4 AGRA** Travel to Agra and visit the Taj Mahal at sunset. **DAYS 5-6 ORCHHA** Enjoy the peaceful rural charm of Orchha and visit the

Orchha Palace Complex. Opt for a cooking class and lunch with a local family. In the evening, catch an overnight train to Varanasi. **DAYS 7-8**

VARANASI Arrive in the holy city of Varanasi. Take an orientation walk along ghats and visit the old city. Enjoy Ganges boat trips at sunrise and sunset. **DAY 9 LUMBINI** Cross into Nepal and visit Buddha's birthplace, Lumbini.

DAYS 10-11 CHITWAN NP Travel to this UNESCO World Heritage Site and settle in for two nights at a community homestay with the Indigenous Tharu people. Experience their culture through song, dance, and a traditional meal. Explore the park on a 4x4 safari before a walk through the village and rice paddies. Opt to go on a cycling excursion through the area. (1D)

DAYS 12-13 POKHARA Set eyes on the beautiful scenery, including the Annapurna Range, in Pokhara. Visit nearby Sarangkot for a sunrise walk with breathtaking views of the Annapurnas. Visit the Sisterhood of Survivors Project, a grassroots organization that trains survivors of human trafficking to become certified paralegals. Meet some beneficiaries of the program and learn how to make Nepalese momos (dumplings) with some of the women before enjoying an authentic local lunch. Explore Pokhara during free time in the afternoon. (1L) **DAY 14 KATHMANDU** Drive to Kathmandu, visiting Swayambhunath, the Monkey Temple, en route. **DAY 15 KATHMANDU** Take an optional Everest scenic flight. Depart at any time.

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

JAIPUR BALLOON RIDE: Watch the sunrise over the city from a hot air balloon, float over ancient forts, palaces, and maybe even elephants. See [Personalize your tour](#) on page 33.

EVEREST FLIGHT: Hop aboard a plane for this one-hour tour of the highest mountain in the world, Mt. Everest. See [Personalize your tour](#) on page 48.

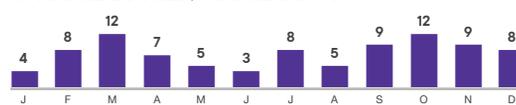
JAIPUR CYCLE TOUR: With its many lanes and organized layout, Jaipur makes for the perfect location to explore by bicycle with a local guide. See [Personalize your tour](#) on page 33.

JAIPUR COOKING CLASS WITH A LOCAL FAMILY: Join a local family in Jaipur as they welcome you into their home and share their recipes and best-loved dishes with you. See [Personalize your tour](#) on page 33.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.



15 DAYS — DELHI TO KATHMANDU

FROM

\$1899

Valid for Apr 4, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$539

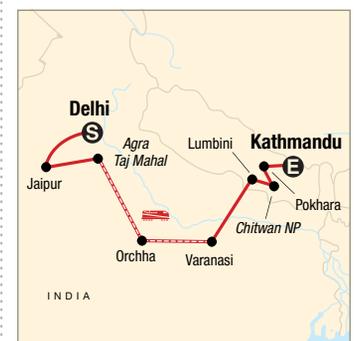
TOUR CODE: AHDK

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100



Local Living Nepal

LOCAL LIVING

Highlights

- > Visit a local market and pick up cooking ingredients
- > Learn about Nepalese cuisine with an included cooking lesson
- > Trek through Tamang village
- > Enjoy a meal with a local family as a group

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Sisterhood of Survivors Project, Kathmandu. Panauti Homestay, Panauti. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Panauti community walk. Nepali feast. Tamang village hike and local wine tasting. Monastery hike. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (2 nts), homestay (4 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, local bus. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 4 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 4 dinners. Allow USD90-120 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

There's no better way to get to know a country than by immersing yourself right into the heart of it, and this Local Living stay in Panauti will allow you to do just that. Make yourself at home in this farming village, steeped in culture and tradition. During your stay you'll learn all about Nepalese customs and traditions, hearing stories that only locals can tell. Pick up ingredients from surrounding markets and enjoy Nepalese cooking demonstrations from your homestay hosts after working up your appetite by hiking through surrounding towns. You'll leave this village a different person than you arrived (and hopefully a better cook).

DAY 1 KATHMANDU Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 KATHMANDU/PANAUTI** Visit the G Adventures-supported Sisterhood of Survivors project and enjoy a dumpling-making lesson and local lunch. Travel through the scenic hills to Panauti and meet your hosts. Later, help your host family prepare a meal before sitting down together for an evening of delicious food and cultural exchange. (1L, 1D) **DAY 3 PANAUTI** Begin the day with a walk to visit the surrounding communities and learn more about the local way of life. In the evening, gather with the other group members and hosts for a traditional community feast. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 4 PANAUTI** Enjoy an easy hike to a nearby Tamang village and sample some local wine. Opt for a volleyball game with some free time in the evening. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 5 PANAUTI** Board a local bus to Kavre Bhanjyang and begin the hike to Namo Buddha Monastery. Tour the monastery and enjoy a picnic lunch in the hills. Hike back down to Panauti, enjoying scenic views along the way. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 6 PANAUTI/KATHMANDU** After some free time, say goodbye to your hosts and travel back to Kathmandu. Tonight, opt for a farewell dinner with the group. (1B, 1L) **DAY 7 KATHMANDU** Depart at any time.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.

Chitwan Independent Adventure & Homestay

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Embark on a village walk through the Tharu community
- > Stay in a G for Good community homestay in Barauli
- > Spot the one-horned rhino in Chitwan National Park
- > Learn to cook traditional fare with a local Tharu family
- > Cycle around Narayani River

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Barauli Community Homestay, Royal Chitwan National Park. Barauli Village Orientation Walk, Royal Chitwan National Park. **Local Living:** Barauli Community Immersion, Royal Chitwan National Park. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Chitwan National Park 4x4 safari. Sunset cycling. Local cooking class. Local dance and dinner. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Homestay (3 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, bicycle, 4x4. **GROUP LEADER** This tour is an Independent Adventure with no group and no CEO (Chief Experience Officer). A G Adventures representative will meet you and give you a briefing to start your trip and there will be local guides provided at the included sights. **MEALS** 3 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 3 dinners. Allow USD35-45 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Keen to deepen your understanding of Nepal? This four-day independent tour gets you closer to the country with an excursion through Chitwan National Park to spot its elusive one-horned rhino and an immersive G for Good community homestay. Spend time with the Tharu community by preparing traditional meals together and explore the surroundings on a sunset cycle to Narayani River.

4 DAYS — KATHMANDU TO KATHMANDU

FROM **\$819**

Valid for Jan 1, 2020 departure. Price per person based on double occupancy.

TOUR CODE: TANCNP

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: INDEPENDENT TRAVEL

SERVICE LEVEL: BASIC

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 - LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Kathmandu Valley Trek Independent Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Hike through lower altitudes in Nepal
- > Spot rhododendron and oak forests
- > See the Himalayas
- > Visit the sacred Buddhist site of Namo Buddha

What's Included

All transport between destinations and to/from included activities, Local guide, Monastery stay. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Simple tea houses/guest houses (3 nts), monastery (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, walking. **GROUP LEADER** This tour is an Independent style trip with no group and no CEO (Chief Experience Officer). A G Adventures representative will meet you and give you a briefing to start your trip. The hike will be led by a local guide. **MEALS** 2 breakfasts, 1 dinner. Allow USD100-130 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Trekking through Nepal doesn't need to be a huge investment in your travel schedule, budget, or cardiovascular endurance. This five-day trek travels through lower altitudes, making this once-in-a-lifetime activity more approachable. Hike alongside rhododendron and oak forests in Chisopani, capture sunset at Nagarkot, and visit Namo Buddha, one of the most sacred Buddhist sites in the country. Cross a Nepal trekking experience off your travel to-do list — without scaling the heights of Everest.

5 DAYS — KATHMANDU TO KATHMANDU

FROM **\$759**

Valid for Jan 1, 2020 departure. Price per person based on double occupancy.

TOUR CODE: TANKTK

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: INDEPENDENT TRAVEL

SERVICE LEVEL: BASIC

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 - DEMANDING





G FOR GOOD

Sisterhood of Survivors

Local Meal & Cooking Lesson • Kathmandu & Pokhara, Nepal

This program provides job training in the hospitality industry for survivors of human trafficking and is managed wholly by survivors. All proceeds from the project's cooking class and meal program benefit local education initiatives and provide further training to help survivors access dignified job opportunities, such as paralegal work, to help other survivors. Sisterhood of Survivors strives to reduce the number of women (about 7,000 each year) trafficked into India while supporting fellow sisters.

Barauli

Indigenous Community Homestay • Chitwan, Nepal

Barauli is a small Indigenous village located near Chitwan National Park in Nepal, but because of its distance from tourism hotspots in the park, Barauli residents have never been able to access the industry's economic benefits. With the creation of this community guesthouse program, there's more opportunity for community income and new jobs. Developed with our local partner, the homestay connects travellers coming to see the park's wildlife with the rich culture of the Tharu people living in Barauli.

Panauti

Community Home Stay • Panauti, Nepal

Panauti is a women-lead community network of 17 homestays in the lush Panauti Valley. A tranquil getaway from the hustle and bustle of Kathmandu, this homestay lets you explore Nepal's history and culture through the lives of the community members. During your stay, get a chance to taste and cook local foods, experience the local lifestyle, and learn a few words of the local language.



Personalize your tour

Extras are a great way for you to make your adventure a little more yours. Here are some optional add-ons you can book in advance, for those days on your tour that have free time built in.

EVEREST FLIGHT

Get a bird's eye view of the highest mountain in the world with a one-hour tour of Mt Everest. Feeling small can have such a big impact when this mountainous region and world wonder are the view outside your window.

FROM
\$297

Lukla
45 min

PARAGLIDING IN POKHARA

Clip into the harness and get ready to soar! Check out the views while paragliding above the lake of Pokhara surrounded by breathtaking mountains. This is a great activity to cross off your bucket list.

FROM
\$160

Pokhara
2 hrs

Please note that Extras cannot be cancelled or rescheduled once your trip begins. Some activities carry age restrictions. Talk to a G Adventures GCO or your travel agent for details.



Nepal Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore the sights in old Kathmandu and Bhaktapur
- > Search for tigers in Chitwan National Park
- > Trek the foothills of the Annapurna Range
- > Marvel at the mountain landscapes

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Sisterhood of Survivors Project, Kathmandu. Barauli Community Homestay, Royal Chitwan National Park. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Kathmandu walking tour. Bhaktapur guided tour. Annapurna trekking (3 days). Chitwan National Park 4x4 safari. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (7 nts), teahouse lodges (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private bus, 4x4, trekking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 1 lunch. Allow USD330-430 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

From the colours and magic of Kathmandu's markets to the serenity of Himalayan trails, this 10-day adventure offers an intriguing blend of well-paced excursions. The rugged foothills of the Annapurna Range will reward those willing to break a sweat with stunning views of mountain vistas. Experience Nepal from a different perspective as you explore Chitwan National Park on a 4x4 safari. With many included activities and options for more, like a soak in the restorative waters of a natural hot spring, you'll come away with a full and real appreciation of this fascinating land.

DAY 1 KATHMANDU Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 KATHMANDU/BHAKTAPUR** Take a guided tour of Durbar Square and the royal city of Bhaktapur. Visit the G Adventures-supported Sisterhood of Survivors Project, a grassroots

organization. Meet the women from the project and learn how to make Nepalese momos (dumplings) before enjoying an authentic local lunch. (1L)
DAY 3 POKHARA Drive across the mountains to beautiful Pokhara. Immerse yourself in the views of the spectacular Annapurna Range.
DAYS 4-6 ANNAPURNA FOOTHILLS Enjoy three days of trekking through isolated mountain villages and stunning landscapes. Well worth the effort, you'll be rewarded with remote grandeur. Trek through the foothills from Ghandruk to Jhinu Danda for a rest and an optional soak in the hot springs. Continue on to Landruk, enjoying the views along the way. For the final day of trekking, walk approximately five hours, enjoying gorgeous scenery along the way. End the trek in Kande and board a vehicle bound for Pokhara to spend the night. **DAYS 7-8 CHITWAN NP** Drive through the Terai region to Chitwan National Park and enjoy an overnight homestay with the indigenous Tharu community. Take a 4x4 safari through the park and search for the elusive tiger. **DAY 9 CHITWAN NP/KATHMANDU** Travel back to the capital city. **DAY 10 KATHMANDU** Depart at any time.

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

EVEREST FLIGHT: Get a bird's eye view of the highest mountain in the world with a one-hour tour of Mt. Everest. See **Personalize your tour** on page 48.

PARAGLIDING IN POKHARA: Check out the stunning scenery while paragliding on the lake of Pokhara, surrounded by breathtaking mountain views. See **Personalize your tour** on page 48.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



10 DAYS — KATHMANDU TO KATHMANDU

FROM **\$1449**

Valid for Jan 5, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$399

TOUR CODE: ANNA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score





Stunning views await after crossing Nepal's Hillary Bridge.

Trekking Nepal



On a wing and a prayer flag you'll make it to the end of your trek — our CEOs will make sure of it!

The abode of snow

The Himalayas (literally “abode of snow” in Sanskrit) are sacred to three of the world’s major religions — four if you include mountaineering as a faith. These snow-capped mountains have pulled explorers under their spell for centuries, promising an ever-changing landscape of remote villages, thick alpine forests, and rushing rivers set against the otherworldly backdrop of peaks that scrape the belly of heaven itself. Prepare to be astounded.



One of many Buddha statues in Kathmandu, Nepal.

Which route is for me?

Trekking in Nepal is a challenge, but a wholly rewarding one. Figuring out which route is best suited to your climbing style is important. The Everest route offers a greater physical challenge and starts higher up in the mountains, the Langtang route is one of Nepal's off-the-beaten-path picks that's as challenging as it is scenic, while the Annapurna routes give you a better sense of what it's like to live in the shadows of these mighty peaks. Our advice: don't check Nepal off your list until you've conquered every route.

Will the altitude affect me?

Most likely. The air in the Himalayas contains less oxygen than the air at sea level. Everyone will experience the thinner high-altitude air a little differently — and some more than others; slow and steady is always the best way to go. The more time you give yourself to acclimatize, the easier your day's trekking will be.

Since we're already out on a limb here, I'll say the views from Dingboche are some of Nepal's best.



There's always time for tea when you're a guest at the Panauti Community Homestay in Nepal.

What will I eat?

You'll need energy to make it to the top, and our cooks will make certain you've got a steady supply of healthy, quality hiking fuel. Where food can't be purchased locally, our team of porters will carry all the necessary supplies, including fresh produce. Meals are a mix of local and international cuisine, and while special requests and dietary restrictions can almost always be accommodated, it's a good idea to let us know in advance.

Where will I sleep?

We stay in tea houses on our treks to Everest, Langtang, and the Annapurna. Tea house accommodation varies depending on the setting and the altitude, and no two establishments are alike. A tea house is a traditional Nepali institution that combines a guesthouse and a restaurant, and can vary from offering private rooms to dormitory-style lodging. Washing facilities can also vary widely from place to place.

TOP
SELLER

Everest Base Camp Trek

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Trek to Everest Base Camp
- > Conquer high passes and glaciers
- > Experience Sherpa villages and panoramic views
- > Meet locals during tea house stays

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group.
(To learn more, see page 8)

English-speaking local guide and assistants for the trek. Porters included on the trek. Trekking to Everest Base Camp. Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels/guesthouses (2 nts), teahouse lodges (12 nts). **TRANSPORT** Plane, bus, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, trekking support staff. Allow USD360-470 for meals not included.

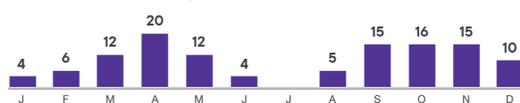
ITINERARY

Everest is more than a mountain and the journey to its base camp is more than just a trek. Along a route dubbed by some as "the steps to heaven," every bend in the trail provides another photo opportunity — beautiful forests, Sherpa villages, glacial moraines, and foothills. For active adventurers not afraid to break a sweat, our full trekking support staff will bring you close to local cultures before opening a window to the top of the world.

DAY 1 KATHMANDU Arrive in Kathmandu at any time. **DAY 2 KATHMANDU/PHAKDING** Take a mountain flight to Lukla and

begin the trek to Phakding. **DAYS 3-4 NAMCHE BAZAAR** Spend two nights in Namche Bazaar, acclimatizing for the trek. **DAY 5 TENGBOCHE** Set out on a 6–7-hour trek through woods and rhododendron forests before arriving in Tengboche. **DAYS 6-7 DINGBOCHE** Trek to Dingboche with time to acclimatize. The next day, opt to hike to Chhukung or Nagarzhang Peak. **DAYS 8-9 LOBUCHU/EVEREST BASE CAMP** Hike along the Khumbu Glacier to reach Lobuche, which has spectacular views of Nuptse. The next day includes a challenging climb past the Khumbu Glacier, arriving in Nuptse. Cross the Changri Glacier to Gorakshep, then enjoy the highlight of reaching Everest Base Camp. **DAYS 10-13 EVEREST BASE CAMP/LUKLA** Enjoy an early morning trek to Kala Pattar for sunrise views of Everest. Descend to Pheriche. The next day, descend through Pangboche, with its great gumpa, to Kyangjuma. The next evening, stay in the small village of Monjo for the evening. The final day of our trek takes us back to Lukla, where we have a chance to relax after the rigorous adventure we just undertook. **DAY 14 LUKLA/KATHMANDU** Fly to Kathmandu. **DAY 15 KATHMANDU** Depart at any time.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



15 DAYS — KATHMANDU
TO KATHMANDU

FROM
\$1899

Valid for Jan 5, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: ANEA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: BASIC

PHYSICAL RATING: 5 — CHALLENGING



Ripple Score

100



Annapurna Sanctuary

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Take in panoramic views and prayer flags in the Himalayas
- > Explore rhododendron forests and tiny hamlets
- > Meet local yak herders
- > Experience tea house lodges and high passes

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Sisterhood of Survivors Project, Kathmandu. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Kathmandu guided tour. English-speaking guide and full support team of porters and assistants for the Annapurna Sanctuary trek. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Simple hotels/guesthouses (4 nts), tea houses (10 nts).

TRANSPORT Bus, minibus, walking.

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, trekking support staff.

MEALS 1 lunch. Allow USD355-465 for meals not included.

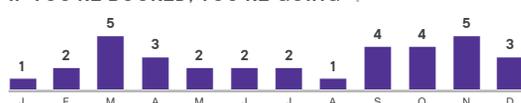
ITINERARY

Don't just visit the roof of the world — climb all over it. Take a 10-day trek through the remote and imposing mountains of the Annapurna Range. Begin and end the journey in Kathmandu with its colourful temples, city squares, and great shopping. With the support of a team of expert Sherpas, the challenging trails of Annapurna will reward you with a stunning combination of towering peaks and dramatic valleys. Rest and relax overnight in tea houses, where you'll reconnect with ancient ways long forgotten by the modern world.

DAY 1 KATHMANDU Arrive in Kathmandu at any time. **DAY 2 KATHMANDU** Take a tour of Durbar Square. For lunch, visit G Adventures-supported Sisterhood of Survivors Project, a grassroots organization that trains survivors of human-trafficking to become certified paralegals. (1L) **DAY 3 KATHMANDU/POKHARA** Take a mountain drive to Pokhara. **DAYS 4-13 ANNAPURNA RANGE** Drive to Nayapul and trek to Tirkhedhunga. Enjoy ten days of trekking through alpine meadows, isolated villages, dramatic glaciers, and inspiring mountain vistas. **DAY 14 POKHARA/KATHMANDU** Return to Kathmandu for a well-earned celebration. **DAY 15 KATHMANDU** Depart at any time.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Number of departures / month.



Annapurna Circuit Trek

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Take in stunning Himalayan views
- > Experience high passes and prayer flags
- > Stay in tea house lodges and tiny hamlets
- > Visit sacred temples and monasteries
- > Enjoy a day to trek Poon Hill or unwind

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Narychang Community Homestay, Narychang. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

English-speaking local guide and full support team of porters and assistants for the Annapurna Circuit trek between Besi Sahar, Muktinath, Jomson, Pokhara. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels/guesthouses (3 nts), homestay (1 nt), tea house lodges (13 nts).

TRANSPORT Bus, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer)

throughout, trekking support staff. **MEALS** 1 breakfast, 2 lunches, 1 dinner. Allow USD400-520 for meals not included.

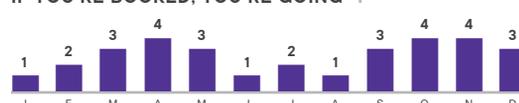
ITINERARY

On this incredible trekking adventure, spend 13 challenging days traversing rhododendron forests, isolated hamlets, and mountain villages. For six to seven hours a day, follow the trails of this challenging circuit on and around one of the world's highest mountains while encountering temples, monasteries, and breathtaking landscapes. Led by expert guides and assisted by support staff throughout, you'll be greeted by locals who offer a fascinating glimpse of traditional rural life and majestic views few ever experience.

DAY 1 KATHMANDU Arrive in Kathmandu at any time. **DAY 2 JAGAT** Go on a short trek to Jagat. Take in the beautiful hot springs along the way. (1L) **DAYS 3-15 ANNAPURNA CIRCUIT** Spend 11 challenging days trekking in one of the highest mountain ranges on Earth. Experience stunning alpine pastures, forests of rhododendron, temples, rural villages and local people, a community homestay, waterfalls, glaciers, and some of the most spectacular mountain scenery known to man. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 16 POKHARA** Transfer to Pokhara and take a well-deserved rest in this lakeside resort town. **DAY 17 POKHARA/KATHMANDU** Return to Kathmandu. **DAY 18 KATHMANDU** Depart at any time.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Number of departures / month.

15 DAYS — KATHMANDU TO KATHMANDU

FROM **\$1449**

Valid for Jan 12, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: ANAS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: BASIC

PHYSICAL RATING: 5 — CHALLENGING



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score **100**

18 DAYS — KATHMANDU TO KATHMANDU

FROM **\$1749**

Valid for Jan 11, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: ANTA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: BASIC

PHYSICAL RATING: 5 — CHALLENGING



Ripple Score **100**

Trekking Langtang

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Uncrowded trails among the impressive peaks of the Himalayas
- > Trek upwards through differing ecosystems
- > Marvel at rhododendron and larch forests
- > Visit small villages and monasteries

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Sisterhood of Survivors Project, Kathmandu. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Transport to and from Kathmandu. Hike in the Langtang region (10-day). English-speaking local guide and assistants for the trek. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Standard hotel (4 nts), community homestay (1 nt), tea house (9 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private van, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 1 breakfast, 1 lunch, 1 dinner. Allow USD340-445 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

There's nothing quite like the hiking challenge presented by the Himalayas — are you ready to conquer it? More than just Everest Base Camp, this trek in the Kathmandu Valley is one that gives people a different perspective on the valleys and peaks of Nepal. Hike up through an ever-changing landscape of flower-filled fields and lush green forests before emerging among monasteries and villages. As a reward, take in the impressive sight of the Langtang Glacier and stay in rustic villages and monasteries. If you're longing to get off the overcrowded path from Base Camp, this unique hike is the perfect solution.

DAY 1 KATHMANDU Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 KATHMANDU** Enjoy a guided tour of Kathmandu. Visit the Sisterhood of Survivors Project and enjoy an authentic Nepalese style lunch. (1L, 1D)
DAY 3 SYABRU BESI It's a full day of driving to reach Syabru Besi. Enjoy a tea house accommodation for the night. (1B) **DAY 4 SYABRU BESI/LAMA HOTEL** Leave Syabru Besi and start the full-day hike to Lama Hotel, passing through villages and past rhododendron forests along the way. **DAY 5 LAMA HOTEL/LANGTANG VILLAGE** Enjoy a full day of hiking from Lama Hotel to Langtang Village. There are gradual ascents on the trek today, through varied forests. **DAY 6 LANGTANG VILLAGE/KYANJING GOMPA** Enjoy a full day hiking through small villages and yak pastures to Kyanjing Gompa. **DAY 7 KYANJING GOMPA/LAMA HOTEL** It's another full day hiking. Return to Lama Hotel, following the route to Langtang village and downwards from there. **DAYS 8-9 LAMA HOTEL/SYABRU** Hike uphill to the village of Thulo Syabru, home to the Tamang community. Stop in the village to learn about some of the local traditions and culture. **DAY 10 CHANDAN BARI** Climb further upwards today, with spectacular Himalayan views on all sides. Follow a steep path through a line of Chortens and enjoy views of Langtang Himal, Ganesh Himal, and Tibetan Mountain. **DAY 11 GOSAINKUNDA** Hike for a full day to Gosainkunda. Experience amazing landscapes on the way of waterfalls and rhododendron forests. **DAY 12 GOSAINKUNDA/THARE PÄTI** Trek over the Gosainkunda Pass, the highest point on the journey. Continue downwards to the lodges of Tharepati. **DAY 13 THARE PÄTI/NAKOTE** Today trek downhill to reach Nakote, a community located alongside a small river. **DAY 14 NAKOTE/KATHMANDU** Hike through a trail to reach Timbu for lunch before transferring back to Kathmandu. **DAY 15 KATHMANDU** Depart at any time.

Guaranteed Departures
IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING15 DAYS — KATHMANDU
TO KATHMANDUFROM
\$1699

Valid for Jan 18, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: ANTL

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: BASIC

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

High Road to Tibet

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Experience the Tibetan cultural capital of Lhasa
- > Witness monks in debate and prayer
- > Explore rural villages and lunar-like landscapes
- > Reach 5000m and a mere 7km below Everest Base Camp
- > Enjoy stunning views while travelling overland from Tibet to Nepal

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Sisterhood of Survivors Project, Kathmandu. Panauti Homestay, Panauti. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Rongbuk Monastery Guesthouse, Rongpu Si. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Kathmandu orientation walk. Lhasa orientation walk. Potala Palace entrance. Sera Monastery visit. Jokhang Temple entrance. Pelkor Chode, Gyantse Kumbum, and Tashilhunpo Monastery visits. Border crossing support. Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels/guesthouses (12 nts), homestay (1 nt, multi-share). **TRANSPORT** Plane, local bus, air-conditioned bus, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 1 lunch, 1 dinner. Allow USD375-490 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

From the sacred peaks of Tibet to lush green Nepalese valleys, explore overland the best of the Himalayas on this two-week tour. Discover mighty temples and small outposts on a journey that offers incredible vistas at every turn of the trail. Our expert Chief Experience Officers (CEOs) will take the hassle out of planning and help you find the secluded spots only the locals know — and leave you with time to explore. In the thin mountain air of Rongbuk, the highest monastery in the world, you'll enjoy unparalleled views of Mt Everest. So make sure your camera is charged — you're going to need it.

DAY 1 KATHMANDU Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 KATHMANDU/PANAUTI** Take an orientation walk in Durbar Square before visiting the Sisterhood of Survivors Project, a grassroots organization. Meet some of the women and learn how to make Nepalese momos (dumplings) before enjoying an authentic local lunch. In the evening, enjoy free time to explore the fascinating city. (1L) **DAY 3 PANAUTI** Depart for a community homestay in Panauti. Choose to disembark in Sanga and hike the remaining way to the village or continue via private vehicle. Explore the village then help cook an authentic Nepalese dinner. (1D) **DAYS 4-6 LHASA** Take an afternoon flight to Lhasa and spend three days exploring, adjusting to the altitude, and learning more about the unique culture here. Enjoy an orientation walk around Barkhor Square and guided tour of the Jokhang Temple. Explore Sera Monastery, the ground of Potala Palace where the Dalai Lamas would meditate, and visit the Dalai Lama's Summer Palace, Norbulingka. **DAY 7 LHASA** Enjoy a free day in Lhasa. Opt to visit the local markets or find a teahouse to spend a few hours relaxing with a warm cup of chai. **DAY 8 LHASA/GYANTSE** Set off early this morning for Gyantse, enjoying a visit to the ancient Buddhist site of Gyantse Kumbum on arrival. The drive to Gyantse is a spectacular one, crossing three passes over 5,000m (16,404 ft) and skirting the shores of the beautiful turquoise lake, Yamdrok Tso. **DAY 9 GYANTSE/SHIGATSE** Visit Pelkor Chode Monastery this morning to admire the many sculptures and paintings lining the walls. Later, travel to Shigatse and enjoy some free time to get acquainted with the city. **DAYS 10-11 SHIGATSE/RONGPU SI** Travel from Shigatse to Tingri and visit the Sakya Monastery. Take an exhilarating drive to reach Rongbuk — 5,000m (16,404 ft) and a mere 7km (4.4mi) below Everest Base Camp. The view from here is utterly spectacular. **DAY 12 RONGBU SI/KYIRONG** Soak in the views on the long but incredibly scenic drive from Rongbuk to Kyirong. **DAY 13 KATHMANDU** Cross the border back into Nepal. The overland journey from Tibet to Nepal is considered one of the most stunning drives in Asia. Enjoy a final evening in the city. **DAY 14 KATHMANDU** Depart any time.

Guaranteed Departures
IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING14 DAYS — KATHMANDU
TO KATHMANDUFROM
\$3899

Valid for May 17, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$829

TOUR CODE: ANRT

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100



Wellness Nepal

WELLNESS

Highlights

- > Balance yourself with yoga throughout
- > Hike Pokhara's hills with the backdrop of the Himalayas
- > Enjoy healthy meals prepared locally
- > Visit the G for Good-supported Sisterhood of Survivors
- > Meet locals at Barauli Community Homestay
- > Learn local recipes at cooking demos

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Sisterhood of Survivors Project, Kathmandu. Barauli Village Orientation Walk, Royal Chitwan National Park. Barauli Community Homestay, Royal Chitwan National Park.

Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Azom Monastery Guest House, Pharping. Barauli Community Immersion, Royal Chitwan National Park. **Foodie:** Barauli Community Cooking Demonstration and Home Dinner, Royal Chitwan National Park.

Wellness: Yog Nidra Yoga Class, Kathmandu. Standing Yog Asanas Yoga Class, Kathmandu. Boudha Meditation Program, Kathmandu. Sitting Yog Asanas, Kathmandu. Lying Yog Asanas Class, Pharping. Azom Monastery Meditation, Pharping. Yoga with your CEO - Lumbini, Lumbini. Narayani River cycle and Yoga, Royal Chitwan National Park. Yoga Session - Barauli Community, Royal Chitwan National Park. Meditation - Rupakot, Pokhara. Sunrise Yoga - Pokhara, Pokhara. Morning Yoga and Meditation - Pokhara, Pokhara. Shirodhara Therapy Session, Pokhara. Yoga in Pokhara, Pokhara. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Arrival transfer. Visit Boudhanath and Swayambhunath Stupas. Visit Lumbini Garden and Maya Devi Temple. Chitwan National Park jeep safari. Rupakot hike. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (8 nts), monastery guesthouse (2 nts), homestay (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private van/bus, plane, bicycle, walking, 4x4. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 12 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 9 dinners. Allow USD165-215 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Seeking to attain inner peace? Mindful travellers come blissfully close on this 13-day tour of Nepal that envelops you in local culture and Buddhist history. Your adventure inward starts in Kathmandu with a calming visit to Boudhanath Stupa, one of the world's largest Buddhist shrines. From there, dive deeper into self-reflection mode with a two-night monastery stay that includes the option of meditation sessions with long-practicing monks. Then bring your newfound zen-ness to Buddha's birthplace in Lumbini for an illuminating visit. Return to Kathmandu for one final night to reflect on everything you've learned about the country and yourself.

DAY 1 KATHMANDU Arrive any time, arrival transfer included. Enjoy a Yog Nidra yoga class and join the CEO for an organic welcome dinner.

(1D) **DAY 2 KATHMANDU** Start the day with any early morning Standing Yog Asanas class. After breakfast, explore Kathmandu, including Swayambhunath Stupa and the G Adventures-supported Sisterhood of Survivors Project where we learn how to make momos (dumplings) and enjoy a local lunch. Continue to Boudhanath Stupa, one of the world's largest Buddhist shrines, and enjoy a tour and meditation class. (1B, 1L)

DAYS 3-4 KATHMANDU/PHARPING Rise early for a sitting Yog Asanas class, then enjoy some free time to explore Kathmandu. Transfer to Pharping and take an orientation walk around the Monastery and the surrounding area. Join the Monks for a prayer ceremony, then take a lying Yog Asanas class. Enjoy free time to explore the area, visit the town, or see other monasteries. This evening, join the Monks during their evening meditations. (2B, 1L, 2D) **DAYS 5-6 LUMBINI** Transfer back to the Kathmandu airport for a flight, then drive to Lumbini, the Lord Buddha's birthplace. Enjoy a tricycle tour to visit Lumbini gardens, Maya Devi Temple, and other monasteries in this stunning UNESCO World Heritage area. The next day, rise early to practice yoga poses with the CEO. The rest of the day is free to explore, rent a bike, or visit other monasteries. (2B, 2D) **DAYS 7-8 CHITWAN NATIONAL PARK** Travel to Barauli Community Homestay — a G Adventures-supported program. Enjoy a warm welcome from women from the community and have lunch. Take a walk through the village, then visit a local home for a cooking demonstration with our Tharu hosts. Enjoy a morning cycle down to Narayani River where we practice the yoga poses learnt so far with our CEO. After lunch, head to Chitwan National Park for a jeep safari into the jungle in search of rhinos, deer, crocodiles, and birds. Return to the community for dinner and a cultural program including local music and the Tharu stick dance. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAYS 9-11 POKHARA** Travel to Rupakot, a stunning natural heaven just outside Pokhara. Soak in the views across the valley and marvel at the distant Annapurna Himalaya range. Also this evening, enjoy a meditation session. Rise early to witness the sunrise over the Annapurna ranges and practice Surya Namaskar (sun salutation) Yoga. Later, embark on a hike in the hills to meet the local Gurung community and enjoy a picnic lunch. The next day, head to Pokhara town for the night. Take an orientation walk with our CEO and take some free time to explore. Later, enjoy a Shirodhara therapy session which invokes an immediate calmness of the body, spirit, and mind. (3B, 1L, 2D) **DAY 12 POKHARA/ KATHMANDU** Enjoy a morning yoga class before catching a flight back to Kathmandu. Enjoy free time to explore and opt to take a singing bowl therapy session. (1B) **DAY 13 KATHMANDU** Depart at any time. (1B)

13 DAYS — KATHMANDU TO KATHMANDU

FROM \$3899

Valid for Jan 11, 2020 departure. **OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$929**
TOUR CODE: ANKKW

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A G FOR GOOD PROJECT



Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.





Tibet Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Visit incredible palaces
- > Explore the bustle of Beijing and hike the Great Wall
- > Ride the Trans-Tibetan railway
- > Experience monk debates in Sera Monastery
- > Set eyes on Everest Base Camp

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Rongbuk Monastery Guesthouse, Rongpu Si. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Great Wall entrance. Tiananmen Square and Forbidden City guided tour. Trans-Tibetan Railway. Lhasa orientation walk. Potala Palace entrance. Sera or Drepung Monastery visit. Jokhang Temple entrance. Pelkor Chode, Gyantse Kumbum, and Tashilhunpo Monastery visits. Shegar Dzong visit. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (11 nts), guesthouse (1 nt, multi-share), sleeper train (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Train, private bus, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 4 breakfasts. Allow USD360-470 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

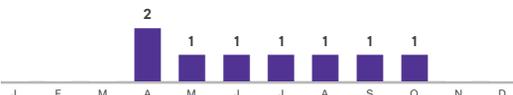
From modern Beijing, travel back in time across scenic countrysides to Tibet on this well-packed overland adventure. Witness the splendour of the Potala Palace and the majesty of remote monasteries and then celebrate the stunning overland journey to Kathmandu. Wake up to views of Everest and enjoy a window into the heart of this remote land. A local guide and Chief Experience Officer will show you the region's hidden gems and make sure your trip burns brightly in your memory long after you've climbed down from the roof of the world.

DAY 1 BEIJING Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 BEIJING** Visit the Great Wall of China with time in the late afternoon to explore Beijing. **DAYS 3-4 TRANS-TIBETAN RAILWAY** Take a guided tour of the Forbidden City and Tiananmen Square before boarding the Trans-Tibetan Railway to Lhasa. **DAYS 5-8 LHASA** Over three days, explore all that Lhasa and the surrounding areas have to offer. Visit Barkhor Square, the Jokhang Temple, the Potala Palace, and either Sera or Drepung Monastery. With free time, opt to visit the local markets or find a teahouse to spend a few hours relaxing with a warm cup of chai. (3B) **DAY 9 GYANTSE** Drive to Gyantse along beautiful Yamdrok Tso lake. (1B) **DAY 10 GYANTSE/SHIGATSE** Visit the Pelkor Chode Monastery and Gyantse Kumbum before travelling to Shigatse. **DAY 11 SHIGATSE/TINGRI** Visit the Tashilhunpo Monastery in the morning before heading off to Tingri. **DAY 12 TINGRI/RONGPU SI** Visit Shegar Dzong in the morning before travelling to Rongbuk where you will get amazing views of Everest. **DAY 13 RONGPU SI/KYIRONG** Pack up and head out for the long, yet incredibly scenic drive from Rongbuk to Kyirong which serves as the main border crossing between Tibet and Nepal. **DAY 14 KYIRONG/KATHMANDU** Buckle up for a scenic overland border crossing today. Soak in your last views from Tibet and say hello to beautiful Nepal. **DAY 15 KATHMANDU** Depart at any time.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



15 DAYS — BEIJING TO KATHMANDU

FROM **\$4299**

Valid for Jun 14, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$909

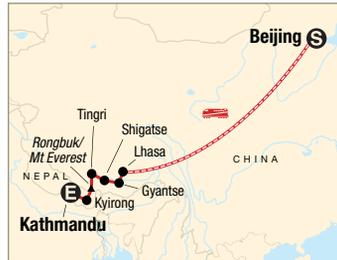
TOUR CODE: ACTA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score 100

Bhutan Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Travel along mystical mountains
- > Visit various dzongs and Buddhist gompas
- > Trek along scenic nature trails
- > Experience the Dragon Kingdom with cultural interactions at a local farm
- > Take in stunning Himalayan mountain views

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Farmhouse Stay, Gangtey Gonpa. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Arrival and departure transfers. Paro orientation tour. National Museum visit. Memorial Chorten visit. Buddha Point visit. Motithang Takin Preserve visit. Tashichho Dzong visit. Black-Necked Crane Centre visit. Phobjikha Valley hike. Chime Lhakhang visit. Punakha Dzong visit. Hike to Khamsum Yueleey Chorten. Sangchhen Dorji Lhuendrup Nunnery visit. White Temple visit in the Haa Valley. Hike to Kila Gompa Nunnery. Bumdrak trekking with camping (2 days). Taksang Monastery (Tiger's Nest) visit and hike. Kyichu Lhakhang Temple visit.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels/guesthouses (7 nts), camping (1 nt), farmhouse stay (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 9 breakfasts, 8 lunches, 9 dinners.

ITINERARY

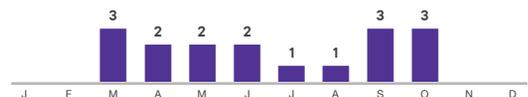
Imagine a country where a land's worth is measured differently — think Gross National Happiness instead of Gross Domestic Product. Now stop dreaming because you are in the unexplored mountain kingdom of Bhutan. Beauty and wisdom are revealed at each dzong, every gumpa, and most incredibly, in the eyes of every smiling Buddhist monk you meet. On treks through remote trails and visits to Paro, Thimphu, and Punakha, nature lovers, photographers, and culture junkies will uncover a purity of experiences, traditions, and kindness.

DAY 1 PARO/THIMPU Arrive at any time, arrival transfer included to Thimphu. (1D) **DAY 2 THIMPU** Visit the National Memorial Chorten, the Buddha Point, and Motithang Takin Preserve. In the evening, visit Tashichho Dzong. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 3 GANGTEY GONPA** Drive through the Bhutanese countryside, passing small villages and panoramic views of the Himalayas en route to Gangtey for a night in a family's farmhouse. Visit the Black-Necked Crane Centre and learn about these birds and their environment. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 4-5 PUNAKHA** Hike in the Phobjikha Valley and explore the Gangtey Gonpa Monastery. Afterwards, travel to the ancient capital of Punakha and enjoy a short hike in Lobeysa to Chime Lhakhang, built in 1499. Next day, visit Punakha Dzong, the winter capital of the Je Khenpo (chief abbot). Later, hike to Khamsum Yueleey Chorten and take in the views, followed by a visit to the Sangchhen Dorji Lhuendrup Nunnery. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 6 HAA VALLEY** Drive to Haa Valley, enjoying the scenic Himalayan ranges and valleys. Visit the White Temple (Lhakhang Karpo) before an evening walk around town. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 7 PARO** Enjoy a hike up to Kila Gompa, a nunnery perched on a cliff housing over 60 nuns. Continue on to Paro, with free time to wander the town and visit shops. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 8 BUMDRAK CAMP** Trek through fluttering prayer flags, rhododendron trees, and coniferous forests to reach Bumdrak camp at 3860m (1,181 ft). (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 9 PARO** Trek back down through grassy meadows and trees covered in wispy moss. Later, hike to the stunning Taksang Monastery (Tiger's Nest) and the Kyichu Temple, one of the oldest in Bhutan. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 10 PARO** Depart at any time. Airport transfer included. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.





Bhutan Trekking — The Druk Path

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Hike among mystical peaks in the Himalayas
- > Visit dzongs and Buddhist gompas
- > Trek along the famous Druk Path
- > Enjoy incredible views of Mt Jomolhari
- > Take in stunning Himalayan mountain views

What's Included

Your Moments: Wellness: Institute of Traditional Medicine Services, Thimphu. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Arrival and departure transfers. Paro orientation tour. Chelela Pass hike. Kila Goempa Nunnery hike. Druk Path trekking (4 days). Motithang Takin Preserve visit. Folk Heritage Museum visit. Institute for Zorig Chusum visit. Kuenselphodrang visit. Memorial Chorten visit. Chime Lhakhang visit. Punakha Dzong visit. Kyichu Lhakhang Temple visit. Local Archery Grounds visit. Drukgyal Dzong visit. Taksang Monastery (Tiger's Nest) visit and hike. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotel (7 nts), camping (3 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 10 breakfasts, 9 lunches, 10 dinners.

ITINERARY

Where else but the happiest country in the world could you trek among the Himalayas, smiling the whole time at the sheer beauty of the temples and landscapes around you? This active tour will get you out and about to visit some of the most gorgeous temples and monasteries in this part of the world. Trek sacred mountain passes of the celebrated Druk Path, ascend to the profound Taktshang Monastery (Tiger's Nest), and explore the unique beauty of the city of Paro. Bhutan is the only place in the world just waiting for you to walk all over its happiness. (Warning, it's contagious here.)

- DAY 1 PARO** Arrive at any time, arrival transfer included. Take an orientation walk of Paro town. (1D)
- DAY 2 PARO** Hike to Kila Goempa, a nunnery perched on a cliff housing over 60 nuns. (1B, 1L, 1D)
- DAYS 3-6 DRUK PATH** Embark on a 4-day hike along the Druk Path. Admire the spectacular scenery including snow-capped Himalayan peaks, valleys, lakes, alpine forests, and flowering rhododendron bushes as you trek. With some luck, spot yak herder camps and take in great views including Mt Gankhar Puensum, Bhutan's highest mountain and Mt Jomolhari, bordering with Tibet. (4B, 4L, 4D)
- DAY 7 THIMPHU** Spend the day exploring the sights of Thimphu, including the Institute of Traditional Medicine Services and Folk Heritage Museum. (1B, 1L, 1D)
- DAY 8 THIMPHU/PUNAKHA** Travel to Punakha and trek to Chime Lhakhang. Also known as the temple of the "Divine Madman," hear stories of the madman's legacy. Later, explore Punakha Dzong, one of Bhutan's most majestic structures. (1B, 1L, 1D)
- DAYS 9-10 PARO** Explore Drugyel Dzong, a ruined castle, before hiking up to the stunning Taksang Monastery (Tiger's Nest). (2B, 2L, 2D)
- DAY 11 PARO** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.

Kailash Saga Dawa Festival

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Witness pilgrims replace the Tarboche flagpole
- > Hike the ancient Kailash kora
- > Visit spectacular palaces and incredible monuments
- > Spot Everest from the Rongbuk Monastery

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Rongbuk Monastery Guesthouse, Rongpu Si. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Great Wall entrance. Forbidden City tour. Trans-Tibetan railway. Kumbum visit. Potala Palace visit. Jokhang Temple visit. Sera Monastery visit. Yamdrok Tso visit. Saky Gumpa visit. Pelkor Chode Monastery visit. Kailash kora. Lake Manasarovar visit. Saga Dawa festival experience. Border crossing support. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels/guesthouses (11 nts), very basic guesthouses (7 nts, possibly multi-share), sleeper train (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Train, plane, private bus, 4x4, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 4 breakfasts. Allow USD515-670 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Journey overland to Tibet and cross the "roof of the world" to Kailash — Asia's most sacred mountain — in time for the amazing Saga Dawa Festival. You'll embark on a demanding multi-day trek around the holy mountain, which is said to bring good luck to whoever completes it, then join pilgrims and celebrate the renewal of the Tarboche flagpole. Explore Lhasa and experience unparalleled vistas of Mt Everest at its base camp. Full of cultural treasures, remarkable Buddhist monasteries, and the colourful markets of Kathmandu, this adventure truly is a once-in-a-lifetime experience.

- DAY 1 BEIJING** Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 BEIJING** Visit the Great Wall of China with time in the late afternoon to explore Beijing. **DAYS 3-4 TRANS-TIBETAN RAILWAY** Take a guided tour of the Forbidden City and Tiananmen Square before boarding the Trans-Tibetan Railway to Lhasa. Enjoy watching the scenery change completely as the train climbs the Tibetan Plateau. **DAYS 5-8 LHASA** Arrive in Lhasa and take an orientation walk. Over three days, explore all that Lhasa and the surrounding areas have to offer. Visit Barkhor Square, the Jokhang Temple, the Potala Palace, and either Sera or Drepung Monastery. With free time, opt to visit the local markets or find a teahouse to spend a few hours relaxing. (3B) **DAY 9 LHASA/SHIGATSE** Drive to Gyantse along the beautiful Yamdrok Tso lake, stop to visit Pelkor Chode Monastery and the Gyantse Kumbum before driving the rest of the way to Shigatse. (1B) **DAY 10 SHIGATSE/TINGRI** On your way from Shigatse to Tingri stop in Saky for a few hours to explore the Saky Gumpa and get your fill of history and religion for the day. **DAY 11 SAKYA/RONGBUK** Travel to Rongbuk Monastery, the highest in the world **DAY 12 RONGBUK/SAGA** Leave the Rongbuk Monastery behind and make the scenic journey to Saga. **DAY 13 DARCHEN** Take another travel day to reach Darchen, home base for the Kora Trek. Follow the road across grasslands for the first spectacular view of Mt Kailash and Lake Manasarovar. **DAYS 14-16 DARCHEN/KAILASH RANGE** Begin the kora from Darchen. Staying in basic guesthouses, the full kora takes two-and-a-half days to complete. The experience and scenery are well worth the effort. After completing the kora, relax in Chiu Gumpa for the evening. **DAY 17 KAILASH RANGE/SAGA** Experience the Saga Dawa Festival. Over 1,000 years old, this festival celebrates the day Lord Buddha Sakyamuni was born, achieved enlightenment, and passed away. Afterwards, drive south across the grasslands to Saga. **DAY 18 SAGA/ZHONGBA** Travel from Saga to Zhongba. **DAY 19 ZHONGBA/KYIRONG** Travel from Zhongba to Kyirong. Get ready for the most scenic drive of your trip tomorrow and some more ink in your passport! **DAY 20 KYIRONG/KATHMANDU** The beautiful overland border crossing is today. Soak in your last views from Tibet and say hello to beautiful Nepal. **DAY 21 KATHMANDU** Depart at any time.

21 DAYS — BEIJING TO KATHMANDU

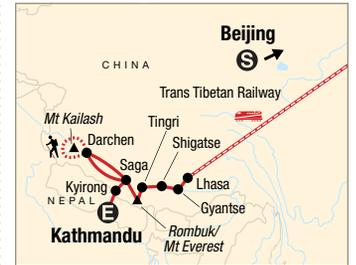
FROM
\$6399

Valid for May 19, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1039
TOUR CODE: ACSI

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 10
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



Ripple Score 100

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

This tour has one special departure.

May 19 - June 08



Hangin' tough: The Hanging Monastery near Datong, China, defies both gravity and logic.

Experience North, East & Central Asia.

Essential highlights and hidden treasures

The more of Asia you see, the more you'll find yourself at a crossroads of modernity and ancient tradition. Between the big moments of exploring Beijing's Forbidden City, feeling the pulse of Seoul, and gazing upon the Terracotta Warriors, there are still opportunities for quiet reflection — like bonding with villagers in Kyrgyzstan or living like a local in remote Mongolia.





A yurt with a view on the plains of Kyrgyzstan.

Discover Nomadic culture • Kyrgyzstan

Few cultures can claim to have withstood the Mongols, Tsarist Russia, and Stalin, but the Kyrgyz can. Modern life in this uncommonly scenic (and underexplored) part of the world is its own unique beast, blending centuries of nomadic tradition with unexpected flashes of Soviet and Western influence. **See tours, AYKU, AYBT, AYKK, AYBA on pages 75–77.**

Mongolian Ger • Mongolia

The rounded, white tent-like structures dotting the grassy valleys in Mongolia may look simple, but get closer to a ger and you'll discover a whole other story. The Nomadic Mongolians decorate gers with intricate patterns and images to symbolize values like strength, happiness, or wood detailing to resemble Mongolian-Buddhist monasteries.

See tour AMNA on page 70.

We Kahn-not believe you still haven't been to the Genghis Kahn monument in Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia.



A touch of blue brings out the best of Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan's Central Mosque.

Trans-Siberian Railway • Eurasia

Spanning Russia, Mongolia, and China, the Trans-Siberian Railway is the world's longest railway network, fanning out across mesmerizing scenery and through eight time zones. Construction on these famous tracks began somewhere in the late 1800s and today trains travel around 60kmh (37 mph), letting passengers travel at a relaxing speed and take in the view. **See tours ACTM and ARTM on pages 72 and 73.**

Hike to the Hanging Monastery • China

Perched 75m (246 ft) from the canyon floor, this 1,500-year-old monastery not only defies convention, but gravity as well. Mounted on beams set into rock walls, the temple's ingenious design remains a fascination for modern architects. **See tours ACXB and ACNB on pages 60 and 61.**



Don't worry about being up a river in Yangshuo with no paddle — a bamboo pole is all you'll need.

Explore China Northbound.

Pick the tour that fits you best. Here you'll find tours that offer incredible experiences on their own, plus a combo tour option that puts two of these tours together for one super in-depth experience. Check the map to see how the trips join together.

This lion is intimidating enough to stop any intruders from entering Beijing's Forbidden City.



1. Classic Hong Kong to Beijing Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Visit a panda breeding centre
- › Enjoy a calligraphy lesson
- › Float along the Li River
- › See thousands of buddhas at the Yungang Grottoes
- › Explore the Forbidden City and the Great Wall

ITINERARY

There may be two sides to every coin, but there sure are a heck of a lot more to China. This staggering adventure gets you to as many of those sides as we can possibly fit into 20 days (wow!). Bright-lights-big-city Hong Kong? Check. Terracotta warrior staring contest? Check. Giant panda ogling? Remote village cycling? Mountain monasteries and Forbidden City? Oh yes and so much more. Don't just get to China; get inside what makes it drive the 21st century, starting right here, right now.

20 DAYS — HONG KONG TO BEIJING

FROM

\$3899

Valid for Mar 30, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$2109**

TOUR CODE: ACNB

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

Ripple Score



100



There's really no superlative that lives up to its splendour, but we'll settle for "great."



G FOR GOOD

Jia Community Restaurant

Traditional Lunch • Xingping Village, China

Enjoy a traditional Chinese lunch served by rural women working to create new opportunities for their families. Since the migration of men to urban centres is common in rural regions, women and children now have a safe place to gather and learn together at Community Corners, created by the Rural Women's Development Foundation. After a quick ferry trip over the Li River to Liandaowan Village, you'll enjoy a meal from women developing new work skills to become self-reliant.

2. Classic Hong Kong to Xi'an Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore the countryside
- > Enjoy a hot pot dinner
- > Walk around the old town in Lijiang
- > Hike the Tiger Leaping Gorge
- > Visit a panda breeding centre

ITINERARY

It's a rare tour that can include the word "classic" in its name and have it feel like an understatement. This adventure packs a ton of pure, unfiltered China into 13 incredible days, starting with two days in bustling Hong Kong. From there, you'll move on to scenic Yangshuo (home of the majestic limestone karsts), explore Yunnan (a showcase for China's incredible ethnic diversity), hike the drop-dead gorgeous Tiger Leaping Gorge, meet pandas in Chengdu, and wrap it all up in Xi'an, starting point of the fabled Silk Road. If you think you'll only go to China once, take this tour. Trust us; it won't be your last visit.

13 DAYS — HONG KONG TO XI'AN

FROM **\$2699**

Valid for Mar 30, 2020 departure.
 OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1329**
 TOUR CODE: ACRX

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.
 TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12
 SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
 PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – AVERAGE

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100

3. Classic Xi'an to Beijing Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Visit the Forbidden City and the Great Wall
- > See thousands of Buddha statues at the Yungang Grottoes
- > Enjoy an included calligraphy class
- > Explore the ancient city of Pingyao

ITINERARY

To truly understand China, you've got to get out and meet it on its own terms, which is exactly what this eight-day trip through the country's northern reaches delivers. Up here, you'll get to the big stuff (the Great Wall, Xi'an, Beijing) and lesser-known treasures that only the hardest of travellers ever get to experience: Datong's Hanging Monastery, the amazing Yungang Buddha Caves, the nearly 3,000-year-old city of Pingyao, even a calligraphy class, to name just a few.

8 DAYS — XI'AN TO BEIJING

FROM **\$1349**

Valid for Mar 28, 2020 departure.
 OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$799**
 TOUR CODE: ACXB

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.
 TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12
 SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
 PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – AVERAGE

Ripple Score 100



This is the wall that never ends. And it goes on and on, my friends. (Spoiler alert — it does actually end.)

Explore China Southbound.

Pick the tour that fits you best. Here you'll find tours that offer incredible experiences on their own, plus a combo tour option that puts two of these tours together for one super in-depth experience. Check the map to see how the trips join together.

The Forbidden City's Bell and Drum Tower.



1. Classic Beijing to Hong Kong Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Visit the Forbidden City and Tiananmen Square
- › Experience a local meal and the Terracotta Warriors in Xi'an
- › Enjoy an acrobat show in Shanghai
- › Trek along rice terraces through different villages

ITINERARY

Stand face-to-face with the Terracotta Warriors and marvel at the Nets Garden and other national treasures on this 14-day tour through China. By crossing the country via train, you'll go from the power of the Great Wall to the bright lights of Shanghai and through the karst scenery of Yangshuo. Plus, with optional cycling tours and treks through the countryside, you'll experience the quieter side of China, too. Discover the country's natural and cultural highlights with the perfect combination of included activities and free time to explore.

14 DAYS — BEIJING TO HONG KONG

FROM

\$2949

Valid for Jan 10, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$859**

TOUR CODE: ACSB

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

Ripple Score



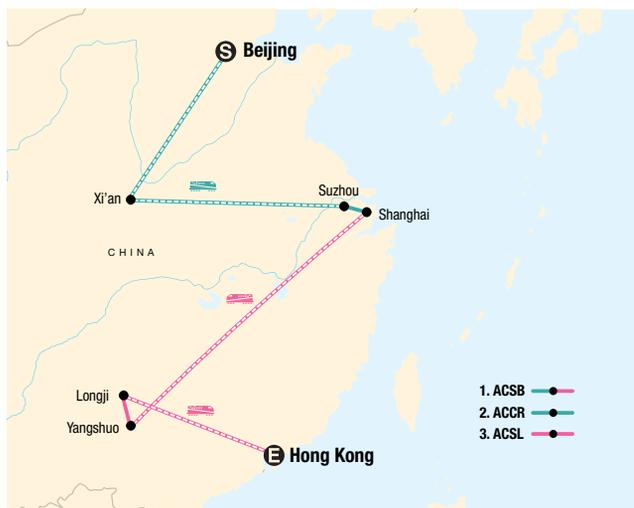
100



You're just a tile away from winning your next mahjong match.



Stand at attention with the Terracotta Warriors in Xi'an



2. China Express

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Trek along the Great Wall
- > Visit the Forbidden City in Beijing and the canal town of Suzhou
- > Experience a local meal and the Terracotta Warriors in Xi'an
- > Enjoy an acrobat show in Shanghai

ITINERARY

Walk backwards in time along the Great Wall and stare down an army of Terracotta Warriors before leaping into the future of Shanghai's incredible high-rise towers on this fast-paced tour of China's highlights. With the perfect blend of guided activities and free time to explore on your own, this adventure is made for those who want to get a taste of China in a short amount of time.

8 DAYS — BEIJING TO SHANGHAI

FROM
\$1599

Valid for Jan 10, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$509**

TOUR CODE: ACCR

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

Ripple Score 100

3. Classic Shanghai to Hong Kong Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore Shanghai's mix of modern trends and historic sites
- > Trek along rice terraces through different villages
- > Travel along the famous Li River
- > Discover scenic Yangshuo

ITINERARY

Ultramodern and resolutely traditional, China is a land with one foot in the present and the other striding into the future. This eight-day adventure connects them both, beginning with Shanghai's sleek skyscrapered skyline. Then, you'll strap on your boots and hike into the countryside around Longji to wander the picturesque rice paddies. (Depending on the season, you may even get to help out with the harvest.) See the limestone karsts of Guilin before you return to modern times with a two-day stint in always-on Hong Kong. Nature and modernity, in perfect balance.

8 DAYS — SHANGHAI TO HONG KONG

FROM
\$1399

Valid for Jan 16, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$429**

TOUR CODE: ACSL

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

Ripple Score 100



Essential China

Highlights

- > Bargain in bustling markets
- > Walk the Great Wall and explore the Forbidden City
- > Stand face-to-face with Terracotta Warriors
- > Visit a panda sanctuary
- > Cruise the Yangtze
- > Ride a bamboo raft through Yangshuo's karst landscape

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Jia Community Restaurant, Yangshuo. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Discover:** Free time in Shanghai, Yangshuo. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Great Wall excursion. Tiananmen Square and Forbidden City guided tour. Shanghai Museum entrance. Xi'an orientation walk. Terracotta Warriors tour. Emei Shan entrance. Leshan Giant Buddha visit. Visit the Chengdu Research Base of Giant Panda Breeding. Yangtze River boat trip through the Three Gorges with tributary excursion. Li River bamboo raft ride. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (13 nts), basic monastery (2 nts), sleeper train (2 nts), Yangtze boat (3 nts). **TRANSPORT** Train, local bus, air-conditioned bus, boat, walking, bicycle, taxi. **GROUP LEADER** English-speaking Chinese CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 1 lunch, 1 dinner. Allow USD530-690 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Encounter the essence of China in all its wonderful diversity — climb the Great Wall and stare down the Terracotta Warriors before heading down south on this three-week tour of China's cultural and natural highlights. Rest your gaze on the giant Buddha of Leshan and explore ancient mountainside monasteries at Emei Shan, then float down the world-famous Three Gorges of the Yangtze River before stepping out to experience the vibrant rural life and stunning scenery of Yangshuo. With your accommodation and transport arranged by our expert Chief Experience Officers, this adventure offers up a great combination of must-see highlights and free time to explore on your own.

DAY 1 BEIJING Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 BEIJING** Visit the Great Wall and tour the Forbidden City and Tiananmen Square. **DAYS 4-6 SHANGHAI** Catch a bullet train to Shanghai. Walk the famous Bund and visit the Shanghai Museum, then opt to take in a breathtaking Chinese acrobat performance.

Board an overnight train to Xi'an. **DAYS 7-8 XI'AN** Opt to cycle the ancient city walls of Xi'an or visit the Great Mosque. Visit one of China's greatest archaeological treasures: the Terracotta Warriors. **DAYS 9-10 CHENGDU** Spend the morning exploring Xi'an on your own. Later, board a bullet train to Chengdu and enjoy a hotpot dinner this evening. Take advantage of a full free day in Chengdu, opt to catch a performance at the Sichuan Opera or go on a foodie tour. (1D) **DAYS 11-13 EMEI SHAN** Visit the Pandas in Chengdu before catching the train to Emei Shan. Continue to the monastery, home for the next 2 nights. Spend a full day exploring the monasteries, and hiking around the stunning sites of Mt Emei — one of China's sacred Buddhist peaks. Visit the Giant Buddha in the morning. In the evening embark on the Chinese-style boat to cruise down the mighty Yangtze River through the Three Gorges. **DAYS 14-16 YANGTZE RIVER/LIUJIANG** Enjoy the views from the deck and embark on riverside excursions up stunning tributaries and to historic sites for two days on the Yangtze River. Disembark in the morning and transfer to Yichang Train Station for an overnight train to Liujiang. **DAYS 17-19 YANGSHUO** Arrive in Liujiang and transfer to Yangshuo. Navigate the stunning Li River on a bamboo raft. Afterwards, enjoy a traditional lunch at a G Adventures-supported restaurant. Opt to take a cooking class, practice tai chi, rent a bike, or see the light and sound show on the river. (1L) **DAY 20 HONG KONG** Travel to Guilin for the fast train to West Kowloon, then cross the border into Hong Kong. Enjoy some free time to explore the city. **DAY 21 HONG KONG** Depart at any time.

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

CHENGDU CITY CULTURE TOUR: Explore the many facets of Chengdu's colourful arts and culture on this full-day exploration including mahjong, local food, and the Sichuan opera. See **Personalize your tour** on page 68.

EVENING FOODIE TOUR BY TUK-TUK: Climb aboard a tuk-tuk and visit family-owned restaurants and hidden snack shops, discovering the locals' favourite places to dine. See **Personalize your tour** on page 68.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.





CLASSIC

21 DAYS — BEIJING TO HONG KONG

FROM
\$3799

Valid for Jan 12, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$2719**

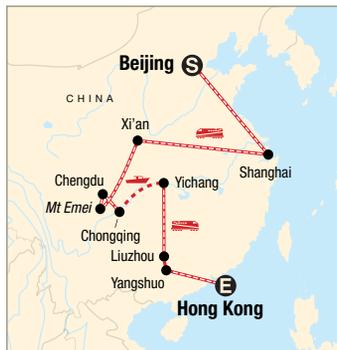
TOUR CODE: ACEC

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100





China Active Adventure

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Explore Beijing's Forbidden City and hutongs
- > Walk the Great Wall
- > Trek through rice terraces
- > Cycle old city walls and rural villages
- > Watch kung fu monks

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Discover:** Free time in Yangshuo. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Great Wall trek (2 days). Guided tour of the Forbidden City. Beijing hutong walking tour. Bike the ancient Xi'an city walls. Shaolin Monastery visit. Yangshuo cycling. Longsheng village-to-village trekking. Yangshuo and Hong Kong orientation walks. Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (9 nts), simple guesthouses (3 nts), homestay (1 nt), sleeper train (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Train, local bus, plane, bicycle, walking. **GROUP LEADER** English-speaking Chinese CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 1 breakfast, 1 lunch, 1 dinner. Allow USD370-485 for meals not included.

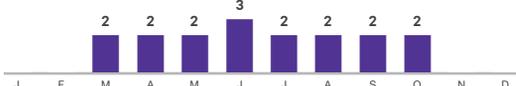
ITINERARY

Explore a side of China you never knew existed on this eye-opening multi-activity adventure. Get a full dose of this land's truly incredible history, culture, and geography using rural roads that wind through tiny villages and past seemingly endless rice fields. Tour the imperial tombs and palaces of the walled city of Xi'an on two wheels and on foot. Study curious limestone karst formations in Yangshuo. Navigate the busy streets of Beijing and relax, secure in the knowledge that downtime is rightly earned.

DAY 1 BEIJING Arrive in Beijing at any time. **DAYS 2-4 BEIJING/GREAT WALL** Transfer from Beijing to Gubeikou and start hiking. Walk over the "Crouching Tiger" and "Sleeping Dragon" sections of the Wall and hike along the Jinshanling Great Wall for day two. Head back to Beijing for a Discover the Forbidden City and Tiananmen Square and take a walk through the historic Beijing hutongs before getting on an overnight train to Luoyang. (1B, 1D) **DAYS 5-6 LUOYANG** Arrive in Luoyang and opt to visit the Longmen Grottoes. The next day, travel to the holy mountain of Song Shan and enjoy a hike in the surrounding countryside. **DAYS 7-8 LUOYANG/XI'AN** Travel by train to Xi'an, China's long-ago capital and the terminus of the Silk Road. Discover the Muslim Quarter on an orientation walk. The next day, visit one of China's greatest archaeological treasures—the Terracotta Warriors then cycle the ancient city walls and discover the Muslim Quarter. **DAYS 9-11 YANGSHUO** Catch a flight, then transfer to Yangshuo on the Li River. Enjoy an included orientation walk and opt to check out a local cooking school, practice tai chi, or see a light and sound show. Also, take a guided bicycle ride through the countryside past rice paddies with local farmers and water buffalo. (1L) **DAYS 12-13 LONGJI** Enjoy a 2-day trek along rice terraces from village to village. **DAY 14 LONGJI/HONG KONG** Take the fast train to Hong Kong. **DAY 15 HONG KONG** Depart at any time.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.



15 DAYS — BEIJING TO HONG KONG

FROM
\$2299

Valid for Mar 7, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1409
TOUR CODE: ACBH

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 10
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score **100**

Walk the Great Wall of China

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Explore Beijing's Forbidden City and Tiananmen Square
- > Trek along the Great Wall
- > Sleep in rural villages
- > Enjoy a tai chi lesson

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Discover:** Free time in Beijing. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Great Wall entrances and trek (6 days). Forbidden City and Tiananmen Square guided tour. Qing Tombs exploration. Luggage transfer on every hiking day. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (4 nts), simple guesthouses (5 nts). **TRANSPORT** Local bus, walking. **GROUP LEADER** English-speaking Chinese CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 5 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 5 dinners. Allow USD135-175 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Centuries after its construction, China's Great Wall remains one of humankind's engineering marvels. At over 21,000km (13,048 mi) in length, the Wall is a trip in and of itself. You won't tackle the whole thing on this 10-day trip, but you'll return home with a deeper understanding of life that goes on around and upon it. The Beijing-to-Beijing route will take you to small villages that have stood for centuries in the shadow of this massive tribute to human will and introduce you to the cuisine, culture, and history that make this one of China's most captivating attractions. The Wall's been standing for centuries. Isn't it about time you turned up?

10 DAYS — BEIJING TO BEIJING

FROM
\$1799

Valid for Apr 13, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1039
TOUR CODE: ACGA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 10
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



Ripple Score **96**

Experience Harbin Ice Festival & Beijing

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Enjoy the key sites of Beijing
- > Experience the world's largest snow festival
- > Marvel at ice lanterns
- > Enjoy ice skating and sledding

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Tiananmen Square and Forbidden City guided tour. Harbin city tour. St Sophia Cathedral visit. Harbin International Ice and Snow Sculpture Festival. Great Wall excursion. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (3 nts), sleeper trains (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Overnight train (beds), private vehicle. **GROUP LEADER** English-speaking Chinese CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. Allow USD150-195 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Looking to check out the famed Harbin International Ice and Snow Sculpture Festival and get some time in wintertime Beijing, too? Slip on your mittens, because this six-day adventure has your name all over it. Take in the traditional ice-lantern exhibits, alpine skiing events, and enormous ice sculptures that have made the Harbin festival world-famous with time in Beijing before and after. How do you say "winter wonderland" in Mandarin? You're one step closer to finding out.

6 DAYS — BEIJING TO BEIJING

FROM
\$1499

Valid for Jan 4, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$299
TOUR CODE: ACHF

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score **100**



Ancient Empires — Beijing to Tokyo

RAIL

Highlights

- > Meet the ancient Terracotta Warriors
- > Visit the Great Wall of China
- > Sleep in a temple atop Mt Kōya
- > Get a bird's-eye view of Mt Fuji from a cable car
- > Stay in a traditional ryokan

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Overnight in Mount Kōya Temple, Kōyasan. **Discover:** Free time in Shanghai. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Great Wall excursion and entrance (Beijing). Tiananmen Square and Forbidden City guided tour. Terracotta Warriors excursion (Xi'an). Master of the Nets Garden visit (Suzhou). Shanghai orientation walk. Chinese acrobat performance (Shanghai). Hiroshima Peace Park and Museum visit. Miyajima excursion with floating torii gate visit. Nijo Castle and gardens visit (Kyoto). Gion walk. Fushimi Inari shrine visit. Lake Ashino-ko boat ride. Traditional ryokan stay with kaiseki meal. Japan Rail (JR) pass (7 days). Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (13 nts), mountain monastery (1 nt, shared facilities), traditional inn (1 nt, shared facilities). **TRANSPORT** Train, local bus, air-conditioned bus, walking, metro, bullet train, plane, ferry. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout except on the flight from China to Japan, local guides. **MEALS** 4 breakfasts, 2 dinners. Allow USD530-690 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Explore two ancient nations in 16 well-packed days on this unique journey that takes you from the epic lengths of the Great Wall of China to the poetic views of Mt Fuji. Hop aboard trains and ferries and face an army of Terracotta Warriors for a historical encounter you won't soon forget. Spend nights in a traditional ryokan and a shukubo temple lodging for an authentic Japanese experience. Our CEOs will take you off the beaten track to reveal the cultural treasures of the region's ancient sites.

DAY 1 BEIJING Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 BEIJING** Tour the Forbidden City and Tiananmen Square. Visit the Great Wall. Take a fast train to Xi'an.

DAY 4 XI'AN Visit one of China's greatest archaeological treasures—the Terracotta Warriors. After, the day is yours to explore as you wish. **DAY 5 XI'AN/SHANGHAI** Say goodbye to Xi'an this morning and hop on the fast train to the bustling city of Shanghai. **DAYS 6-7 SHANGHAI** Travel to Suzhou for a day exploring in the city. Admire Suzhou's classical gardens, canals, bridges, and museums. After an orientation walk along Shanghai's famous Bund, you are free to explore the delights that this modern Chinese city has to offer. **DAYS 8-9 SHANGHAI/OSAKA/KOYASAN** Take a flight from Shanghai to Osaka. Explore the bright lights of the cityscape. The next day, leave early to travel to the centre of Buddhism in Japan and sleep in a temple atop the 800m (2,625 ft) Mt Kōya. Savour a traditional dinner of shojin ryori (Buddhist vegetarian cuisine). Watch the monks pray in the morning. (2B, 1D) **DAYS 10-11 HIROSHIMA** Continue to Hiroshima. Visit the Peace Park and Museum and take a ferry ride over to the sacred island of Miyajima to see the famous floating torii gate. (1B) **DAYS 12-13 KYOTO** Travel to Kyoto and start exploring. Visit the impressive Nijo Castle and gardens along with the beautiful Fushimi Inari Taisha shrine. **DAY 14 KYOTO/HAKONE** Take a boat ride on Lake Ashino-ko and a walk along the Old Tokaido Highway, and hopefully catch a glimpse of majestic Mt Fuji. Enjoy a stay in traditional ryokan accommodation, feast on a Japanese multi-course kaiseki meal, soak in the natural hot springs, and sleep on a futon. (1D) **DAY 15 HAKONE/TOKYO** Head to Tokyo with time to do some last-minute shopping. (1B) **DAY 16 TOKYO** Depart at any time.

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

BEIJING KUNG FU SHOW: Follow the tale of a boy becoming a kung fu master told through traditional Chinese art and modern dance. See **Personalize your tour** on page 68.

16 DAYS — BEIJING TO TOKYO

FROM
\$5599

Valid for Jan 10, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: ACCJ

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

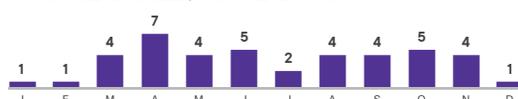
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score 100

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING





Personalize your tour

Extras are a great way for you to make your adventure a little more yours. Here are some optional add-ons you can book in advance, for those days on your tour that have free time built in.

BEIJING KUNG FU SHOW

Follow the tale of a young boy on his journey to becoming a kung fu master told through traditional Chinese art and live modern dance. Created by some of China's top stage directors and designers, the cast is made up of talented teen artists.

FROM
\$52

Beijing
60 min

SHANGHAI ACROBATICS PERFORMANCE

Let some of China's most talented entertainers and athletes dazzle you with an evening of gravity-defying tricks and acrobatics. These spectacular performers will contort, balance, plate-spin, foot-juggle and more. Keep your eyes on the stage and you may even see a motorcycle or two.

FROM
\$53

Shanghai
80 min

EVENING FOODIE TOUR BY TUK-TUK

The best way to experience the greatest food Chengdu has to offer is by tuk-tuk. So climb aboard and join us as we venture through the city's winding alleys and bustling streets to discover the locals' favourite places. Visit a mix of family-owned restaurants and hidden snack shops to sample regional delicacies.

FROM
\$55

Chengdu
4 hrs

BEIJING ACROBATICS PERFORMANCE

Enjoy an evening of spectacular acrobatics performed by some of China's most talented performers and athletes. This unforgettable spectacle features Chinese-style tricks, like plate-spinning, contortion, foot-juggling, and a host of circus-style acrobatics.

FROM
\$40

Beijing
60 min

CENTRAL CHINESE COOKING CLASS - YANGSHUO

Calling all foodies! Get an inside look at traditional Chinese cuisine with a tour of the Yangshuo market. Afterwards, enjoy a cooking lesson at a traditional farmhouse just outside Yangshuo. After the class, sit down and enjoy the delicious dishes you've just prepared.

FROM
\$52

Yangshuo
3 hrs

CHENGDU CITY CULTURE TOUR

Explore the many facets of Chengdu's colourful arts and culture on this full-day exploration. Learn tai chi from a master instructor then head backstage at the Sichuan Opera. Visit the antiques market, sample some local delicacies, and try your hand at the game of mahjong.

FROM
\$78

Chengdu
Full day

Please note that Extras cannot be cancelled or rescheduled once your trip begins. Some activities carry age restrictions. Talk to a G Adventures GCO or your travel agent for details.



Taiwan Discovery

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore the teahouses and street food stalls of Jiufen
- > Eat your way through Tainan's famous night market
- > Enjoy a bike ride around picturesque Sun Moon Lake
- > See grottos and waterfalls in Taroko National Park
- > Wander through the bustling metropolis of Taipei

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Full day north coast excursion. Tainan walking tour. Night market walk. Sun Moon Lake hike and cycling tour. Taroko National Park excursion with Baiyang Trail Hike. Visit Hualien Railway Cultural Park. Visit a tea farm. Visit and lunch at the National Center for Traditional Arts. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (9 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, fast train, local train, walking, bicycle. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 9 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 2 dinners. Allow USD160-210 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Ample appetites and eager explorers come together on this 10-day tour through Taiwan. Just off Asia's typical tourist trail, Taiwan's vibrant culture shows through its bustling metropolises, awe-inspiring natural landscapes, and of course, those mouthwatering night markets. Embark on these unique experiences alongside newfound friends that have equally ambitious plans to see and do it all.

DAY 1 TAIPEI Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 TAIPEI/JIUFEN** Spend the day exploring the ancient city of Jiufen. Eat street food, experience a waterfall, and explore teahouses before heading back to Taipei. (1B) **DAY 3 TAINAN** Take the high-speed train to Tainan. Embark on a city tour of the Chikan Tower, Confucius Temple, and Anping Fort. Take in all the sounds and smells with a visit to the famous night market. (1B) **DAYS 4-5 TAINAN/SUN MOON LAKE** Continue exploring Tainan with a walking tour through the Anping historic district. Later, head to the Sun Moon Lake area. Next day, explore Sun Moon Lake, visiting temples, pagodas, and Tehua Village. Take a boat ride then hop on a bicycle and ride around the lake to take in the views. (2B) **DAYS 6-7 HUALIEN/TAROKO NATIONAL PARK** Head to the east side of the island today, crossing via scenic mountain roads. Take in the views and arrive at Hualien. Spend the next day exploring stunning Taroko National Park. (2B, 2D) **DAY 8 YILAN** Catch the train to the lively metropolis of Yilan. Opt to explore the beautiful scenery, excellent nightlife, and delicious food. (1B) **DAY 9 YILAN/TAIPEI** Opt to spend the morning touring the National Center for Traditional Arts or stroll among Yilan's markets. In the afternoon, transfer back to Taipei with a stop at a local tea farm. Spend the final evening exploring this bustling metropolis. (1B, 1L) **DAY 10 TAIPEI** Depart at any time. (1B)

10 DAYS — TAIPEI TO TAIPEI

FROM
\$3249

Valid for Jan 16, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1629

TOUR CODE: AQTT

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score **100**



Best of South Korea

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Visit the Demilitarized Zone between North and South Korea
- > Sleep in a temple in Busan
- > Sample the diverse cuisine of Korea

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Overnight Temple Stay, Busan. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

City tour of Seoul. DMZ visit. City tour of Gyeongju. Yangdong Folk Village visit. Haedong Yonggungsa Temple Visit. City tour of Busan. Haeundae Beach and Dongbaek Island (APEC House) Visit. N Seoul Tower Visit. Namdaemun Market Visit. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Standard hotels (6 nts), temple (1 nt, multi-share). **TRANSPORT** Private van, train, subway, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 1 dinner. Allow USD220-290 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Ready for a unique travel experience? South Korea fits the bill and then some. On this eight-day trip, you'll see the highlights in and around Seoul plus visit folk villages, unique Korean temples, and the bustling markets of Busan. Learn about the sombre history of North and South Korea and take an excursion to the Demilitarized Zone separating the two. This is the perfect snapshot of a country coming into its own as a top travel destination.

DAY 1 SEOUL Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 SEOUL/DMZ** Enjoy a city tour in the bustling capital of South Korea and see the Gyeongbokgung Palace. Visit the Demilitarized Zone (DMZ) between North and South Korea. With over a million soldiers on watch each day, it is one of the last remnants of the Cold War. (2B) **DAYS 4-5 GYEONGJU/BUSAN** Travel to Gyeongju and visit the UNESCO World Heritage Sites of Seoguram Grotto and Bulguksa Temple on an included tour. Take a day trip to Yangdong Folk Village, another UNESCO World Heritage Site, before continuing to Busan to visit the Haedong Yonggungsa Temple. (2B) **DAYS 6-7 BUSAN** Visit the bustling Jagalchi fish market, Guesijang market, and Yongdusan Park, before an overnight stay in a temple constructed more than 1,300 years ago. Return to Seoul via high-speed train. (2B, 1D) **DAY 8 SEOUL** Depart at anytime. (1B)

8 DAYS — SEOUL TO SEOUL

FROM
\$2999

Valid for Mar 6, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1489

TOUR CODE: AKSS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

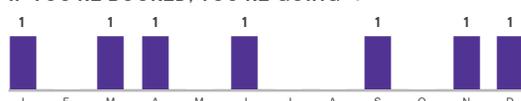
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

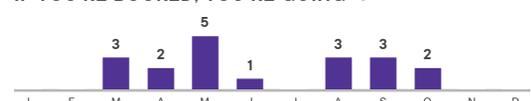


Ripple Score **100**

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Nomadic Mongolia

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Contemplate the Soviet architecture and influence in Ulaanbaatar
- > Explore the ruins of remote monasteries
- > Share a ger with a nomadic family
- > Soak in the Tsenkher Hot Springs
- > Visit Mongolia's ancient capital
- > See the wild horses in Khustai National Park

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Yolyn Am National Park stay. Gobi Desert stay. Ongiin Khiid Monastery entrance. Mongolian Grasslands stay. Karakorum monument entrance. Khustai National Park entrance. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (3 nts), ger camps (9 nts, shared facilities), family stay or tent camping (1 nt, multi-share, no facilities). **TRANSPORT** Private van, 4x4 vehicle, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 13 breakfasts, 11 lunches, 10 dinners.

ITINERARY

Long after the reign of Genghis Khan, nomadism remains a way of life in modern Mongolia. But with so much to see and do here, it's only natural that people would want to move about and explore. This adventure taps into the nomadic lifestyle embraced by almost 40% of the local population, travelling through ruggedly beautiful gorges and sandstone mountains in search of golden eagles, desert gazelles, and the Mongolian horse. And when you're not moving, you'll experience local customs up close, exploring rural villages and sleeping in traditional ger tents.

DAY 1 ULAANBAATAR Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 ULAANBAATAR** Enjoy a free day exploring the city. Opt to take a morning city tour, including visits to Gandan Monastery, Bogd Khan Palace, and Zaisan Hill. Make sure you stop for a cold one at the local Chinggis Brewery. (1B) **DAY 3 BAG GAZARIIN CHULUU** Drive to the Dungobi Aimag region, Middle Gobi, stopping at the Choir Monastery on the way. Spend the night at the first Mongolian ger camp. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 4-5 YOLYN AM** Spend two days in Yolyn Am National Park and stay in a ger camp. Look for vultures, wild Argali sheep, desert gazelles, and golden eagles. Drive to Khongorin Els. Enjoy the activities the Gobi Desert has to offer: hike across sand dunes, visit a nomadic camel-herding family, and give camel-riding a try. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 6 BAYANZAG** Explore the Flaming Cliffs and opt for a hike or two. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 7 ONGIIN KHIID** Drive through western parts of the Gobi Desert. In the surrounding mountains, visit the ruins of the Hoshuu and Ongiin Khiid monasteries. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 8 MONGOLIAN GRASSLANDS** Leave the Gobi Desert and drive through the Mongolian grasslands. Spend time with a local nomadic family, observing how they live. Enjoy a traditional meal with them. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 9-10 TSENKHER HOT SPRINGS** Enjoy a relaxing time in a ger camp at Tsenkher Hot Springs. Visit the springs and soak in their healing powers. Opt to go horseback riding or hang out with the locals. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 11 KARAKORUM** Drive to Karakorum, the ancient capital of Mongolia. Visit the Erdene Zuu Monastery, the first centre of Lama Buddhism in Mongolia. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 12 KHUSTAI NATIONAL PARK** Stay in Khustai National Park — home of Mongolian wild horses. Here, look for Takhi horses in their natural habitat. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 13 ULAANBAATAR** Drive back to the capital for last-minute sightseeing. Opt to see a local cultural show, an excellent display of dancing and Mongolian throat singing. (1B, 1L) **DAY 14 ULAANBAATAR** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



14 DAYS — ULAANBAATAR TO ULAANBAATAR

FROM
\$2899

Valid for May 17, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: AMNA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score

96



LIMITED EDITION

Naadam Festival Mongolia

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Watch the opening ceremony of the Naadam Festival
- > Cheer on wrestlers and archers
- > Listen to famous throat singing
- > Sleep in traditional gers
- > Devour Mongolian barbecue

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Naadam Festival ceremonies entrance. Amarbayasgalant Monastery entrance. Pot Mountain hike. Khovsgol Lake visit. Lake District stay. Tsetserleg Monastery Museum visit. Tsenkher Hot Springs stay. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (4 nts), nomad family stay/camping (1 nt), Mongolian gers (9 nts, multi-share). **TRANSPORT** Private van. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 14 breakfasts, 13 lunches, 10 dinners.

ITINERARY

Wander the land that gave the world Genghis Khan and experience the rich pageantry and intense competitions of the legendary Naadam Festival. Witness giants wrestle, archers hit impossible targets, and horses race across grasslands to glory. Travel the region's steppes and sand dunes to uncover storied Buddhist monasteries and cultural treasures on this unique adventure. Stay overnight in gers with local families for extraordinary cultural experiences you won't soon forget.

DAY 1 ULAANBAATAR Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 AMARBAYASGALANT** Visit Amarbayasgalant Monastery before sleeping in a ger camp. Stargazing takes on a whole new meaning in the Mongolian countryside. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 3-4 URAN TOGOO/SELENGE** Hike up the volcanic crater at Pot Mountain. Stay overnight in a traditional ger camp. The next day, enjoy free time in this scenic region and learn more about Mongolian nomadic culture. Stay overnight with a nomadic family on Selenge River and enjoy a traditional Mongolian barbecue made only during ceremonies, or family celebrations. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAYS 5-6 KHÖVSGÖL LAKE** Spend the day travelling to scenic Khövsgöl Lake. The next day, enjoy free time at Khövsgöl Lake. Try your hand at archery, go horseback riding, or hiking. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 7 JARGALANT** Travel through the Lake District of Mongolia, looking for wildlife on the way. Spend the evening at a ger camp in Jargal Jiguur. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 8-9 GREAT WHITE LAKE** Continue on with another long day of scenic driving to reach Great White Lake. With two days to explore, there are plenty of ways to spend time here. The next day is yours free to explore the area. Climb the crater of a nearby volcano and crawl inside lava tubes. Spend a free afternoon in the area horseback riding, fishing, or mingling with the locals. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 10 TSENKHER HOT SPRINGS** Visit the monastery museum of Tsetserleg before continuing on to the Tsenkher Hot Springs. Opt to experience the waters' healing powers first hand. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 11 ELSÉN TASARHAI** Drive to Elsen Tasarhai. Enjoy the activities that so-called little Gobi sand dunes has to offer; hike in sand dunes, visit an ancient stone carving, and soak in the desert atmosphere. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 12-14 ULAANBAATAR** Travel back to Ulaanbaatar in time for the Naadam Festival ceremonies. Over the next few days, enjoy the opening ceremony, wrestling, archery, Naadam horseracing, and the closing ceremony, as well as free time for exploring Ulaanbaatar. (3B, 3L) **DAY 15 ULAANBAATAR** Depart at any time. (1B)

15 DAYS — ULAANBAATAR TO ULAANBAATAR

FROM
\$3499

Valid for Jun 29, 2020 departure.

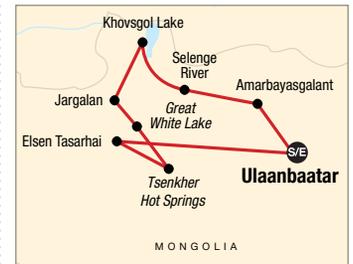
TOUR CODE: AMNF

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score

95

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

This tour has two special departures.

June 29 - July 13 • July 10 - July 24



Local Living Mongolia – Nomadic Life

LOCAL LIVING

Highlights

- > Sleep in a traditional Mongolian ger
- > Ride across desert landscapes on horseback
- > Learn to make local crafts from nomadic hosts
- > Compete with Mongolian nomads in archery

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Horseback Riding, Högnö-Tarna Uul. Nomadic Family Stay, Gorkhi Terej National Park. **Foodie:** Mongolian Cultural Show & Dinner, Ulaanbaatar. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Daily lessons and demonstrations of various nomadic skills and techniques while staying with nomadic hosts. Transport between destinations and included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Traditional ger (6 nts), ger camp (1 nt), basic hotels (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Public bus, oxcart, horse. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local nomadic hosts. **MEALS** 9 breakfasts, 7 lunches, 7 dinners.

ITINERARY

It was from Mongolia that Ghengis Khan set forth to conquer the world. This unique adventure is your chance to return to this heartland and let its people and scenery capture your heart. Leave Ulaanbaatar and the modern world behind and stay with three different families to experience life as a nomad. From Orkhon Valley to Gorkhi Terej National Park, you'll live in gers, take tea with your neighbours, ride horses, and learn archery and garment-making skills. It's 10 days like you never imagined.

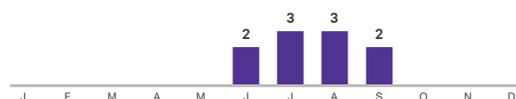
DAY 1 ULAANBAATAR Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 RASHAANT** Travel to the village of Rashaant. Meet your hosts and have lunch together. Afterwards, travel to scenic Swan Lake on horseback and take in the desert landscape.

Tonight, enjoy dinner with your hosts and sleep in a ger tent. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 3-4 ORKHON VALLEY** Experience daily life with your hosts in the morning before travelling into the countryside by horseback. After lunch, continue on to the Orkhon Valley in Central Mongolia, home to nomadic people for millennia. Meet your hosts and settle in for an evening together. The following morning, set off on a trek to Ulaan Tsutgalan waterfall, stopping to take in the scenery along the way. Return to camp for lunch with your hosts. In the afternoon, continue exploring the beautiful Orkhon Valley with a trek to Baga Tsutgalan waterfall. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 5 KARAKORUM** Drive to Karakorum, the ancient capital of Mongolia, and opt to spend time walking the ruins. This evening, stay overnight in a comfortable ger camp. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 6-8 GORKHI-TERELJ NATIONAL PARK** Spend the morning in Khustain Park and observe the famous wild horses. Travel to Terej National Park and meet your host — continue by horse through incredible scenery to their nomadic camp. Enjoy traditional games and a hot dinner with the hosts, and take in the star-strewn night before going to sleep in a ger. Meet a nomadic seamstress and learn how to make patterns for traditional Mongolian garments. Opt to help collect firewood by ox cart before enjoying a traditional dinner and tea with the family. Enjoy a free day to explore this scenic region. Opt to visit a local family and learn to prepare homemade vodka and cheese. (3B, 3L, 3D) **DAY 9 ULAANBAATAR** Travel back to the capital after breakfast. Enjoy a final evening with a group and take in a folk performance by the Tumen Ekh Ensemble. (1B) **DAY 10 ULAANBAATAR** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



10 DAYS — ULAANBAATAR TO ULAANBAATAR

FROM **\$1779**

Valid for Jun 13, 2020 departure.

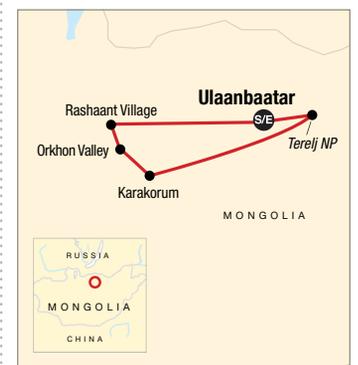
TOUR CODE: AMNL

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 12, AVG 9

SERVICE LEVEL: BASIC

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



TOP
SELLER

Trans-Mongolian Express

RAIL

Highlights

- > Ride the rails through Mongolia's grassy steppe and Siberia's taiga forests
- > Stay in a local village on Lake Baikal
- > Admire the grand structure of Moscow's Kremlin and Red Square
- > Marvel at the rich art collection in the Hermitage Museum

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Traditional Ger Stay, Gorkhi Tereji National Park. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

China-Mongolia Railway. Ulaanbaatar guided city tour including Gandan Monastery and Bogd Khan Palace. Trans-Mongolian Railway. Irkutsk city tour. Lake Baikal stay (Listvyanka). Trans-Siberian Railway. Yekaterinburg walking tour. Trans-Ural Railway. Red Square visit and Moscow metro orientation tour. Kremlin and Armoury guided tour. St Petersburg walking tour. Hermitage Museum entrance. Local meal suggestions and language and border-crossing support throughout. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels/guesthouses (11 nts), sleeper trains (5 nts), Mongolian ger (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Train, private bus, metro, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 3 dinners. Allow USD590-770 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

From bustling Beijing to the Hermitage in St Petersburg, travel halfway around the world in three incredible weeks. Board one of the world's great trains and ride the rails on this once-in-a-lifetime trip across the grassy steppes of Mongolia and through the taiga forests of Siberia. Share train carriages with locals and spend nights in a Mongolian ger and a cozy Russian guesthouse. Not only does this trip provide the perfect blend of comfortable accommodations and plenty of activities, but also free time to explore this fascinating region at your own pace.

DAY 1 BEIJING Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 CHINA-MONGOLIA RAILWAY** Ride the rails through China and into Mongolia. Watch as the landscape changes and make friends with neighbours. **DAYS 3-5 ULAANBAATAR/TERELJI NATIONAL PARK** Arrive to Ulaanbaatar and start exploring.

Choose to take in a local cultural show or enjoy real Mongolian barbecue. Enjoy an included city tour with a local guide to learn more about the rich history and culture of Mongolia. Leave the metropolis and travel into Mongolia's Tereji National Park. Spend two nights in a ger camp. (1B, 1L, 2D) **DAYS 6-7 TRANS-MONGOLIAN RAILWAY** Head back to Ulaanbaatar for a few hours before boarding the train to Siberia. Spend a full day on the train heading deeper into Russia. (1B, 1D) **DAYS 8-9 LAKE BAIKAL/IRKUTSK** Spend a full day exploring the surrounding countryside of Lake Baikal. The next day, head back to Irkutsk for an included city tour of one of the most beautiful cities in Siberia. Take some time to shop like the locals at the Central Market to stay well-fed on the voyage. (1B) **DAYS 10-11 TRANS-MONGOLIAN RAILWAY** Continue on from Irkutsk to Yekaterinburg. Drink with locals in the dining car and buy homemade food on the platform from "babushkas" (Russian grandmothers). Continue on and arrive in the city in the Ural Mountain region. **DAY 12 YEKATERINBURG** Enjoy a guided tour of Yekaterinburg, including the Church of All Saints on Spilled Blood and the Black Tulip monument. (1B) **DAY 13 TRANS-URAL RAILWAY** Cross from Asia to Europe on this 24-hour train ride from Yekaterinburg to Moscow. (1B) **DAYS 14-16 MOSCOW** Enjoy an orientation walk of the Moscow metro and a guided tour of the Kremlin and Armoury. Opt for a Moskva River boat trip, a visit to Lenin's Mausoleum, the Tretyakov Gallery, or St Basil's Cathedral. Board an overnight train to St Petersburg. **DAYS 17-18 ST PETERSBURG** Explore the city on a walking tour of the back streets and hidden alleys of St Petersburg. Visit the Hermitage Museum. (1B) **DAY 19 ST PETERSBURG** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

BEIJING EXPRESS: Don't want to miss out on Beijing's essential highlights? See the Great Wall and Forbidden City with the 'Beijing Express'. Ask your GCO or travel agent for more details when you book your tour.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



19 DAYS — BEIJING TO ST PETERSBURG

FROM

\$4899

Valid for Apr 13, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$859

TOUR CODE: ACTM

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score

98

Trans-Mongolian Adventure | RAIL

Highlights

- > Journey by train across the steppe
- > Dine on Lake Baikal's fish
- > Admire the landmarks of the Red Square
- > Spend the night in a traditional Mongolian ger
- > Wander Beijing's hutongs

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Traditional Ger Stay, Gorkhi Tereji National Park. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Trans-Siberian Railway. Trans-Mongolian Railway. Irkutsk city tour. Great Wall entrance (Beijing). Local meal suggestions and language and border-crossing support throughout. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Simple guesthouses/hotels (8 nts), sleeper trains (6 nts), Mongolian ger (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Train, private bus, taxi, metro, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 4 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 3 dinners. Allow USD400-520 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Incredible doesn't begin to describe this railway journey from Russia to China. Beginning in Moscow, your trip on the legendary Trans-Siberian Railway will take you across the steppe to experience secluded Mongolia's colourful culture. Disembark and spend a night in a ger before continuing on to the palaces of Beijing. An experienced CEO will lead the way and take care of the details so you're free to enjoy one of the world's greatest train rides. Whether on board or off, this will be 16 days to remember for the rest of your life.

DAY 1 MOSCOW Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 MOSCOW** Enjoy free time to explore Moscow's numerous museums and galleries, the Kremlin, or Lenin's Mausoleum. **DAY 3 MOSCOW/TRANS-SIBERIAN RAILWAY** Board the train and start one of the world's most famous rail routes. Journey 88 hours across the Ural Mountains and through the wilds of the Siberian taiga forests. **DAYS 4-6 TRANS-SIBERIAN RAILWAY** Continue on your journey and soak in the amazing landscapes. Share laughs and drinks with fellow passengers, Russians, and foreigners alike. **DAY 7 IRKUTSK/LAKE BAIKAL** Arrive into Irkutsk, the Paris of Siberia, in the morning. Drive to the village of Listvyanka and enjoy a stay on the shore of Lake Baikal. (1D) **DAYS 8-9 IRKUTSK/TRANS-MONGOLIAN RAILWAY** Enjoy a guided tour of Irkutsk before two nights on the train to Ulaanbaatar. Cross the border into Mongolia. Watch the scenery change from dense forests to grassland. Sample different local foods along the way. (1B, 1D) **DAYS 10-12 ULAANBAATAR/GER CAMP** Arrive in Mongolia and spend some time getting to know the capital city. Opt to visit the local Chinggis Brewery, watch a cultural show with Mongolian throat singing, or visit the Gandan Monastery for a taste of Tibetan Buddhism. Drive to nearby Tereji National Park to stay in a traditional ger (yurt). Opt to hike, go horseback riding, or try traditional archery. (2B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 13-14 TRANS-MONGOLIAN RAILWAY** Board the train for the final 30-hour train ride. At the border, the train changes wheels to match the different gauge. Opt to stay on the train and watch. The next day, arrive in Beijing and start exploring. Opt to visit the Forbidden City or Tiananmen Square. (1B) **DAY 15 BEIJING** Enjoy an included visit to the Great Wall and walk along the Mutianyu section. **DAY 16 BEIJING** Depart at any time.

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

ST. PETERSBURG EXPRESS: Spend two nights in St. Petersburg before the start of your trip to experience this cultural centre with the guidance of a CEO.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Number of departures / month.

Back Roads of Russia — St Petersburg — Moscow | CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Get to know St Petersburg on a walking tour
- > Learn how to cook a Karelian specialty
- > Take a boat trip to Kizhi Island
- > Let creativity flow with a matryoshka painting class
- > Wander around the Red Square

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** BBQ with Local Family, Pereslavl'-Zaleskiy. **Foodie:** Karelian Cooking Class, Kinerma. **Hands-on:** Matryoshka Painting Class, Sergiyev Posad. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

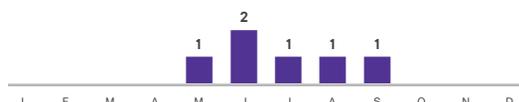
St Petersburg walking tour. Kizhi Island boat tour. Ruskeala Quarry walk. Kinerma walking tour. Karelian cooking class. The Sergiev Posad Lavra and Monastery tour. Matryoshka painting class. Pereslavl'-Zaleskiy guided tour. Barbecue with local family. Tour of Alexandrov Kremlin. Red Square visit. Kremlin and Armoury guided tour. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (9 nts), guest house (1 nt), sleeper train (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, overnight train, boat. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 3 lunches. Allow USD425-555 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Russia is the world's largest nation, which means there's no shortage of things to see or do here. With us, you won't just stick to the main sights in Moscow and St Petersburg. Head beyond these two cities to see Russia's quieter side in the villages of Petrozavodsk and Kizhi Island, or the cluster of ancient towns known as the Golden Ring. Discover standout landscapes like Ruskeala National Park's marble canyon. Want a little bit of everything? You'll find it in Russia.

DAY 1 ST PETERSBURG Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 ST PETERSBURG** Get to know St Petersburg with a morning walking tour visiting some of the city's highlights. Enjoy a free morning in the city. Drive to Sortavala (Karelia). (2B) **DAY 4 SORTAVALA/PETROZAVODSK** In the morning, transfer to Ruskeala. Visit its marble quarries, which were the source of stone for St Petersburg's palaces. Transfer to the traditional Karelian village of Kinerma and enjoy a walking tour of the village. Learn to cook a local traditional Karelian pie, "Kalitki". End the day in Petrozavodsk. (1B, 1L) **DAY 5 PETROZAVODSK** Take a guided tour of Petrozavodsk, named after Peter the Great. Stop for lunch at a local restaurant, then explore old-growth Russian forests on a walk through the Kivach Waterfall and Nature Reserve. Transfer back to Petrozavodsk for the night. (1B, 1L) **DAY 6 PETROZAVODSK/MOSCOW** Take an early morning drive for a boat trip to Kizhi Island. Visit the wooden village. Board an overnight train to Sergiyev Posad. (1B) **DAYS 7-8 SERGIYEV POSAD/PERESLAVL'-ZALESSKIY** Arrive into Moscow and transfer by private bus to Sergiyev Posad. Explore the sacred Sergiyev Posad Lavra and Monastery. Later, participate in a Master Matryoshka painting class. Transfer to Pereslavl'-Zaleskiy and enjoy a guided city tour. Drive to the shore of the lake for a barbecue lunch and spend some time at the lake's beach swimming and relaxing. Spend the night at a local guest house. (1B, 1L) **DAY 9 PERESLAVL'-ZALESSKIY/MOSCOW** Drive to Alexandrov and enjoy a guided tour of Alexandrov Kremlin, the former residence of Ivan the Terrible. Continue to Moscow. (1B) **DAYS 10-11 MOSCOW** Enjoy an orientation and walking tour of Moscow, visiting the Metro, Old Moscow alleys, and the Red Square. Take a leap into the past with a guided tour of the historical Moscow Kremlin and Armoury. Enjoy free time in the city. **DAY 12 MOSCOW** Depart at any time.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Number of departures / month.

16 DAYS — MOSCOW TO BEIJING

FROM **\$3199**

Valid for Apr 11, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: ARTM

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score **97**

12 DAYS — ST PETERSBURG TO MOSCOW

FROM **\$2879**

Valid for May 23, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1039**

TOUR CODE: ARSM

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score **100**



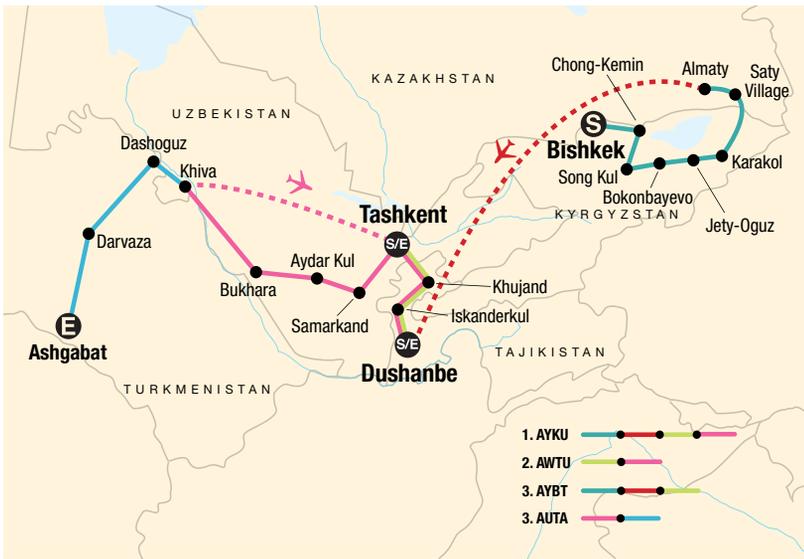
Explore Bukhara's 140 architectural monuments, or as many of them as you can

Central Asia combos

Combo tours combine two or more of our tours to create one in-depth experience. Get just what you're looking for, with only one booking. Convenient, flexible, and, affordable. Check the map to see how the trips join together.



The stunning fountain in the National Park of Almaty, Kazakhstan.



When visiting Uzbekistan's Bolo Haouz Mosque it's best to take things one column at a time

1. Multi-Stan Adventure — Bishkek to Tashkent

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Learn about the diverse cultures of Central Asia
- > Soak in the scenic beauty of mountains and deserts
- > Connect with the locals during community village and yurt stays
- > Marvel at colourful mosaic buildings

ITINERARY

With their reputation for welcoming visitors and their unique cultural footprint, the countries of Central Asia will remind you why you travel. This comprehensive 23-day tour will take you through nearly all the 'stans we visit, offering a fascinating glimpse at a beautiful part of the world most travellers miss. Stay at unique homestays, sleep in traditional yurts, discover the breathtaking mountain and desert scenery, enjoy free time in the Uzbek city of Tashkent, and roam gorgeous buildings built centuries ago. See Central Asia with a group of like-minded adventurers and an expert Chief Experience Officer (CEO) and cross off an entire and unexpected region of the world from your must-see list.

23 DAYS — BISHKEK TO TASHKENT

FROM **\$4199**

Valid for May 5, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$909
 TOUR CODE: AYKU

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.
 TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12
 SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
 PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

Ripple Score 97

2. Best of Tajikistan & Uzbekistan

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > See the sites of Dushanbe on a city tour
- > Explore the landscapes and communities in the Fann Mountains
- > Shop at the largest market in Tajikistan
- > Sleep in a yurt and learn about local life
- > Visit historic mosques and markets in Bukhara
- > Gain understanding of Central Asia's cultures

ITINERARY

Get yourself to two incredible (and often overlooked) destinations: Tajikistan and Uzbekistan. This 15-day combo trip brings together the best highlights of these two cultures for first-time visitors. Stay at unique Tajik homestays and roam the stunning countryside before heading to the cultural centre of Samarkand. Spend a night in a traditional desert yurt and discover a part of the world few others get to see. This is a tour for all kinds of adventurers.

15 DAYS — DUSHANBE TO TASHKENT

FROM **\$2599**

Valid for Apr 22, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$619
 TOUR CODE: AWTU

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.
 TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12
 SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

Ripple Score 100

3. Best of Kyrgyzstan & Tajikistan

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Stop and marvel at Charyn Canyon
- > Explore Karakol with guided city tour
- > Settle into a Chong-Kemin homestay
- > Visit the Mug Teppe settlement

ITINERARY

Spend two weeks discovering a part of the world well off the typical tourist track. Few Central Asia tours offer the cultural flavour this journey through Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, and Tajikistan does. Trek through the gorgeous landscapes of Jeti-Oguz, go horseback riding through the breathtaking valley at Chong-Kemin, stay a night in a traditional yurt, and discover the unforgettable warmth of the people in these regions. Visit Central Asia and you'll wonder why you didn't get here sooner.

14 DAYS — BISHKEK TO TASHKENT

FROM **\$2649**

Valid for May 5, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$559
 TOUR CODE: AYBT

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.
 TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12
 SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
 PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

Ripple Score 95

4. Best of Uzbekistan & Turkmenistan

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Bargain your way through traditional bazaars
- > Stay overnight in a local yurt camp
- > Visit the desert community of Erbent
- > Marvel at Derweze (known as the "Door to Hell")
- > See the city treasures of Ashgabat

ITINERARY

Cross two 'stans off your hit list with a 13-day tour through Uzbekistan and Turkmenistan. This well-rounded tour takes you through bustling bazaars and beautiful city mosques in Samarkand and Bukhara, as well as bucket-list natural landscapes like the Derweze gas crater known affectionately as the Door to Hell. Destinations less-ventured can be challenging to visit on your own, but with a skilled Chief Experience Officer (CEO) leading the way, you'll have incredible experiences without sacrificing safety or your sense of adventure.

13 DAYS — TASHKENT TO ASHGABAT

FROM **\$2449**

Valid for Mar 16, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$619
 TOUR CODE: AUTA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.
 TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12
 SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
 PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

Ripple Score 49



Highlights of Uzbekistan

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Connect with the locals in a desert yurt community
- > Marvel at colourful mosaic buildings
- > Gain an understanding of the cultures of Central Asia

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Overnight in a Yurt, Aydar Kül Camp. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Orientation walk (Samarkand). City tour including a Registan visit. Nurata Shrine visit. Alexander the Great fortress visit. Guided walking tour (half-day, Bukhara). Walking tours (Khiva). City tour (Tashkent). Transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (8 nts), yurt (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 8 breakfasts, 1 dinner. Allow USD305-400 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

While it doesn't get a lot of attention, Uzbekistan is a life-changing destination for those who visit. These 10 days will take you through some of the greatest cultural highlights the country has to offer. Marvel at the gorgeous mosques in Samarkand, experience a one-night stay in a traditional desert yurt, and immerse yourself in the diverse culture of ancient Bukhara. Uzbekistan is a must-see for any seasoned or first-time traveller.

DAY 1 TASHKENT Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 SAMARKAND** Travel on to Samarkand. Take an orientation walk and opt to visit the Amir Timur Mausoleum. The next day, enjoy a city tour and visit to the Registan. Opt to check out the Guri Amir Mausoleum, Tomb of the Prophet Daniel, and the Registan minarets. Use some free time to wander the bazaar or visit more sights. (2B) **DAY 4 AYDAR KÜL** Travel out into the desert for a local yurt stay. Learn more about this way of life. (1B, 1D) **DAYS 5-6 BUKHARA** Travel to Bukhara, one of the most charming cities in the country. Opt to visit the old city bazaars or visit a traditional hammam (bathhouse). The next day, take a half-day guided walk around the beautifully restored mosques, madrassas, and covered markets that make up the Old City. (2B) **DAYS 7-8 KHIVA** Enjoy a full day's travel through the desert to reach UNESCO World Heritage Site, Khiva. The next day enjoy a guided tour of the city with free time to experience the local life. Opt to browse the shops, wander the lanes, examine handmade silk rugs, or sit in a café in this ancient historical town. (2B) **DAY 9 TASHKENT** Take a short flight back to Tashkent. Enjoy a city tour and explore on your own with some free time. **DAY 10 TASHKENT** Depart at any time. (1B)

10 DAYS — TASHKENT TO TASHKENT

FROM
\$1599

Valid for Mar 16, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$349**

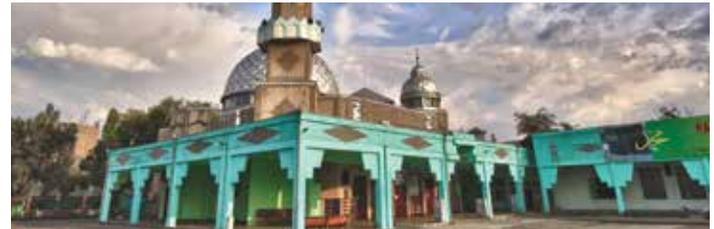
TOUR CODE: AUBU

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

Ripple Score **100**

Highlights of Kyrgyzstan & Kazakhstan

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Soak in the breathtaking mountain scenery
- > Connect with the locals during a yurt stay
- > Wander the Soviet streets of Bishkek

What's Included

Your Moments: **G for Good:** Yurt Building Demonstration, Barskoon. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group, Bishkek. **Local Living:** Overnight in a Yurt, Ozero Sonkél'. Bokonbayevo Village Homestay, Bokonbayevo. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Half-day city tour (Bishkek). Burana Tower visit. Community-based tourism (CBT) stay. Felt-making workshop visit. Yurt building presentation (Kizil Tuu). Karakol city tour (half-day). Saty Village stay. Charyn Canyon stop. City tour (Almaty). Transport to/from all included activities and between destinations. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels/guesthouses (4 nts), yurt (2 nts), CBT houses (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private van, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 4 dinners. Allow USD205-270 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Discover a part of the world that's getting noticed for its beautiful landscapes and its warm people. This nine-day tour takes you off the beaten tourist path and into the cultures of Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan. Begin in Bishkek enjoying city time with optional activities like day hikes and horseback riding that gets you close to the stunning nature here. Spend one night in a traditional yurt and get to know the welcoming families of the nomadic Kyrgyz culture. Finish in Almaty but not before driving through the stunning Charyn Canyon.

DAY 1 BISHKEK Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 BISHKEK/CHONG-KEMIN** Enjoy a city tour of Bishkek before departing for Chong-Kemin. Stop at the Burana Tower before arriving at the community guesthouse. Explore the village and then eat a home-cooked traditional dinner. (1B, 1D) **DAY 3 CHONG-KEMIN/SONG KÖL** Continue on to Song Köl and spend the night in a traditional yurt. Opt to spend the day hiking or go for a horseback ride. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 4 BOKONBAYEVO** Depart for Kochkor and stop at a Kyrgyz felt-making workshop. After lunch, drive to Bokonbayevo Village and spend the night at a homestay, indulging in a traditional local meal. (1B, 1D) **DAY 5 JETY-OGUZ** Head to Barskoon Village for a visit to Ak-Orgo Workshop Centre. Continue to Jety-Oguz Gorge and stay overnight in a traditional yurt. (1B, 1L) **DAY 6 KARAKOL** Leave the beautiful valley of Jety-Oguz behind and transfer to Karakol. Visit the Prejevalskiy Museum and enjoy a walking tour of the city followed by free time to explore. (1B) **DAY 7 KARAKOL/SATY VILLAGE** Drive to the border and cross into Kazakhstan towards Saty Village, part of the Kolsay Lakes National Park. Enjoy a hike exploring Kaindy Lake, known as the sunken forest. Spend the night in a guesthouse. (1B, 1D) **DAY 8 SATY VILLAGE/ALMATY** Depart for Almaty, stopping along the way to marvel at Charyn Canyon. Arrive in Almaty and enjoy a city tour highlighting sights like the historical centre and Zenkov Cathedral. (1B) **DAY 9 ALMATY** Depart at any time.

9 DAYS — BISHKEK TO ALMATY

FROM
\$1249

Valid for May 5, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$299**

TOUR CODE: AYKK

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

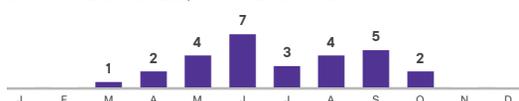
TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

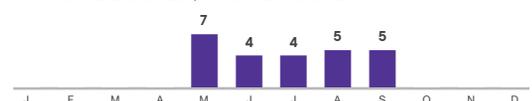
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

Ripple Score **90**

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.



The Five Stans of the Silk Road

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Witness how Kyrgyz felt is made
- > Marvel at Charyn Canyon
- > Browse the stalls of Khujand's markets
- > Stay overnight in a local yurt
- > Camp under the stars near Derweze crater

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Yurt Building Demonstration, Barskoon.
Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group, Bishkek. **Local Living:** Overnight in a Yurt, Ozero Sonkël'. Bokonbayevo Village Homestay, Bokonbayevo. Community Homestay, Küli Iskandarkül. Overnight in a Yurt, Aydar Kül Camp. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Half-day city tour (Bishkek). Burana Tower visit (Bishkek). Przhevalsky Museum visit (Karakol). Yurt building presentation (Kizil Tuu). Saty village stay. City tour (Almaty). Charyn Canyon Visit. City tour (Dushanbe). Waterfall hike (Küli Iskandarkül). City tour (Khujand). Mug Yepe Visit (Istaravshan). Market visit (Khujand). City tour (Samarkand). Walking tour (Bukhara). Chashma Complex and Holy Spring Visit (Nurata). Fortress of Alexander the Great visit (Nurata). City tour (Bukhara). Khiva Ancient City tour. City tour (Tashkent). Felt-making workshop visit. Hikes and picnic lunch. Derweze (Door to Hell). Erbent visit. City tour (Ashgabat). Internal flight. Transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Standard hotels/guesthouses (19 nts), yurts (3 nts), CBT homestays (2 nts), tented camp (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicles, plane, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 24 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 8 dinners. Allow USD530-690 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

See all the 'stans (well, most of them) on this comprehensive 26-day tour through Central Asia. Learn about nomadic life in Song Köl, explore natural landscapes like Kaindy Lake's sunken forest, and witness the hustle and bustle of capital cities. Along the way, you'll sleep like the locals do in homestays and yurts.

DAY 1 BISHKEK Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 BISHKEK/CHONG-KEMIN** Enjoy a morning city tour of Bishkek before departing for Chong-Kemin. Stop at the Burana Tower before arriving at the community guesthouse. (1B, 1D) **DAY 3 SONG KUL** Continue on to Song Kul and spend the night in a traditional yurt. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 4 BOKONBAYEVO** Head for Kochkor and stop at a Kyrgyz felt-making workshop. After lunch, drive to Bokonbayevo Village and spend the night at a homestay. (1B, 1D) **DAY 5 JETY-OGUZ** Take a morning departure to Barskoon Village for a visit to Ak-Orgo Workshop Centre. Continue to Jety-Oguz Gorge and stay overnight in a traditional yurt. (1B, 1L) **DAY 6 KARAKOL** Transfer to Karakol. Visit the Prejevalskiy Museum and enjoy a walking tour of the city followed by free time. (1B) **DAY 7 SATY VILLAGE** Drive to the border and cross into Kazakhstan. Continue driving until arriving in Saty Village, part of the Kolsay Lakes National Park. Embark on a two-hour hike exploring Kaindy Lake. Spend the night in a guesthouse, sampling traditional Kazakh meals. (1B,

1D) **DAY 8 ALMATY** Depart for Almaty, stopping along the way at Charyn Canyon. Arrive in Almaty, and take a city tour. Free afternoon to explore. (1B) **DAY 9 DUSHANBE** Transfer to Almaty airport and board a flight to Dushanbe, Tajikistan. Enjoy an evening in the city. (1B) **DAYS 10-11 KÜLI ISKANDARKÜL** Enjoy a free morning visiting some sights in the capital city of Dushanbe. After lunch, drive through the valleys and mountains for an overnight stay at a local home in the Iskandarkul area. Meet the locals and explore the gorgeous landscape of the Fann Mountains. (2B, 1L, 2D) **DAY 12 KHUJAND** Continue on to Istaravshan and visit an ancient settlement in Ura-Tube. Enjoy an optional lunch in a local chaikhana (teahouse) before driving to Khujand. Explore the city in the afternoon, visiting the museum and a mausoleum. (1B) **DAY 13 KHUJAND/TASHKENT** Visit the Khujand market (largest in Tajikistan) before continuing on to the border. Cross into Uzbekistan and drive to the capital city of Tashkent. Enjoy a short orientation walk before an optional dinner. (1B) **DAY 14 TASHKENT** Enjoy a free day to explore. (1B) **DAY 15 SAMARKAND** Travel on to Samarkand. Take an orientation walk and opt to visit the Amir Timur Mausoleum. (1B) **DAY 16 SAMARKAND** Enjoy a city tour and visit to the Registan. (1B) **DAY 17 AYDAR KÜL CAMP** Visit the Nurata Shrine and remains of the Alexander the Great fortress. Spend an evening in a local yurt camp. (1B, 1D) **DAYS 18-19 BUKHARA** Travel to Bukhara. Opt to visit the old city bazaars, have dinner with a local family, or visit a traditional hammam (bathhouse). The next day, take a half-day guided walk of the city. (2B) **DAYS 20-21 BUKHARA/KHIVA** Enjoy a full day's travel through the desert to reach the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Khiva. Enjoy a late afternoon walking tour followed by a full day. (1B) **DAY 22 DASHOGUZ** In the morning, drive to the Uzbek-Turkmen border. After border procedures, drive to Dashoguz. Opt to explore the city and its Bai Market with free time. (1B) **DAY 23 DERWEZE** Drive to Kunya Urgench to visit the ancient capital of the Khorezmian Empire. Proceed to Derweze, also known as the "Door to Hell." Enjoy a barbecue dinner then camp under the stars. (1B, 1D) **DAYS 24-25 ASHGABAT** Transfer to Ashgabat. On the way, stop at Erbent, a desert community. Enjoy free time to explore Ashgabat. (2B, 1L) **DAY 26 ASHGABAT** Depart at any time. (1B)

26 DAYS — BISHKEK TO ASHGABAT

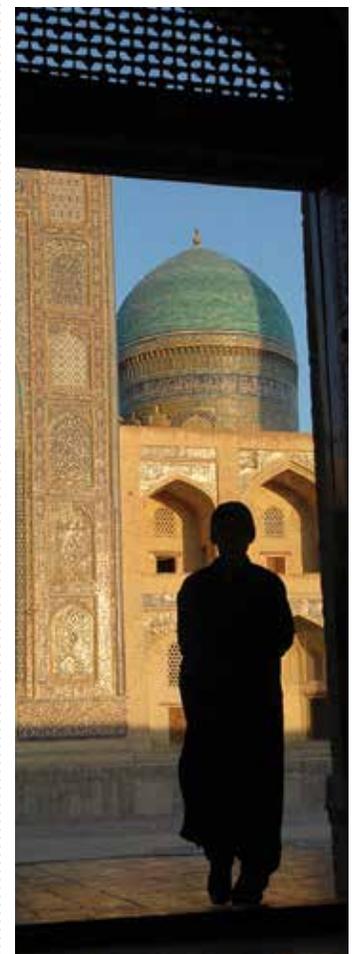
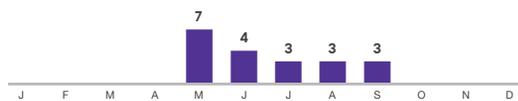
FROM
\$4999

Valid for May 5, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1169
 TOUR CODE: AYBA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.
TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

Ripple Score 68

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Experience Southeast Asia.



Smiles from temple to temple in Yogyakarta, Indonesia.



Vietnam's Cu Chi Tunnels: one claustrophobe's nightmare is a history buff's dream

Give all your senses a history lesson.

Although best known for its stunning beaches, there's so much more to Southeast Asia than just nice places to tan. Imagine indulging in authentic Thai food in its home country, standing in awe of Angkor Wat, or getting in touch with your spiritual side in Laos. When it comes to experiencing Southeast Asia, the activities are just as diverse as this beautiful land. Come prepared to do it all.

Thailand & Laos Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore Bangkok's canals
- > Discover Buddhist temples
- > Float down the mighty Mekong River
- > Get wet in the spray of waterfalls

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Meal with Local Family, Luang Prabang. Vang Vieng Homestay, Vang Vieng. **Discover:** Free time in Luang Prabang. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

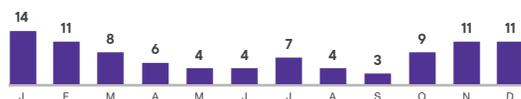
Bangkok klong trip. Wat Pho entrance and guide. Doi Suthep entrance (Chiang Mai). Mekong River slow boat excursion. Pak Ou caves entrance (Luang Prabang). Traditional Arts & Ethnology Museum guided tour. Ock Pop Tok Living Crafts Centre. Kuang Si waterfalls trek (half-day). Water puppets performance (Hanoi). Ho Chi Minh Mausoleum entrance (when open). Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (11 nts), village homestay (1 nt), sleeper train (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Train, local bus, air-conditioned bus, boat, songthaew, cyclo, plane. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 11 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner. Allow USD165-215 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

From the energy of Bangkok to the calm of Laos, this trip is a study in contrasts. Visit temples in Chiang Mai then spend the evening exploring the night market. Sail the Mekong into the heart and soul of Laos. An experienced Chief Experience Officer (CEO) will make sure you get the most out of your tour, but will leave plenty of time for you to do your own thing. We utilize many forms of transport (both public and private) to maximize time spent exploring the history and culture of this unforgettable region.

DAY 1 BANGKOK Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 BANGKOK** Guided longboat tour of Bangkok's klongs and Wat Pho. Optional Grand Palace and National Museum visits. Overnight train to Chiang Mai. (1B) **DAY 3 CHIANG MAI** Enjoy a guided tour of Doi Suthep temple. Optional activities include a cooking class or visit to the night market. **DAY 4 CHIANG KHONG** Head to Chiang Khong via Wat Rong Khun and enjoy the view of the mighty Mekong. (1B) **DAY 5 MEKONG RIVER** Cross the border into Laos then travel by traditional boat down the Mekong River. **DAYS 6-8 LUANG PRABANG** Take a guided tour of the Pak Ou caves, Ethnology Museum, Ock Pop Tok Living Crafts Centre, and Kuang Si waterfalls. Dine with a local family. Opt for a cooking class, temple visit, bike ride, hike, or night market shopping. (3B, 1L) **DAYS 9-10 VANG VIENG** Sleep and eat like a local — enjoy a village homestay the first night and savour traditional Laotian food with a CEO explaining everything along the way. Surrounded by limestone karsts, picturesque Vang Vieng is the ideal base for exploring the countryside by bicycle, by kayak, or just choose to relax by the river. (2B, 1D) **DAY 11 VIENTIANE** Explore the capital of Laos. Opt to visit temples, see the National Museum, or explore highlights of the town. (1B) **DAYS 12-13 HANOI** Morning flight to Hanoi. Enjoy a water puppet show and tour Ho Chi Minh's mausoleum and stilt house. Opt to visit the Temple of Literature, Hoa Lo Prison, and the Old Quarter. (2B) **DAY 14 HANOI** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



14 DAYS — BANGKOK TO HANOI

FROM **\$1849**

Valid for May 4, 2020 departure. **OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$509**
TOUR CODE: ATBH

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score **100**

Wellness Thailand

WELLNESS

Highlights

- > Thai massage class in Wat Po
- > Challenge yourself with stand-up paddleboarding
- > Climb 300 steps to Wat Phra That Doi Suthep
- > Relax in jungle accommodations with private hot springs
- > Practice sun salutations with yoga at sunrise
- > Stay in traditional family-run guesthouse

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Thai Herbal Compress Ball Making with Local Family, Chiang Mai. **Foodie:** Cooking Class, Pai. **Wellness:** Wat Po Thai Massage Course, Bangkok. Morning Yoga, Chiang Mai. Vinyasa Yoga, Pai. Hot Springs, Pai. Afternoon Yoga, Ko Samui. Morning Yoga, Ko Samui. Sunrise Yoga in the Garden, Ko Samui. Evening Meditation, Ko Samui. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Arrival transfer, Doi Suthep Temple visit, Stand-up paddleboarding. All transport

between destinations and to/from included activities **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (7 nts), Guesthouse (1 nt) **TRANSPORT** Private bus/minivan, ferry, boat, plane, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 8 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 3 dinners. Allow USD100-130 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

From the moment you first feel the warmth of Thailand's golden sun, you can't help but take in the positive vibes. This nine-day tour immerses you in ancient restorative practices, yoga sessions, and healthy food that will leave your smile beaming and your soul stirring. Soak in the country's culture of kindness with a dip in Pai's hot springs and a visit to the birthplace of traditional Thai massage at the Wat Po Buddhist temple. Then you can kick the energy up a notch with an optional round of Muay Thai. Your journey ends in Ko Samui, where you'll reflect inward while nestling your toes in the sand as the sun sets over the glittering ocean.

DAY 1 BANGKOK Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 BANGKOK/CHIANG MAI** Learn traditional techniques from the oldest massage school in Thailand. Afterward, fly to Chiang Mai and transfer to a guesthouse in the nearby countryside where you will enjoy a healthy, delicious dinner. Enjoy the pool and gardens. (1B) **DAY 3 CHIANG MAI** Begin the day breathing through a morning yoga session. Spend your day exploring the vibrant city of Chiang Mai, famous for its night market, cooking classes, and Muay Thai. Afterward, travel to Doi Suthep for the chanting of the monks. (1B, 1D) **DAYS 4-5 PAI** Transfer to your chalet on the riverbank of Pai. Relax and breathe in the fresh air in the quiet hillside resort and soak in the tranquil hot springs. This afternoon, delight in fresh, local ingredients during a vegetarian cooking class. Later, stretch through a yoga class by the pool. Spend the following day relaxing in the hot springs, or with a cold drink by the pool. Opt to go to the spa, stretch your legs on a day hike, or get active rafting or cycling. (2B, 1L, 2D) **DAYS 6-8 KO SAMUI** Transfer to Chiang Mai and fly to Ko Samui. Freshen up before a yoga session followed by a wander around the famous Fisherman's Village walking street where the market comes alive every Friday night. After a particularly calming morning yoga session, enjoy a fresh vegetarian buffet lunch. In the afternoon, change into your swimsuit, grab a paddle, and head out on the water. Stand up, get your balance and soak in the view. The next morning, climb out of bed in the dark and enjoy the unforgettable experience of doing yoga while the sun rises over the Gulf of Thailand. Your afternoon is at your leisure but be sure to return for a reflective meditation on the beach this evening. (3B, 1L) **DAY 9 KO SAMUI** Depart at any time. (1B)

9 DAYS — BANGKOK TO KO SAMUI

FROM **\$2299**

Valid for Jan 5, 2020 departure. **OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1389**
TOUR CODE: ATBSW

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



TOP
SELLER

Essential Vietnam & Cambodia

Highlights

- > Sail on a junk boat through Halong Bay
- > Sip iced coffee in Ho Chi Minh City
- > Float through the Mekong Delta
- > Enjoy sunrise over breathtaking Angkor Wat

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Oodles of Noodles Demonstration and Lunch, Hoi An. Local Khmer Meal, Siem Reap. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Discover:** Free time in Hoi An. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Halong Bay caves entrance. Halong Bay boat cruise with seafood lunch and dinner. Imperial Citadel and Tomb entrance (Huế). Cu Chi Tunnels entrance and tour. Mekong Delta day trip. Cyclo tour (Phnom Penh). Tuol Sleng and Choeung Ek (Killing Fields) entrance and guide. Two-day Angkor Wat complex entry and guide, including sunrise tour (Siem Reap). Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (14 nts), sleeper train (1 nt), junk boat (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Train, local bus, air-conditioned bus, plane, walking, cyclo, boat. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 15 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 2 dinners. Allow USD185-240 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

A wide-ranging adventure showcasing the region's natural wonders and fascinating cultures, this 17-day trip offers a combination of guided excursions and free time to explore beaches, ruins, urban culture, and awe-inspiring landscapes. Cruise the Mekong for a day and overnight on a traditional sailing junk boat in Halong Bay. Witness the heights of Cambodia's past at Angkor Wat, and contemplate its lows by walking the infamous Killing Fields. Although many activities are included, there is still plenty of time to explore on your own and create the ultimate adventure.

DAY 1 HANOI Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 HALONG BAY/HANOI** Travel to Halong Bay for an overnight cruise amongst the karsts. Enjoy a seafood lunch and dinner. Swim, kayak, or go cave exploring on one of the islands. Board an overnight train to Huế. (2B, 2L, 1D) **DAY 4 HUẾ** Take a guided tour of the Imperial Citadel, Royal Tomb, and Tien Mu Pagoda. **DAYS 5-7 HOI AN** Drive the

Hai Van pass (weather permitting). Enjoy a noodle-making demonstration and lunch at Oodles of Noodles, a G Adventures-supported project. Explore this historic city and opt for a riverboat trip, beach time, a visit to the My Son ruins, or to have clothes tailor-made at one of the local shops. (3B, 1L) **DAYS 8-9 HO CHI MINH CITY** Fly to Ho Chi Minh City. Take a guided tour of the Cu Chi tunnels. Opt to visit the War Remnants Museum, Reunification Palace, Ben Thanh market, or take a cyclo tour of the colonial district. (2B) **DAY 10 MEKONG DELTA/HO CHI MINH CITY** Enjoy a boat cruise through the villages, islands, and markets of the Mekong Delta, and visit traditional candy factories. (1B) **DAYS 11-12 PHNOM PENH** Travel to Cambodia. Take a guided tour of Tuol Sleng Prison and Choeung Ek (Killing Fields). Enjoy a cyclo tour through Phnom Penh. Opt to visit the Royal Palace, National Museum, or shop at the Central or Russian markets. (2B) **DAYS 13-15 SIEM REAP/ANGKOR WAT** Take a guided tour of Angkor Wat temple complex. Opt to visit Tonle Sap floating village and Angkor National Museum. Enjoy a traditional Khmer meal either at the G Adventures-supported New Hope project or in a local home in a village outside the city. (3B, 1D) **DAY 16 BANGKOK** Cross the border into Thailand and continue on to the bustling metropolis of Bangkok. (1B) **DAY 17 BANGKOK** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

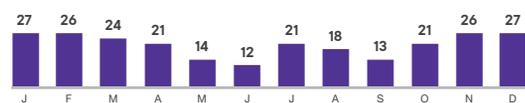
PHARE CIRCUS: Experience Phare, a uniquely socially-conscious circus that injects Cambodian culture into its inspiring shows. See **Personalize your tour** on page 86.

HUẾ MOTORBIKE TOUR: Hop on a motorbike driven by your experienced local guide and zoom along for a four-hour experience of Viet culture. See **Personalize your tour** on page 87.

SIEM REAP QUAD BIKING: Hop on a quad bike and follow your guide through the scenic countryside, passing rice fields, buffalo, temples, and small villages. See **Personalize your tour** on page 87.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.





CLASSIC

17 DAYS — HANOI TO BANGKOK

FROM \$2449

Valid for May 2, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$669
TOUR CODE: AVEV

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.
TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 15, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100



For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



Classic Vietnam Hanoi to Ho Chi Minh City

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Experience bustling Hanoi
- > Sail on a junk boat through Halong Bay
- > Shop in romantic Hoi An
- > Squeeze through the Cu Chi tunnels
- > Sip Vietnamese iced coffee
- > People-watch in hectic Saigon

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Oodles of Noodles Demonstration and Lunch, Hoi An. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Discover:** Free time in Hoi An. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Halong Bay caves entrance. Halong Bay boat cruise with seafood lunch and dinner. Imperial Citadel and Tomb entrance (Huế). Cu Chi Tunnels entrance and tour. Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (7 nts), sleeper train (1 nt), junk boat (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Train, local bus, air-conditioned bus, boat, cyclo, plane. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 8 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 1 dinner. Allow USD100-130 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Sail through limestone karsts aboard a traditional junk boat and walk the streets of imperial capitals. From vibrant Hanoi, the natural beauty of Halong Bay, the atmospheric imperial capital of Huế, and the charms of Hoi An to the modern day life of Saigon, experience the energy of Vietnam in 10 jam-packed days. An experienced Chief Experience Office will lead you to must-see highlights with time in between to do your own thing.

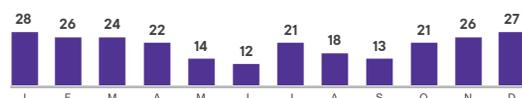
DAY 1 HANOI Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 HALONG BAY** Travel to Halong Bay for an overnight cruise amongst the karsts. Enjoy a seafood

lunch and dinner. Swim, kayak, or go cave exploring on one of the islands. Board an overnight train to Huế. (2B, 2L, 1D) **DAY 4 HUẾ** Take a guided tour of the Imperial Citadel, Royal Tomb, and Tien Mu Pagoda. **DAYS 5-7 HOI AN** Drive the Hai Van pass (weather permitting). Enjoy a noodle-making demonstration and lunch at Oodles of Noodles, a G Adventures-supported project. Explore this historic city and opt for a riverboat trip, beach time, a visit to the My Son ruins, or to have clothes tailor-made at one of the local shops. (3B, 1L) **DAYS 8-9 HO CHI MINH CITY** Fly to Ho Chi Minh City. Take a guided tour of the Cu Chi tunnels. Opt to visit the War Remnants Museum, Reunification Palace, Ben Thanh market, or take a cyclo tour of the colonial district. (2B) **DAY 10 HO CHI MINH CITY** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

HUẾ MOTORBIKE TOUR: Hop on a motorbike driven by your experienced local guide and zoom along for a four-hour experience of Viet culture. See [Personalize your tour](#) on page 87.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



10 DAYS — HANOI TO HO CHI MINH CITY

FROM
\$1379

Valid for May 2, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$349
TOUR CODE: AVCH

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 15, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score **100**



Cambodia Experience

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore exciting and fast-paced Ho Chi Minh City
- > Float through the Mekong Delta
- > Discover the magnificence of Angkor Wat
- > Savour an authentic Khmer meal at a social enterprise project

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Local Khmer Meal, Siem Reap.
Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Mekong Delta day trip. Cyclo tour (Phnom Penh). Tuol Sleng prison and Choeung Ek (Killing Fields) entrance and guide. Two-day Angkor Wat complex entry and guide, including sunrise tour. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (8 nts). **TRANSPORT** Local bus, air-conditioned bus, walking, cyclo. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 8 breakfasts, 1 dinner. Allow USD110-145 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Stand in awe of the architectural achievement of Angkor Wat and contemplate the horrors of the Killing Fields at Phnom Penh. This nine-day trip is ideal for the traveller who is short on time but wants to soak up the colours, culture, and history of this incredible region. Its natural beauty coupled with tumultuous history make Cambodia a truly fascinating destination. With your accommodation, transportation, and entrance to Angkor arranged by our Chief Experience Officers (CEOs), you can concentrate on making this the time of your life.

DAY 1 HO CHI MINH CITY Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 MEKONG DELTA** Enjoy a boat cruise through the villages, islands, and markets

of the Mekong Delta, and visit traditional candy factories. (1B) **DAYS 3-4 PHNOM PENH** Travel to Cambodia. Take a guided tour of Tuol Sleng Prison and Choeung Ek (Killing Fields). Enjoy a cyclo tour through Phnom Penh. Opt to visit the Royal Palace, National Museum, or shop at the Central or Russian markets. (2B) **DAYS 5-7 SIEM REAP/ANGKOR WAT** Take a guided tour of Angkor Wat temple complex. Opt to visit Tonle Sap floating village and Angkor National Museum. Enjoy a traditional Khmer meal either at the G Adventures-supported New Hope project or in a local home in a village outside the city. (3B, 1D) **DAY 8 BANGKOK** Cross the border into Thailand and continue on to the bustling metropolis of Bangkok. (1B) **DAY 9 BANGKOK** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

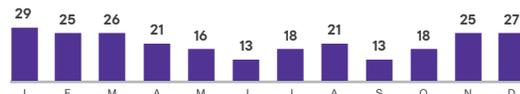
PHARE CIRCUS: Experience Phare, a uniquely socially-conscious circus that injects Cambodian culture into its inspiring shows. See [Personalize your tour](#) on page 86.

SIEM REAP QUAD BIKING: Hop on a quad bike and follow your guide through the scenic countryside, passing rice fields, buffalo, temples, and small villages. See [Personalize your tour](#) on page 87.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



9 DAYS — HO CHI MINH CITY TO BANGKOK

FROM **\$1149**

Valid for May 1, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$379

TOUR CODE: AVCW

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score



TOP
SELLER

Indochina Encompassed

Highlights

- > Float down the mighty Mekong River
- > Explore the bustling streets of Hanoi
- > Sail on a junk through Halong Bay
- > Village homestay with a host-prepared Laotian meal

What's Included

Your Moments: **G for Good:** Oodles of Noodles Demonstration and Lunch, Hoi An. Local Khmer Meal, Siem Reap. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Meal with Local Family, Luang Prabang. Vang Vieng Homestay, Vang Vieng. **Discover:** Free time in Luang Prabang, Hoi An. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Bangkok klong trip. Wat Po entrance and guide. Doi Suthep entrance (Chiang Mai). Mekong River slow boat excursion. Pak Ou caves entrance. Traditional Arts & Ethnology Museum guided tour (Luang Prabang). Ock Pop Tok Living Crafts Centre. Kuang Si waterfalls trek (half-day). Water puppets performance (Hanoi). Ho Chi Minh Mausoleum entrance (when open). Halong Bay caves entrance. Halong Bay boat cruise with seafood lunch and dinner. Imperial Citadel and Tomb entrance (Huế). Cu Chi Tunnels entrance and tour. Mekong Delta day trip. Cyclo tour (Phnom Penh). Tuol Sleng and Choeung Ek (Killing Fields) entrance and guide. Two-day Angkor Wat complex entry and guide, including sunrise tour (Siem Reap). Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (24 nts), village homestay (1 nt), sleeper train (2 nts), junk boat (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Train, local bus, air-conditioned bus, plane, walking, songthaew, boat. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 25 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 3 dinners. Allow USD320-420 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

From the vibrant cityscape of Bangkok to Halong Bay's magnificent limestone karsts, this trip encompasses the highlights of Indochina. Marvel at the wonders of Angkor Wat, sail the Mekong, and savour noodles in Hoi An. Shop for souvenirs in Ho Chi Minh City and join the locals sipping coffee at a lakeside café in Hanoi. With hotels, transport, and a number of included activities arranged by our CEOs, this adventure offers up the perfect combination of must-see highlights and free time.

DAY 1 BANGKOK Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 BANGKOK** Take a guided longboat tour of Bangkok's klongs and Wat Po, followed by optional Grand Palace and National Museum visits. Board an overnight train to Chiang Mai. (1B) **DAY 3 CHIANG MAI** Enjoy a guided tour of Doi Suthep temple. Optional activities include a cooking class or visit to the night market. **DAY 4 CHIANG KHONG** Head to Chiang Khong via Wat Rong Khun and enjoy the view of the mighty Mekong. (1B) **DAY 5 MEKONG RIVER** Cross the border into Laos then travel by traditional boat down the Mekong River. **DAYS 6-8 LUANG PRABANG** Take a guided tour of the Pak Ou caves, Ethnology Museum, Ock Pop Tok Living Crafts Centre, and Kuang Si waterfalls. Dine with a local family. Opt for a cooking class, temple visit, bike ride, hike, or night market shopping. (3B, 1L) **DAYS 9-10 VANG VIENG** Sleep and eat like a local — enjoy a village homestay the first night and savour traditional Laotian food with a CEO explaining everything along the way. Surrounded by limestone karsts, picturesque Vang Vieng is the ideal base for exploring the countryside by bicycle or kayak, or relaxing by the river. (2B, 1D) **DAY 11 VIENTIANE** Explore the capital of Laos. Opt to visit temples, see the National Museum, or explore highlights of the town. (1B) **DAYS 12-13 HANOI** Morning flight to Hanoi. Enjoy a water puppet show and tour Ho Chi Minh's mausoleum and stilt house. Opt to visit the Temple of Literature, Hoa Lo Prison, and the Old Quarter. (2B) **DAYS 14-15 HALONG BAY** Travel to Halong Bay for an overnight cruise amongst the karsts. Enjoy a seafood lunch and dinner. Swim, kayak, or go cave exploring on one of the islands. Board an overnight train to Huế. (2B, 2L, 1D) **DAY 16 HUẾ** Take a guided tour of the Imperial Citadel, Royal Tomb, and Tien Mu Pagoda. Optional countryside motorbike tour. **DAYS 17-19 HOI AN** Drive the Hai Van pass (weather permitting). Enjoy a noodle-making demonstration and lunch at Oodles of Noodles, a G Adventures-supported project. Explore this historic city and opt for a riverboat trip, beach time, a visit to the My Son ruins, or to have clothes tailor-made at one of the local shops. (3B, 1L) **DAYS 20-21 HO CHI MINH CITY** Fly to Ho Chi Minh City. Take a guided tour of the Cu Chi tunnels. Opt to visit the War Remnants Museum, Reunification Palace, Ben Thanh market, or take a cyclo tour of the colonial district. (2B) **DAY 22 MEKONG DELTA** Enjoy a boat cruise through the villages, islands, and markets of the Mekong Delta, and visit traditional candy factories. (1B) **DAYS 23-24 PHNOM PENH** Travel to Cambodia. Take a guided tour of Tuol Sleng Prison and Choeung Ek (Killing Fields). Enjoy a cyclo tour through Phnom Penh. Opt to visit the Royal Palace, National Museum, or shop at the Central or Russian markets. (2B) **DAYS 25-27 SIEM REAP/ANGKOR WAT** Guided tour of Angkor Wat temple complex. Opt to visit Tonle Sap floating village and Angkor National Museum. Enjoy a traditional Khmer meal either at the G Adventures-supported New Hope project or in a local home in a village outside the city. (3B,



CLASSIC



1D) **DAY 28 BANGKOK** Cross the border into Thailand and continue on to the bustling metropolis of Bangkok. (1B) **DAY 29 BANGKOK** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

PHARE CIRCUS: Experience Phare, a uniquely socially-conscious circus that injects Cambodian culture into its inspiring shows. See **Personalize your tour** on page 86.

HANOI STREET FOOD WALKING TOUR: Indulge your inner foodie with a guided street food tour through bustling Hanoi, sampling the eclectic local fare along the way. See **Personalize your tour** on page 87.

NORTHERN THAI COOKING CLASS: Channel your inner chef with a home-style Thai cooking class, complete with a trip to the market for fresh ingredients. See **Personalize your tour** on page 87.

VANG VIENG ADRENALINE BUNDLE: Buckle in for an adventure-filled day including a kayak down the Nam Song river to Tham None cave and the Blue Lagoon. See **Personalize your tour** on page 87.

29 DAYS — BANGKOK TO BANGKOK

FROM **\$4119**

Valid for May 4, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1089

TOUR CODE: ATIE

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 10

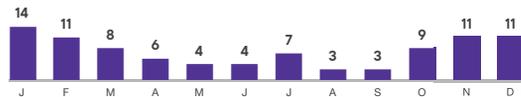
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



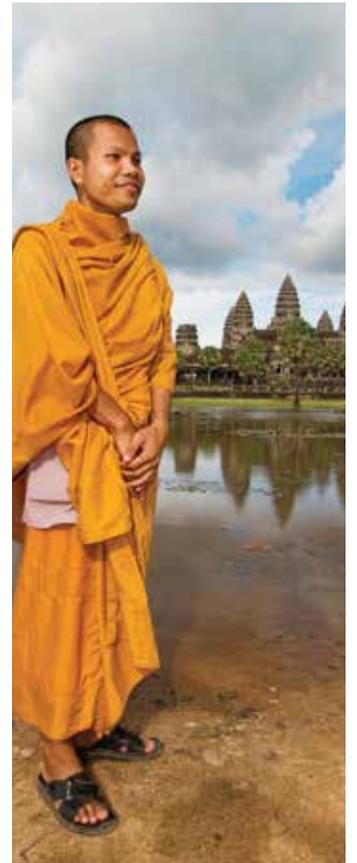
100% GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

That's right. We're the first travel company to guarantee every single one of our departures. 1. Book 2. Pay. 3. Confirm. 4. Pack. 5. Go. Done and done!



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score **100**



Thailand, Laos & Vietnam Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore the canals of Bangkok
- > Float down the mighty Mekong River
- > Visit Halong Bay
- > Browse the tailor shops in Hoi An
- > Squeeze through the Cu Chi tunnels

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Oodles of Noodles Demonstration and Lunch, Hoi An. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Meal with Local Family, Luang Prabang. Vang Vieng Homestay, Vang Vieng. **Discover:** Free time in Luang Prabang, Hoi An. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Bangkok klong trip. Wat Pho entrance and guide. Doi Suthep entrance (Chiang Mai). Mekong River slow boat excursion. Pak Ou caves entrance (Luang Prabang). Traditional Arts & Ethnology Museum guided tour. Ock Pop Tok Living Crafts Centre. Kuang Si waterfalls trek (half-day). Water puppets performance (Hanoi). Ho Chi Minh Mausoleum entrance (when open). Halong Bay caves entrance. Halong Bay boat cruise with seafood lunch and dinner. Imperial Citadel and Tomb entrance (Huế). Cu Chi Tunnels entrance and tour. Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (17 nts), village homestay (1 nt), sleeper train (2 nts), junk boat (1 nt).

TRANSPORT Train, local bus, air-conditioned bus, plane, walking, songthaew, boat. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 18 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 2 dinners. Allow USD240-315 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

See the highlights of Indochina on this epic 22-day adventure. Explore the vibrant cityscape of Bangkok, marvel at the majestic granite peak of Doi Suthep, and savour pad thai in Chiang Mai. Shop for souvenirs in Ho Chi Minh City and join the locals sipping coffee at a lakeside café in Hanoi. This adventure is the perfect balance between have-to-see highlights and free time to venture out on your own.

DAY 1 BANGKOK Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 BANGKOK** Take a guided longboat tour of Bangkok's klongs and Wat Pho, followed by optional Grand Palace and National Museum visits. Board an overnight train to Chiang Mai. (1B) **DAY 3 CHIANG MAI** Enjoy a guided tour of Doi Suthep temple. **DAY 4 CHIANG KHONG** Head to Chiang Khong via Wat Rong Khun. (1B) **DAY 5 MEKONG RIVER** Cross the border into Laos then travel by traditional boat down the Mekong River. **DAYS 6-8 LUANG PRABANG** Take a guided tour of the Pak Ou caves, Ethnology Museum, Ock Pop Tok Living Crafts Centre, and Kuang Si waterfalls. Dine with a local family. (3B, 1L) **DAYS 9-10 VANG VIENG** Enjoy a village homestay the first night and savour traditional Laotian food. Explore the countryside by bicycle or kayak. (2B, 1D) **DAY 11 VIENTIANE** Explore the capital of Laos. Opt to visit temples, see the National Museum, or explore highlights of the town. (1B) **DAYS 12-13 HANOI** Morning flight to Hanoi. Enjoy a water puppet show and tour Ho Chi Minh's mausoleum and stilt house. (2B) **DAYS 14-15 HALONG BAY** Travel to Halong Bay for an overnight cruise amongst the karsts. Enjoy a seafood lunch and dinner. Swim, kayak, or go cave exploring on one of the islands. Board an overnight train to Hue. (2B, 2L, 1D) **DAY 16 HUẾ** Take a guided tour of the Imperial Citadel, Royal Tomb, and Tien Mu Pagoda. **DAYS 17-19 HOI AN** Drive the Hai Van pass (weather permitting). Enjoy a noodle-making demonstration and lunch at Oodles of Noodles, a G Adventures-supported project. Opt for a riverboat trip, beach time, or a visit to the My Son ruins. (3B, 1L) **DAYS 20-21 HO CHI MINH CITY** Fly to Ho Chi Minh City. Guided tour of the Cu Chi tunnels. (2B) **DAY 22 HO CHI MINH CITY** Depart at any time. (1B)

22 DAYS — BANGKOK TO HO CHI MINH CITY

FROM **\$3149**

Valid for May 4, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$799**

TOUR CODE: ATLV

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score **100**

Best of Cambodia & Northern Thailand

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Cruise by boat through the Mekong Delta
- > See Phnom Penh's city streets on a traditional cyclo
- > Explore the grounds of Angkor Wat with a local expert
- > Roam the bustling streets of Bangkok

ITINERARY

Ancient ruins, fascinating cultures, and bustling cityscapes await on this 15-day tour through Vietnam, Cambodia, and Thailand. See Angkor Wat at sunrise with the help of a local expert, embark on a boat tour through Bangkok's small canals, and explore historical cities in the old capital city of Ayutthaya. Along the way, you'll get plenty of opportunities to learn about local villagers and traditional cultures through overnight homestays so that you're truly earning those stamps in your passport.

15 DAYS — HO CHI MINH CITY TO CHIANG MAI

FROM **\$1949**

Valid for Apr 5, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$619**

TOUR CODE: AVCT

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score **100**

Cycle Indochina — Ho Chi Minh City to Siem Reap

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Cycle around the ruins of the Khmer Empire at Angkor Wat
- > Keep an eye out for rare birds around Tonle Sap Lake
- > Bike along the Mekong River to a village homestay

ITINERARY

Many visitors to Southeast Asia spend much of their time rushing around clogged city streets. Break free and see the region from a bicycle seat on this 10-day trip. Roll past the temples of stunning Angkor Wat, cruise around Phnom Penh, and enjoy the villages and rural life around Siem Reap. It's perfect for pedal-pushers of all levels looking to explore less well-known regions at a leisurely pace. Consider this an introduction to the joys of Southeast Asia and cycling.

10 DAYS — HO CHI MINH CITY TO SIEM REAP

FROM **\$1999**

Valid for Jan 12, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$429**

TOUR CODE: AVHS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

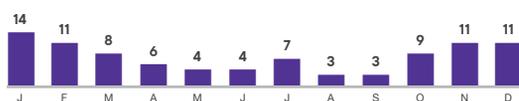


Ripple Score **100**

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



Personalize your tour

Extras are a great way for you to make your adventure a little more yours. Here are some optional add-ons you can book in advance, for those days on your tour that have free time built in.

NORTHERN THAI COOKING CLASS

Channel your inner chef with a home-style Thai cooking class. Take a trip to the market with your teacher to pick out fresh ingredients. Head back to the kitchen for a hands-on lesson and whip up delicious local favourites like hot and sour soup, green curry, and sticky rice.

FROM
\$44

Chiang Mai
Half-day

SIEM REAP QUAD BIKING

Ready to ride into the sunset? After a safety briefing and test drive, hop on a nifty quad bike and follow your guide through the scenic countryside surrounding Siem Reap. Pass rice fields, buffalo, temples, and small villages bathed in dusk light and be sure to wave hello to friendly locals.

FROM
\$47

Siem Reap
60 min

CIRCUS PHARE

Enjoy a stellar performance by Phare, a uniquely socially-conscious circus that injects Cambodian culture and history into its shows. See acrobatics, contortion, and aerial arts melded with theatre, modern dance, and more. Take in stories of war, relationships, and discrimination, inspired by the real-life experiences of Phare's creators and performers.

FROM
\$24

Siem Reap
1.5 hr

HANOI STREET FOOD WALKING TOUR

Explore the markets of the city's old quarter with a guide, sampling street food as you go. Try local favourites like "nem ran" and "banh goi," while meeting the vendors and residents who love these dishes. Wrap up at Hanoi Food Culture restaurant and try the city's famous egg coffee.

FROM
\$34

Hanoi
2.5 hrs

BANGKOK EXPRESS: AO NANG TO BANGKOK

Want to take the hassle out of getting back to Bangkok? Book the "Bangkok Express: Ao Nang to Bangkok" post-tour Extra and make your way back with the guidance of a CEO. On the final tour day, drive to Surat Thani, and board an overnight train, arriving the next morning.

FROM
\$201

Ao Nang to
Bangkok
2 days

VANG VIENG ADRENALINE BUNDLE

Buckle in for a full adventure-filled day among Vang Vieng's stunning outdoor scenery. Kayak down the Nam Song river to the Tham None cave and venture through to the other side of the mountain where you will enjoy lunch before hitting the infamous Blue Lagoon.

FROM
\$40

Vang Vieng
Full-day

HUÉ MOTO TOUR

Grab a helmet, hop on a motorbike driven by your experienced local guide, and zoom along for a four-hour experience of Viet culture. Explore the stalls of a local market, make a Vietnamese conical hat, sip on fresh green tea with a local family, and learn to plough and make rice.

FROM
\$34

Huế
Half-day

FULL DAY TUK-TUK ADVENTURE

Learn how to drive a classic Thai mode of transport — the tuk-tuk — then set off for a guided adventure through the rural lanes of Chiang Mai. Drive past rice fields and temples as you weave through the countryside, and experience Thai hospitality at its finest over lunch with the locals.

FROM
\$200

Chiang Mai
Full day

BALLOONS OVER BAGAN

Wake up early and enjoy light refreshments before your hot-air balloon launch. Take to the air with a skilled pilot and experience the beauty of early morning Bagan. Drift over villages, temples, and serene landscapes. After landing, toast the unforgettable journey with a glass of champagne.

FROM
\$488

Bagan
45 min

BANGKOK EXPRESS: FLIGHT KO SAMUI TO BANGKOK

Want to take the hassle out of getting back to Bangkok? Book the "Bangkok Express: Ko Samui to Bangkok" post-tour extra and take a flight back to the bustling capital.

FROM
\$336

Ko Samui
3-4 hrs

Please note that Extras cannot be cancelled or rescheduled once your trip begins. Some activities carry age restrictions. Talk to a G Adventures GCO or your travel agent for details.



The *Toum Tiou II* cruising down the Mekong.

Mekong river cruising



Have a java while cruising down the Mekong River in Cambodia.

Exploring the last great wild river.

A thriving trade route for six different countries for thousands of years, the Mekong remains one of the few big underexplored rivers. Rich with wildlife (only the Amazon is more biologically diverse) and lined with everything from small towns to compelling temples, the Mekong's many twists and turns have helped it retain its wild character.

Mekong River Encompassed — Siem Reap to Ho Chi Minh City

MARINE

Highlights

- > Explore Angkor Wat and the Cu Chi Tunnels
- > Visit ancient temples and small villages
- > Enjoy the atmosphere of a floating market
- > Learn about life along this famous river

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: New Hope Vocational Training Restaurant, Siem Reap.

Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Arrival transfer. 7 nts aboard the Toum Tiou II Riverboat. Sunrise tour of Angkor Wat. Chnok Tru floating village visit. Kampong Chhnang visit. Vihara and pagoda visit (Kampong Tralach). Koh Chen island visit including cottage industries. Cyclo tour (Phnom Penh). Choeung Ek (Killing Fields) guided tour. Tuol Sleng Museum (S-21 Prison) guided tour. Apsara show. Tra Su Bird Sanctuary visit. Sam Mountain sunset visit. Kien An Cung Pagoda visit (Sa Dec). Vinh Long excursion. Vinh Trang Pagoda visit. Thoi Son Island cottage industries tour.

Options to cycle to excursions along the way. Farewell cocktail and Captain's dinner. Cu Chi Tunnels guided visit. All transport to/from included activities and between destinations.

ACCOMMODATIONS Aboard the Toum Tiou II Riverboat (7 nts), hotels (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Toum Tiou II Riverboat, private vehicles, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 9 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 6 dinners. Allow USD75-100 for meals not included. Drinks and tips on board not included.

ITINERARY

Experience Cambodia and Vietnam from a truly different perspective — the waters of the mighty Mekong River. Sail for eight days aboard a classic riverboat from Siem Reap to Ho Chi Minh City. Discover Phnom Penh, roam the famous floating markets, and explore the stilt village of Chnok Tru. Incredible views of Southeast Asia await you here.

DAY 1 SIEM REAP Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAY 2 ANGKOR WAT/CHHNOK TRU** Visit Angkor Wat at sunrise with a local guide before lunch at the G Adventures-supported New Hope project. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 3 CHHNOK TRU/KAMPONG CHHNANG** Visit Chnok Tru then continue on to Kampong Chhnang to wander the local market. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 4 KAMPONG TRALACH/KOH CHEN/PHNOM PENH** Arrive in Kampong Tralach and visit the local monastery. Continue on to Koh Chen to meet a Khmer Rouge survivor. Then take a cyclo tour in Phnom Penh and opt to have dinner in town. (1B, 1L) **DAY 5 PHNOM PENH** Enjoy guided visits to the S21 Museum and the Killing Fields, then take some free time to explore the National Museum or Grand Palace. Return to the boat for an Apsara show. (1B, 1D) **DAY 6 CHAU DOC** Cross into Vietnam. Opt to cycle or stay on board to Chau Doc. Visit the Tra Su Bird Sanctuary. (1B, 1D) **DAY 7 SA DEC/VINH LONG** Visit the Kien An Cung Pagoda in Sa Dec before continuing on to Vinh Long. Then sail to Cai Be by local boats and meet up with the vessel. Drop anchor tonight near Thoi Son Island. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 8 MY THO** Visit Vinh Trang Pagoda then cruise to Thoi Son Island by boat. Meet traditional musicians and opt for lunch on the island. Continue on to Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon) via the Cho Gao canal (or cycle there!) before the Captain's dinner on board. (1B, 1D) **DAY 9 HO CHI MINH CITY** Continue to Ho Chi Minh City and disembark. After lunch, visit the Cu Chi Tunnels. (1B) **DAY 10 HO CHI MINH CITY** Depart at any time. (1B)

10 DAYS — SIEM REAP TO HO CHI MINH CITY

FROM **\$2599**

Valid for Jul 13, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: AOLZSE

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 28

SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score **52**



Classic Vietnam & Mekong River Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Dine on local specialties in Huế
- > Explore the Vietnam War-era Cu Chi Tunnels in Ho Chi Minh City
- > Visit a coconut product manufacturer on Thoi Son Island
- > Experience sunset at Sam Mountain
- > Watch the sun rise over the ancient Angkor Wat temple complex

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Oodles of Noodles Demonstration and Lunch, Hoi An. New Hope Vocational Training Restaurant, Siem Reap. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Discover:** Free time in Hoi An. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Halong Bay Overnight Cruise. Guided tour of the Imperial Citadel, Royal Tomb and Tien Mu Pagoda in Huế. Guided tour of Cu Chi Tunnels. Visit to Cai Be Floating Market and Coconut Product Maker. Visit to Vinh Trang Pagoda in Mỹ Tho. Visit to Sam Mountain in Châu Đốc. Sa Dec Visit. Cyclo Tour in Phnom Penh. Guided Tour of Choeung Ek (Killing Fields) and Tuol Sleng Museum (S-21 Prison). Visit to Koh Chen and Kampong Chhnang fishing port. Guided tour of Angkor Wat. All internal flights and transportation.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (8 nts), sleeper train (1 nt), junk boat (1 nt), aboard the Toum Tiou II Riverboat (7 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, junk boat, cyclo, overnight train (beds), plane, Toum Tiou II Riverboat. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 15 breakfasts, 9 lunches, 6 dinners. Allow USD135-175 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

With so many incredible coastal sights to experience in Cambodia and Vietnam, we take to the water on this 19-day river experience. Stay overnight on a traditional junk boat at Ha Long Bay harbour, visit floating markets in Cai Be, and see old colonial houses along the Mekong Delta. We've saved one of the most memorable bucket list destinations on Southeast Asia for last — a guided tour through the incredible, ancient temple complex of Angkor Wat at sunrise.

18 DAYS — HANOI TO SIEM REAP

FROM **\$3749**

Valid for Jul 12, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: AVLHA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12.

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

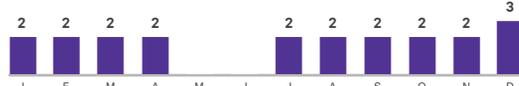


THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score **53**

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.





Cambodia & Laos Mekong Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore the ancient temples of Angkor Wat
- > Confront recent history in Phnom Penh
- > Try to spot the rare Irrawaddy River dolphin
- > Experience a Mekong homestay
- > Bargain at the night market in Luang Prabang

What's Included

Your Moments: **G for Good:** New Hope Vocational Training Restaurant, Siem Reap. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Don Deng Homestay, Don Deng. **Discover:** Free time in Luang Prabang. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Angkor Wat complex entrance and guide (Siem Reap). Tuol Sleng Prison and Choeung Ek (Killing Fields) entrance and guide (Phnom Penh). Wat Phu Champasak entrance and guide. Ethnology Museum entrance (Luang Prabang). Kuang Si waterfalls trip (half-day). Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels/guesthouses (12 nts), basic family homestay (1 nt), sleeper train (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Private bus, local bus, plane, boat, train. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 12 breakfasts, 2 dinners. Allow USD190-250 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

From Angkor Wat to remote river towns, journey down the Mekong and into the heart and soul of Southeast Asia. Our Chief Experience Officers (CEOs) will share with you the region's cultural treasures and natural splendours. Explore the many temples and, if you're lucky, spot a rare Irrawaddy dolphin. Experience the highlights with a chance to get off the beaten track and explore the remote islands of Don Khong. With local transportation and unique accommodation, like a rural homestay, this adventure offers an intriguing blend of included activities and free time for personal discovery.

DAY 1 BANGKOK Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 SIEM REAP** Take a guided tour of the massive Angkor Wat temple complex. Enjoy a traditional meal of Khmer food at the G Adventures-supported New Hope project. Opt to visit the Tonle Sap floating village or the Angkor Museum with some free time. Be sure to enjoy the excellent restaurants and exciting nightlife here. (2B,

1D) **DAYS 4-5 PHNOM PENH** Take a guided tour of Tuol Sleng Prison and Choeung Ek (Killing Fields). Opt to visit the Royal Palace, National Museum, or shop at the Central Market. Get a street level view of this busy city with an optional cycle tour through town. (2B) **DAY 6 KRATIE** Travel to Kratie and opt for a boat trip to see Irrawaddy dolphins. (1B) **DAY 7 DON KHONG** Cross into Laos and travel to Don Khong with options to cycle or walk through the village or choose to relax by the Mekong. (1B) **DAY 8 CHAMPASAK/DON DENG** Enjoy a guided tour of Wat Phu Champasak. Enjoy a traditional homestay and local meal in Don Deng. (1D) **DAYS 9-11 LUANG PRABANG** Fly to charming Luang Prabang. Visit the Ethnology Museum and Kuang Si waterfalls. There are tons of activities to choose from here — take a cooking class, hike, bike, or shop at the night market. Opt to rise before dawn and watch the monks walk through town in saffron robes receiving alms from the local residents. (3B) **DAY 12 VANG VIENG** Travel to Vang Vieng, a town full of adventure opportunities. Get active outdoors or relax in a café. (1B) **DAYS 13-14 VIENTIANE** Head to Laos' capital city and opt to visit temples, shop in the markets, and see the city's highlights. This is a great place to get a massage and try some local restaurants. Enjoy some free time before boarding an overnight train to Bangkok. (2B) **DAY 15 BANGKOK** Arrive in Bangkok in the morning. The trip ends on arrival at the Bangkok train station.

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

PHARE CIRCUS: Experience Phare, a uniquely socially-conscious circus that injects Cambodian culture into its inspiring shows. See **Personalize your tour** on page 86.

SIEM REAP QUAD BIKING: Hop on a quad bike and follow your guide through the scenic countryside, passing rice fields, buffalo, temples, and small villages. See **Personalize your tour** on page 87.

15 DAYS — BANGKOK TO BANGKOK

FROM
\$2149

Valid for May 17, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$509**

TOUR CODE: ATCM

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12.

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

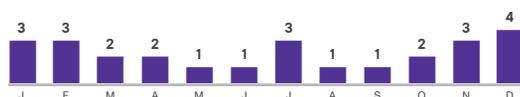
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100

Guaranteed Departures
IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Ultimate Cambodian Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Stroll through the streets of colonial Phnom Penh and Battambang
- > Learn about the recent history of Cambodia with a visit to Tuol Sleng (S21 prison)
- > Revel in the majesty of Angkor Wat
- > Relax on golden beaches
- > Experience a local village meal

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: New Hope Vocational Training Restaurant, Siem Reap.
Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group.
 (To learn more, see page 8)

Angkor Wat complex entrance and guide (Siem Reap). Mekong boat trip to spot Irrawaddy dolphins. Tuol Sleng prison and Choeng Ek (Killing Fields) entrance and guide. Phnom Penh cyclo tour. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (13 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private van, local bus, cyclo, boat, tuk-tuk. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 10 breakfasts, 1 dinner. Allow USD200-260 for meals not included.

14 DAYS — PHNOM PENH TO PHNOM PENH

FROM **\$1519**

Valid for May 2, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$619

TOUR CODE: AOPP

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12.

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score **100**

ITINERARY

No matter where you travel in Cambodia, the past is always present. History, both ancient and modern, is everywhere here; whether you're cycling in the shadows of the mighty Angkor Wat, wandering the streets of cosmopolitan Phnom Penh, or exploring the Irrawaddy in search of river dolphins, you can't escape the pull of time that shaped, and continues to shape, this arresting land.

DAY 1 PHNOM PENH Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 BATTAMBANG** Journey from Phnom Penh to colonial Battambang. Opt to explore the countryside or pick up some Cambodian cooking skills. (1B) **DAYS 3-5 SIEM REAP** Journey to the home of the Khmer Empire. Guided tour of the Angkor temple complex. Opt to visit the Tonle Sap floating village or the Angkor Museum. Enjoy a traditional meal of Khmer food at the G Adventures-supported New Hope project. (2B) **DAY 6 KRATIE** Travel to the home of the rare Irrawaddy dolphins. View the endangered dolphins on an included boat trip on the Mekong. (1B, 1D) **DAY 7 KAMPONG CHAM** Travel to Kampong Cham and visit the Bridge of Jayavarman VII, a silk farm, and rubber tree plantations before an included local dinner experience. Opt to bike through villages along the Mekong or visit some rustic temples. (1B) **DAYS 8-9 SIHANOUKVILLE** Opt to take a full-day boat and snorkelling trip around the islands or just sit back and relax on the beach. (1B) **DAYS 10-11 KAMPOT** Travel to Kampot, home of Bokor National Park. Visit Rabbit Island, sample the famous Kampot peppers, or enjoy a seafood feast in Kep. (2B) **DAYS 12-13 PHNOM PENH** Travel to Phnom Penh. Take a guided tour of Tuol Sleng Prison and Choeng Ek (Killing Fields) and cyclo tour through the city. Opt to visit the Royal Palace, National Museum, and Central Market. (1B) **DAY 14 PHNOM PENH** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

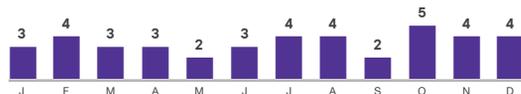
PHARE CIRCUS: Experience Phare, a uniquely socially-conscious circus that injects Cambodian culture into its inspiring shows. See **Personalize your tour** on page 86.

SIEM REAP QUAD BIKING: Hop on a quad bike and follow your guide through the scenic countryside, passing rice fields, buffalo, temples, and small villages. See **Personalize your tour** on page 87.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



G FOR GOOD

New Hope

Vocational Training Restaurant • Siem Reap, Cambodia

In communities surrounding Siem Reap, many youth can't afford public schooling. The New Hope Cambodia Outreach Centre provides free vocational training to students, in addition to subjects like English and math. The centre also houses a restaurant built specifically for training underserved Khmers in the tourism and hospitality industry. When G Adventures travellers dine at the restaurant, the proceeds support free education for more than 1,000 students and medical care for more than 1,000 residents.

Barauli

Indigenous Community Homestay • Chitwan, Nepal

Barauli is a small Indigenous village located near Chitwan National Park in Nepal, but because of its distance from tourism hotspots in the park, Barauli residents have never been able to access the industry's economic benefits. With the creation of this community guesthouse program, there's more opportunity for community income and new jobs. Developed with our local partner, the homestay connects travellers coming to see the park's wildlife with the rich culture of the Tharu people living in Barauli.



G FOR GOOD

Oodles of Noodles

Youth-Led Cooking Lesson & Meal • Hoi An, Vietnam

G Adventures and Planeterra worked with STREETS International to develop this exclusive noodle-making lesson that doubles as an English class for former at-risk youth and a tasty (but educational) activity for travellers. Working with STREETS International's training kitchen, this extensive hospitality program helps some of the 20,000 children living on the streets of Vietnam. Aside from students teaching travellers about the 26 noodle varieties available in Hoi An, this program helps build confidence and language skills — key factors to ensure their future success in the hospitality and tourism industry.



Thailand Hike, Bike & Kayak

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Cycle through busy Bangkok
- > Experience colourful Chiang Mai
- > Trek into remote hilltribe villages
- > Discover ancient Ayutthaya by bike
- > Learn about the sombre history of Kanchanaburi
- > Kayak the Andaman Sea from Krabi

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Laem Sak Community Tourism, Ban Laem Sak.
Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group.
Hands-on: Batik Making Class, Laem Sak.
(To learn more, see page 8)

Bike riding around Bangkok. Cycling in and around Kanchanaburi and Ayutthaya. Overnight stay in a rafterhouse (Kanchanaburi). Hilltribe village trek (3 days). Sea kayaking on the Andaman Sea (Krabi). Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels/guesthouses (6 nts, twin), community resort (2 nts, multi-share), hilltribe village homestays (2 nts, multi-share), sleeper trains (2 nts), rafterhouse (1 nt, shared facilities). **TRANSPORT** Train, walking, minibus, songthaew, local bus, bicycle, raft, plane, longtail boat, kayak. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 9 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 5 dinners. Allow USD110-145 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Perfect for those who believe the best way to appreciate paradise is by jumping right into it. This adventure will have you hiking through forests and rice paddies, cycling through provincial villages, and experiencing Thailand's intriguing combination of culture and the great outdoors. Kayak the turquoise waters of the Andaman and discover coral coves and white-sand beaches. With the services of a Chief Experience Officer (CEO) and your accommodation and transport taken care of, this trip offers great value as it introduces the main sights of Thailand while offering up plenty of flexibility so you can experience an adventure you'll never forget.

DAY 1 BANGKOK Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 BANGKOK** Enjoy a guided bike ride around Bangkok before travelling by private van to Kanchanaburi. (1B) **DAYS 3-4 KANCHANABURI/AYUTTHAYA** Explore Kanchanaburi on a cycling tour and enjoy the unique experience of spending the night on a floating rafterhouse. Visit Erawan National Park, hiking the many tiers of the famous waterfall and swimming in the crystal-blue pools. Transfer to Ayutthaya. (2B, 1D) **DAY 5 AYUTTHAYA** Enjoy an included cycling tour of Ayutthaya, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Board an overnight train to Chiang Mai. **DAYS 6-8 CHIANG MAI/HILLTRIBE TREK** Arrive in Chiang Mai and begin the hilltribe trek with village stops along the way. Experience the culture of northern Thailand with local homestays. (2B, 3L, 2D) **DAY 9 KRABI** Explore Chiang Mai in the morning before flying south to Krabi, then transfer to Ao Nang. **DAY 10 AO NANG** Board a traditional long-tail boat and set off for the islands of Koh Hong and Koh La Ding. Snorkel and relax in paradise, stopping only to enjoy a picnic lunch on the beach. (1B, 1L) **DAY 11 BO TOR/BAN LAEM SAK** Travel to scenic Bo Tor, hop in a kayak and get out on the river for a half-day paddle. Eat lunch then transfer to the Laem Sak Community Resort. Enjoy a guided walk around the community and join locals for a hands-on Batik Making Class before an included dinner. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 12-13 BAN LAEM SAK** Enjoy a full day kayaking along protected waters, visiting ancient caves and local farmers. After a picnic lunch on their floating platforms, head into the mangrove channels for bird watching before returning for a barbecue dinner. Transfer from the resort to the train station for an overnight train to Bangkok. (2B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 14 BANGKOK** Trip ends on arrival at Bangkok train station.

14 DAYS — BANGKOK TO BANGKOK

FROM
\$2149

Valid for Apr 11, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: ATHB

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

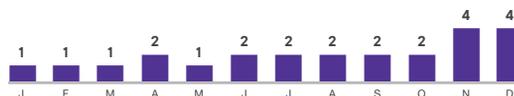


THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
 departures / month.





Best of Vietnam

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore the vibrant streets of Hanoi
- > Trek through hilltribe villages of Sapa
- > Cruise magical Halong Bay
- > Shop in quaint Hoi An
- > Experience a Mekong Delta homestay

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Oodles of Noodles Demonstration and Lunch, Hoi An. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Ta Vinh Homestay, Sa Pá. Mekong Homestay, Mekong Delta. **Discover:** Free time in Hoi An. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Water puppet show (Hanoi). Sapa excursion to hilltribe villages. Halong Bay entrance. Halong Bay boat cruise with seafood lunch and dinner. Imperial Citadel and Tomb guide and entrance. Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (9 nts), sleeper trains (2 nts), junk boat (1 nt), basic family homestays (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Train, local bus, air-conditioned bus, boat, cyclo, plane, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 11 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 3 dinners. Allow USD140-185 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

From the intensity of Ho Chi Minh City's streets to spectacular rice terraces, travel the length of Vietnam and savour its natural, cultural, and historical delights. Meet the Hmong people and other minority villagers on a hilltribe excursion and sail into the photographic possibilities of beautiful Halong Bay. With the services of a Chief Experience Officer (CEO) and your accommodation and transport taken care of, this trip offers great value as it introduces the region's main sights, providing plenty of flexibility so you can experience an adventure you'll never forget.

DAY 1 HANOI Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 HANOI** Enjoy the water puppets show. Opt to visit Ho Chi Minh's Mausoleum and stilt house, Hoa Lo Prison,

and the Temple of Literature. Board an overnight train to Lao Cai. (1B) **DAYS 3-5 SAPA** Drive to Sapa and enjoy a hilltribe village visit, trek, and homestay. Savour traditional meals with a local family. Travel by bus back to Hanoi for the evening. (2B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 6-7 HALONG BAY** Drive to Halong Bay for an overnight cruise on a junk boat with included seafood meals. Visit caves or an island lookout. Board an overnight train to Huế. (1B, 2L, 1D) **DAY 8 HUẾ** Included tour of Tien Mu Pagoda and the Royal Tombs. Optional tour of the countryside. **DAYS 9-11 HOI AN** Travel the scenic Hai Van pass (weather permitting). Enjoy a noodle-making demonstration and lunch at Oodles of Noodles, a G Adventures-supported project. Free time for shopping at the tailors, a riverboat cruise, bike riding, beach time, or a visit to My Son ruins. (3B, 1L) **DAY 12 HO CHI MINH CITY** Fly to Ho Chi Minh City and opt to take a bike tour of the city, visit the Reunification Palace, Thien Hau, or the Giac Vien pagodas. (1B) **DAY 13 MEKONG DELTA** Visit the Mekong Delta by boat and then drop by traditional candy factories. Enjoy a local homestay and dinner with a Vietnamese family. (1B, 1D) **DAY 14 HO CHI MINH CITY** Option to visit the War Remnants Museum, Colonial Quarter, or Ben Thanh Market. (1B) **DAY 15 HO CHI MINH CITY** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

HUẾ MOTORBIKE TOUR: Hop on a motorbike driven by your experienced local guide and zoom along for a four-hour experience of Viet culture. See *Personalize your tour* on page 87.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



15 DAYS — HANOI TO HO CHI MINH CITY

FROM **\$1849**

Valid for May 3, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$459

TOUR CODE: AVBV

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12.

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score 100



Vietnam Hike, Bike & Kayak

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Kayak through limestone karsts in Halong Bay
- > Walk among the hills of Mai Chau
- > Cycle through unspoiled countryside
- > Soak in the energy of Ho Chi Minh City
- > Visit the tailors and beaches in Hoi An
- > Wander the vibrant streets of Hanoi

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Oodles of Noodles Demonstration and Lunch, Hoi An. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Mai Chau Homestay, Mai Châu. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Cu Chi Tunnels entrance and tour (Ho Chi Minh City). Escorted cycling trips. Entrance to the Emperor's Tomb and Citadel (Huế). Countryside hike (Mai Chau). Halong Bay overnight boat trip with seafood meals. Sea-kayaking and cave visit. Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (6 nts), sleeper train (1 nt), junk boat (1 nt), homestay (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Hike, kayak, bicycle, bus, train, plane, junk boat. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 9 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 2 dinners. Allow USD85-110 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Perfect for the active adventurer, this trip will have you hiking, biking, and paddling through the best of Vietnam. Kayak through Halong Bay's towering limestone karsts, trek the Mai Chau area, and cycle through small towns for an authentic taste of Vietnam. When you're not pedalling or paddling, you'll visit the country's cultural highlights like the Cu Chi Tunnels and Emperor's Tomb, or overnight at a local family's homestay. Whether by bike or on foot, this tour will keep you grounded in Vietnam's intriguing culture.

DAY 1 HO CHI MINH CITY Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 HO CHI MINH CITY/HOI AN** Cycle to the Cu Chi Tunnels for a guided tour. Enjoy an included

village tour. In the afternoon, fly to Hoi An via Danang. (1B) **DAY 3 HOI AN** Enjoy a noodle-making demonstration and lunch at Oodles of Noodles, a G Adventures-supported project. Opt to take a riverboat trip or visit the My Son ruins. Relax on the beach or visit the tailors in town. (1B, 1L) **DAYS 4-5 HUẾ** Drive the Hai Van Pass to the ancient capital of Huế. The following day, see Huế by bike, including the Citadel and the tomb of Tu Duc. Take an overnight train to Hanoi. (2B) **DAY 6 MAI CHAU** Transfer to Mai Chau, then continue out into the countryside. Walk in the Mai Chau area and enjoy a homestay with local meals provided. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 7 HANOI** Return to Hanoi before cycling the outskirts of the city. In the evening, walk through the Old Quarter and take in the beautiful sites. (1B) **DAY 8 HALONG BAY** Relax on a traditional junk boat cruise around Halong Bay and indulge in an included seafood lunch. In the afternoon, explore the surrounding caves. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 9 HALONG BAY/HANOI** Marvel at the limestone karsts of Halong Bay on an included morning kayak. Return to Hanoi in the mid-afternoon for a final night out. (1B, 1L) **DAY 10 HANOI** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

HANOI STREET FOOD WALKING TOUR: Indulge your inner foodie with a guided street food tour through bustling Hanoi, sampling the eclectic local fare along the way. See **Personalize your tour** on page 87.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



10 DAYS — HO CHI MINH CITY TO HANOI

FROM **\$1949**

Valid for May 3, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$299**

TOUR CODE: AVHB

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score



Cycle Vietnam's Back Roads | ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Cycle the bustling streets of Hanoi
- > Follow the path of the famous Reunification Express by bike
- > Take on the challenge of the Hai Van Pass
- > Weave through rice paddies and villages on the back roads of Vietnam
- > Relax on the beach at Nha Trang

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Oodles of Noodles Demonstration and Lunch, Hoi An. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Cycling equipment including bicycle. All cycling routes and excursions as detailed in the itinerary. Guided tour of Ho Chi Minh's Mausoleum (Hanoi). **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotel (12 nts), overnight train (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Bicycle, bus, plane, train. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 13 breakfasts, 1 lunch. Allow USD155-205 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Are you bored of spin classes and biking the same old trails at home? The cure is Vietnam. This 14-day trip is one of Asia's classic cycling journeys, riding from Hanoi to Ho Chi Minh City, giving you a unique viewpoint of the countryside. With thousands of kilometres of stunning beaches and beautiful coastal roads, as well as some of the freshest seafood around, this ride is an indulgent experience whether in or out of the saddle. Prepare to have your cycling legs challenged.

DAY 1 HANOI Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 HANOI** Explore Hanoi and watch a show at the famous Water Puppet Theatre before boarding the Reunification Express for an overnight train journey. (1B) **DAYS 3-4 HUÉ** Cycle through Hué and to landmarks like the Citadel and Tu Duc's tomb. Spend a full day exploring the countryside to the south of Hué before continuing along the coast, following the route of the Reunification Express. (2B) **DAYS 5-6 HAI VAN PASS/HOI AN** Cycle up and over the famous Hai Van Pass — the geographic north-south divider of Vietnam. Cycling this stretch is a great adventure. Travel to picturesque Hoi An and enjoy the historic town. Enjoy a noodle-making demonstration and lunch at Oodles of Noodles, a G Adventures-supported project. (2B, 1L) **DAY 7 TAM KY** Cross the Thi Bon River by boat and continue cycling along the stunning Vietnamese coastline. The route to Tam Ky is filled with picturesque views and tall sand dunes. (1B) **DAY 8 QUANG NGAI** Follow the backroads of Vietnam, passing paddy fields and villages to My Lai and the sobering Massacre Monument. Continue by bus to Quang Ngai and unwind by the coast. (1B) **DAY 9 QUY NGON** Cycle south along the coast. Stop at Eo Gio beach before continuing by bus to Quy Ngon for the night. (1B) **DAY 10 QUY NGON/ TUY HOA** Pedal from Quy Ngon to Tuy Hoa — the longest cycle of the trip. Follow the coastline over undulating hills all the way to the beach. (1B) **DAYS 11-12 NHA TRANG** Cycling the coastal route, pass beautiful beaches, friendly villages, and waving children. In Nha Trang, enjoy a free day to relax by the crystal-clear water and celebrate the end of the journey. (2B) **DAY 13 HO CHI MINH CITY** Fly to Ho Chi Minh City, where there is some time to explore Vietnam's biggest and busiest city. (1B) **DAY 14 HO CHI MINH CITY** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



14 DAYS — HANOI TO HO CHI MINH CITY

FROM **\$2499**

Valid for Jan 20, 2020 departure. **OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$879**
TOUR CODE: AVEC

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.
TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score **100**

Ancient Angkor Wat Independent Adventure | CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Take in the archaeological splendour of the Angkor temples with a local guide
- > Dine on traditional Khmer food at a vocational training restaurant
- > Explore vibrant Siem Reap

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: New Hope Vocational Training Restaurant, Siem Reap. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Guided tour of the Angkor Complex (2 days, Angkor Wat, Angkor Thom, Bayon, Banteay Srei, Ta Phrom). Guided night market visit. Phare Cambodian Circus visit. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle. **GROUP LEADER** Local guides. **MEALS** 2 breakfasts, 1 lunch. Allow USD45-60 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

A perfect add-on to any Southeast Asia trip, explore the Angkor Temple complex with an expert local guide. Built over a period of 400 years by a number of different rulers and covering an area of more than 400 sq km, the temple complex of Angkor was only rediscovered 150 years ago. This magnificent site holds incredible structures and sculptures from the Khmer Empire and is one of the most important archaeological sites in Southeast Asia. With its beautiful gardens, stone carvings, and endless photo opportunities, a visit to this magical and mysterious UNESCO World Heritage Site will remain with you forever.

3 DAYS — SIEM REAP TO SIEM REAP

FROM **\$579**

Valid for Jan 1, 2020 departure. Price per person based on double occupancy. TOUR CODE: TAKAAC

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.
TYPE: INDEPENDENT TRAVEL
SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score **100**

Halong Bay Independent Adventure | CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore the streets of vibrant Hanoi
- > Cruise in the shadows of limestone karsts in Halong Bay
- > Indulge in delicious seafood

What's Included

Hanoi Street Food Walking Tour. Halong Bay overnight cruise with seafood meals on board. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotel (1 nt), private air-conditioned cabin on Halong Bay boat (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Bus (shared service), junk boat. **GROUP LEADER** Local guides. **MEALS** 2 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 1 dinner. Allow USD25-35 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

A city of Parisian charm and grace with an Asian edge, Hanoi is an enthralling blend of east and west and a rising star in Southeast Asia. Check out the local cuisine on a street food tour and visit the Hanoi Food Culture restaurant, a G Values Fund Project. Next, visit stunning Halong Bay and overnight on a junk boat (a traditional Asian vessel) while cruising among the bay's 3,000 islands that rise dramatically from the emerald waters. Get a closer look by cruising the waters in a kayak or dive right in for a refreshing swim.

3 DAYS — HANOI TO HANOI

FROM **\$539**

Valid for Jan 1, 2020 departure. Price per person based on double occupancy. TOUR CODE: TAVHHN

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.
TYPE: INDEPENDENT TRAVEL
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score **100**



"I really have to stop losing bets."

Thailand combos

Combo tours combine two or more of our tours to create one in-depth experience. Get just what you're looking for, with only one booking. Convenient, flexible, and, affordable. Check the map to see how the trips join together.

1. Classic Thailand — West Coast

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Climb up the seven-tiered Erawan Waterfalls
- › Explore ancient ruins in the old capital city of Ayutthaya
- › Trek through rainforest trails in Ko Ngai
- › Relax on deserted beaches
- › See stunning limestone karsts in Ao Nang

ITINERARY

If you're one part beach bum and one part culture fiend, we've got a trip to Thailand with your name on it. This 14-day tour takes you from the bustling streets of Bangkok and the vibrant city of Chiang Mai to the country's idyllic islands in the south. There's plenty of time to explore marine life with snorkelling sessions, snap photos of stunning limestone karsts, or simply kick back on white-sand beaches.

14 DAYS — BANGKOK TO BANGKOK

FROM

\$2199

Valid for Apr 6, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$669**

TOUR CODE: ATNW

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12.

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 1 — EASY

Ripple Score



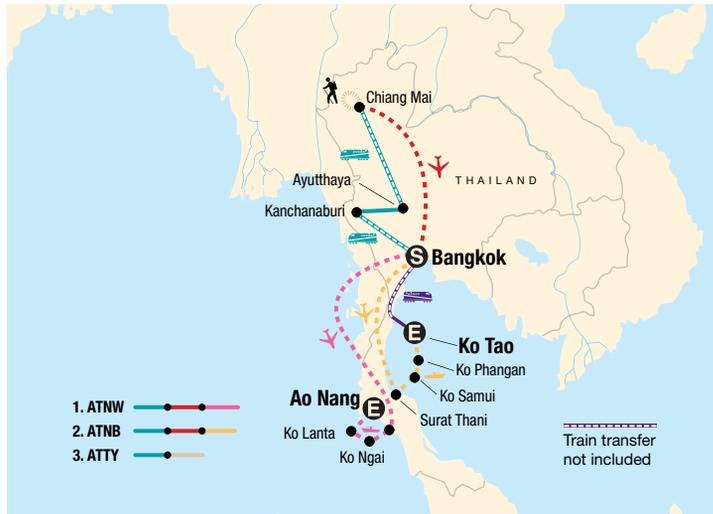
100



Eat your way through Thailand, one bowl at a time.



Coconuts and temples in Wat Pho.



2. Classic Thailand—East Coast | CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Stay overnight on a traditional floating rafterhouse
- > See the pagodas and ruins of Ayutthaya
- > Hear monks chanting in golden Buddhist temples
- > Explore idyllic lagoons and waterfalls on Ko Phangan
- > Kick back at beach bars in Ko Tao

ITINERARY

With a fascinating culture, beautiful natural landscapes, and some of the tastiest street food on the globe, Thailand is a adventurers' haven. Embark on this 14-day tour along the country's east coast to get a unique glimpse into this Southeast Asian country with some additional northern Thailand highlights. Explore the smaller "klong" canals of the Chao Phraya river, stay overnight in a traditional floating rafterhouse in Kanchanaburi, and tour the majestic Bridge on the River Kwai. There's plenty of time to relax on Thailand's tropical sands and bond with your travel mates at beach bars in between.

14 DAYS — BANGKOK TO KO TAO

FROM
\$2249

Valid for Apr 27, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$749**

TOUR CODE: ATNB

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12.

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 1 — EASY

Ripple Score 100

3. Northern Thailand Adventure | CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore magnificent temples and palaces
- > Sleep in a floating rafterhouse
- > Swim in the turquoise pools of Erawan Falls
- > Trek through remote Northern Thailand and stay with the friendly locals

ITINERARY

Don't just visit Thailand; find yourself on a once-in-a-lifetime, genuine cultural experience you'll talk about forever. This 10-day adventure throughout northern Thailand will give you amazing stories to share. Explore the ruins of the former Thai capital city of Ayutthaya, spend a night in a floating rafterhouse, and take a local train up to vibrant and unforgettable Chiang Mai to trek into the hills surrounding the city. Get to know the people of the hilltribes who don't often get to meet travellers. This immersive experience will take you back to a simpler time that you might not want to leave.

10 DAYS — BANGKOK TO CHIANG MAI

FROM
\$1329

Valid for Apr 6, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$239**

TOUR CODE: ATTY

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12.

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100



**TOP
SELLER**

Bangkok to Chiang Mai Express CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore magnificent temples and palaces
- > Sleep in a floating rafterhouse
- > See the multi-tiered Erawan Falls
- > Visit the old capital city of Ayutthaya
- > Learn about the sombre history of Kanchanaburi

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Overnight Rafterhouse Excursion, Kanchanaburi. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Wat Pho visit. Klong riverboat tour. Erawan Falls and Bridge on the River Kwai visit (Kanchanaburi). Thai-Burma Railway Centre and Allied War Cemetery visit. Temple ruins tour (Ayutthaya). Doi Suthep temple visit (Chiang Mai). All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels/guesthouses (4 nts), rafterhouse (1 nt), sleeper train (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Train, private van, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 5 breakfasts, 1 dinner. Allow USD80-105 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

If you're short on time but want to see the sights north of Bangkok (and really, who doesn't?), this is the express trip for you. Take seven days, pack them full of wonderment and reflection in Northern Thailand — Kanchanaburi, Ayutthaya, and Chiang Mai, and plenty of temples, palaces, and small villages to explore — and you've got a recipe for one of the most memorable weeks you'll ever have. Toss in the ease of travel by trains and buses and there's no way you'll feel like you're missing out on anything in this dynamic region.

DAY 1 BANGKOK Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 KANCHANABURI** Travel to Kanchanaburi and spend the night aboard a floating rafterhouse. Explore with some free time and enjoy a day of sightseeing at Erawan Falls and the Bridge on the River Kwai. (2B, 1D) **DAYS 4-5 AYUTTHAYA** Travel to Ayutthaya and visit the historical sites of the old capital city. Opt to visit Chan Kasem National Museum and Chao Sam Phraya Museum. Spend a full day exploring the area before boarding an overnight train to Chiang Mai. (2B) **DAY 6 CHIANG MAI** Arrive in Chiang Mai and explore the city. Visit Doi Suthep in the afternoon. **DAY 7 CHIANG MAI** Depart at any time. (1B)

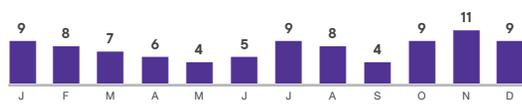
PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

NORTHERN THAI COOKING CLASS: Channel your inner chef with a home-style Thai cooking class, complete with a trip to the market for fresh ingredients. See **Personalize your tour** on page 87.

FULL DAY TUK TUK ADVENTURE: Learn how to drive a tuk-tuk then set off for a guided adventure through the rural lanes of Chiang Mai. See **Personalize your tour** on page 87.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



7 DAYS — BANGKOK TO CHIANG MAI

FROM **\$879**

Valid for Apr 6, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$239

TOUR CODE: ATNR

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12.

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 1 — EASY



Ripple Score 100

Northern Thailand Explorer

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Partake in morning alms-giving
- > Wander through rice fields
- > Enjoy local night market eats

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Village Homestay, Lampang. **Foodie:** Cooking Class, Chiang Mai. **Discover:** Free time in Chiang Mai. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Wat Pho visit. Klong riverboat tour. Sukhothai Historic Park visit. Doi Suthep temple visit. Night Market visit. Khantoke Cooking Class. Thai/Burma Railway Centre and Allied War Cemetery visit. Bridge on the River Kwai visit. Erawan Waterfalls visit. Morning alms-giving. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotel (10 nts), sleeper train (2 nts), homestay (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Train, private vehicle, boat. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 11 breakfasts, 2 dinners. Allow USD150-195 for meals not included.

14 DAYS — BANGKOK TO BANGKOK

FROM
\$1579

Valid for Apr 12, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$699
TOUR CODE: ATNN

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.
TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12.
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score 100

Northern Thailand Hilltribes Trek

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Trek through teak forests
- > Learn about medicinal plants
- > Help cook a traditional Lahu dinner

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Ban Pha Mon Homestay, Ban Pha Mon. Ban Muang Pam Homestay, Ban Muang Pam. Ban Jabo Homestay, Ban Jabo. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Trek to remote hilltribe villages (4 days). Loh Cave visit and bamboo rafting. Prehistoric coffin cave visit. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (1 nts), basic huts (3 nts, multi-share). **TRANSPORT** Open pickup truck, van, trekking, raft. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, specialist trekking guides. **MEALS** 4 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 3 dinners. Allow USD25-35 for meals not included.

5 DAYS — CHIANG MAI TO CHIANG MAI

FROM
\$479

Valid for Jan 4, 2020 departure.
TOUR CODE: ATHH

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.
TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 5
SERVICE LEVEL: BASIC
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100



Personalize your tour

Extras are a great way for you to make your adventure a little more yours. Here are some optional add-ons you can book in advance, for those days on your tour that have free time built in.

OPEN WATER HALF-DAY DIVE EXPERIENCE

Experience Ko Tao underwater on a half-day dive including equipment and instruction from a guide on how to best experience this beautiful world of coral and marine life. The program includes two dives, the second of which can be used towards your Open Water Certification.

FROM
\$106
Ko Tao
Half-Day

PHI PHI ISLAND TOUR BY SPEED BOAT

Traverse the Phi Phi archipelago to discover idyllic beaches and sparkling turquoise waters. Snorkel at Loh Samah Bay, view the iconic Maya Bay, visit the secluded lagoon of Pileh Bay, and enjoy a buffet lunch at Phi Phi Don. End the day at Bamboo Island with snorkelling or relaxing on the white sands.

FROM
\$77
Ao Nang
1 hour

Please note that Extras cannot be cancelled or rescheduled once your trip begins. Some activities carry age restrictions. Talk to a G Adventures GCO or your travel agent for details.



G FOR GOOD

Mae Hong Son Hilltribe Trek

Community Homestay • Mae Hong Son, Thailand

Trek through the landscape towards the Lahu and Karen communities, set in the mountains on the Burmese border of Thailand. These agricultural communities support themselves with farming and hunting but typically struggled to survive financially outside of growing seasons. To prevent families from leaving and the subsequent gradual loss of culture and history, we worked with a local NGO to help build sustainable tourism opportunities through a year-long training program.

Kao Thep Pitak

Community-Owned Farm & Restaurant • Kao Thep Pitak, Thailand

Indulge in traditional southern Thai cuisine prepared by members of Kao Thep Pitak village. Your meal will be made with ingredients picked from local organic farms and a fruit orchard on the restaurant property. More than 140 families benefit from the community-owned and -managed eatery through the Kao Thep Pitak Community Ecotourism Enterprise, supported by Planeterra and G Adventures.

Laem Sak

Community Tours & Sea Kayaking • Laem Sak, Thailand

Laem Sak is a culturally diverse region of southern Thailand where Buddhist, Muslim, and Chinese communities have lived together peacefully for generations. Members of the Laem Sak community have developed off-the-beaten-path activities based on their local cultures and the region's unique natural sites and species. Hop between villages and see prehistoric paintings in limestone mountains. Stay overnight on local beaches and remote islands. Kayak through fertile mangroves and help sustain the natural landscape by planting native orchids.



Thailand Island Hopping — East Coast

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore picturesque islands
- > Relax as you sail the waters of southern Thailand
- > Snorkel amongst colourful marine life
- > Wander quiet beaches and enjoy the scenery

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Snorkelling excursion (Ko Tao). Free time on spectacular beaches. Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (7 nts, with air conditioning). **TRANSPORT** Local bus, air-conditioned bus/minivan, longtail boat, ferry, plane. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch. Allow USD90-120 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Relax under swaying palm trees, jump into crystal-clear waters, and spend time island-hopping through the best of the Gulf of Thailand. Snorkel the warm waters and meet friendly locals while enjoying this tropical paradise. Get geared up for adventure or unwind on the islands' beaches — it's your choice.

DAY 1 BANGKOK Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 KO SAMUI** Catch a flight to Surat Thani and board a ferry to the tropical island of Ko Samui. Relax on the beach or visit the bustling little town (2B) **DAYS 4-5 KO PHA NGAN** Take a ferry to nearby Ko Pha Ngan. Explore the island's waterfalls, swim in lagoons, hike, or relax. If it's the right time, opt to take part in the island's famous Full Moon Party. (2B) **DAYS 6-7 KO TAO** Travel by ferry to Ko Tao, a haven for scuba diving and snorkelling. Enjoy an included snorkelling trip from Ko Tao through Ko Nang Yuan. Unwind at one of the island's many beach bars. (2B, 1L) **DAY 8 KO TAO** Depart at any time. If booking a flight out of Ko Samui airport, the earliest departure time should be 11:00 am (1B)

8 DAYS — BANGKOK TO KO TAO

FROM
\$1299

Valid for May 3, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$539

TOUR CODE: ATBE

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12.

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score 100

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

BANGKOK EXPRESS: KOH TAO TO BANGKOK: Book the Bangkok Express: Koh Tao to Bangkok and make your way back to bustling Bangkok with the guidance of a CEO.

OPEN WATER HALF-DAY DIVE EXPERIENCE: Experience vibrant coral and marine life underwater on a half-day dive including equipment and an on-board instructor. See **Personalize your tour** on page 99.



TOP
SELLER



Thailand Island Hopping — West Coast

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Enjoy the deserted beaches of Ko Ngai
- > Snorkel the Emerald Cave of Ko Mook
- > Kick back on Ko Lanta's shores
- > Explore Krabi and opt to jungle trek or kayak

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Beach barbecue (Ko Lanta). Half-day snorkelling boat trip through the Trang Islands (Ko Ngai). Free time on spectacular beaches. Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels/guesthouses (7 nts). **TRANSPORT** Air-conditioned bus/minivan, longtail boat, ferry, plane. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 1 dinner. Allow USD85-110 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Thailand's known for its unrivalled beaches, so forget setting foot on just one. This eight-day tour lets you hop around some of the best beaches along the Andaman Sea, discover the hues of Ko Mook's Emerald Cave, and snack on some tasty barbecue on the shores of Ko Lanta. Find that sweet spot just for you, whether that means getting your thrills from optional activities like whitewater rafting, or just picking a place where you can hang out and watch the waves.

DAY 1 BANGKOK Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 KO NGAI** Fly to Trang and board a ferry to tiny Ko Ngai, a pristine paradise. Opt to relax, snorkel, or

trek rainforest trails to deserted beaches. The next day, enjoy an included snorkelling trip to nearby Ko Chuek and experience the amazing Emerald Cave of Ko Mook. (2B) **DAYS 4-5 KO LANTA** Take a ferry to the secluded island of Ko Lanta. Enjoy free time and a beach barbecue with the group. Opt for a day trip to nearby Ko Rok. (2B, 1D) **DAYS 6-7 AO NANG** Take a ferry to Ao Nang in Krabi and enjoy free time to explore. This scenic region boasts plenty of activities such as kayaking, diving, snorkelling, jungle trekking, rock climbing, whitewater rafting, and quad biking. Opt for a day trip to idyllic Railay Beach, and head out on a snorkelling trip or go rock climbing on the limestone karsts. (2B) **DAY 8 BANGKOK** Fly to Bangkok. The tour ends on arrival. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

PHI PHI ISLAND TOUR BY SPEEDBOAT: Traverse the Phi Phi archipelago to discover idyllic beaches, secluded lagoons, and sparkling turquoise waters. A buffet lunch is included. See **Personalize your tour** on page 99.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.



8 DAYS — BANGKOK TO BANGKOK

FROM
\$1329

Valid for Apr 5, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$619
TOUR CODE: ATTW

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12.

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score 100

Sail Thailand.



Spectacular views are but a sail away on board our catamarans.

Island-hopping across the Andaman.

Most countries would be satisfied with just a single stretch of dazzling coastline. Not Thailand. They've got over 3,000km (1,862 mi) of it. After you've spent a few days here, hopping from island to impossibly beautiful island on an exclusive catamaran with us, you'll have seen more of it than you ever thought possible.



Rise and skylight sunshine!

Sailing Thailand — Phuket to Ko Phi Phi

MARINE

Highlights

- > Snorkel in crystal-clear water
- > Sail through stunning southern Thai islands
- > Feast on tantalizing Thai cuisine
- > Relax on secluded beaches

What's Included

Sail the Andaman Islands of Thailand. James Bond Island visit. Railay Beach visit. Ko Ha Yai visit. Snorkelling in Monkey Bay. Island visits included Krabi Islands, Ko Phi Phi, and Northern Phuket Islands. Snorkelling equipment and two kayaks.

ACCOMMODATIONS 2 deluxe double cabins, 7 standard twin/double cabins, all en suite cabins with air conditioning (3 nts).

TRANSPORT 25m (82 ft) sailing catamaran.

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, skipper, assistant/cook.

MEALS 3 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 2 dinners. Allow USD20-30 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Snorkel in hidden bays, laze on pristine beaches, and feast on tantalizing Thai cuisine prepared by a local chef. Get away from it all aboard a small private catamaran on a four-day voyage through some of Thailand's most alluring islands. This is a perfect add-on to our other Thailand trips or a serene escape from the crowds of Phuket.

4 DAYS — PHUKET TO KO PHI PHI LE

FROM

\$1029

Valid for Apr 4, 2020 departure. Based on standard twin cabin. For other cabins, check online.

TOUR CODE: ATSK

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 18, AVG 10.

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score

34

Sailing Thailand — Ko Phi Phi to Phuket

MARINE

Highlights

- > Explore Thailand's scenic southern islands
- > Savour tasty Thai dishes
- > Unwind on idyllic beaches
- > Dive into blue waters

What's Included

Sail the Andaman Islands of Thailand. Maya Bay excursion. Island visits to Ko Phi Phi Don and Le, Ko Raja Noi, and Ko Yao Yai.

Snorkelling equipment and two kayaks.

ACCOMMODATIONS 2 deluxe double cabins, 7 standard twin/double cabins, all en-suite cabins with air conditioning (3 nts).

TRANSPORT 25m (82 ft) sailing catamaran.

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, skipper, assistant/cook.

MEALS 3 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 2 dinners. Allow USD20-30 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

The perfect add-on to any Thailand adventure, this four-day sailing trip allows you to escape the crowds, tucking into hidden bays and pristine beaches on Thailand's western coast. Snorkel in crystal-clear waters and dine on freshly prepared local delicacies. Beginning in Ko Phi Phi Le — made famous by the movie *The Beach* — our G Adventures-exclusive 18-passenger catamaran is the perfect home for relaxing and enjoying these stunning islands.

4 DAYS — KO PHI PHI LE TO PHUKET

FROM

\$1029

Valid for Apr 7, 2020 departure. Based on standard twin cabin. For other cabins, check online.

TOUR CODE: ATSH

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 18, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score

32

TOP
SELLER



Sailing Thailand — Phuket to Phuket

MARINE

Highlights

- > Relax on the deck of the catamaran in the stunning southern Thai islands
- > Eat delicious Thai cuisine
- > Lounge on beautiful beaches
- > Swim and snorkel in quiet bays

What's Included

Sailing the Andaman Islands of Thailand. James Bond Island visit. Railay Beach visit. Snorkelling in Monkey Bay. Phang Nga Bay stop. Island visits included Krabi Islands, Ko Phi Phi Don, Southern Phuket Islands, Ko Yao Yai, and Ko Khai Nai. Snorkelling equipment and two kayaks. **ACCOMMODATIONS** 2 deluxe double cabins, 7 standard twin/double cabins, all en suite cabins with air conditioning (6 nts). **TRANSPORT** 25m (82 ft) sailing catamaran. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, skipper, assistant/cook. **MEALS** 6 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 4 dinners. Allow USD20-30 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Go island-hopping in Thailand and experience some of the best snorkelling in the world. Enjoy a week aboard our sailing catamaran and discover what makes Thailand special. With an experienced captain navigating the southern islands, you'll drop anchor at highlights and secret spots perfect for a swim. Work up an appetite snorkelling, dine on Thai cuisine, and sleep moored under the stars. This trip is perfect on its own or as an add-on with our other Thai adventures.

DAY 1 PHUKET Meet in Phuket in the early afternoon. Enjoy sailing and stopping for a swim before an overnight stay in a remote location. (1D)
DAY 2 RAILAY BEACH Visit Khao Phing Kan — popularly known as “James Bond Island.” Afterwards, set sail for idyllic Railay Beach. Enjoy free time and opt for dinner in Railay. (1B, 1L) **DAY 3 KO HA YAI** Depart for Ko Ha Yai, part of a national park, early in the morning and enjoy time in this pristine location. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 4 KO PHI PHI** Set sail to go snorkelling at Monkey Bay and check out its world-famous cliffs. Meet your new crew in Ko Phi Phi in the early afternoon. Enjoy sailing and stopping for a swim before an overnight stay in a remote location. (1B, 1D) **DAY 5 KO RAJA NOI** After a visit to iconic Maya Bay, sail to the remote island of Raja Noi and enjoy time for snorkelling amongst stunning marine life, kayaking, or swimming. Relax with a lunch break on the picturesque beach. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 6 KO YAO YAI** Sail to the island of Ko Yao Yai. Opt to enjoy a group dinner on the island. (1B, 1L) **DAY 7 PHUKET** Sail into the harbour just before lunch. The tour ends on arrival. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



7 DAYS — PHUKET TO PHUKET

FROM
\$1999

Valid for Apr 4, 2020 departure. Based on standard twin cabin. For other cabins, check online.

TOUR CODE: ATSA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 18, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score

33



Hands up for the Ramayana Monkey Chant in Bali.

Indonesia combos

Combo tours combine two or more of our tours to create one in-depth experience. Get just what you're looking for, with only one booking. Convenient, flexible, and, affordable. Check the map to see how the trips join together.



Paddling to paradise in the Gili Islands.



Vibrant wood carvings on display at the market in Ubud.

1. Indonesia Java, Bali & Lombok CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Visit the tobacco plantations of Tetebatu in Lombok
- > Snorkel vibrant reefs and dig your feet into white-sand beaches
- > Explore Hindu temples and Buddhist sanctuaries
- > Lay eyes on active volcanoes
- > Savour Indonesian cuisine

ITINERARY

Yeah, we've seen you perusing the Bali, Lombok, and Java trips and thinking, "Why don't they just put all three of them together?" Here you go: All the natural splendour, bustling cities, remote villages, and exotic wildlife of Indonesia's most popular territories in one convenient, 22-day bundle. Explore the volcanoes of Yogyakarta, endless rainforests, the rugged and untouched beauty of Lombok, bustling Jakarta, and blissful Sanur's white-sand beaches. The adventure of a lifetime is out there. Sometimes, all you have to do is ask.

22 DAYS — JAKARTA TO SANUR

FROM **\$3199**
Valid for Jan 25, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1629**
TOUR CODE: AEJL

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score 100

2. Bali, Flores & Komodo Explorer CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Look for Komodo dragons in the wild
- > Stare into the multi-coloured craters of Kelimutu
- > Relax on stunning beaches
- > Explore Hindu temples
- > Devour Indonesian cuisine
- > Soak in local hot springs

ITINERARY

If you're looking to get in three of the Indonesian islands on a trip that combines proven highlights with off-the-beaten-path gems, you're in the right place. Komodo is obviously well-known for its dragons (gigantic lizards, really, but who's nit-picking?), but there's so much more to the island — and neighbouring Flores — than just massive fauna. And when it comes to Bali — an island steeped in culture, excellent food, and talented artists — there are near-limitless pristine beaches, temples, and jungles to explore. With your accommodation and transport arranged by CEOs, this well-packed adventure offers up the perfect blend of the highlights and free time.

16 DAYS — SANUR TO CANDIDASA

FROM **\$2699**
Valid for Apr 9, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1279**
TOUR CODE: AEBF

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score 100

3. Best of Sumatra & Java CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore Bohorok National Park and try to spot orangutans and monkeys
- > Watch the sunrise from the top of a volcano
- > See the terraced rice fields of Java
- > Visit a Buddhist sanctuary
- > Experience local culture at a Ngadas homestay

ITINERARY

A staggeringly beautiful land of volcanoes and tropical rainforest filled with all manner of unusual wildlife, the Indonesian islands of Sumatra and Java call out to explorers searching for something otherworldly. This adventure mixes encounters with endemic animals with visit to coffee plantations, curiously European-like cities, and dramatic landscapes, leaving you off to explore the famous Balinese beaches. Indonesia is like another planet, right here on Earth. Beam yourself up.

16 DAYS — MEDAN TO SANUR

FROM **\$2429**
Valid for Jan 18, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$929**
TOUR CODE: AESJ

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score 100

4. Classic Bali & Lombok CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Visit the tobacco plantations of Tetebatu
- > Savour Balinese cuisine
- > Snorkel in the waters off of bohemian Gili Trawangan
- > Explore Hindu temples
- > Lay eyes on active volcanoes

ITINERARY

Snorkel the warm tropical waters and watch Balinese shadow puppets dance in the night. Marvel at floating palaces and temples. Experience the best of Bali and Lombok on this adventure, offering you the perfect combination of guided excursions and free time to explore these fascinating islands at your own pace. Cool your heels in secluded waterfall pools and relax in the laid-back Gili Islands. Our CEOs will bring you off the beaten path, where you'll meet these islands' locals and gain insight into a completely different way of life.

14 DAYS — SANUR TO SANUR

FROM **\$2099**
Valid for Jan 10, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1169**
TOUR CODE: AESS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score 100

TOP
SELLER

Classic Bali

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Relax on stunning beaches
- > Uncover the unique culture of Ubud
- > Explore Hindu temples
- > Marvel at the power of active volcanoes

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Bali Community Training Lunch Program, Ubud. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Wellness:** Local Hot Springs Visit, Kintamani. **Discover:** Free time in Ubud. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Beach time in Candidasa. Jatiluwih Rice Terraces visit. Ulun Danu temple visit (Lake Bratan). Highlands of Kintamani visit. Mt Batur view. Local Indonesian meal experience. Kerta Gosa visit. Ubud orientation walk. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels/simple guesthouses (7 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private van, public bus, boat, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner. Allow USD80-105 for meals not included.

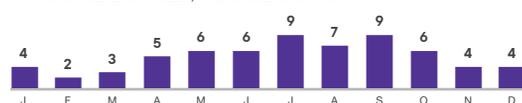
ITINERARY

From pristine beaches to temples surrounded by jungle, Bali is a land loaded with cultural and natural highlights. This well-packed adventure offers up the perfect blend of the must-sees with free time to get off the beaten path — where the people you'll encounter are just as likely to be memorable locals as other travellers. With its excellent food, artists, and culture, there's more to this beloved island than just getting a little extra sun.

DAY 1 SANUR Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 BEDUGAL/MUNDUK** Visit the Lake Danu Bratan Temple and take a walk through the Jatiluwih rice terraces before arriving at the guesthouse in Munduk. Enjoy some delicious Balinese cuisine. (1B, 1D) **DAY 3 KINTAMANI** Drive through lush rice fields and winding mountain roads to Kintamani, then take a dip in the local hot springs. (1B) **DAYS 4-5 UBUD** Opt for a sunrise hike to the top of Mt Batur before travelling to the cultural heart of Bali, stopping for lunch at the G Adventures-supported Bali Community Training Lunch Program. Arrive in Ubud in the late afternoon for an orientation walk and opt to visit the Monkey Forest, numerous temples, rice paddies, or markets with free time. In the evening, opt to take in a traditional Kecak dance performance. (2B, 1L) **DAYS 6-7 CANDIDASA** Make the short journey to this excellent beach location — perfect for relaxing. Opt to go snorkelling. (2B) **DAY 8 CANDIDASA** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



8 DAYS — SANUR TO CANDIDASA

FROM
\$1029

Valid for Jan 10, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$639

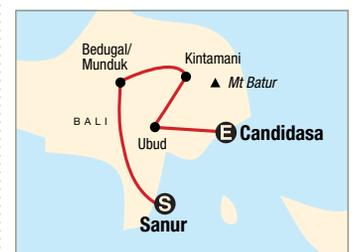
TOUR CODE: AESU

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12.

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score

100



Wellness Bali

WELLNESS

Highlights

- > Take in the inspiring Munduk waterfalls
- > Soak in a holy bath at Tirta Empul
- > Centre yourself with yoga overlooking the ocean
- > See the unique floating Ulun Danu Temple
- > Cycle the UNESCO-protected Jatiluwih Rice Terraces
- > Discover a traditional healing ceremony in Tabana

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Bali Community Training Lunch Program, Ubud. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Foodie:** Organic Cooking Class, Ubud. **Wellness:** Morning Yoga, Ubud. Healing Ceremony, Tabanan. Balinese Healing Yoga Session, Pemuteran. Morning Yoga, Sanur. Anti-Gravity Yoga, Sanur. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Arrival transfer, Tirta Empul Temple Visit, Gunung Kawi Temple Visit, Snorkelling Menjangan Island, Hike to Munduk Waterfall, Ulun Danu Temple Complex Visit, Cycling Jatiluwih Rice Terrace, All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (8 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private van, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 8 breakfasts, 4 lunches. Allow USD125-165 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Enter the tropical wonderland of Bali, long a beacon to travellers in search of uncovering their spiritual side. Start your journey inward with Canang in Ubud, a traditional offering given at Hindu temples, before immersing yourself in nine days of rejuvenating activities, healthy food, and captivating sights. From daily yoga practices to traditional Balinese healing ceremonies to stops at serene beaches (Pemuteran, Sanur), you will be entranced by Bali's natural calming spirit that continues to lure people from all over the world seeking a deeper connection.

DAY 1 UBUD Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. This evening, meet the group and CEO for a welcome meeting. Take this opportunity to set your intention for the trip ahead. **DAY 2 UBUD** Enjoy an early morning yoga class before a healthy breakfast. Participate in a day exploring the

spiritual side of Bali in-depth, including visits to Hindu temples Tirta Empul, where you will take a holy bath to purify yourself, and Gunung Kawi, where you will be guided around small rice field paths surrounding the complex. Stop for lunch at the G Adventures-supported Bali Community Training Lunch Program. Opt to wind down with a yoga and meditation session. (1B, 1L) **DAY 3 UBUD** Enjoy an early morning yoga class before a healthy breakfast. Visit an organic farm accompanied by a chef who will explain the ingredients used in Balinese cuisine, then get your hands dirty and enjoy the ritual of preparing a typical Balinese meal in a traditional Balinese kitchen. Learn various techniques and get to know the equipment. Your afternoon is spent at leisure with the option for a yoga and meditation session. (1B, 1L) **DAY 4 UBUD/PEMUTERAN** Depart for Pemuteran via Tabana, where you will stop at a traditional Balinese house compound and experience their healing ceremony. Learn about typical Balinese life, including how to write in the Balinese alphabet, then enjoy a family-style regional lunch. Continue to Pemuteran and enjoy a free afternoon. (1B, 1L) **DAY 5 PEMUTERAN** After a healthy breakfast, drive to the pier then take a short boat ride to Menjangan Island for a day of snorkelling over magnificent underwater vistas. Return and take a rest before enjoying a special Balinese Healing Yoga Session. (1B, 1L) **DAY 6 PEMUTERAN/SANUR** Depart for Sanur. En route to your first stop will be Munduk, perhaps Bali's most beautiful waterfall. Next visit Ulundanu Temple, a Balinese Hindu Temple located in the Candi Kuning highland countryside. Continue to Jatiluwih to begin a cycling trip through rice fields. Upon arrival in Sanur, relax with a cold drink by the ocean. (1B) **DAY 7 SANUR** Start the day with a morning yoga session in view of the ocean waves. This afternoon, opt for an in-depth Balinese dance class or try your hand at massage by taking an informative course. (1B) **DAY 8 SANUR** After breakfast, enjoy the unique experience of doing anti-gravity yoga in a local family's backyard. The rest of your day is free to explore this beach town. (1B) **DAY 9 SANUR** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



9 DAYS — UBUD TO SANUR

FROM

\$1949

Valid for Jan 12, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1629**

TOUR CODE: AEUSW

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A G FOR GOOD PROJECT

**NEW
TOUR**


Active Bali & Java

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Go whitewater rafting down Ubud's Ayung River
- > Indulge in traditional Balinese cuisine
- > Trek among rice paddies in Bungaya
- > Stay overnight in Bulian Village
- > Hike along the Ijen Volcano at night
- > Learn to surf in Sanur

What's Included

Your Moments: **G for Good:** Bali Community Training Lunch Program, Ubud. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Whitewater rafting. Kertha Gosa visit. Trekking and yoga in Bungaya village. Kintamani Village visit. Village walk. Rural cycling. Night time Ijen Volcano hike to see blue fire. Ulundanu Temple visit. Git Git Waterfall visit. Mojo Surf lesson. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (8 nts, twin-share), homestay (2 nts, multi-share), overnight trekking (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Private van, boat, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 11 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 4 dinners. Allow USD95-125 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Idyllic destinations like Bali happen to have some of the most incredible adventures when you explore further than the beach, as this 12-day tour demonstrates. Go from whitewater rafting at Ubud's Ayung River to a bike ride along rural farms and plantations in Bulian, and a nighttime volcano hike in east Java. There's just enough free time in between to relax and catch your breath in Pemuteran, but if you'd rather spend it snorkelling or scuba diving, we're on your side.

DAY 1 UBUD Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 UBUD** Venture out on an included whitewater rafting excursion on Bali's longest river. (1B, 1L) **DAYS 3-4 CANDIDASA** Travel to Candidasa village in East Bali. Lunch at the G Adventures supported-Bali Community Training Lunch Program and visit Kerta Gosa, the hall of Justice. The next day, trek through Bungaya village and feast on a traditional Balinese lunch before an afternoon yoga class. Enjoy free time to relax on the Virgin Beach in Karangasem. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAYS 5-6 CANDIDASA/KUBUTAMBAHAN** Travel to Kubutambahan, stopping along the way in Kintamani for unobstructed views of Mount Batur and Batur Lake. Bike from Bulian Village to Air Sanih. Enjoy the views of local farms, plantations, rice fields and small villages along the way. (2B, 1L, 2D) **DAY 7 PEMUTERAN/IJEN** Transfer to Pemuteran. Embark on an overnight hike to the crater of the active Ijen Volcano for spectacular views of the famed blue fire. Ascend to the crater rim in time for sunrise. (1B) **DAYS 8-9 PEMUTERAN** Head back to Pemuteran and spend the next two days relaxing on the beach or getting active with some snorkelling and cycling. (2B) **DAYS 10-11 SANUR** Travel to Sanur, visiting the beautiful Gitgit Waterfall along the way. Marvel at its 114ft drop into the pool below and opt for a dip in the cool waters. Continue on to the floating Ulun Danu temple. The next day, transfer to Canggu for a surf lesson. (2B) **DAY 12 SANUR** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



12 DAYS — UBUD TO SANUR

FROM

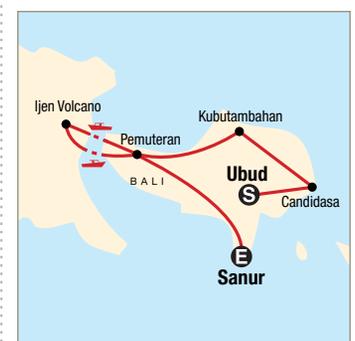
\$1299

Valid for Nov 22, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$599
TOUR CODE: AEAB
IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 – DEMANDING




Best of Java

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore vibrant Jakarta
- > Take the train through terraced rice fields
- > Visit a Buddhist sanctuary
- > Meet the locals and learn the Javanese way of life

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Ngadas Homestay, Desa Ngadas. Village Walk, Desa Ngadas. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Jakarta city tour. Prambanan temple complex visit. Borobudur visit. Mt Bromo sunrise visit. Beach time in Sanur. Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Simple hotels/guesthouses (7 nts), homestays (1 nts, multi-share). **TRANSPORT** Private van, walking, train, bike, plane. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 8 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner. Allow USD95-125 for meals not included.

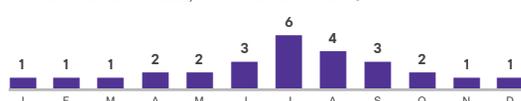
ITINERARY

With a population of 135 million crammed into just under 140,000 sq km, you'd think there'd be no room on Java left for adventuring. As densely populated as it is, this amazing stretch of Indonesia has loads of unexplored corners just waiting for travellers looking for something a little different. From Jakarta, you'll venture to the curiously European-like city of Bandung (the "Paris of Java") en route to Yogyakarta, home to the island's monstrous volcanoes. Then wrap it all up on the gorgeous Balinese beaches of Sanur. (Hey, if you can't beat the crowd, join it!)

DAY 1 JAKARTA Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 BANDUNG** Enjoy a guided city tour of Jakarta. In the afternoon, depart for Bandung. Opt to see the traditional angklung orchestra. (1B) **DAY 3 BANDUNG/YOGYAKARTA** Take the morning train to Yogyakarta, enjoying beautiful scenery along the way. (1B) **DAYS 4-5 YOGYAKARTA** Visit the UNESCO World Heritage Sites in Prambanan — a Hindu temple complex, and Borobudur — the largest Buddhist sanctuary in the world. Enjoy free time to explore Yogyakarta. (2B) **DAYS 6-7 NGADAS/MT BROMO** Continue the journey across the agricultural heartland of Java to Ngadas, a village in the scenic Mt Bromo region. Experience the local culture with a G Adventures-supported community homestay. The next day, visit Mt Bromo for a pre-dawn trek and watch the sunrise. Head back to Ngadas for lunch before exploring more of the village on an included walk. Later, travel to Malang for the night. (2B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 8 SANUR** Drive from Malang to Surabaya airport for a short flight to Sanur and enjoy some free time. (1B) **DAY 9 SANUR** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Number of departures / month.

For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



Best of Sumatra

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore Bohorok National Park and search for orangutans
- > Watch the sunrise from the top of a volcano
- > Relax on an island resort
- > Learn where famous Sumatran coffee comes from
- > Soak in natural hot springs

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Medan city tour. Jungle trekking in Gunung Leuser National Park. Coffee plantation tour. Samosir Island stay. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Simple hotels/guesthouses (7 nts). **TRANSPORT** Walking, boat, private van. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 1 dinner. Allow USD85-110 for meals not included.

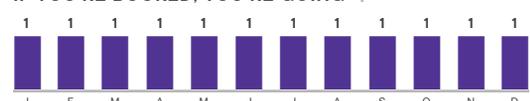
ITINERARY

Fabled for its rainforests and wildlife, Sumatra remains a destination most travellers resign to their "someday" list. Someday is now. One of the largest islands in the world, this lush Indonesian gem is ideal for adventurers looking for something beyond the ordinary. Beginning in Medan, this eight-day trip will introduce you to the impressive super-volcano at Lake Toba, coffee plantations, village life in Berastagi (famed for its delicious passionfruit), and much more.

DAY 1 MEDAN Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 BOHOROK** Enjoy a city tour of Medan, including a visit to Maimoon Palace. Continue to Bohorok, one of the largest national parks in the world, famous for its orangutan rehabilitation centre. (1B, 1D) **DAYS 3-4 BERASTAGI** Enjoy trekking through the jungle of Gunung Leuser National Park before continuing to Berastagi, a picturesque hill town. The next day, hike up Sibayak Volcano for sunrise and take in a stunning view of the valley. Enjoy a free afternoon with the option to visit the local hot springs. (2B) **DAYS 5-6 LAKE TOBA** Depart for the island of Samosir. En route, stop for an included visit to a coffee plantation. Situated in the centre of Lake Toba, Samosir has all the features of a resort area, but still retains a rustic charm and relaxed atmosphere. Enjoy a free day to relax or explore the island. Opt for an excursion to see traditional batak houses and the tombs in Tomok. (2B) **DAY 7 LAKE TOBA/MEDAN** Enjoy a free morning, then drive back to Medan for the final night in Sumatra. (1B) **DAY 8 MEDAN** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Number of departures / month.

8 DAYS — MEDAN TO MEDAN

FROM **\$1099**

Valid for Jan 18, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$479
TOUR CODE: AESM

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12.
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score 100



G FOR GOOD

Ngadas Community

Indigenous Community Homestay • Mount Bromo, Indonesia

The village of Ngadas is inhabited by the Tengger tribe, descendants of the Majapahit princes and protectors of Mt Bromo (one of the most sacred sites in the country). Over the past few decades, illegal logging and the migration of younger generations to urban centres has threatened traditions and left older generations behind without support. Created with Planeterra partners, the Indonesia Ecotourism Network, we created a homestay program where G Adventures travellers can take part in a community-developed hike and learn about local customs, while the community benefits from tourism for the first time.

Senang Hati

Local Balinese Meal • Ubud, Indonesia

In Indonesia, an individual living with a disability faces many challenges. Our partners, Senang Hati, are creating an inclusive community for adults living with mobility issues to live independently. With their support, we've developed a fully accessible kitchen to help adults living with disabilities gain self-confidence and physical and economic independence. G Adventures travellers get to visit this community for a delicious buffet lunch and income from the program also helps subsidize Senang Hati's operating costs.



Classic Lombok

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Relax on the beautiful Gili Islands
- > Explore traditional villages
- > Snorkel vibrant reefs
- > Sit back on picturesque beaches

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Sasak village visit. Snorkelling trip. Tetebatu countryside trek. Benang Kelambu Waterfall swim. Free time on the white-sand beaches of the Gili Islands. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels/simple guesthouses (7 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private van, public bus, walking, boat. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts. Allow USD95-125 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Situated a short distance from Bali but visited by only a fraction of the tourist throngs, Lombok stands apart. From animist temples and bamboo forests to beautiful coral reefs and beaches, you'll experience the best of the region in only eight days. With hotels, transport, and a number of included activities arranged by our CEOs, this adventure also allows plenty of free time to create your own highlights.

DAY 1 CANDIDASA Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 LOMBOK/KUTA** Take a ferry to Lombok and visit a Sasak traditional village en route to Kuta. (1B) **DAY 3 KUTA** Enjoy a full day exploring the area around Kuta. Opt for a surf lesson or relaxing on the beach. (1B) **DAY 4 TETEBATU/SENGGIGI** Travel to Tetebatu to enjoy some easy trekking and a visit to a waterfall. Continue on to Senggigi for the night. (1B) **DAYS 5-6 GILI ISLANDS** Travel to the stunning Gili Islands and take a half-day snorkel trip in the crystal waters. Enjoy free time on the islands, opt to swim, do yoga, or kick back and relax. (2B) **DAY 7 SANUR** Travel back to Bali by boat for a final night dinner and farewells. (1B) **DAY 8 SANUR** Depart at any time. (1B)

8 DAYS — CANDIDASA TO SANUR

FROM

\$1099

Valid for Jan 4, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$669

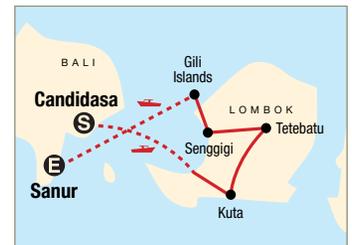
TOUR CODE: AEUS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

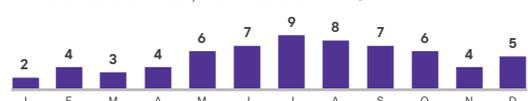
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score **100**

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.





Best of Flores & Komodo

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Look for Komodo dragons in the wild
- > Meet the friendly people of Ngada village
- > Stare into the multi-coloured craters of Kelimutu
- > Soak in the beautiful scenery of Flores

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Wellness:** Malanage Hot Springs, Malanage Hot Spring. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Kelimutu volcanic crater visit. Ngada village experience. Spider rice fields visit. Boat trip to Komodo and Rinca islands. Internal flights.

All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Simple hotels/guesthouses (8 nts).

TRANSPORT Plane, boat, private van, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 8 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner. Allow USD75-100 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Let's get it out of the way first: There's no place like this place, anyplace. Komodo is obviously well-known for its dragons (gigantic lizards, really, but who's nit-picking?), but there's so much more to the island — plus nearby Flores and Rinca — than just massive fauna. You'll spend much of this nine-day trip on Flores soaking in the beautiful scenery (including Mt Kelimutu, a volcanic crater full of vibrantly coloured water) and traditional ways of life amongst the local people. On a boat trip to Komodo and Rinca, look out for Komodo dragons and spot even more of the native wildlife. Ready to see the wild side of Indonesia?

DAY 1 SANUR Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 MONI** Hop on a plane to Ende and drive to your ecolodge in Moni, a lush hill town. (1B) **DAY 3 KELIMUTU/BAJAWA** Wake early and embark on a one-hour hike to arrive at the Kelimutu crater lake viewpoint for sunrise. After breakfast, leave for Bajawa. After lunch, take a revitalizing dip at Malanage Hot Springs. (1B) **DAY 4 NGADA VILLAGE** Drive inland to Ruteng and take in the stunning surrounding mountains. Head out this morning to visit Bena, a traditional village in Ngada where you will meet with local tribes and learn more about the region's architecture and way of life. (1B) **DAYS 5-6 LABUAN BAJO** Travel to Labuan Bajo, and explore this bustling harbour town with some free time. En route, take a quick hike to a viewpoint over the spider rice fields at Cancar. The next day, a trek through the rainforest brings you to the beautiful Cunca Wulang Canyon. Jump in the waterfalls to cool off. (2B) **DAY 7 RINCA/KOMODO** Sail to Rinca and Komodo islands in search of the famed Komodo Dragon and other wildlife. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 8 SANUR** Catch a flight back to Bali. Enjoy another night in paradise. (1B) **DAY 9 SANUR** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.



9 DAYS — SANUR TO SANUR

FROM

\$1749

Valid for Apr 9, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$669

TOUR CODE: AEFK

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12.

SERVICE LEVEL: BASIC

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score

100

TOP
SELLER

Classic Myanmar Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore intriguing Yangon
- > Visit the Shwedagon Pagoda
- > Stroll Mandalay's temples
- > Experience the ancient ruins of Bagan
- > Relax at Inle Lake

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: LinkAge Training Restaurant, Yangon.

Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. (*To learn more, see page 8*)

Shwedagon Pagoda visit (Yangon). Mandalay combo entry ticket (includes most sights in Mandalay). Golden Rock visit. Reclining Buddha. Htauk Kyunt War memorial. Amarapura visit. Sagaing visit. Bagan Archaeological Zone guided tour. Inle Lake boat tour including floating villages (half-day). Shwemawdaw Stupa visit. Mingun boat trip. Local slow train. U Bein Bridge visit. Mahagandayong Monastery visit. Sagaing Hills Meditation Centre visit. Mt Popa visit. Hilltribe hike (half-day). Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (13 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private bus, public bus, plane, boat, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 13 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner. Allow USD230-300 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

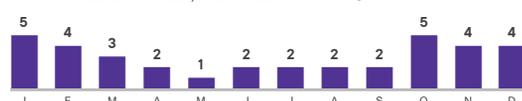
As a relative newcomer to adventure travel, exploring the mysterious nation of Myanmar (also known as Burma) often feels like setting foot on a foreign, untouched planet. With few other travellers to contend with, the natural and man-made wonders of this underexplored part of Southeast Asia often feel like they've been placed here just for you. And what wonders they are: Inle Lake's unique floating gardens, the staggering imperial ruins of ancient Bagan, the incomparable palaces of Mandalay, and enveloping forests throughout. Unknown pleasures await — come find them.

DAY 1 YANGON Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 GOLDEN ROCK** Visit the incredible Shwedagon Pagoda before driving to the base of Golden Rock, Kinpun. Enjoy the pleasant hike to Golden Rock before returning. (1B) **DAY 3 YANGON** Travel back to Yangon, stopping in Mingaladon to see the reclining Buddha or the Htauk Kyunt War memorial. (1B) **DAYS 4-5 MANDALAY** Take an early flight to Mandalay. Explore the city's ancient temples and other beautiful sites, including the Golden Monastery. Visit the nearby ancient royal capital of Amarapura and stop in the village of Mingun. Opt to traverse the world's longest teak bridge. (2B) **DAYS 6-8 BAGAN** Transfer from Mandalay to ancient Bagan. Explore the ancient site, which includes hundreds of temples and stupas. Visit the Nyaung Oo market and enjoy free time. (3B) **DAYS 9-10 KALAW** Drive to the cooler air of Kalaw, a former British hill station, visiting Mt Popa en route. Stretch your legs with a hike through the scenic hills of Kalaw and enjoy an included lunch. (2B, 1L) **DAYS 11-12 INLE LAKE** Enjoy a free morning exploring Kalaw. In the afternoon, board the local train for a scenic journey to Inle Lake. The next day, explore the lake by boat and visit some of its floating villages. Try to spot the famous Intha leg-rowers during the tour. (2B) **DAY 13 YANGON** Fly back to Yangon for a final chance to explore and shop in the old capital. Enjoy a farewell dinner at a G Adventures-supported project. (1B, 1D) **DAY 14 YANGON** Depart any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

BALLOONS OVER BAGAN: After some light refreshments, the early bird gets the best view of Bagan from a morning hot-air balloon ride. See *Personalize your tour* on page 86.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



14 DAYS — YANGON TO YANGON

FROM
\$2749

Valid for May 9, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$959

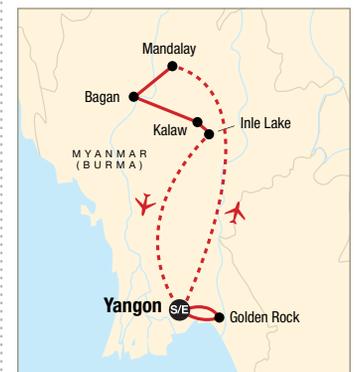
TOUR CODE: ABCB

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12.

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score





G FOR GOOD

LinkAge Training Restaurant

Local Meal • Yangon, Burma/ Myanmar

Yangon tends to attract teens and children from rural regions seeking employment. Unfortunately, without resources or training to help them secure jobs, they're often left to fend for themselves. Ms Khin of Myanmar first thought to help these youth by training them to succeed in the hospitality industry which, in partnership with Friends-International, Planeterra, and G Adventures, became a reality. Our travellers get the chance to visit their training restaurant and meet the students who receive social support, housing, counselling, and education from Friends-International.

Sanon Training Restaurant

Local Meal • Bagan, Burma/ Myanmar

Bagan is in one of the driest areas of Myanmar, making it difficult for families there to find sustainable income. But through Sanon, a training restaurant created by our partners at the Myanmar Youth Development Institute (MYDI), more of Bagan's youth have hope for the future. Sit down for a delicious meal at the restaurant, which employs marginalized youth and trains them to succeed in the hospitality industry. And once the program is over, Sanon continues to check in on students to make sure they are adjusting well to professional life.

Sail Indonesia.



Travel fantasies come to life aboard our catamarans.

A true taste of paradise.

Indonesia is home to more than 13,000 islands. We can't get you to all of them, but we'll show you as many of the pristine beaches, temples, and jungles as we can. Teeming with cultural and natural highlights, you'll spend your time off the catamaran snorkelling, kayaking, hiking, and chilling at beachfront bars. Get yourself onto a catamaran and into paradise.



Double cabin interior.



Sailing Indonesia — Bali & Lombok

MARINE

Highlights

- > Snorkel at Nusa Penida
- > Sail to the three most famous Gilis
- > Explore the lesser known Gilis
- > Spot sea turtles

What's Included

Sailing Bali, Lombok, and the Gili Islands. Snorkelling around the Gili Islands. Lembongan Island visit. Snorkelling equipment. **ACCOMMODATIONS** 6 double/twin bed cabins (6 nts). **TRANSPORT** 17m (57 ft) sailing catamaran. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, skipper, assistant/cook. **MEALS** 6 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 6 dinners. Allow USD15-20 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

The impossibly beautiful coastlines of Bali and Lombok have to be seen to be believed — no postcard can do them justice. And the best way to see them? From the deck of a catamaran, of course. This seven-day sailing adventure through paradise incarnate will introduce you to the fabulous Gili Islands in a weeklong blur of snorkelling excursions, kayaking tours, beachfront bars, yoga sessions, and all the mellowing-out you can handle. Your catamaran is staffed by a skilled and knowledgeable crew and skipper who can adjust the day's itinerary according to the whims of the group, too. This isn't our adventure, after all — it's yours. Come and get it.

DAY 1 SANUR/NUSA LEMBONGAN Arrive at Serangan Village in the morning to meet the group and skipper for a welcome meeting. Set sail, relax on board, and get to know the other travellers. (1L, 1D)
DAY 2 NUSA LEMBONGAN/LOMBOK ISLAND Continue sailing to the beautiful islands next to Lombok, starting with the three most famous Gilis — Air, Meno, and Trawangan. Moor near Gili Trawangan for the night. (1B, 1L, 1D)
DAYS 3-5 LOMBOK ISLAND Explore the beaches and islands on the west coast of Lombok, including Gili Trawangan, Gili Sudak, Gili Nanggu, and Gili Gede. (3B, 3L, 3D)
DAY 6 LOMBOK ISLAND/NUSA PENIDA Cruise to Nusa Penida in the morning. Upon arrival, opt for snorkelling, or a Nusa Penida Island Explorer Tour. (1B, 1L, 1D)
DAY 7 NUSA PENIDA/SANUR Sail back to Serangan Village and disembark. Tour ends on arrival. (1B)

7 DAYS — SANUR TO SANUR

FROM **\$1999**

Valid for Jan 5, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: AEVB

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score

27

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.





Classic Bali & Sailing Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Walk along the Jatiluwih Rice Terraces
- > Drive through mountain roads to Kintamani
- > Take a dip in a local hot spring
- > Visit Besakih Temple
- > Sit back and enjoy cruising between the Gili Islands

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Bali Community Training Lunch Program, Ubud. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Wellness:** Local Hot Springs Visit, Kintamani. **Discover:** Free time in Ubud. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Beach time in Candidasa. Jatiluwih Rice Terraces visit (UNESCO-protected). Lake Bratan temple visit. Highlands of Kintamani visit. Mt Batur view. Local Indonesian meal experience. Kerta Gosa visit. Ubud orientation walk. Sailing Bali, Lombok, and the Gili Islands. Beach lunch on Gili Kedis. Senggigi town visit with kayaking option. Snorkelling around the Gili Islands. Lembongan Island visit. Snorkelling equipment aboard the catamaran. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels/simple guesthouses (7 nts), twin/double bed cabins (6 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private van, public bus, boat, walking, 17m (57 ft) sailing catamaran. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, skipper, assistant/cook, local guides. **MEALS** 12 breakfasts, 7 lunches, 7 dinners. Allow USD85-110 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

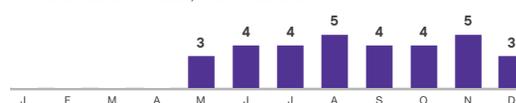
Bali has earned its reputation as one of the world's beach hotspots, but there's so much more to it than that. This 14-day adventure combines the cultural and natural highlights of this unbelievably picturesque part of Indonesia with a week spent cruising the Gili Islands aboard a supercool catamaran. Enormous Hindu temples, rice paddies, bustling marketplaces, a sunrise hike to the top of Mt Batur and more than we could possibly list await. All you have to do is tag along.

DAY 1 SANUR Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 MUNDUK** Visit the Lake Danu Bratan Temple and take a walk through the Jatiluwih Rice Terraces before arriving at Munduk for the night. Enjoy some delicious Balinese cuisine. (1B, 1D) **DAY 3 KINTAMANI** Drive through lush rice fields and winding mountain roads to Kintamani, then take a dip in the local hot springs. (1B) **DAYS 4-5 UBUD** Opt for a sunrise hike to the top of Mt Batur before travelling to the cultural heart of Bali, stopping for lunch at the G Adventures-supported Bali Community Training Lunch Program. Take an orientation walk upon arrival and opt to visit the Monkey Forest, numerous temples, rice paddies, or markets. (2B, 1L) **DAYS 6-7 CANDIDASA** Visit Besakih Temple, the largest Hindu temple in Bali, before the journey to Candidasa, a superb beach location perfect for relaxing. Spend the next day exploring or relaxing on the beach — the choice is yours. (2B) **DAY 8 NUSA LEMBONGAN** Transfer from Candidasa to Serangan Village in the morning to meet the skipper for a welcome meeting. Set sail, relax on board, and get to know the other travellers. (1L, 1D) **DAY 9 NUSA LEMBONGAN/LOMBOK ISLAND** Continue sailing to the beautiful islands next to Lombok, starting with the three most famous Gilis — Air, Meno, and Trawangan. Moor near 3Gili Trawangan for the night. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 10-12 LOMBOK ISLAND** Explore the beaches and islands on the west coast of Lombok, including Gili Trawangan, Gili Sudak, Gili Nanggu, and Gili Gede. (3B, 3L, 3D) **DAY 13 LOMBOK ISLAND/NUSA PENIDA** Cruise to Nusa Penida in the morning. Upon arrival, opt for snorkelling, or a Nusa Penida Island Explorer Tour. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 14 SANUR** Sail back to Serangan Village and disembark. Tour ends on arrival. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



14 DAYS — SANUR TO SANUR

FROM
\$2999

Valid for Nov 1, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: AEBB

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score

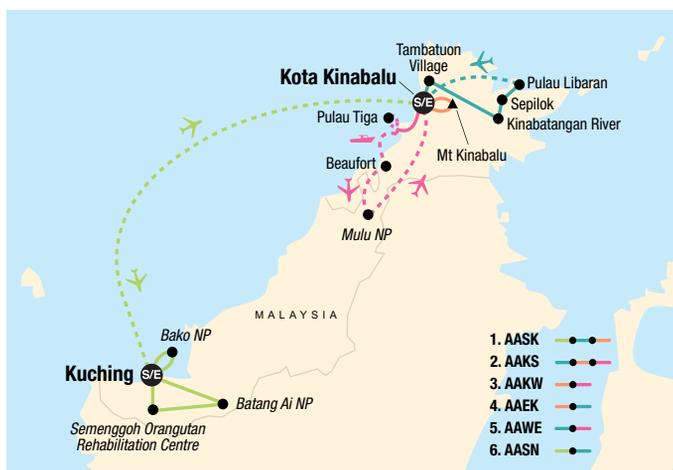




Mt Kinabalu at sunrise: Worth setting your alarm clock for.

Borneo Combos

Combo tours combine two or more of our tours to create one in-depth experience. Get just what you're looking for, with only one booking. Convenient, flexible, and, affordable. Check the map to see how the trips join together.



1. Sarawak, Sabah & Trekking Kinabalu CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Stay in a local Iban longhouse
- › Learn about orangutan rehabilitation at a nature reserve
- › Spot wildlife on a river safari
- › Conquer Mt Kinabalu at sunrise
- › Witness a blowpipe demonstration

16 DAYS — KUCHING TO KOTA KINABALU

FROM **\$3849**

Valid for Jan 14, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$959**

TOUR CODE: AASK

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 15

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 – DEMANDING

4. Highlights of Sabah & Mt Kinabalu CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Gather local ingredients and take a cooking class
- › Enjoy a river safari
- › Visit an orangutan rehabilitation centre
- › Watch the sunrise from the summit of Mt Kinabalu
- › Spot wildlife in an oxbow lake

11 DAYS — KOTA KINABALU TO KOTA KINABALU

FROM **\$2449**

Valid for Jan 19, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$719**

TOUR CODE: AAEK

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 15

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 – DEMANDING

Ripple Score 100



"Down in front! I can't see anything from back here!"

2. Borneo & Mt Kinabalu Encompassed

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Watch the sunrise from the summit of Mt Kinabalu
- > Visit a rehabilitation centre for orangutans
- > Relax on the tropical island of Pulau Tiga
- > Gather local ingredients and take a cooking class
- > Tour a turtle hatchery

17 DAYS — KOTA KINABALU TO KOTA KINABALU

FROM
\$3899

Valid for Jan 25, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1249**

TOUR CODE: AAKS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 15

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 – DEMANDING

Ripple Score  100

3. Western Borneo & Mt Kinabalu Experience

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Watch the sunrise at the summit of Mt Kinabalu
- > Explore Deer Cave
- > Visit Mulu National Park and search for bats
- > Spot an array of wildlife from a cruise on the Klias River
- > Explore the tropical island of Pulau Tiga

11 DAYS — KOTA KINABALU TO KOTA KINABALU

FROM
\$2539

Valid for Jan 25, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$639**

TOUR CODE: AAKW

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 15

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 – DEMANDING

Ripple Score  100

5. Experience Borneo

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Visit Mulu National Park and search for bats
- > Spot an array of wildlife from a cruise on the Klias River
- > Explore the tropical island of Pulau Tiga
- > Trek to a mud volcano
- > Pick fresh ingredients at a local farm for a cooking class

14 DAYS — KOTA KINABALU TO KOTA KINABALU

FROM
\$2849

Valid for Jan 28, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1169**

TOUR CODE: AAWE

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 15

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – AVERAGE

Ripple Score  100

6. Sarawak & East Sabah Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Spot proboscis monkeys in Bako National Park
- > Pass through plantations and rainforests
- > Collect fresh produce from farms to make a traditional meal
- > Embark on a river safari through crocodile-infested waters
- > Witness a blowpipe demonstration

13 DAYS — KUCHING TO KOTA KINABALU

FROM
\$2799

Valid for Jan 14, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$909**

TOUR CODE: AASN

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 15

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



**TOP
SELLER**

Borneo — East Sabah Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Gather fresh local ingredients for a cooking class
- > Embark on a river safari
- > Keep an eye out for proboscis monkeys and other wildlife
- > Visit a turtle hatchery on Libaran Island

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Foodie:** Cooking Class, Kota Belud. **(To learn more, see page 8)**

Morning and evening Kinabatangan River safaris. Guided oxbow lake visit and wildlife spotting (Kinabatangan). Sepilok Orangutan Rehabilitation Centre visit. Turtle hatchery visit. Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels/guesthouses (2 nts), homestay (1 nt, multi-share), jungle lodge (3 nts), permanent tented camp (1 nt).

TRANSPORT Private vehicle, plane, boat, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief

Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 4 dinners. Allow USD70-95 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Between its intriguing wildlife, skyscraper-height jungle canopies, and gorgeous coastlines teeming with tropical fish, this magical stretch of Borneo is positively bursting with stuff to see and do. This eight-day adventure promises to keep you busy; time spent marvelling at nature's glory on Libaran Island, close encounters with orangutans at a rehabilitation centre, prowling the streets of Kota Kinabalu by night, and otherworldly wonders in the jungle. Borneo has it all, and in east Sabah, it's all close at hand.

DAY 1 KOTA KINABALU Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 KOTA BELUD** Travel to Tambatuon village and meet the local community. Visit a local farm and gather fresh ingredients for an included cooking class. After lunch, trek to a nearby river, exploring the landscape surrounding the village along the way. This evening, enjoy a traditional dinner with your hosts. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 3-4 KINABATANGAN RIVER** Travel towards Sandakan and continue to the jungle lodge on the Kinabatangan River, Sabah's longest. After settling in, head out for a river safari. After dinner, opt for a guided night walk through the jungle. Begin the next day with a river safari in search of wildlife. After breakfast, visit the nearby oxbow lake with a professional guide and seek out proboscis monkeys, pygmy elephants, macaques, and gibbons. Later, visit a nearby cave and, with some luck, spot a wild orangutan. Enjoy another boat cruise along the river to spot more wildlife before returning to the lodge for dinner. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 5 SEPILOK** Depart in the morning and travel to Sepilok. Enjoy an afternoon visit to the orangutan rehabilitation centre. (1B) **DAYS 6-7 LIBARAN ISLAND** Transfer to Sandakan and continue to Libaran Island by boat. Take a guided tour of the island's turtle hatchery and learn about the turtle conservation program. Opt to go snorkelling or kayaking with some free time. After breakfast, depart Libaran Island and travel back to the Sandakan jetty. From the jetty, transfer to Sandakan airport for a flight to Kota Kinabalu. (2B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 8 KOTA KINABALU** Depart at any time. (1B)

8 DAYS — KOTA KINABALU TO KOTA KINABALU

FROM
\$1449

Valid for Jan 3, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$669

TOUR CODE: AAES

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score 100



Trek Mt Kinabalu

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Conquer the mighty Mt Kinabalu
- > Witness an awe-inspiring sunrise
- > Enjoy packed lunches and buffet-style dinners

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **(To learn more, see page 8)**

Mt Kinabalu hike (2 days). All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (2 nts), mountain lodge (2 nts, multi-share).

TRANSPORT Private vehicle, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 4 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 2 dinners. Allow USD55-75 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

If the idea of conquering a mountain while travelling excites you, then this five-day round-trip journey from Kota Kinabalu is for you. At 4,096m (13,438 ft), Mt Kinabalu is the highest mountain in Malaysia and has been given UNESCO World Heritage Site status. With up to 6,000 species of plants, 326 species of birds, and more than 100 mammalian species identified, it's easy to understand why. This tour includes some beautiful treks, and the sunrise from Mt Kinabalu's summit might make you question every other sunrise you've witnessed before it. But don't take our word for it, make sure you see it for yourself.

DAY 1 KOTA KINABALU Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 MT KINABALU** Travel to Mt Kinabalu. Opt to hike the nature trails, or enjoy an excursion to Poring hot springs and a canopy walk with some free time. (1B, 1D) **DAYS 3-4 MT KINABALU** Head off to conquer Mt Kinabalu. During the first day's climb to Laban Rata, enjoy a packed lunch on the way. The hike can take from 5-7hrs. Indulge in a buffet-style dinner then rest up for an early start to summit the mountain in the morning. Summit Mt Kinabalu (3-5hrs) and arrive in time for sunrise. Return to Laban Rata for a rest and to the park headquarters for lunch. Transfer back to Kota Kinabalu. (2B, 2L, 1D) **DAY 5 KOTA KINABALU** Depart at any time. (1B)

5 DAYS — KOTA KINABALU TO KOTA KINABALU

FROM
\$1249

Valid for Jan 25, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: AAMK

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



Ripple Score 100

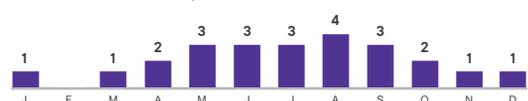
Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.



Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.





Experience Sarawak

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore Bako National Park and look out for the proboscis monkey and other exciting wildlife
- > Drive through scenic countryside
- > Witness a blowpipe demonstration
- > Stay in a traditional Iban longhouse

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Iban Longhouse Homestay, Batang Ai. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

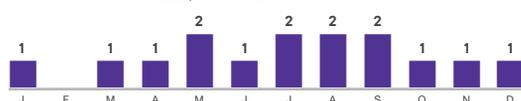
Bako National Park excursion. Trading town and farm visit. Blowpipe demonstration. Forest hike and local lunch. Semenggoh Wildlife Rehabilitation Centre visit. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (4 nts), traditional longhouse (1 nt, multi-share). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, boat, longboat, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 5 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 1 dinner. Allow USD65-85 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

If Borneo is a nature lover's dream (and it is), this fantastic six-day adventure is that dream come to life. Beginning in the dazzling city of Kuching, you'll venture deep into the wondrous Bako National Park — home to odd-looking proboscis monkeys and the carnivorous pitcher plant. Next, it's on to Batang Ai to spend the night in a fascinating Iban longhouse for an eye-opening glimpse into how Borneo's Indigenous peoples live deep in the heart of the jungle. Sarawak is an amazingly out-there place. Come join us to discover how and why.

DAY 1 KUCHING Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 KUCHING/BAKO NATIONAL PARK** Visit Bako National Park to see amazing plants and wildlife, keeping an eye out for the proboscis monkey. (1B, 1L) **DAYS 3-4 BATANG AI/IBAN LONGHOUSE** Drive through the scenic countryside, passing plantations, rivers, and rainforest to reach the Batang Ai jetty, stopping en route to visit a trading town and a local farmhouse. From the jetty, transfer via boat to a local Iban longhouse and enjoy a stay with this welcoming community while learning more about their culture. Witness a blowpipe demonstration before setting off by longboat for a trip across the lake and along a stream. Disembark for a hike through the forest and a local lunch at a scenic spot before a refreshing dip in the water. (2B, 2L, 1D) **DAY 5 KUCHING** Return to the jetty by boat and continue overland to Kuching. Stop en route to visit the Semenggoh Wildlife Rehabilitation Centre and, with some luck, spot a wild orangutan passing through. (1B, 1L) **DAY 6 KUCHING** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Number of departures / month.

6 DAYS — KUCHING TO KUCHING

FROM **\$1299**

Valid for Jan 14, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$269

TOUR CODE: AASW

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

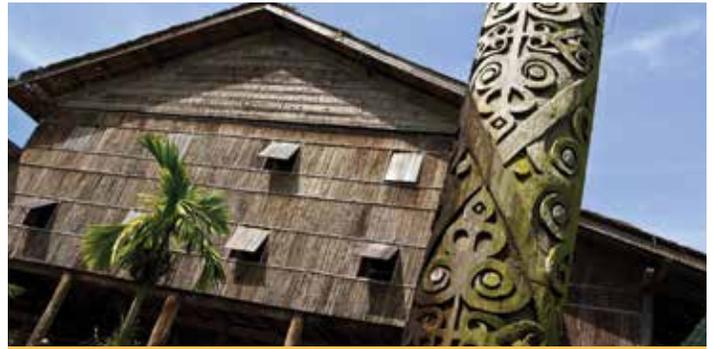
TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score **100**



Western Borneo Experience

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Search for bats in Mulu National Park
- > Spot an array of wildlife from a river cruise on the Klias River
- > Explore the tropical island of Pulau Tiga

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Deer and Lang caves visit. Bat exodus observation. Wind and Clearwater Caves exploration. Mud volcano visit and trek (Pulau Tiga). Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (3 nts), lodge (3 nts), traditional longhouse (1 nt, multi-share). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, plane, longboat, ferry, boat, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner. Allow USD120-160 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

This eight-day journey is perfect for the nature lover who wants to experience the beauty of Borneo while trekking and cruising through it. Hike in Gunung Mulu National Park, checking out Deer Cave as you go. Reward yourself with some relaxation on the tropical island of Pulau Tiga, where you can spend your time snorkelling, kayaking, or visiting Snake Island. This tour is a perfect blend of activity and relaxation; exactly how time on an island should be spent.

DAY 1 KOTA KINABALU Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 PULAU TIGA** Drive to Kuala Pinyu, then take a boat ride to the tropical island of Pulau Tiga. Opt to go on a jungle walk, snorkelling trip to snake island, or laze on the sandy beach. (1B) **DAY 3 PULAU TIGA/BEAUFORT** Enjoy a relaxing morning. Go snorkelling off the beach or join your CEO for a walk to the natural volcanic mud baths. Spot an array of wildlife from a river cruise on the Klias River, then transfer to the quaint colonial town of Beaufort. (1B, 1D) **DAY 4 BEAUFORT** Catch the local train to the scenic town of Tenom. Opt to go whitewater rafting on the Padas River, visit the Sabah Agricultural Park or Murut Cultural Centre. Return to Beaufort by private vehicle. (1B) **DAYS 5-6 MULU NATIONAL PARK** Depart to Menumbok port and take a private speedboat to Labuan. Fly to Miri and make your way to Mulu National Park. Opt for a night walk on the boardwalks surrounding the park headquarters. Depart on an easy walk along the river to Wind Cave and Clearwater Cave. After a lunch stop, swim in the crystal clear waters emerging from the mountain. Opt to stop at Iban village's morning market to browse handicrafts by the Pena tribe, descendants of headhunters. Walk on the boardwalk to Lang Cave and Deer Cave before relaxing with a drink at the viewing area for the nightly emergence of three million bats. (2B, 1L) **DAY 7 KOTA KINABALU** Enjoy a guided walk on the world's longest tree-based canopy walk. Leisure time to enjoy the facilities before boarding a flight to Kota Kinabalu. (1B) **DAY 8 KOTA KINABALU** Depart at any time. (1B)

8 DAYS — KOTA KINABALU TO KOTA KINABALU

FROM **\$1439**

Valid for Jan 28, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$589

TOUR CODE: AAW5

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score **100**

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Number of departures / month.



Relaxation is a shore thing when you're on a beach in El Nido.

Explore the Philippines.

Pick the tour that fits you best. Here you'll find tours that offer incredible experiences on their own, plus a combo tour option that puts two of these tours together for one super in-depth experience. Check the map to see how the trips join together.

1. Northern Philippines & Palawan Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › See the Spanish colonial town of Vigan
- › Gaze over rice terraces in Hapao
- › Snorkel above El Nido's coral system
- › Lounge on a secluded beach in Port Barton
- › Boat through an underwater cave

ITINERARY

The colourful culture, pristine beaches, and colonial history of the Philippines aren't easy to capture in just one trip but this 16-day tour is a pretty decent effort. Envelop yourself in colonial history within Manila's former walled centre and the charming town of Vigan, embark on a subterranean boat ride through an underground cave system, and visit a self-governing penal colony. The Philippines' beaches are some of the world's best, so we've left plenty of time for snorkelling or simply just lounging on the beaches of El Nido. This way, your knowledge of the country will only deepen alongside your tan.

16 DAYS — MANILA TO PUERTO PRINCESA

FROM

\$3899

Valid for Apr 17, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1709

TOUR CODE: APCC

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12.

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Swell shells are spotted on a snorkelling trip in Palawan.

G FOR GOOD

Make a Difference

Community Homestay • Maribojoc, Philippines

Experience local ways of life with this immersive homestay in Maribojoc, a small seaside community on Bohol. Here, 50 families that traditionally rely on fishing and farming for income have a new source of meaningful work through the community homestay. During your time here, learn to cook classic Filipino recipes with members of the community and tour a nearby farm to learn about the region's local produce. Through Planeterra, participants in Maribojoc received grants to renovate their home and get training in hospitality and tourism. It is the community's first homestay program.



2. Northern Philippines Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Visit remote villages and meet friendly locals
- > Explore World Heritage rice terraces
- > Soak in the colonial charm of Vigan
- > Savour Filipino cuisine

ITINERARY

With over 6,000 islands contained within its borders, the Philippines is one of the largest archipelagos in the world. While we can't possibly show you all of the islands in just nine days, we can show you the country's northern highlights, which will feel more than comprehensive enough. You'll discover the arresting inland beauty of Luzon, known for world-famous (and incredibly picturesque) terraced rice paddies. Learn about colonial history and life in tiny villages. Looking for the road less travelled? It runs through here.

9 DAYS — MANILA TO MANILA

FROM
\$1999

Valid for Apr 17, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$859**
TOUR CODE: AQP

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12.
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – AVERAGE

Ripple Score 100

3. Philippines Palawan Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Snorkel above colourful coral reefs
- > Discover subterranean networks and cave systems
- > Savour beachside seafood barbecues
- > See stunning limestone karst formations
- > Wander along pristine beach coasts

ITINERARY

If you've only got time for just one of the Philippines' tropical destinations, Palawan is it. This eight-day tour brings you to the best of the province from El Nido's stunning karst stone formations to its turquoise waters and colourful marine life beyond the ocean's surface. Snorkel above colourful coral reefs, hike the rainforest, and venture through a subterranean river network by boat. But if you prefer a more leisurely pace to your adventures, don't worry. We've left plenty of time for beach bumming too, lounging on remote beach resorts, and cooling off in the waves.

9 DAYS — MANILA TO PUERTO PRINCESA

FROM
\$1949

Valid for Apr 3, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$959**
TOUR CODE: APMP

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12.
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



Australia & New Zealand

Down Under, top notch

Want diversity? Get out and explore Australia and New Zealand, pronto. The pristine beaches, rugged terrain, and bustling coastal cities in this part of the world are the living embodiment of variety. Sprawling deserts, enormous forests, snow-capped mountains, and coral reefs teeming with aquatic life show off nature at its very best, and the busy, multicultural cities are packed with interesting folks with stories to share. Prepare to have the limits of your imagination expanded tenfold.



Snorkelling off the coast of New Zealand.



Sailing the Whitsunday Islands.

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND UNCOVERED

Majestic Franz Josef • New Zealand

If you've yet to check out Franz Josef Glacier, the time is now. This massive phenomenon is in full retreat, and scientists figure it'll shuffle backward by as much as 5km (3.1 mi) and shed almost 40% of its mass in less than 100 years. Today, the scenery beckons hikers with blue-tinged ice and an incredible surrounding view.

Bohemian Byron Bay • Australia

A magnet for surfers, hippies, and other travellers escaping the grown-up world, Byron Bay is the perfect place to lose yourself. Here, the hills slide into the crashing surf like green giants slipping into a hot tub, and the general vibe is suitably laid-back.

Uluru • Australia

Part Aboriginal history, part natural wonder, this orange-red monolith is the second largest of its kind in the world. Sitting at 348m (1,141 ft) high and covering more than 3km (1.86 mi), Uluru is one of those sights you just can't miss — seriously, it's huge.



Waves, sails or shark fins? Whatever they're supposed to be, Sydney's Opera House looks great in 'em.



Life on the rocks: Trekkin' through the Red Centre's Alice Springs.



Don't worry, no one around this campfire is getting voted out of Kata Tjuta.

Explore Australia.

Pick the tour that fits you best. Here you'll find tours that offer incredible experiences on their own, plus a combo tour option that puts two of these tours together for one super in-depth experience. Check the map to see how the trips join together.

1. Best of the Red Centre & Eastern Australia

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Discover the hidden laneways of Melbourne
- › Marvel at the 12 Apostles along the Great Ocean Road
- › Catch the magnificent colours of Uluru at sunset
- › Trek through Mossman Gorge in the Daintree Rainforest
- › Sail through the gorgeous Whitsundays
- › Hang ten in Byron Bay
- › Explore the Blue Mountains by foot

25 DAYS — MELBOURNE TO SYDNEY

FROM

\$9149

Valid for Apr 5, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$5199**

TOUR CODE: OAVS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

ITINERARY

Australia is over 7 million sq km (4.35 sq mi) of sand, reef, rock, koala, wine, sailing, ocean, city, culture, Dreamtime, and so much more than we could possibly list here. It would take several lifetimes to explore it all. This sprawling 25-day adventure comes pretty close, though. Kick things off in cosmopolitan Melbourne by discovering the city's hidden laneways. Then head up the Great Ocean Road to a couple of national parks before heading to a rendezvous with iconic Uluru. Next, meet the Great Barrier Reef from Cape Tribulation, cruise the glorious Whitsundays, learn to surf, and explore Sydney. Exhausted yet? Just wait 'till you're actually here!



Red rock meets glowing red sunset in Australia's Alice Springs.



One kick away from glory on Whitsunday Islands' Whitehaven beach.

2. Best of Australia CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Follow an Aboriginal guide through the Daintree Rainforest
- > Opt to visit the Great Barrier Reef
- > Sail around the scenic Whitsundays
- > Try surfing in Byron Bay
- > Hike the Blue Mountains

ITINERARY

In case you hadn't noticed, Australia is an awfully big place. So big, in fact, that you'd need to come back a few times to see it all. Don't have that kind of time? Hop aboard this 14-day trip down Australia's east coast and make the most of the time you do have. Offering a solid mix of must-do experiences and uncommon adventures, you'll learn to surf at Byron Bay, sail the Whitsundays, and trek through Mossman Gorge in the Daintree Rainforest. The best part: there's still plenty more to come back for.

14 DAYS — CAIRNS TO SYDNEY

FROM **\$4149**
 Valid for Jul 9, 2020 departure.
 OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$2429**
 TOUR CODE: OACS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.
 TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12
 SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
 PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 98

3. Melbourne, Outback & Uluru Adventure CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Experience Melbourne's colourful laneways
- > Travel along the Great Ocean Road and look out for the 12 Apostles
- > Hike in Grampians National Park
- > See the sunset on Uluru

ITINERARY

Let's be frank, we'd need a heck of a lot of time to be able to see everything Australia has to offer, and sometimes we're just not afforded that luxury. Fret not, fellow adventurers, because this 12-day tour will take you on a jaunt from Melbourne to the Red Centre, with a mix of must-see highlights and unique experiences along the way. Learn about the coffee culture of Melbourne, check out Victoria's beaches, travel along the Great Ocean Road, and explore the Outback. (And more. Seriously.)

12 DAYS — MELBOURNE TO ULURU

FROM **\$4449**
 Valid for Jan 5, 2020 departure.
 OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$2319**
 TOUR CODE: OAMY

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.
 TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12
 SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Spectacular views await in Kata Tjuta.

Australia & New Zealand combos

Combo tours combine two or more of our tours to create one in-depth experience. Get just what you're looking for, with only one booking. Convenient, flexible, and, affordable. Check the map to see how the trips join together.





1. Australia & New Zealand Discovery CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Swim in the Great Barrier Reef
- > Go surfing in Byron Bay
- > Opt to visit Sydney's iconic Opera House
- > See glow-worms in the Waitomo Caves
- > Opt to stargaze around Lake Tekapo

ITINERARY

Discover the lands down under on this 23-day tour through Australia and New Zealand's greatest hits. Venture along Australia's east coast from Cairns to Sydney, stopping to snorkel at the Great Barrier Reef and explore the caves of the Blue Mountains. Afterwards, jet over to New Zealand where you'll get a glimpse into Maori culture and satiate your adrenaline-seeking spirit in the birthplace of bungee jumping. Your bucket list will be significantly shorter once this tour is complete.

23 DAYS — CAIRNS TO QUEENSTOWN

FROM **\$7649**

Valid for Mar 12, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$4179**

TOUR CODE: OACQ

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

2. Australia & New Zealand Encompassed CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Experience Melbourne's colourful laneways
- > Travel along the Great Ocean Road
- > Venture into the Australian bush
- > See the sunset over Uluru
- > Follow an Aboriginal guide through the Daintree Rainforest
- > Sail around the scenic Whitsundays
- > Explore the Waitomo Caves
- > Enjoy a traditional Maori dinner

ITINERARY

The fascinating lands of Australia and New Zealand are waiting to be discovered on this in-depth 34-day tour. You'll cover not just the major cities (it wouldn't be a trip to Australia without a requisite snap of the Opera House) but venture into the country's Red Centre to explore the animal-filled bush and see Uluru at sunset.

Save some room on that memory card for the last leg of your trip in New Zealand, where you'll visit a geothermal park, hike around Mt Cook, and cruise through Doubtful Sound, capturing incredible shots all along the way.

34 DAYS — MELBOURNE TO QUEENSTOWN

FROM **\$12349**

Valid for Jun 28, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$6419**

TOUR CODE: OAZE

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score 98



Personalize your tour

Extras are a great way for you to make your adventure a little more yours. Here are some optional add-ons you can book in advance, for those days on your tour that have free time built in.

SYDNEY BRIDGE CLIMB

Climb to the summit of the Sydney Harbour Bridge, 134m (440 ft) above sea level, while an expert guide tells you stories about the history and construction of the bridge. The panoramic view of Australia's central city will take your breath away.

FROM **\$317**
Sydney
3.5 hrs

BYRON BAY OCEAN KAYAKING

Slice through the waters of the iconic Byron Bay on this half-day kayaking adventure. Paddle past the most easterly point of the Australian mainland, see the Julian Rocks Marine Reserve, and ride the waves into shore. Keep a close eye for dolphins and whales (when in season). Epic? Definitely.

FROM **\$66**
Byron Bay
Half-day

SYDNEY ADRENALINE BUNDLE

Better together — get your adrenaline fix in Sydney with some bridge climbing and a thrilling jet boat ride. First, climb 134m (440 ft) above sea level to the top of the Sydney Harbour Bridge. Then, board a jet boat for a ride packed with spins, slides, fish tails, and iconic views of the Sydney Harbour.

FROM **\$362**
Bridge Climb
3.5 hrs
Jet Boating:
30 min

JUNGLE SURFING THROUGH THE DAINTREE RAINFOREST

Soar above the Daintree Rainforest, learning about the impressive flora and fauna of the world's oldest surviving rainforest. This isn't your typical ziplining tour — slowly glide between platforms to take in the impressive views of the rainforest and Great Barrier Reef.

FROM **\$102**
Cape
Tribulation
2 hrs

Please note that Extras cannot be cancelled or rescheduled once your trip begins. Some activities carry age restrictions. Talk to a G Adventures GCO or your travel agent for details.



"Go kayaking in NZ," they said. "It'll be fun," they said. (They were right!)

Explore New Zealand.

Pick the tour that fits you best. Here you'll find tours that offer incredible experiences on their own, plus a combo tour option that puts two of these tours together for one super in-depth experience. Check the map to see how the trips join together.

1. New Zealand Multisport

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Cycle through the stunning Karangahake Gorge
- > Learn a traditional Maori greeting on the marae
- > Hike the Tongariro Crossing — one of the world's greatest one-day hikes
- > Kayak along the Whanganui River
- > Cruise through Milford Sound
- > Cycle around Mt Cook
- > Hike the Routeburn Track

ITINERARY

Travelling to New Zealand? Don't worry, you won't have to choose between the two islands.

With all the activities available on each island, we'll keep things exciting but also give you some space to catch your breath — you're gonna need it. Across three weeks you can hike, kayak, and cycle across this diverse land. There's also time for boat cruises and local culture, just to be sure you don't miss out on anything.

22 DAYS — AUCKLAND TO CHRISTCHURCH

FROM

\$6199

Valid for Jan 9, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: ONAM

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: BASIC

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT



Views worth hiking for in Kaikoura, New Zealand.



"I can see my house from here! And I don't even live in Queenstown."



2. New Zealand — North Island Multisport

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Cycle through the stunning Karangahake Gorge
- > Check out bubbling mud pools in a geothermal area
- > Learn a traditional Maori greeting on the marae
- > Hike the Tongariro Crossing — one of the world's greatest one-day hikes
- > Kayak along the Whanganui River

ITINERARY

The North Island of New Zealand is blessed with spectacular scenery, ranging from bubbling thermal pools to fast flowing rivers. The best way to see all of this? Get up close and personal. This itinerary includes biking through Karangahake Gorge and hiking the Tongariro Crossing — one of the world's most famous one-day hikes — before jet boats and kayaks provide the transport along the Whanganui River. Mix in some bubbling mud and a traditional hangi dinner, and this is the perfect active introduction to New Zealand.

8 DAYS — AUCKLAND TO AUCKLAND

FROM
\$2199

Valid for Jan 9, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: ONNM

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: BASIC

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

3. New Zealand — South Island Multisport

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Kayak in the waters of Abel Tasman National Park
- > Try exhilarating adventures in Queenstown
- > Cruise through Milford Sound
- > Cycle at the base of Mt Cook
- > Hike the Routeburn Track

ITINERARY

New Zealand is the perfect place for adrenaline and activity, and there's nowhere in the country more suited to that than the South Island. On this two week trip, cover the ground (or water) by sea kayak, boat, bike, and on foot. Explore Abel Tasman National Park, cruise along the waters of Milford Sound, and take two wheels through the trails around Mt Cook. If you're not out of breath just from reading all that, then it's time to start packing.

15 DAYS — CHRISTCHURCH TO CHRISTCHURCH

FROM
\$3999

Valid for Jan 2, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: ONSM

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: BASIC

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

TOP
SELLER

Highlights of New Zealand

Highlights

- > Check out Hot Water Beach
- > Feast on a hangi in a Maori village
- > Let loose in Queenstown
- > Cruise around the fjords of Doubtful Sound

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Resourceful Ōtautahi Walking Tour, Christchurch.

Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Maori Village Overnight Visit, Rotorua. **Wellness:** Hot Water Beach Excursion, Hahei. **Discover:** Free time in Franz Josef, Queenstown. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Coromandel Peninsula visit. Cathedral Cove visit. Orientation walk in Wellington. Wine tasting. Fiordland National Park visit. Doubtful Sound day cruise. Aoraki/Mt Cook National Park visit with hiking opportunity (weather permitting). Aoraki/Mt Cook National Park Visitor's Centre visit. Free time in Rotorua, Wellington, Franz Josef, and Queenstown. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels/motels (13 nts), Maori village (1 nt, multi-share). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, walking, train, boat, ferry. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 8 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 2 dinners. Allow USD515-670 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Two weeks is barely enough time to thoroughly explore your hometown, let alone a place as fascinating as New Zealand. For adventurers on a tight time-budget, this 15-day trip wraps up the must-sees of both islands with a nice little bow. Check out the Coromandel Peninsula's gorgeous beaches, hang with the Maori in a traditional village, and get your adrenaline fix in Queenstown. Consider this your New Zealand starter kit.

DAY 1 AUCKLAND Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 HAHEI** Depart early for the stunning Coromandel Peninsula. If the tide is right, grab a shovel and dig a natural hot tub in the sand on Hot Water Beach. Take a walk to Cathedral Cove or opt to try sea kayaking. (1D) **DAY 3 ROTORUA/MAORI VILLAGE** Visit Rotorua and opt to check out the geothermal area or go whitewater rafting. Later, enjoy a cultural overnight featuring a traditional dinner and show, and stay in a Maori village. (1D) **DAYS 4-5 WELLINGTON** Travel to the capital, and take an orientation walk. Enjoy a free day to explore. Opt to visit the Te Papa Museum or take the cable car up for great views over the city. (2B) **DAY 6**

KAIKOURA Journey to the South Island via train and ferry, then travel to the seaside town of Kaikoura, known for its diverse marine life. **DAY 7 HANMER SPRINGS** Enjoy a free morning in Kaikoura before travelling to Hanmer Springs, stopping to visit a winery for a wine tasting en route. Take a soak in the hot springs. **DAYS 8-9 FRANZ JOSEF** Travel across the Southern Alps via the stunningly scenic Arthur's Pass. Stretch your legs with a mountain or rainforest walk. Enjoy staying in the rainforest near the world's fastest moving glacier. Enjoy a free day to explore the area around Franz Josef. Opt to explore the glacier with a heli hike. (2B) **DAYS 10-11 QUEENSTOWN** Continue to Queenstown, the adventure capital of the world. With beautiful scenery and tons of activities, there's something for everyone. With free time here, opt to go bungee jumping (in its birthplace), jet boating (also born here!), skydiving, paragliding, hiking or mountain biking. Opt to take it a little slower and travel by gondola to the top of a local peak. Enjoy the great night life. (1B) **DAY 12 DOUBTFUL SOUND/QUEENSTOWN** Enjoy the stunning scenery of Fiordland National Park and Doubtful Sound on a day cruise. Take in the waterfalls and wildlife, then return to Queenstown for the night. (1B, 1L) **DAY 13 MT COOK/TWIZEL** Head through the centre of the South Island to Twizel, near New Zealand's highest peak, Mt Cook. Visit Aoraki/Mt Cook National Park and spend the afternoon hiking (weather permitting). Enjoy the alpine scenery. Learn more about mountaineer Sir Edmund Hillary at the Visitor's Centre. (1B) **DAY 14 CHRISTCHURCH** Continue on to Christchurch and learn about how the city was rebuilt following an earthquake in 2011. Enjoy one final night together with the group. **DAY 15 CHRISTCHURCH** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

AUCKLAND SAILING; AMERICA'S CUP EXPERIENCE: Become part of the crew aboard a competitive yacht and sail around Auckland's Waitemata Harbour. See [Personalize your tour](#) on page 131.

QUEENSTOWN JET BOATING: Take a thrilling jet boat along the Shotover River of Queenstown – strap in and be ready to get wet. See [Personalize your tour](#) on page 131.





CLASSIC



Personalize your tour

Extras are a great way for you to make your adventure a little more yours. Here are some optional add-ons you can book in advance, for those days on your tour that have free time built in.

QUEENSTOWN JET BOATING

It's a jet boat ride along the Shotover River of Queenstown — need we say more? Okay, how about this, imagine a fast-paced whitewater ride with sharp turns and spins expertly navigated by a trained driver. So strap in and be ready to get wet.

FROM
\$139
Queenstown
30 min

AUCKLAND SAILING: AMERICA'S CUP EXPERIENCE(PRE TOUR)

As part of the boat crew, you'll work together with your teammates to sail around Auckland's Waitemata Harbour in a competitive yacht. Either take the helm and participate or sit back and enjoy the spectacle — the choice is yours.

FROM
\$164
Auckland
2 hrs

Please note that Extras cannot be cancelled or rescheduled once your trip begins. Some activities carry age restrictions. Talk to a G Adventures GCO or your travel agent for details.

15 DAYS — AUCKLAND TO CHRISTCHURCH

FROM
\$3599

Valid for May 10, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$2289**

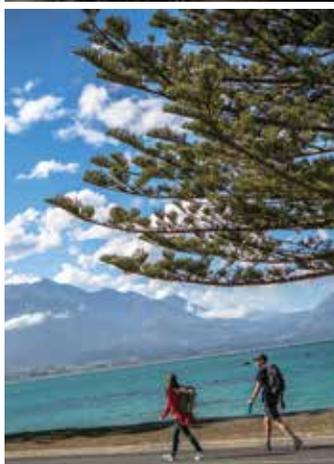
TOUR CODE: ONAC

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100



In Tanzania's Ngorongoro Conservation Area, life sometimes appears in black and white

Africa



Wilderness at its wildest

Africa's scenery alone is enough to make it the envy of other continents. Lush plains, sprawling deserts, and perfect coasts await the curious and the brave. It's not the landscapes and exotic wildlife that keep travellers coming back though; it's the energy and vibe that infuse every day here. Africa isn't a place you visit; it's a place you get swept up in.





Able to leap tall trees in a single bound: it's a bird, it's a plane, it's the Serengeti tree-jumping lion!

AFRICA UNCOVERED

Soweto Township • South Africa

Soweto is the very best place to understand apartheid and how it was overcome. We'll introduce you to some of the locals who fought against the system and let them tell their stories over a pint of marvellous locally produced beer in a traditional shebeen.

Wildlife walks • Madagascar

Mainland Africa is extraordinary, but Madagascar? It's extra extraordinary. Explore its big parks and out-of-the-way spots in search of some of the weirdest and most exotic species on the planet, including chameleons, lemurs, and flying foxes (yes).

Zanzibar • Tanzania

The spice island of Zanzibar, located off the coast of East Africa in the Indian Ocean, is a unique side of the continent experienced only by a lucky few. The city of Stone Town is a UNESCO World Heritage Site, and its pace of life is best described in one word: idyllic.



Kilimanjaro, Africa's tallest peak – it's no walk in the park, but the views are worth it.



For a place called DeadVlei, this is one heck of a spot to feel alive.

Experience Africa.



Flip-top ya don't stop: Your comfy safari vehicle.



Sailing aboard a dhow off the coast of Mozambique.

The most out-there anywhere

Africa can make even the saltiest, savviest, most well-travelled traveller feel as though they've never left the block. Our adventures here are varied, providing explorers opportunities to spot the "big five," delve into human history, and simply be in the beauty of this place. Wondering where you'll go and what you'll do? Here's our primer on all things Africa.



In Tanzania, you'll have more fun than these zebras have stripes.



**LIMITED EDITION SERENGETI
MIGRATION SAFARI**

Is that thunder? Nope. That's the sound of wildebeest, gazelles, and zebra crossing the Serengeti in herds to find some new areas of tasty, green grass to eat. Witness this natural phenomenon aboard one of our 4x4 vehicles with a pop-up top so all your senses (and your camera) can experience the migration up close.

OFF-ROADING

All over Africa

We use smaller vans and buses that get you into the wild quicker. With tours focusing on Africa's top wildlife parks, we want you to have as much time in pursuit of the "big five" as possible. Smaller vehicles make it easier to drop in on villages along the way, while picture windows and pop-up roofs ensure you get the perfect photo.

BUSH CAMPING AND BEYOND

The Serengeti

Accommodations differ according to where you are, but our lodgings are always cozy and unique. Safaris mix camping with hotels, while other trips will find you bunking down in lodges, cabins, and chalets with heaps of local character. Whether you're dreaming of seeing a big predator in its element, or hearing the thundering hooves during seasonal migration, camping helps you see the savannah as more than just a backdrop.

Here kitty, kitty.



Jumping around in Tanzania.

MAASAI VILLAGE VISIT

Tanzania

The semi-nomadic Maasai people have lived off the land in one of the world's most inhospitable climates for centuries. How they do it is fascinating. We'll bring you along to a local manyatta to meet the villagers and learn about their culture, religions, and traditions, including their signature adumu leaping dance.

DHOW SAILING

Mozambique

Thin-hulled and ideally suited for the waters of the Indian Ocean, the traditional dhow is as important to East African commerce as the semi-trailer is to life in the Western world. Converted to a safari boat, our dhow will transport you between beautiful beaches and snorkelling spots for two full days of sea-safariing.



Highlights of Southern Africa

Highlights

- > Search for the “big five” across four countries
- > Walk with rhinos in Matobo National Park
- > Explore giant sand dunes and Victoria Falls
- > Meet the San Bushmen of the Kalahari Desert

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Dqae Qare San Lodge & Camp, Dekar. Penduka Village Restaurant & Shop, Windhoek. IKhwa ttu San Culture and Education Centre, Swartwater.
Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Wellness:** Ai-Ais Hot Springs visit, Ai-Ais Hot Springs.
Discover: Free time in Victoria Falls, Swakopmund. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Cape Town orientation walk. Soweto township tour. Panorama Route drive. Kruger National Park wildlife safari drive in our vehicle (full-day). Traditional dance experience. Nature walk in Letaba Ranch. Great Zimbabwe National Monument visit. Rhino walk (Matobo National Park). Victoria Falls visit. Okavango Delta excursion with entrances, wildlife walks, and traditional canoe trips. San/Bushmen walk. Traditional dinner (Kalahari). Etosha National Park entrance with wildlife safari drives in our vehicle. Sossusvlei Dunes and Sesriem Canyon entrance. Traditional meal in a local home. Fish River Canyon entrance. Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (13 nts), lodge/chalet (8 nts), guesthouse (1 nt), basic camping (1 nt), adventure tents (2 nts), participation camping (4 nts). **TRANSPORT** Plane, air-conditioned touring vehicle, safari vehicles, mokoro, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) & driver throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 24 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 9 dinners. Allow USD575-750 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

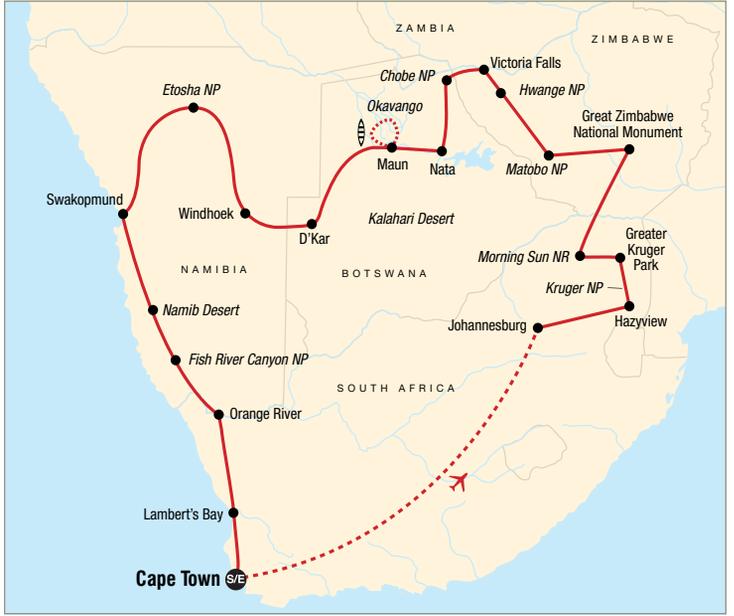
When you put the word “highlights” in the name of a trip, you better be confident that it lives up to the hype. This trip does. Across 30 epic days, you'll go round-trip to Cape Town via Zimbabwe, Botswana, and Namibia — a new spin on one of our most popular routes — taking comfortable touring vehicles as well as staying in a mix of hotels and campsites for a well-rounded experience. Wildlife sightings and cultural moments come standard here — everything from searching for the “big five” in national parks to enjoying meals with local families. You've got memories made for a lifetime.

DAY 1 CAPE TOWN Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 CAPE TOWN** Enjoy a full day in Cape Town with options to visit Robben Island or Table Mountain. Choose to explore Cape Point or embark on a wine tour

around Stellenbosch. In the evening, opt to join your group for a meal at one of Cape Town's many great restaurants. (1B) **DAY 3 CAPE TOWN/JOHANNESBURG** Take a short flight from Cape Town to Johannesburg. In the afternoon, travel to Soweto and learn more about its important history and significant role in bringing the issues of segregation to the forefront. Opt to visit Nelson Mandela's home and the Apartheid Museum. (1B) **DAYS 4-6 KRUGER NATIONAL PARK & GREATER KRUGER AREA** Take the Panorama Route into the Kruger National Park area. In the evening, enjoy a traditional dinner and dance experience. Head out in our vehicle on an afternoon wildlife drive. Keep an eye out for elephants, lions, rhinos, leopards, and buffalo — Africa's famed “big five.” Enjoy a guided nature walk along the Great Letaba River. (3B, 3D) **DAY 7 MORNING SUN NATURE RESERVE** Opt to take a morning safari drive. Travel to Morning Sun Nature Reserve, with free time to take one of the hikes in the surrounding Soutpansberg Mountains. (1B) **DAY 8 GREAT ZIMBABWE NATIONAL MONUMENT AREA** Get an early start and cross the border into Zimbabwe. Continue on to the Great Zimbabwe Monument Area and spend the afternoon enjoying free time to explore the surrounding area. (1B, 1D) **DAYS 9-10 MATOBO NATIONAL PARK** Start the day with a visit to the Great Zimbabwe National Monument, Africa's most significant ruins site south of Cairo. Learn about the history of the ruins and climb to the citadel for a view over the site. Continue on to Matobo National Park. Opt to explore ancient cave paintings, visit the grave of Rhodes, hike the unique and stunning landscape, or hang out by the pool. In the afternoon, enjoy an included rhino walk with the opportunity to get up close and personal with this endangered species. (2B) **DAY 11 HWANGE NATIONAL PARK** Travel to Hwange National Park for an opportunity to spot more wildlife. Opt to enjoy an evening safari drive. (1B) **DAY 12 HWANGE NP/VICTORIA FALLS** Opt for more wildlife viewing in the morning before continuing on to Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe. Enjoy the spectacular falls. (1B) **DAY 13 VICTORIA FALLS** Spend the day exploring your beautiful surroundings. (1B) **DAY 14 CHOBE NATIONAL PARK** Drive to the Chobe area in Botswana. Try to spot the elephants, crocodiles, and hippos that this region is famous for during an optional river cruise or photo safari. (1B) **DAY 15 NATA** Travel to Nata. Opt for a sunset wildlife drive or bush walk in the area. Watch elephants drink from the camp's watering hole at night. (1B, 1D) **DAYS 16-17 OKAVANGO DELTA/MAUN** Prepare for a two-day/one-night journey into the delta. Enjoy wildlife walks and traditional mokoro excursions. Learn the ways of the bush from the local polers. Opt to take a scenic flight over the delta. (2B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 18-19 D'KAR/WINDHOEK** Spend the night at the G Adventures-supported Dqae Qare San Lodge, and meet the local San Bushmen. Optional walk to learn survival skills from the locals. Travel to Windhoek, the German-influenced capital city of Namibia. (2B, 1D) **DAYS 20-21 ETOSHA NATIONAL PARK** Enter Etosha National Park and enjoy wildlife safari drives in our touring vehicle. (1B, 1L) **DAYS 22-23 SWAKOPMUND** Drive to the historic town of Swakopmund. Optional activities here include sandboarding, skydiving, and a Living Desert tour. **DAYS 24-25 NAMIB DESERT** Travel into the Namib Desert, stopping at Walvis Bay on the way. Visit



CLASSIC



Sossusvlei Dunes and Sesriem Canyon. Opt to climb up the breathtaking Dune 45. (1B, 2D) **DAYS 26-27 FISH RIVER CANYON/ORANGE RIVER** Travel south across Namibia to the Fish River Canyon, the largest canyon in Africa. Relax in the healing waters of Ai-Ais, then continue on to the banks of the Orange River with time to swim or just relax. (2B) **DAY 28 LAMBERT'S BAY** Cross the border into South Africa and continue down the coast to Lambert's Bay, stopping along the way. Opt to visit Bird Island or stroll through this charming town. (1B) **DAY 29 CAPE TOWN** Continue on the last stretch of the trip to lovely Cape Town. Stop at the G Adventures-supported !Khwa ttu San Culture and Education Centre along the way. (1B) **DAY 30 CAPE TOWN** Depart at any time.

30 DAYS — CAPE TOWN TO CAPE TOWN

FROM **\$7449**

Valid for Jan 6, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1329

TOUR CODE: DSCC

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 18, AVG 14

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score 100



PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

OKAVANGO DELTA FLIGHT: Appreciate the best views around by flying over the extensive waterways of the Okavango Delta. See **Personalize your tour** on page 139.

VICTORIA FALLS HELICOPTER RIDE: David Livingstone got it right in 1855 when he said "Scenes so lovely must have been gazed upon by angels in their flight". Now is the chance to see for yourself. See **Personalize your tour** on page 139.

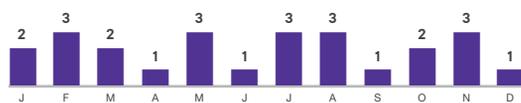
CHOBE RIVER SUNSET CRUISE: Get a unique perspective of one of Botswana's national parks and its elephants, crocodiles, and hippos on a sunset boat cruise. See **Personalize your tour** on page 139.

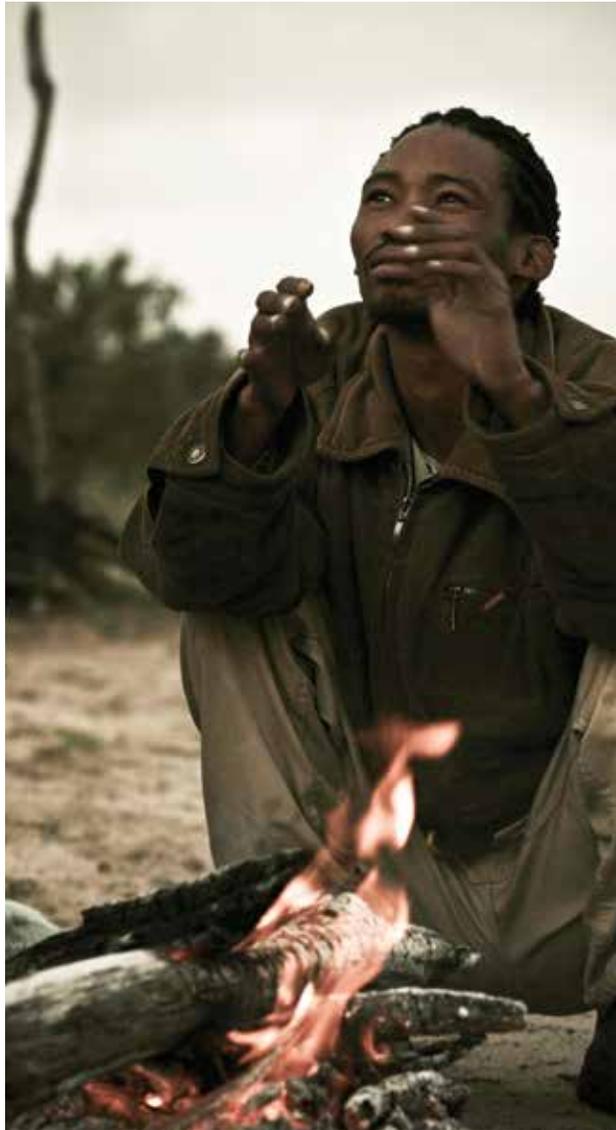
MORNING PHOTO SAFARI ON CHOBE RIVER: Spot and photograph wildlife along the Chobe River aboard a custom-designed boat equipped with mounted DSLR cameras and zoom lenses. See **Personalize your tour** on page 139.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.





G FOR GOOD

!Khwa ttu

San Culture and Education Centre • North of Cape Town, South Africa

The San people of Southern Africa have historically faced centuries of political and cultural oppression. The !Khwa ttu San Culture and Education Centre provides tailor-made hospitality training for young San women and men of Southern Africa. Travellers learn about San culture and history at the interpretive museum. Visits help trainees gain experience with international clients while garnering support for the centre's efforts to preserve San culture and history.

Penduka

Local Meal & Handicrafts • Windhoek, Namibia

Penduka works with women from the Katutura township, and surrounding rural communities, by helping them develop livelihoods through employment in their handicraft workshops and café. Penduka trains and employs women disadvantaged through poverty, disability, ill health, or lack of education, empowering them to develop skills in textiles, beading, and pottery. Pick up a fresh-packed lunch at the café to help support the centre before touring the facilities and purchasing some of these crafts.

Hiking South Africa

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Hike in some of South Africa's iconic hotspots
- > Spot the "big five" in national parks and reserves
- > Visit local villages and cosmopolitan Cape Town
- > Camp amongst Southern Africa's dramatic scenery
- > Visit three countries in just over two weeks

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. (To learn more, see page 8)

Hike up Table Mountain. Table Mountain cable car ticket (one way). Park entrances to Addo Elephant National Park and Kruger National Park with wildlife safari drives in our vehicle. Entrances to Tsitsikamma National Park with day hike on the Otter Trail. Botsoela Waterfalls Hike. Tugela Gorge hike. Visit to Mlilwane Wildlife Sanctuary. Traditional dinner and local dancing. All transport between destinations

and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Simple hotels/guesthouses (13 nts), participation camping (3 nts). **TRANSPORT** 15-seat private vehicle, hiking, walking.

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout as head guide/cook, driver, local guides. **MEALS** 9 breakfasts, 5 dinners. Allow USD320-420 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

This lively tour through South Africa is filled with enough excitement to keep you active and on your feet. Hike up the famous Table Mountain. Explore the kingdoms of Lesotho and Swaziland. Discover the true meaning of "Ubuntu" as you dance and laugh with the locals over a traditional meal in the Kruger area. Whether you get a taste of the beach or the biltong, this 17-day journey will satisfy any craving for adventure.

DAY 1 CAPE TOWN Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 TABLE MOUNTAIN** Enjoy an included hike to the top of Table Mountain, taking in the views of the city bowl, peninsula, and Robben Island. (1B) **DAY 3 OUDTSHOORN** Travel into the Klein Karoo on the famous Route 62. Opt to enjoy a wine tasting along the way. (1B) **DAYS 4-5 TSITSIKAMMA NATIONAL PARK** Before leaving Oudtshoorn, opt to explore the Cango Caves or visit an ostrich farm. Cross over the Outeniqua Mountains into the Garden Route. Stop at the Bloukrans Bridge for those brave enough to try the bungee jump. Join your CEO on a hike along coastal trails in Tsitsikamma National Park, and enjoy free time to go kayaking, mountain biking, or on a canopy tour. (1B) **DAY 6 ADDO ELEPHANT NATIONAL PARK** Enjoy a wildlife safari drive in our vehicle. Be on the watch for elephants and other wildlife. (1B, 1D) **DAY 7 GRAAFF-REINET** Travel into the vast semi-desert of the Great Karoo and overnight in the town of Graaff-Reinet, just outside the Camdeboo National Park. Opt to visit the Valley of Desolation for beautiful views over the surrounding area. (1B) **DAYS 8-9 LESOTHO** Cross the border into the highest independent state in the world. Enjoy an included hike to see waterfalls, and free time for biking or horseback riding along trails through this beautiful mountainous country. **DAYS 10-11 DRAKENSBERG** Return to South Africa and set up camp in the foothills of the mountain. Set off on an included hike along Tugela Gorge in Royal Natal National Park. (1B, 2D) **DAYS 12-13 ST LUCIA** Travel to St Lucia on the coast of Zululand and enjoy a free day to explore. Opt to take a wildlife safari drive in Hluluwe-Imfolozi Park or go horseback riding on the beach. (1B) **DAYS 14-15 SWAZILAND** Cross another border into Swaziland. Explore Mlilwane Wildlife Sanctuary in the morning, joining your CEO on a walk to see some of the resident wildlife. Return to South Africa and head to our safari camp just outside of the famous Kruger National Park. (1D) **DAY 16 KRUGER NATIONAL PARK** Enjoy a full-day wildlife safari drive in Kruger National Park (in our vehicle). Experience a traditional dinner and local dancing in the evening. (1B, 1D) **DAY 17 JOHANNESBURG** Travel back to Johannesburg, South Africa's largest city, where the tour ends upon arrival. (1B)

17 DAYS — CAPE TOWN
TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM

\$3549

Valid for Jan 5, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$669

TOUR CODE: DSHS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 18, AVG 14

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

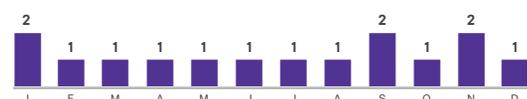
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.





Personalize your tour

Extras are a great way for you to make your adventure a little more yours. Here are some optional add-ons you can book in advance, for those days on your tour that have free time built in.

EVENING PHOTO SAFARI ON CHOBE RIVER

The Chobe River is home to incredible wildlife, and there is no better way to spot (and photograph) it. During this three-hour safari, instructors will teach you how to capture the perfect photo with the boat's DSLR cameras — with chances to see elephants, hippos, crocodiles, and birds, there'll be plenty of inspiration.

FROM
\$173

Chobe
3 hrs

MORNING PHOTO SAFARI ON CHOBE RIVER

Spot and photograph wildlife along the Chobe River aboard a custom-designed boat equipped with mounted DSLR cameras and zoom lenses. During this three-hour safari, instructors help you capture the perfect wildlife shots with chances to spot elephants, hippos, crocodiles, and birds. This tour includes transfers, park fees, refreshments, camera usage, and a memory card.

FROM
\$173

Chobe
3 hrs

CHOBE RIVER SUNSET CRUISE

Get a unique perspective of one of Botswana's national parks and its thousands of resident elephants, crocodiles, and hippos on a sunset boat cruise down the Chobe River. Bring a few drinks and a camera, sit back, and enjoy the view.

FROM
\$51

Chobe
2-3 hrs

OKAVANGO DELTA FLIGHT

Watch for hippos in the waterways and elephants and buffalo in the tree line from the air. Gaze at the winding water channels as they make their way through the Delta.

FROM
\$160

Maun
45 min

ZAMBEZI RIVER SUNSET CRUISE

Cruise along the beautiful Zambezi River, Africa's fourth largest river, that feeds into Victoria Falls. Enjoy some snacks, drinks, a festive atmosphere, and above all a gorgeous view of golden-pink hues setting off in the distance.

FROM
\$67

Victoria Falls
2-3 hrs

VICTORIA FALLS HELICOPTER RIDE

You don't want to miss the opportunity to see Victoria Falls from above. Watch the Zambezi River make its way toward the gorge and form the largest waterfall in the world. During your 15-minute ride, you will have time to take in the incredible view while snapping as many pictures as you like.

FROM
\$216

Victoria Falls
12-15 min

VICTORIA FALLS RIVER RAFTING

Go whitewater rafting on the Zambezi River while Victoria Falls roars above. Hike down to the Batoka Gorge to get started and after a full day of conquering these Class V rapids, enjoy an included lunch. Seasonal river conditions will affect water levels and availability.

FROM
\$172

Victoria Falls
Full-day

SWAKOPMUND SKYDIVING

Buckle up your harness, practice your exit, then take a plane up and over the dunes of the Namib Desert. Take a deep breath, leap out, and freefall with an instructor before he opens the parachute. Admire the view over the dunes as you descend and land safely back on the ground. Wow!

FROM
\$263

Swakopmund
3-4 hrs

Please note that Extras cannot be cancelled or rescheduled once your trip begins. Some activities carry age restrictions. Talk to a G Adventures GCO or your travel agent for details.



Jaw-dropping, sky-high sand dunes.

Explore Southern Africa.

Pick the tour that fits you best. Here you'll find tours that offer incredible experiences on their own, plus a combo tour option that puts two of these tours together for one super in-depth experience. Check the map to see how the trips join together.

1. Cape Town to Victoria Falls Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Marvel at the Fish River Canyon
- › Explore giant sand dunes and Victoria Falls
- › Track the "big five"
- › Take wildlife walks and traditional canoe rides

ITINERARY

This 18-day journey through four African countries hits the highlights and is perfect for the adventurer who wants to discover the region's diversity. Explore the Okavango Delta by traditional mokoro canoe, marvel at some of the highest sand dunes in the world in the Namib Desert, and meet the San Bushmen of the Kalahari. Your knowledgeable CEO (Chief

Experience Officer) will take care of the hassles and planning while you recharge in hotels, local lodges, and camps for an unforgettable cultural experience you'll forever treasure.

18 DAYS — CAPE TOWN
TO VICTORIA FALLS

FROM

\$4449

Valid for Jan 1, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$749**

TOUR CODE: DAFD

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 18, AVG 14

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

Ripple Score



100



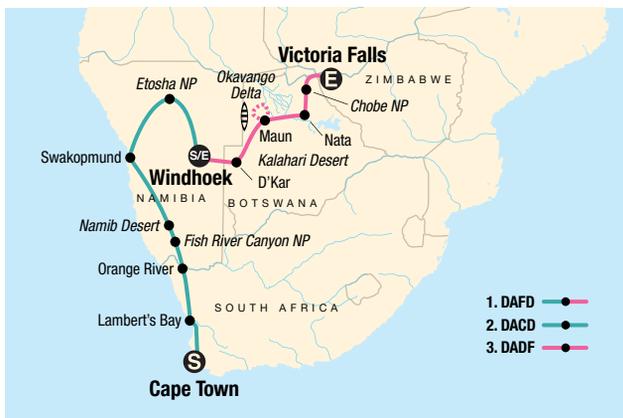
Glide through Botswana's Okavango Delta in a mokoro.

G FOR GOOD

Dqae Qare San Lodge & Camp

Cultural Experience and Overnight Camp • D'Kar, Botswana

Get up close and personal with Indigenous San culture and history by staying overnight at the Dqae Qare San Lodge & Camp. The San are known throughout the continent for their warm hospitality and you'll be immersed in their history and culture with a dance and storytelling around the campfire. Dqae Qare San Lodge provides much-needed employment for the nearby village of D'kar and revenue from the lodge is invested in the nearby preschool, art program, museum, and community upliftment projects.



Get face-to-face with one of Southern Africa's gentle giants.

2. Cape & Namibia Adventure | CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Marvel at the Fish River Canyon
- > Climb Dune 45
- > Get your adrenaline going with adventure activities in Swakopmund
- > Spot wildlife in beautiful Etosha National Park

ITINERARY

From the cosmopolitan streets of Cape Town to the desert and lunar scenery of Namibia, witness the diversity of southwestern Africa on this 12-day nature adventure. Leave footprints on some of the world's highest sand dunes, peer deep into the heart of Africa's largest canyon, and experience incredible wildlife drives through Etosha National Park. Your knowledgeable CEO (Chief Experience Officer) will take care of the planning while you recharge in a combination of hotels, camping, and guesthouses for a cultural experience you'll treasure forever. Have your breath taken away by incredible scenery and marvel at amazing wildlife — this is truly an African experience!

12 DAYS — CAPE TOWN TO WINDHOEK

FROM

\$2449

Valid for Jan 1, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$399

TOUR CODE: DACD

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 18, AVG 14

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

Ripple Score

100

3. Botswana & Victoria Falls Adventure | CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Witness the immense Kalahari Desert and Victoria Falls
- > Experience wildlife walks and wilderness camping
- > Float past hippos in a traditional canoe
- > Learn about the San Bushmen
- > Search for the 'big five'

ITINERARY

This Classic trip showcases some of the best that Africa has to offer. Journey from Namibia, across Botswana and on to Zimbabwe on an authentic African adventure that includes the elephants of Chobe National Park. Meet San Bushmen in the blazing Kalahari and explore the Okavango Delta by mokoro canoe. A knowledgeable CEO (Chief Experience Officer) will ensure your accommodation will provide the most authentic travel experience possible, including a night camping in the Delta, for a bedtime you'll never forget.

8 DAYS — WINDHOEK TO VICTORIA FALLS

FROM

\$2249

Valid for Jan 4, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$429

TOUR CODE: DADF

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 18, AVG 14

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

Ripple Score

100



Mozambique, Kruger & Swazi Discoverer

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Search for the “big five” on breathtaking wildlife safari drives
- > Enjoy a dhow safari in Bazaruto National Park
- > Indulge in mouth-watering seafood
- > Snorkel in the turquoise waters off Mozambique
- > Experience the Portuguese flavour of the port towns

What’s Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Wildlife walk in Mlilwane Wildlife Sanctuary. Maputo orientation walk. Inhambane orientation walk. Beach time in Praia do Tofo & Vilanculos. Bazaruto National Park entrance. Traditional dhow (boat) safari. Kruger National Park wildlife safari drive in our vehicle. Panorama Route drive. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (3 nts), chalets/bungalows (8 nts), camping (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Private bus, dhow, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer)/driver throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 12 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 3 dinners. Allow USD265-345 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Want to tell a better travel story at your next dinner party? Tell 'em about the time you went to southeast Africa. Nature is front-and-centre on this 13-day trip across three countries, with plenty of time devoted to the region’s amazing national parks and spotless beaches. Wander around the Portuguese-influenced cities of Mozambique, take a traditional dhow safari boat around Bazaruto National Park, track the “big five” in Kruger National Park, and drive the legendary Panorama Route to Johannesburg. Your stories are improving already.

DAY 1 JOHANNESBURG Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 MLILWANE WILDLIFE SANCTUARY** Cross the border to Swaziland and stop at the local markets

to find authentic Swazi crafts. (1B) **DAY 3 MAPUTO** Enjoy an early morning guided walk in Mlilwane Wildlife Sanctuary before departing for Mozambique. (1B) **DAYS 4-5 INHAMBANE/PRAIA DO TOFO** Head to Inhambane as a base for exploring Praia do Tofo. Enjoy a short orientation drive around town before a full day for optional activities in the area. (2B) **DAYS 6-8 VILANCULOS/BAZARUTO NATIONAL PARK** Head north to Vilanculos for more beach time. Enjoy a traditional dhow (boat) safari through Bazaruto National Park and beach camping on the mainland. (3B, 2L, 1D) **DAYS 9-10 XAI-XAI** Head to the lodge outside Xai-Xai. Take a walk on the beach, enjoy a local beer at the restaurant, or just relax and take in the beautiful scenery. The next day, visit the town of Xai-Xai to stroll through the markets, shops, and restaurants beside the Limpopo River. Opt to spend a free afternoon on the beach. (2B) **DAYS 11-12 KRUGER NATIONAL PARK** Cross back into South Africa and head to our safari camp just outside the famous Kruger National Park. Enjoy a full-day wildlife safari drive in the park (in our vehicle). Experience a traditional dinner and local dancing in the evening. (2B, 2D) **DAY 13 JOHANNESBURG** Travel from Kruger back to Johannesburg through the famous Panorama Route. The tour ends upon arrival. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING





JANE GOODALL COLLECTION
 A selection of wildlife-focused tours endorsed by world renowned ethologist Dr. Jane Goodall. Your purchase of a Jane Goodall Collection tour helps G Adventures support the Jane Goodall Institute’s mission to protect and empower local communities.

13 DAYS — JOHANNESBURG TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM **\$2999**

Valid for Feb 8, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$799

TOUR CODE: DSMZ

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 9, AVG 7

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



Ripple Score  100



Discover Ethiopia

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Discover rock-hewn churches in Lalibela and castles in Gondar
- > Hike in the Simien Mountains National Park and to see the Blue Nile Falls
- > Visit two monasteries on Lake Tana on a boat ride

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Arrival transfer. Visit to Axum historical sites. Simien Mountains trek. Guided tour of Debre Berhan Selassie Church, Fasiladas's Bath, and historic castles in Gondar. Boat trip on Lake Tana. Excursion to Blue Nile Falls. Guided tour of the rock-hewn churches of Lalibela. Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (9 nts).

TRANSPORT Plane, minivan/bus, boat, walking, hiking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer), driver, local guides. **MEALS** 9 breakfasts. Allow USD200-260 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Tucked in between the Middle East and Africa, Ethiopia sits in the middle of these distinctive regions and yet takes on a cultural mosaic and aesthetic that's tangibly distinct. On this 10-day tour you'll see just what we mean with Christian churches hewn from solid rock; national park's vivid, green peaks; and fascinating cities where luxury sports cars and assorted livestock hang out together in perfect harmony.

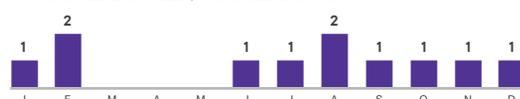
DAY 1 ADDIS ABABA Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 AXUM** Fly to Axum, then spend the afternoon exploring the many archaeological sites. (1B) **DAYS 3-4 SIMIEN MOUNTAINS NP** Travel via the Lima Limo Valley to

Debark, our base for visiting Simien Mountains National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Relax at the scenic lodge with views of the stunning mountain ranges. Enjoy guided hiking excursions around the Sankaber campsite and the Jinbar waterfalls. In the late afternoon, drive to Gondar. (2B) **DAYS 5-6 GONDAR** Enjoy a cultural and nature excursion in a rural Amhara community, then return to Gondar in time for lunch. In the afternoon, visit the Debre Birhan Silassie Church. Continue exploring Gondar, then head to Bahir Dar. (2B) **DAY 7 BAHIR DAR** Take a boat trip on Lake Tana to enjoy stunning views and visit monasteries, including Ura Kidane Mehret and Azwa Maryam. Enjoy a guided hike to the Blue Nile Falls. (1B) **DAYS 8-9 LALIBELA** After a full day's drive to Lalibela, use the following day to explore the rock-hewn churches, including St George Church, and other historical sites. (2B) **DAY 10 ADDIS ABABA** Morning flight to Addis Ababa, where the tour ends on arrival at Bole International Airport. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

CITY TOUR OF ADDIS ABABA: Take in Ethiopia's striking capital on this full-day tour including visits to Entoto Mountain, the National Museum, and a traditional clothing market. See *Personalize your tour* on page 165.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



10 DAYS — ADDIS ABABA TO ADDIS ABABA

FROM

\$3049

Valid for Jun 15, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1199

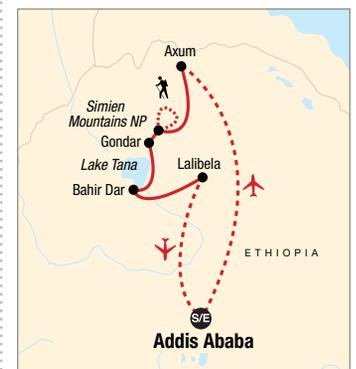
TOUR CODE: DEAA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score

100



Hike the natural stone caves and crystal-clear waterfalls in Isalo National Park.

Explore Madagascar.

Pick the tour that fits you best. Here you'll find tours that offer incredible experiences on their own, plus a combo tour option that puts two of these tours together for one super in-depth experience. Check the map to see how the trips join together.

1. Ultimate Madagascar Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Experience an unforgettable sunset at Baobab Alley
- > Discover nocturnal creatures on a night walk in Kirindy Reserve
- > Explore the peculiar rock formations of the UNESCO-classified Tsingy de Bemaraha Strict Nature Reserve
- > Explore the Manambolo River in a canoe
- > Search for lemurs and unique wildlife
- > Learn about native flora and fauna in world-famous national parks
- > Savour a local dinner in a rural village

ITINERARY

Home to mind-blowing scenery, lush rainforests, curious lemurs, and all the outdoor splendour you could possibly ask for (and then some), Madagascar was made for adventure travel. This comprehensive tour takes you deep inside Africa's amazing jungle island for close encounters with both wildlife and humans over 22 incredible days. Sit down for dinner with a ghost-talker at a homestay near Lake Andraikiba, swim in natural pools and splash about under waterfalls, encounter the unique trees of Baobab Alley, and soak up nature at its finest in some of the island's national parks. Madagascar is so incredible it feels like another planet. Get out there.

22 DAYS — ANTANANARIVO TO ANTANANARIVO

FROM

\$4599

Valid for Nov 4, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1169**

TOUR CODE: DMAM

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score

99



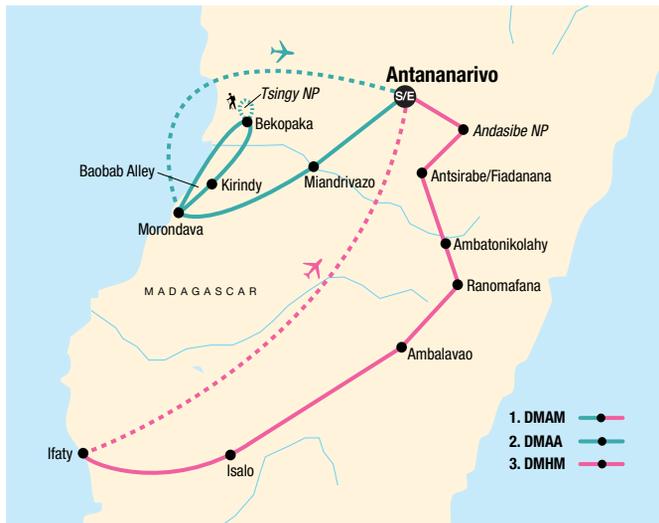
We can't promise this chameleon in Madagascar will turn red and gold but at least we've got green checked off.

G FOR GOOD

Soa Zara

Tree Planting Experience • Ranohira, Madagascar

Help address one of Madagascar's biggest environmental concerns by planting native trees. You'll learn about why deforestation is such a big problem in Madagascar, how it threatens to wipe out the country's unique biodiversity, and what we can do to stop it. Get hands-on as you plant indigenous trees alongside the rest of the group as part of a project initiated by the local organization Soa Zara, who are working to protect the environment around the town of Ranohira through tree planting, conservation education, and other initiatives.



Madagascar's famous resident: the lemur.

2. Madagascar — Baobab & Tsingy Explorer

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Search for lemurs and unique wildlife
- > Experience an unforgettable sunset at Baobab Alley
- > Discover nocturnal creatures on a night walk in Kirindy Reserve
- > Explore the peculiar rock formations of the UNESCO-classified Tsingy de Bemaraha Strict Nature Reserve
- > Explore the Manambolo River in a canoe

ITINERARY

Love gorgeous landscapes, unusual creatures, and exploring the outdoors? Then why haven't you been to Madagascar? This nine-day adventure introduces you to Africa's remote island paradise by way of Bekopaka's famed Baobab Alley, the nocturnal creatures of Kirindy Reserve, the stunning weathered rock formations of the Tsingy de Bemaraha Strict Nature Reserve, a canoe ride to caves along the Manambolo River, and maybe even encounters with the odd lemur. Madagascar is one of the most otherworldly places on Earth; you may not even believe it when you see it.

9 DAYS — ANTANANARIVO TO ANTANANARIVO

FROM
\$2099

Valid for Nov 4, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$539**

TOUR CODE: DMAA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING

3. Highlights of Madagascar

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Search for lemurs and unique wildlife
- > Learn about native flora and fauna in world-famous national parks
- > Visit local artisan workshops
- > Lounge on beautiful beaches
- > Savour a local dinner in a rural village

ITINERARY

Lemurs, wild landscapes, village culture, beaches — Madagascar might be an island but there's nothing small about it. For those who like to get remote, this isolated island is packed with wildlife, landscapes, and people you'll find nowhere else. And everybody loves lemurs! You'll get to embrace local life and still have time to relax at the beach. Best of all, there's always a local CEO (Chief Experience Officer) there to lead the way and provide a link to the unusual and extraordinary.

14 DAYS — ANTANANARIVO TO ANTANANARIVO

FROM
\$2599

Valid for Mar 28, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$669**

TOUR CODE: DMHM

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

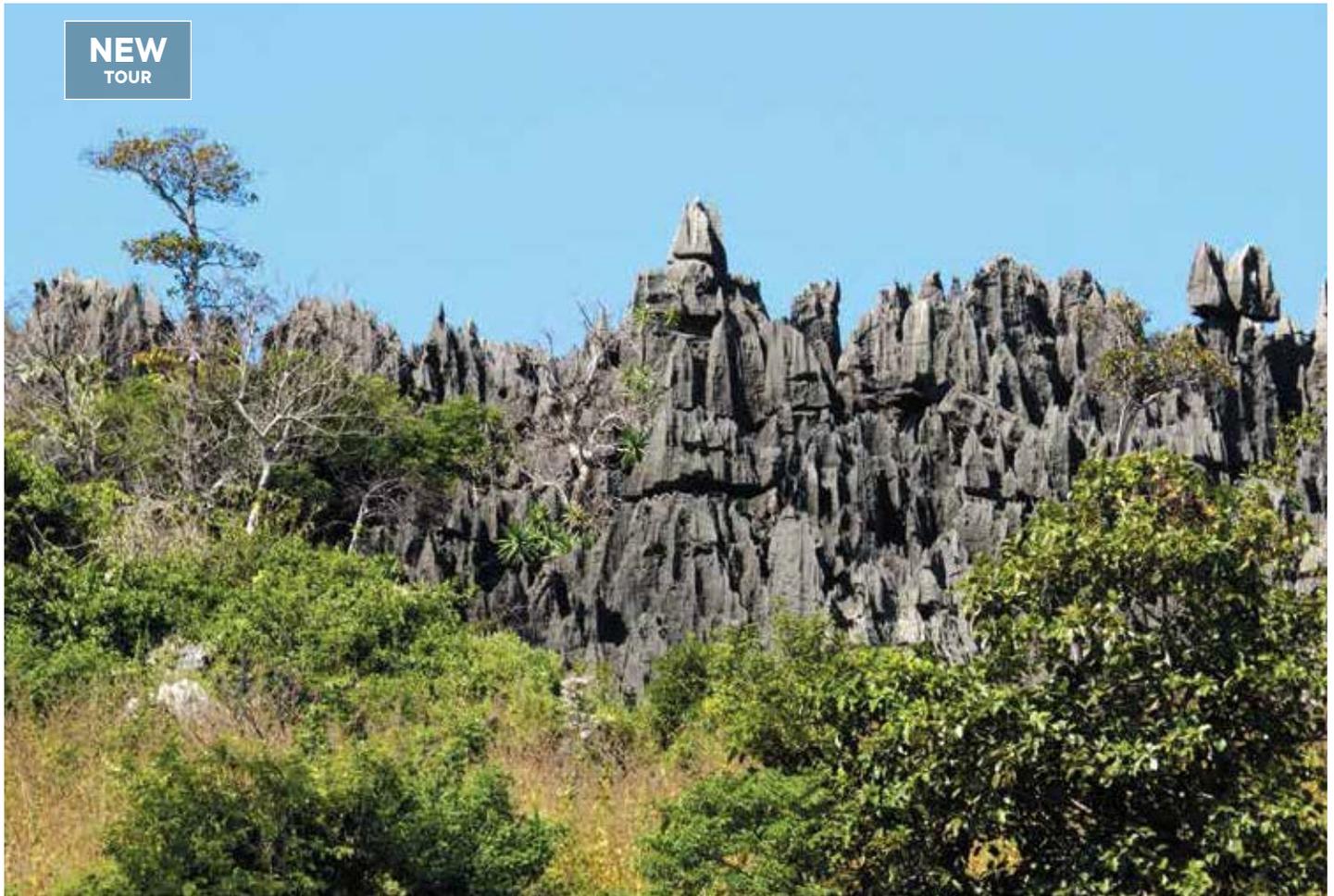
THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 99



JANE GOODALL COLLECTION

A selection of wildlife-focused tours endorsed by world renowned ethologist Dr. Jane Goodall. Your purchase of a Jane Goodall Collection tour helps G Adventures support the Jane Goodall Institute's mission to protect and empower local communities.

NEW
TOUR

Northern Madagascar Explorer

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Explore the forest trails of Amber Mountains National Park
- › Witness spectacular limestone “tsingy” rock formations
- › Stay overnight in bungalows at the entrance to Ankarana Reserve
- › Spot lemurs and bird species in the tropical jungle
- › Relax on the beaches of Nosy Be
- › Explore the underwater paradise of Nosy Tanikely

What’s Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Amber Mountain National Park and Ankarana Reserve visits. Nosy Komba & Nosy Tanikely boat tour. Free Time in Nosy Be. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

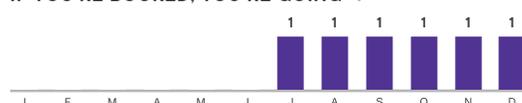
ACCOMMODATIONS Simple hotels (5 nts), basic bungalows (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private minibus, walking, boat. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer)/driver throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 3 dinners. Allow USD145-190 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Discover the land of the lemurs on this eight-day tour through the stunning natural landscapes of northern Madagascar. Spend time on the forested trails of Amber Mountains National Park before reaching the Ankarana Reserve where spectacular limestone “tsingy” rock formations, underground rivers, and sacred caves await. Afterwards, head off to the islands for well-deserved beach time on Nosy Be, then head under the water to explore waters teeming with marine life and shallow corals in Nosy Tanikely. And, of course, you’ll visit the “lemur island” of Nosy Komba to spend time with the curious creatures this country is known for.

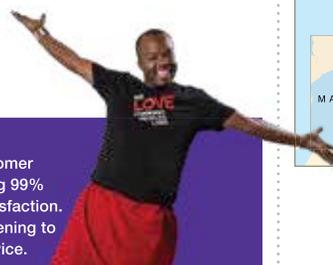
DAY 1 ANTSIRANANA Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 AMBER MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK** Drive to Amber Mountains National Park with a full day to explore the various forest trails. Watch for lemurs, birds, and reptiles and marvel at the many waterfalls and volcanic lakes. (1B, 1D) **DAYS 3-4 ANKARANA RESERVE** Continue on to Ankarana Reserve, home to spectacular limestone ‘tsingy’ rock formations, underground rivers, and sacred caves. The next day, continue exploring the Ankarana Reserve on foot. (2B, 2D) **DAYS 5-7 NOSY BE** Enjoy the scenic journey south to the small fishing village of Ankify, where we get a boat across to the island paradise of Nosy Be. The next day, head out on a local pirogue to explore ‘the lemur island’ Nosy Komba, and the underwater paradise of Nosy Tanikely, a marine reserve. The following day, enjoy free time in this gorgeous area. Opt to do some hiking or hit the beach. (3B, 1L) **DAY 8 NOSY BE** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU’RE BOOKED, YOU’RE GOING



WE LEAD WITH SERVICE

We pride ourselves on our customer satisfaction record. A staggering 99% of our travellers report total satisfaction. How do we pull that off? By listening to them. It’s how we lead with service.



8 DAYS — ANTSIRANANA TO NOSY BE

FROM
\$1699

Valid for Jul 3, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$349

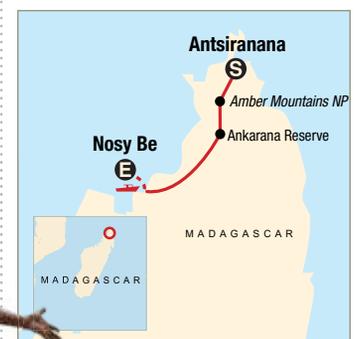
TOUR CODE: DMNM

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – AVERAGE



NEW
TOUR

Madagascar In-Depth

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Witness spectacular flora and fauna in the Indri Special Reserve
- > Spot up to 10 diurnal and nocturnal lemur species
- > Learn traditional rituals from local villagers
- > Visit a local paper factory in Ambalavao
- > See ring-tailed lemurs at Anja Community Reserve
- > Drive through desert landscapes en route to Toliara
- > See limestone "tsingy" rock formations in the Ankarana Reserve
- > Relax on the beaches of Nosy Be

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Community Guesthouse and Traditional Dinner, Fiadanana. **Discover:** Free time in Ifaty. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Andasibe Indri Special Reserve guided walk. Artisan workshop visit. Traditional healer visit. Paper factory visits. Anja Reserve walk. Isalo National Park visit. Amber Mountain National Park and Ankarana Reserve visits. Nosy Komba & Nosy Tanikely boat tour. Free Time in Nosy Be. Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Simple hotels (17 nts), community guesthouse (1 nt, multi-share), huts (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private minibus, walking, plane, boat. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer), driver throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 8 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 4 dinners. Allow USD495-645 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

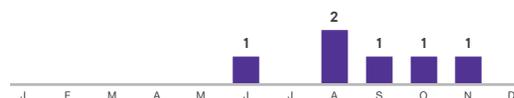
Experience the stunning landscapes that lemurs call home on this 21-day in-depth tour through Madagascar's best sites and natural settings. At the Indri Special Reserve in Andasibe-Perinet National Park, you can spot rare species like large chameleons, the blue boa, and flowering orchids in October and November. Stop at the Anja Community Reserve, known for its ring-tailed lemurs, before driving through beautiful desert landscapes to reach the beautiful beaches of Ifaty. In between, you'll meet and chat with locals and learn about their artistic traditions and ways of life for a better appreciation of the land you're visiting.

DAY 1 ANTANANARIVO Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 ANDASIBE-PERINET NATIONAL PARK** Travel to Andasibe with stops en route. Visit the upland rainforest. Take a guided walk in Andasibe-Perinet National Park for the first glimpse of Madagascar's famous lemurs. Stay in a quiet area near Andasibe and explore the Indri Special Reserve section of this massive

area. **DAYS 4-5 ANTSIRABE/FIADANANA** Travel to the colonial city of Antsirabe, stopping to see tombs, rice paddies, and artisan workshops along the way. Visit Lake Andraikiba before continuing to the small village of Fiadanana. Opt to explore this beautiful village by foot, bicycle, or in a famous "pousse-pousse." Listen to a traditional healer and enjoy a stay at a community guesthouse and dinner with a local family. (1L, 1D) **DAY 6 RANOMAFANA** Learn traditional rituals from the local villagers. Hike back to the bus taking in the stunning views. Continue on to Ranomafana. Enjoy a guided night walk outside the Ranomafana National Park. (1B) **DAY 7 AMBALAVAO** Opt to take an early morning forest walk to get a feel for the incredible wildlife of the area, or explore on your own. In the afternoon, enjoy a scenic journey heading south through Madagascar's wine-producing region. **DAYS 8-9 RANOHIRA/ISALO NATIONAL PARK** Stop at Anja Community Reserve, known for groups of ring-tailed lemurs. Continue on through the changing landscape to Ranohira and Isalo National Park. Spend a full day exploring the park on foot, stopping at natural swimming pools and waterfalls. **DAYS 10-12 IFATY** Drive through the desert landscape viewing Mahafaly's tomb and giant baobab trees en route. Continue to the beautiful Mozambican Channel beaches of Ifaty. Enjoy the area with options like dugout canoe rides, visiting spiny forests, snorkelling or diving the massive coral reef, or just relaxing on the beach. **DAY 13 ANTANANARIVO** Travel to Toliara for a flight to Antananarivo and an optional night out on the town. **DAY 14 ANTSIRANANA** Fly to Antsirana and meet your group for the second part of the tour. **DAY 15 AMBER MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK** Drive to Amber Mountain National Park with a full day to explore the various forest trails. Watch for lemurs, birds, and reptiles and marvel at the many waterfalls and volcanic lakes. (1B, 1D) **DAYS 16-17 ANKARANA RESERVE** Continue on to Ankarana Reserve, home to spectacular limestone "tsingy" rock formations, underground rivers, and sacred caves. The next day, continue exploring the Ankarana Reserve on foot. (2B, 2D) **DAYS 18-20 NOSY BE** Enjoy the scenic journey south to the small fishing village of Ankify, where we get a boat across to the island paradise of Nosy Be. The next day, head out on a local pirogue to explore 'the lemur island' Nosy Komba, and the underwater paradise of Nosy Tanikely, a marine reserve. The following day, enjoy free time in this gorgeous area. Opt to do some hiking or hit the beach. (3B, 1L) **DAY 21 NOSY BE** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.



21 DAYS — ANTANANARIVO TO NOSY BE

FROM

\$4449

Valid for Jun 20, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1009

TOUR CODE: DMSN

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

**THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT**



Super stompers spotted on a Serengeti safari.

Kenya & Tanzania safaris

You've imagined this forever, and now you're ready for the next step: embarking on an authentic African safari. Leave it to us to come up with the best combos of Kenya and Tanzania tours so you can check out as much of the local wildlife and unique terrain as possible, any way you want it. Add in visits to local villages, Ngorongoro Crater expeditions, and camping under the stars, and you'll have an experience that far surpasses whatever you've expected.

Tanzania Camping Safari

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Photograph incredible wildlife on safari drives
- › Interact with the Maasai people
- › Savour a traditional lunch in a local community

ITINERARY

Witness wildlife on open savannah and experience the beauty of the Rift Valley. Led by a certified safari guide, you'll journey to Tanzania in search of phenomenal wildlife in its natural habitat. Full-service camping will bring you closer to the region's wildlife and is an economical way to gain insight about local culture in a short amount of time. Our vehicles minimize drive times and improve your chances of snapping that perfect shot of one of Africa's elusive "big five."

7 DAYS — NAIROBI TO ARUSHA

FROM

\$2699

Valid for Jan 3, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$159**

TOUR CODE: DTWA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: CAMPING

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score

100



Our Safari Vehicles will get you this close to the lions of the Serengeti – without you becoming lunch.



Get up! Jump around with the Manyara Maasai.

Masai & Tanzania Camping Safari

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Photograph incredible wildlife on safari drives
- › Meet the Maasai people
- › Savour a traditional lunch in a local community
- › Search for the “big five”

ITINERARY

Long on yearning for the savannahs of East Africa but short on time? This should do the trick. This adventure spreads the wonders of the Serengeti, the Ngorongoro Crater, magnificent Lake Manyara, and campouts under the broad midnight skies of the Masai Mara over 10 adventure-filled days. Our all-terrain vehicles cut down the travel time, making sure your every minute in Africa is spent interacting with the locals and tracking the “big five.” Africa in a flash? It can be done.

10 DAYS — NAIROBI TO ARUSHA

FROM
\$3649

Valid for Jan 2, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$239**

TOUR CODE: DKMT

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 14, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: CAMPING

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100

Kenya & Tanzania Camping Safari

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Travel across the Serengeti
- › Search for the “big five” in incredible wildlife parks
- › Savour traditional cuisine
- › Visit a Samburu village
- › Meet the Maasai and discover their culture

ITINERARY

Led by a certified safari guide, this 14-day tour will bring you to the famous wildlife habitats of both Kenya and Tanzania. Descend into the Great Rift Valley and the Ngorongoro Crater for stunning wilderness and let your spirit soar as you race across the plains of the Masai Mara and Serengeti tracking Africa's elusive “big five.” Our safari vehicles minimize drive times and improve your chances of getting the perfect shot — and full-service camping will bring you even closer to the region's wildlife.

14 DAYS — NAIROBI TO ARUSHA

FROM
\$4499

Valid for Jan 12, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$219**

TOUR CODE: DKTW

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 14, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: CAMPING

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100



G FOR GOOD

Maasai Clean Cookstoves

Cultural Community Tour • Rift Valley, Tanzania

Planeterra, in partnership with Maasai Stoves & Solar Project, has installed over 200 clean cookstoves in Maasai villages across Tanzania, where 95% of the population relies on solid-fuel stoves. Visit the project and see the beneficial impact of the clean-burning stoves on the health and daily lives of the Maasai villagers, especially the women. Take a guided tour of these villages and meet the women that have been trained as stove engineers, visit *bomas* (traditional homes), and observe (or get your hands dirty) by helping the Stove Team build a stove in a home.



Tanzania Camping Adventure | CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Enjoy wildlife drives in the Serengeti
- > Savour traditional cuisine in a local village
- > Take in the views at Ngorongoro Crater
- > Meet local artisans on a village walk

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Mto wa Mbu Village Visit and Lunch, Mto wa Mbu. Clean Cookstove Project Visit, Mto wa Mbu. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Lake Manyara wildlife safari drive. Serengeti wildlife safari drives. Ngorongoro Crater wildlife safari drive. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Simple hotels (1 nt), full-service camping (4 nts). **TRANSPORT** 7-seat 4x4 safari vehicle. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, certified safari driver/guide, camp crew. **MEALS** 5 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 3 dinners. Allow USD60-80 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Witness wildlife on open savannah and experience the stunning beauty of the Great Rift Valley. Led by a certified safari guide, you'll journey to the Serengeti in search of phenomenal wildlife in its natural habitat. Full-service camping will bring you closer to the region's animals and is an economical way to gain insight into local cultures in a short amount of time. Our small safari vehicles minimize drive times and improve your chances of snapping that perfect shot of one of the elusive "big five."

DAY 1 ARUSHA Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 MTO WA MBU/LAKE MANYARA** Experience the Mto wa Mbu village with a guided cultural walk and traditional lunch with a local family. Take a wildlife safari drive in Lake Manyara National Park. (1B, 1L) **DAYS 3-4 SERENGETI NATIONAL PARK** Enjoy wildlife safari drives in the Serengeti and search for the "big five" while taking in the vastness of the Serengeti plains. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 5 NGORONGORO CRATER** Take a morning wildlife safari drive as you depart the Serengeti, then continue wildlife viewing in the Ngorongoro Crater, before getting a spectacular view of the crater from your campsite on its rim. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 6 ARUSHA** Visit an authentic Maasai village and the G Adventures-supported Clean Cookstove Project, then return to Arusha where the tour ends on arrival. (1B, 1L)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

SERENGETI BALLOON SAFARI: Float above the Serengeti in a hot-air balloon ride to watch for wildlife and enjoy a champagne breakfast afterwards. See **Personalize your tour** on page 165.

6 DAYS — ARUSHA TO ARUSHA

FROM
\$2299

Valid for Jan 4, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$59**

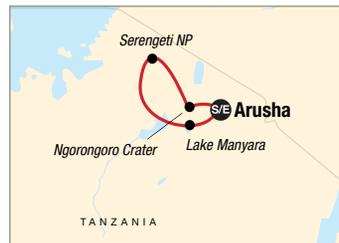
TOUR CODE: DTWE

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: CAMPING

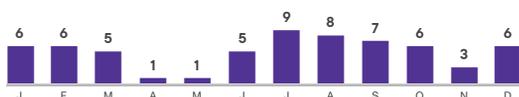
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



TOP
SELLER

Kenya Camping Safari

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore the Masai Mara National Reserve
- > Visit a Samburu village
- > Visit three of Kenya's best wildlife parks and reserves
- > Take in views of the Great Rift Valley

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Café Ubuntu, Maai Mahiu. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Samburu village visit and wildlife safari drives. Safari in Lake Nakuru National Park. Wildlife safari drives in Masai Mara National Reserve. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Simple hotels (2 nts), full-service camping (4 nts), permanent tented camps (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** 7-seat 4x4 safari van. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, certified driver/guide, camp crew. **MEALS** 8 breakfasts, 7 lunches, 6 dinners. Allow USD60-80 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

From dramatic savannahs to the Great Rift Valley, experience Kenya in all its glory. Travel the vast open plains and rolling hills of the Masai Mara and scour the wilderness for Africa's "big five." Full-service camping under the big African sky will bring you closer to the region's wildlife and gets you off the beaten path so you can really experience this land's unique culture. Our small safari vans minimize drive times and improve your chances of snapping that perfect shot of some of the most amazing animals on the planet.

DAY 1 NAIROBI Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 SAMBURU GAME RESERVE** Travel to Samburu National Reserve. Enjoy daily wildlife drives and a visit to a Samburu village. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAYS 4-5 NAKURU NATIONAL PARK** Enjoy a wildlife drive in Lake Nakuru National Park. While on safari, keep your eyes peeled for the black and white rhino and tree-climbing lions. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAYS 6-7 MASAI MARA NATIONAL RESERVE** Search for the "big five" on daily wildlife drives. Opt to take to the skies on a balloon safari. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 8 NAIROBI** Enjoy a final wildlife drive before the journey back to Nairobi, with a stop at the G for Good project Café Ubuntu. (1B, 1L) **DAY 9 NAIROBI** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

MASAI MARA BALLOON SAFARI: Say hello to the sunrise over the Masai Mara from a hot-air balloon and finish with a champagne breakfast. See [Personalize your tour](#) on page 165.

9 DAYS — NAIROBI TO NAIROBI

FROM

\$2249

Valid for Jan 12, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$159

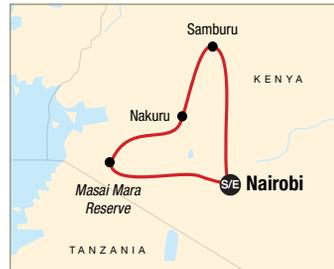
TOUR CODE: DKWA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

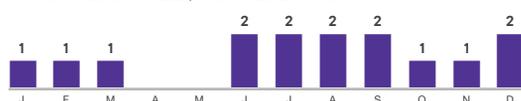
TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: CAMPING

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100

Guaranteed Departures
IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOINGNumber of
departures / month.

For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



G FOR GOOD

Café Ubuntu

Local Meal & Handicrafts • Maai Mahiu, Kenya

In the rural settlement of Maai Mahiu is a very special project: Café Ubuntu. A true social enterprise in the heart of Kenya, this initiative empowers the community, creating more than 30 sustainable local jobs for mothers of children with disabilities, and supporting pediatric health and education programs in the region. Tour the centre's handicraft studio that helps create jobs for these mothers and enjoy a lunch packed fresh from the farm that supports the sustainability of these education and health initiatives.



Masai Mara Camping Safari | CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore the Masai Mara National Reserve
- > View diverse wildlife in search of the "big five"
- > Spend two nights in a safari camp

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Café Ubuntu , Maa Mahiu. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Masai Mara National Reserve entrance and wildlife safari drives. Safari camping experience. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Simple hotel (1 nt), permanent tented camp (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** 7-seat 4x4 safari van. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer), certified driver/guide. **MEALS** 3 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 2 dinners. Allow USD40-55 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

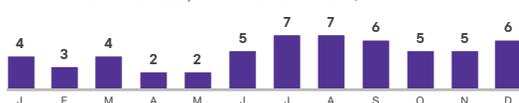
If you're short on time, this adventure serves up the colours, culture, and wildlife of Kenya in four incredible days. Journey across the rolling plains and through the acacia trees of the legendary Masai Mara in search of Africa's ever-elusive "big five." Our 4x4 safari vans are designed for wildlife viewing and are an adventurous and affordable way to see the wonders of the area. While wilderness camping in permanent tents you hear the sounds of the planet's most amazing animal life. The varied wildlife of the Mara and culture of the local Masai people all come together on this adventure to provide a spectacular safari experience.

DAY 1 NAIROBI Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 MASAI MARA NATIONAL RESERVE** Journey through the Great Rift Valley on the way to one of the most famous wildlife parks in Africa. Enjoy a late afternoon safari drive in the hopes of spotting some of the "big five." Embark on an early morning wildlife drive when animals are most active. Opt to visit a Maasai village, learn to dance like a warrior, explore the manyatta, and learn about this culture. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 4 NAIROBI** Enjoy one last wildlife drive at the Masai Mara National Reserve before departing for Nairobi, where the tour ends upon arrival. (1B, 1L)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

MASAI MARA BALLOON SAFARI: Say hello to the sunrise over the Masai Mara from a hot air balloon and finish with a champagne breakfast. See **Personalize your tour** on page 165.

Guaranteed Departures
IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



4 DAYS — NAIROBI TO NAIROBI

FROM **\$1299**

Valid for Jan 2, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$79
TOUR CODE: DKMM

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.
TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 7, AVG 5
SERVICE LEVEL: CAMPING
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score 100



LIMITED EDITION

Serengeti Migration Safari | CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Enjoy wildlife safari drives in the Serengeti
- > Witness the great wildebeest migration
- > Savour traditional cuisine in a local village
- > Take in the views at Ngorongoro Crater
- > Meet local artisans on a village walk

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Mto wa Mbu Village Visit and Lunch, Mto wa Mbu. Clean Cookstove Project Visit, Mto wa Mbu. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Lake Manyara wildlife safari drive. Serengeti wildlife safari drives. Ngorongoro Crater wildlife safari drive. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Simple hotels (1 nt), full-service camping (3 nts), comfortable tented camp (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** 7-seat 4x4 safari vehicle, plane. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, certified driver/guide, camp crew. **MEALS** 6 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 5 dinners. Allow USD55-75 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Picture it: Thousands upon thousands of hooves stampeding across the streams and grasslands of the Serengeti in search of grazing grounds. Now imagine yourself live and on the scene as one of nature's greatest events unfolds right before your eyes. This unforgettable seven-day Serengeti safari makes it a reality, bringing you to the majestic Ngorongoro Crater, Serengeti National Park, and beyond to track the "big five." You'll also get an insider's glimpse of life on the plains from the residents of a remote Maasai village. The migration itself can be unpredictable, but here's one thing you can bank on: you'll come home a different person than when you left.

DAY 1 ARUSHA Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 MTO WA MBU** Experience the Mto wa Mbu village with a guided cultural walk and traditional lunch with a local family. View wildlife on a safari drive in Lake Manyara National Park. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 3 NGORONGORO CRATER** Visit an authentic Maasai village and the G Adventures-supported Clean Cookstove Project en route to the Ngorongoro Crater. Head out for an afternoon wildlife safari drive in Ngorongoro Crater. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 4 SERENGETI NP** Drive through the Ngorongoro Conservation Area and on to Serengeti National Park. Continue the search for the "big five" in the afternoon while taking in the vastness of the Serengeti plains. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 5-6 NORTHERN SERENGETI** Continue north through the Serengeti towards the Mara River. Later, enjoy a full day of wildlife safari drives in the northern Serengeti. Spend some time at the Mara River hoping to see wildebeest and zebra herds crossing the crocodile infested waters. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 7 ARUSHA** Catch the morning flight out of Kogatende, returning to Arusha where the tour ends on arrival. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

SERENGETI BALLOON SAFARI: Book your balloon safari for stunning views of the savannah before you arrive. See **Personalize your tour** on page 165.

Guaranteed Departures
IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

This tour has two special departures.

July 18 - July 24 • Aug 01 - Aug 07

Zanzibar Independent Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Take in the aromas on a spice plantation tour
- > Relax on a tropical beach
- > Explore the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Stone Town

What's Included

Arrival and departure transfer. Stone Town orientation walk. Spice plantation guided tour. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Simple hotels (4 nts).

TRANSPORT Private minibus, walking.

GROUP LEADER G representative in Stone Town, driver. **MEALS** 4 breakfasts. Allow USD150-195 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

The spice island of Zanzibar is a fascinating and beautiful world of its own. Discover Stone Town, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, while wandering its narrow streets and losing yourself in the buzz of the markets. Delight your senses on a guided spice tour, learning about the island's cloves, black pepper, cardamom, cinnamon, vanilla, and lemongrass. Zanzibar's beaches are world-renowned, so enjoy the idyllic white sand, turquoise water, and unforgettable views.

5 DAYS — STONE TOWN TO STONE TOWN

FROM

\$679

Valid for Jan 1, 2020 departure.
Price per person based on double occupancy.

TOUR CODE: TDTZDN

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: INDEPENDENT TRAVEL

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 1 – EASY



Ripple Score 100

Serengeti & Ngorongoro Crater Safari Independent Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Search out and photograph diverse wildlife in Tanzania's best parks
- > Get up-close-and-personal on a private safari
- > Learn about the origins of humankind at the Olduvai Gorge Museum
- > Meet the locals in Mto wa Mbu village

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Mto wa Mbu Village Visit and Lunch, Mto wa Mbu. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Olduvai Gorge Museum visit. Serengeti National Park entrance and wildlife safari drives. Ngorongoro Crater wildlife safari drive. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Mobile tented camp (2 nts), permanent tented camp (1 nt).

TRANSPORT 7-seat 4x4 safari vehicle.

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) who is a certified safari guide/driver. **MEALS** 3 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 3 dinners. Allow USD50-65 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

The perfect private safari for the independent traveller. Tour the best-known wildlife parks in Tanzania in search of the "big five" — lion, leopard, rhino, elephant, and buffalo. Experience breathtaking views of East Africa's Great Rift Valley, the wide-open and endless Serengeti plains, and the wildlife haven of the Ngorongoro Crater. See phenomenal wildlife in its natural habitat while enjoying your evenings in comfortable accommodations. This is Tanzania at its best!

4 DAYS — ARUSHA TO ARUSHA

FROM

\$3679

Valid for Jan 1, 2020 departure.
Price per person based on double occupancy.

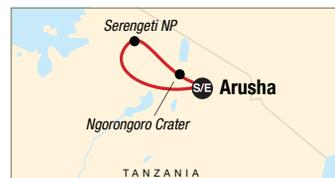
TOUR CODE: TDTSNK

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: INDEPENDENT TRAVEL

SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



Ripple Score 100



G FOR GOOD

Mto wa Mbu

Cultural Walk & Community Tour • Rift Valley, Tanzania

To combat the lack of economic opportunities in Tanzania's Rift Valley, G Adventures has partnered with Mto wa Mbu Cultural Tourism Enterprises. Travellers visit the village for a cultural walk, learn about village life, meet other local women who run the tours, and enjoy a delicious traditional, home-cooked meal. The connection to travellers helps cultivate and preserve local culture and traditions of 18,000 residents from 120 different tribes in this region.



Look up, waaay up, to the ceiling of Africa.

Trekking Kilimanjaro

Africa's rooftop patio

Ever stood on the top floor of a skyscraper and thought, “Bah, this ain’t so tall”? Then you might just be Kilimanjaro material. Join us as we walk in the boot prints of famed explorers and mountaineers on our way to the top of Africa’s tallest peak, hiking through lush rainforests and alpine deserts, across glaciers by day and sleeping closer to the stars than you ever dreamed possible by night. Over 1,000 trekkers make the ascent with us each year, and we’d love to help you to the top, too.



You'll probably never forget the time you reached the top of Kilimanjaro, but you should take a picture anyway.

What are the conditions like?

As the highest peak in Africa (and the tallest freestanding mountain in the world), Kili is home to a variety of ecosystems and microclimates. Everything from tropical forests to subzero alpine environments awaits you up here, and the weather can switch from pleasant to inclement at a moment's notice, so come prepared for anything.

Will the altitude affect us?

The air at the summit contains about half of the breathable oxygen most of us are used to at sea level. Everyone will handle the high altitude and thinner air differently and to varying degrees, which is why we try to keep the ascent slow and steady. The more time you give yourself to acclimatize, the easier your attempt at the summit will be.

What will we eat?

You'll need energy to make that push to the top, and our camp cooks make certain that there's plenty of healthy, quality food on hand. Our team of porters carries the equipment and supplies (including fresh produce), and meals consist of local and international cuisine. Our cooks can accommodate special requests, but please let us know when you book.

Sure beats camping in the backyard, huh?



Part of the journey is taking time to relax and enjoy the moment.

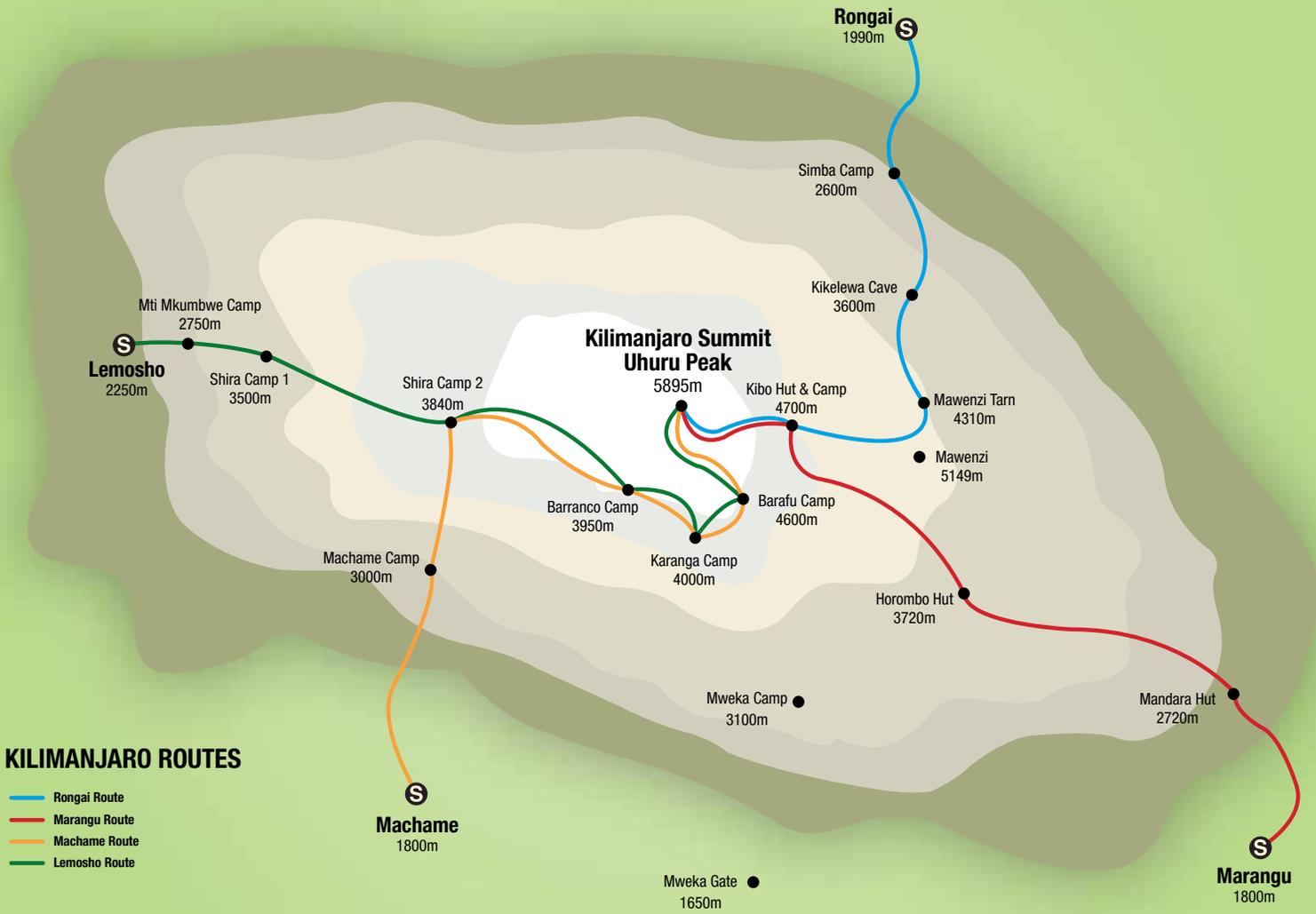
Where will we sleep?

On all routes, excluding the Marangu Route, we offer full-service camping. Apart from a sleeping bag and pillow (which can also be rented), you don't need to bring anything else. Your three-season tent (complete with built-in vestibule and mesh insect netting) will be pitched for you, and we'll provide you with a 4cm-thick (1.6 in) mattress free of charge.

On the Marangu Route, you'll stay in wooden A-frame huts with single beds and simple mattresses. Space on the mountain is limited, so prepare for the possibility of sharing your hut with non-G Adventures trekkers and/or members of the opposite sex. All huts are equipped with shared toilets and washing facilities.

How fit do I need to be?

While Kili is no cakewalk, it's a perfectly achievable hike for healthy travellers with a moderate degree of physical fitness. That said, we do recommend that you do some advance training. The best way to prepare is to hike and hill-walk wherever you can in the months leading up to your departure to build up your stamina and climbing muscles. (A stair-climber at the gym is a good alternative if you don't have any mountains at the ready.) Start training six months out. With some preparation, you should get to the top without much trouble.



Choosing the trek that’s right for you.

If you think that the only way to the top of Kili is “up,” think again. The slopes of Kilimanjaro are home to a surprising diversity of ecosystems, spectacular rock formations, and jaw-dropping views of the Tanzanian savannah below. We offer five unique treks on four routes up Kili, ranging from a quick three-and-a-half days to a more leisurely six-and-a-half. Which one’s for you?

Trek Details Comparison

Route	Marangu	Rongai	Machame (8 days)	Machame (9 days)	Lemosho
Days	5	6	6	7	8
Nights	4	5	5	6	7
Ascent	3.5 days	4.5 days	4.5 days	5.5 days	6.5 days
Descent	1.5 days	1.5 days	1.5 days	1.5 days	1.5 days
Success Rate (2018/19)	90%	98%	92%	93%	95%
Lodging	Basic mountain huts	Full-service camping	Full-service camping	Full-service camping	Full-service camping
Highest Campsite	4700m	4700m	4600m	4600m	4600m
Starting Altitude	1800m	1990m	1800m	1800m	2250m



Mt Kili Trek — Lemosho Route

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Marvel at the stunning scenery from Africa's highest mountain
- > Camp along the trail
- > Summit to Uhuru Peak at sunrise

ITINERARY

Take the challenging and less-travelled Lemosho route, considered by many to be the most beautiful path up the western breach of the mountain, to the Shira Plateau. This adventure starts off with a few long days as you gain altitude, and has several days built in to help you acclimatize, improving your chances of making the summit. Enjoy the climb through magnificent forests and moorland, and emerge into high-alpine deserts as you enjoy spectacular views along the way to the summit.

10 DAYS — MOSHI TO MOSHI

FROM

\$4199

Valid for Jan 2, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$429

TOUR CODE: DTKL

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 12, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: CAMPING

PHYSICAL RATING: 5 — CHALLENGING

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score



Mt Kili Trek — Marangu Route

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Sleep in mountain huts on the trek
- > Witness Africa from atop its highest mountain
- > Marvel at sunrise on the summit

ITINERARY

At 5,895m (19,340 ft), Mt Kilimanjaro is Africa's highest peak and this adventure along the Marangu Route will get you to the top safely, quickly, and with your budget in mind. Overnight in mountain huts and awake ready to conquer the slopes. Affectionately known as the Coca-Cola Route due to its popularity, Marangu covers forests, moorlands, and the Saddle (a high-altitude desert), on its way to Kibo Hut. This is the quickest route to the summit — with a catch: The trail is well-maintained but because of the quick ascent, the success rate is not as high as other routes. Local guides, cooks, and porters will provide support during your trek and at mountain huts along the way.

7 DAYS — MOSHI TO MOSHI

FROM

\$2929

Valid for Jan 12, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: DTKM

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 12, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: BASIC

PHYSICAL RATING: 5 — CHALLENGING

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score



Mt Kili Trek — Rongai Route

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Follow a lesser-treked path up Kilimanjaro
- > Conquer Africa's highest peak
- > Hike towards the summit through ever-changing ecosystems

ITINERARY

Conquer Africa's highest peak from the drier, northern side of the mountain. Follow the Rongai Route, climbing the mountain from the north and descending via the popular Marangu Route with its diverse climate zones and stunning views. This route's gentle approach has a high success rate due to the slow ascent. You'll camp beside the only lake on the mountain and enjoy spectacular views over Kenya's Amboseli plains. Local guides, cooks, and porters will provide support during your trek and at campsites along the way.

8 DAYS — MOSHI TO MOSHI

FROM

\$3599

Valid for Jan 9, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$429

TOUR CODE: DTKR

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 12, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: CAMPING

PHYSICAL RATING: 5 — CHALLENGING

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score



Mt Kili Trek — Machame Route (8 Days)

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Conquer Africa's highest peak
- > Witness the curvature of the earth
- > Trek past verdant forests and silent glaciers
- > Watch sunrise from Uhuru Peak

ITINERARY

Possibly the most scenic route to the summit, Machame boasts several paths to its highest point and back. Known as the "Whiskey Route" because of the tougher challenge, this path leads you through magnificent forests before traversing a ridge leading through moorland to the Shira Plateau. It offers great scenery beneath the glaciated precipices of the southern ice fields before summiting from the higher Barafu Camp. Camp along the route with support from local guides and porters.

8 DAYS — MOSHI TO MOSHI

FROM

\$3349

Valid for Jan 4, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$429

TOUR CODE: DTM8

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 12, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: CAMPING

PHYSICAL RATING: 5 — CHALLENGING

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score



Mt Kili Trek — Machame Route (9 Days)

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Stand atop the world's highest free-standing mountain
- > Take in all the stunning scenery while hiking
- > Use an extra day to acclimatize

ITINERARY

Experience the splendour of Kili with an extra day on your trek to acclimatize to the summit of Africa's highest peak. Considered by many to be the most scenic path to the summit, the Machame boasts different routes to the summit and back. Known as the "Whiskey Route" because of the tougher challenge it poses, this path leads you through magnificent forests before traversing a ridge leading through moorland to the Shira Plateau. It offers beautiful scenery beneath the glaciated precipices of the southern ice fields before summiting from the higher Barafu Camp.

9 DAYS — MOSHI TO MOSHI

FROM

\$3949

Valid for Jan 4, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$429

TOUR CODE: DTM9

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 12, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: CAMPING

PHYSICAL RATING: 5 — CHALLENGING

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score





Kilimanjaro — Machame Route & Serengeti Adventure

Highlights

- > Conquer Africa's highest peak
- > Explore Tanzania's best wildlife parks
- > Dance with the Maasai
- > Savour local specialities with traditional meals
- > Meet local artisans on a village tour

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Moshi Women's Cooperative Visit, Moshi. Mto wa Mbu Village Visit and Lunch, Mto wa Mbu. Clean Cookstove Project Visit, Mto wa Mbu. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Mt Kilimanjaro's 6-day Machame Route trekking permits and guides, cooks, and porters. Lake Manyara wildlife safari drive. Serengeti wildlife safari drives. Ngorongoro Crater wildlife safari drive. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Simple hotels (3 nts), full-service alpine camping (5 nts), full-service camping (4 nts). **TRANSPORT** 7-seat 4x4 safari vehicle, private minibus, trekking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer), certified mountain guide, certified safari guide/driver, local representative, cook, porters, camp crew. **MEALS** 12 breakfasts, 11 lunches, 8 dinners. Allow USD100-130 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

From the soaring heights of Africa's highest peak to the endless plains of the Serengeti, discover the best of Tanzania. In the company of our expert guides, explore the world's best wildlife parks in pursuit of Africa's "big five" and climb iconic Mt Kilimanjaro. Our agile 4x4s will get you close to some of the planet's most amazing wildlife. And, with full-service camping, you can stay close to the action without having to worry about the chores — so you can focus on the magnificent terrain and fantastic views. If you're craving a physical challenge and wildlife encounters that will leave you breathless, here's your fix.

DAY 1 MOSHI Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 MACHAME GATE/MACHAME CAMP** Hike the lower slopes of Mt Kilimanjaro to Machame Camp. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 3 MACHAME CAMP/SHIRA 2 CAMP** Hike through lower alpine moorland to Shira 2 Camp and observe the spectacular views of Kibo Peak. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 4 SHIRA 2 CAMP/BARRANCO CAMP** Hike to Barranco Camp via Lava Tower. Enjoy the fantastic view of Western Breach and the Breach Wall. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 5 BARRANCO CAMP/BARAFU CAMP** View the Great Barranco Wall and climb up the eastern wall, passing below

the Helm Glacier. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 6 BARAFU CAMP/SUMMIT/MWEKA CAMP** Hike during the night to the Summit via Stella Point. Watch the sunrise before descending to Mweka Camp. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 7 MWEKA CAMP/MWEKA GATE/MOSHI** Continue descending through the forested, lower slopes to Moshi. Opt for a massage. (1B, 1L) **DAYS 8-9 ARUSHA/MTO WA MBU/LAKE MANYARA** En route to Arusha, enjoy an included stop at the Moshi Women's Cooperative, a project supported by G Adventures. Pick up any last-minute supplies for the safari in Arusha. Experience the Mto wa Mbu village with a guided cultural walk and traditional lunch with a local family. View wildlife on a safari drive in Lake Manyara. (2B, 1L) **DAYS 10-12 SERENGETI NATIONAL PARK/NGORONGORO CRATER** Enjoy wildlife safari drives in the Serengeti and search for the "big five" while taking in the vastness of the Serengeti plains. Continue wildlife viewing in the Ngorongoro Crater before getting a spectacular view of the crater from your campsite on its rim. (3B, 3L, 3D) **DAY 13 ARUSHA** Visit an authentic Maasai village and the G Adventures-supported Clean Cookstove Project, then return to Arusha where the tour ends on arrival. (1B, 1L)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

SERENGETI BALLOON SAFARI: Float above the Serengeti in a hot-air balloon ride to watch for wildlife and enjoy a champagne breakfast afterwards. See [Personalize your tour](#) on page 165.



Other trekking routes

Combine the Serengeti with Kilimanjaro's alternative routes.

Kilimanjaro – Marangu Route & Serengeti Adventure
13 Days | Tour Code: DTMS

FROM
\$5349
Valid for Jan 26, 2020 departure

Kilimanjaro – Lemosho Route & Serengeti Adventure
16 Days | Tour Code: DTOS

FROM
\$6349
Valid for Jan 2, 2020 departure



CLASSIC

13 DAYS — MOSHI TO ARUSHA

FROM
\$5549

Valid for Jan 4, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$479**

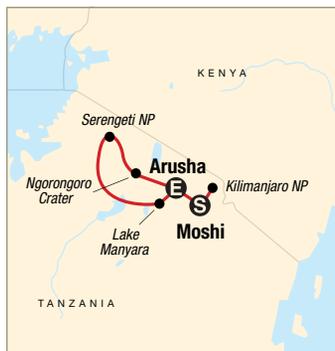
TOUR CODE: DTKS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: CAMPING

PHYSICAL RATING: 5 — CHALLENGING



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score  100



G FOR GOOD

Moshi Mamas

Spa & Handicrafts Co-operative • Moshi, Tanzania

In Tanzania, an overwhelming amount of girls grow up without an education. The Give a Heart to Africa school provides free classes to adult women, and offers graduates a stable place from which to launch their own businesses. One of these businesses is the Moshi Mamas, a spa and co-operative created with help from a Kickstarter grant from Planeterra. Travellers can receive post-Kilimanjaro trek massages through Moshi Mamas from women trained in massage therapy, or shop for locally made crafts designed at the co-operative.



Misty skies (and maybe some misty eyes) while admiring the view from Mt Meru.

Kilimanjaro & Zanzibar combos

No matter which route you take while tackling Kili, you're going to need a little break afterwards. Luckily just a short flight away you'll find the island of Zanzibar, where we'll help you slow things down. Revive your senses after all that elevation with a tour of a fragrant spice plantation and get your fill of this island's incomparable white-sand beaches.

Kilimanjaro — Lemosho Route & Zanzibar Adventure

ACTIVE

Highlights

- › Marvel at the stunning scenery from Africa's highest mountain
- › Camp along the trail
- › More time for acclimatization increases summit success rates
- › Explore Stone Town — a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- › Take in the aromas on a spice plantation tour
- › Relax on a tropical beach

ITINERARY

Follow the path less travelled up Mt Kilimanjaro's longer — but arguably more scenic — Lemosho route, with time afterwards to explore another side of Tanzania. This 14-day tour takes you along incredible landscapes and up challenging terrain to the continent's highest peak with experienced guides and porters cheering you on. But there's plenty more that awaits closer to the Earth's surface, like Zanzibar's spice plantations and postcard-perfect beaches to rest sore muscles.

14 DAYS — MOSHI TO STONE TOWN

FROM

\$4999

Valid for Jan 2, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$879**

TOUR CODE: DTOZ

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: CAMPING

PHYSICAL RATING: 5 — CHALLENGING



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score



100



Coffee breaks are all the more rewarding when you're tackling the highest peak in Africa.



Well-deserved downtime awaits in the spice-filled Stone Town, Zanzibar.



A sunset you'll never forget on the beaches of Zanzibar, Tanzania.

Kilimanjaro — Machame Route & Zanzibar Adventure

ACTIVE

Highlights

- › Conquer Africa's highest peak
- › Trek past verdant forests and silent glaciers
- › Watch sunrise from Stella Point
- › Explore Stone Town — a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- › Take in the aromas on a spice plantation tour
- › Relax on a tropical beach

ITINERARY

Cross another item off your travel to-do list and do it in style with this 12-day Kilimanjaro combo tour. After you conquer African's highest point with the help of your CEO (Chief Experience Officer) and trusted guides (with tons of incredible views and vistas captured along the way), you'll head to Zanzibar and learn about local flavours at a spice plantation. There's plenty of free time at the paradisiacal beaches of Zanzibar, with options to scuba dive, snorkel, or simply enjoy some hard-earned R&R.

12 DAYS — MOSHI TO STONE TOWN

FROM
\$3999

Valid for Jan 4, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$879**

TOUR CODE: DTKZ

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: CAMPING

PHYSICAL RATING: 5 — CHALLENGING



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100

Kilimanjaro — Marangu Route & Zanzibar Adventure

ACTIVE

Highlights

- › Sleep in mountain huts on the trek
- › Witness Africa from atop its highest mountain
- › Marvel at sunrise on the summit
- › Visit a women's cooperative and shop for souvenirs
- › Explore the UNESCO World Heritage Site Stone Town
- › Take in the aromas on a spice plantation tour
- › Relax on a tropical beach

ITINERARY

Challenging but efficient, the Marangu route up Mt Kilimanjaro affords you time afterwards to explore the many facets of Tanzania on an 11-day tour. With the help of your CEO (Chief Experience Officer) and expert guides, you'll attempt to summit the highest freestanding mountain on the globe via its quickest route with overnights in mountain huts. Revel in your accomplishments on the island of Zanzibar, where you'll explore spice plantations and, most importantly, kick back on the beach for some well-deserved rest.

11 DAYS — MOSHI TO STONE TOWN

FROM
\$3779

Valid for Jan 12, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$589**

TOUR CODE: DTMZ

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: CAMPING

PHYSICAL RATING: 5 — CHALLENGING



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100

Kilimanjaro, Serengeti & Zanzibar

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Conquer Africa's highest peak
- > Enjoy wildlife drives in the Serengeti
- > Take in the views at Ngorongoro Crater
- > Explore the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Stone Town

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Moshi Women's Cooperative Visit, Moshi. Mto wa Mbu Village Visit and Lunch, Mto wa Mbu. Clean Cookstove Project Visit, Mto wa Mbu. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

6-day guided group trek up Mt Kilimanjaro's Machame Route with local guides, cooks and porters. All permits and fees. Lake Manyara wildlife safari drive. Serengeti wildlife safari drives. Ngorongoro Crater wildlife safari drive. Scenic flight from Arusha to Zanzibar. Orientation walk in Stone Town. Spice plantation guided tour. All transport between destinations and to/from included

activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Simple hotels (9 nts), full-service alpine camping (5 nts), full-service camping (4 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private minibus, trekking, 7-seat 4x4 safari vehicle, plane, walking. **GROUP LEADER** Kilimanjaro portion: Certified mountain guide throughout (CEO), local representative, cook, porters. Serengeti & Zanzibar portion: CEO (Chief Experience Officer), certified safari driver/guide, camp crew, local guides. **MEALS** 18 breakfasts, 11 lunches, 8 dinners. Allow USD250-325 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

From its highest peak to its animals to its fascinating culture and history, this 19-day tour leaves none of Tanzania's stones unturned. The challenge begins with an six-day trek up and down Mt Kilimanjaro's Machame route before you embark on a safari through the Serengeti to see a nature documentary unfold in real life. Complete the adventure in tropical style, snorkelling through the turquoise waters of Zanzibar.

DAY 1 MOSHI Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 MACHAME GATE/MACHAME CAMP** Hike the lower slopes of Mt Kilimanjaro to Machame Camp. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 3 MACHAME CAMP/SHIRA 2 CAMP** Hike through lower alpine moorland to Shira 2 Camp and observe the spectacular views of Kibo Peak. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 4 SHIRA 2 CAMP/BARRANCO CAMP** Hike to Barranco Camp via Lava Tower. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 5 BARRANCO CAMP/BARAFU CAMP** View the Great Barranco Wall and climb up the eastern wall, passing below the Helm Glacier. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 6 BARAFU CAMP/SUMMIT/MWEKA CAMP** Hike during the night to the Summit via Stella Point. Watch the sunrise before descending to Mweka Camp. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 7 MWEKA CAMP/MWEKA GATE/MOSHI** Continue your descent through the forested, lower slopes to Moshi. Meet the mamas of the Moshi Women's Cooperative, a G Adventures-supported project, for a climbing ceremony. (1B, 1L) **DAYS 8-9 ARUSHA/MTO WA MBU/LAKE MANYARA** En route to Arusha, enjoy an included stop at the Moshi Women's Cooperative, a project supported by G Adventures. Experience the Mto wa Mbu village with a guided cultural walk and traditional lunch with a local family. View wildlife on a safari drive in Lake Manyara. (2B, 1L) **DAYS 10-12 SERENGETI NP/NGORONGORO CRATER** Enjoy wildlife safari drives in the Serengeti and search for the "big five". Continue wildlife viewing in the Ngorongoro Crater (3B, 3L, 3D) **DAYS 13-14 ARUSHA** Visit an authentic Maasai village and the G Adventures-supported Clean Cookstove Project, then return to Arusha. Enjoy a free day to explore Arusha or relax at the lodge. (2B, 1L) **DAY 15 STONE TOWN** Fly to Zanzibar. Enjoy an orientation walk with your CEO in historic Stone Town. (1B) **DAYS 16-18 JAMBIANI BEACH** Visit a local spice plantation for a guided tour. Continue to the white-sand beaches and turquoise waters of Zanzibar's beautiful coast. (3B) **DAY 19 STONE TOWN** Morning group transfer from Jambiani. Depart Stone Town upon arrival in the late morning. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

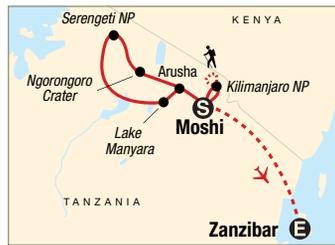


19 DAYS — MOSHI TO STONE TOWN

FROM **\$6299**

Valid for Jan 4, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1039
TOUR CODE: DTTZ

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.
TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 10
SERVICE LEVEL: CAMPING
PHYSICAL RATING: 5 — CHALLENGING



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Serengeti Safari & Zanzibar

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Enjoy wildlife drives in the Serengeti
- > Savour traditional cuisine in a local village
- > Take in the views at Ngorongoro Crater
- > Meet local artisans on a village walk
- > Explore Stone Town — a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- > Take in the aromas of a spice plantation tour
- > Relax on a tropical beach

ITINERARY

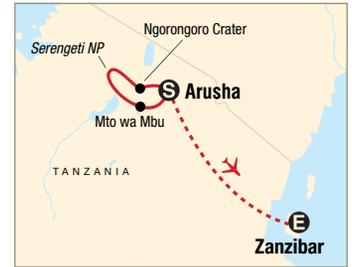
There's no better way to see Tanzania than by sleeping where the wildlife roam, and you'll have the opportunity to do just that on this 12-day tour. Your safari through the Serengeti and Ngorongoro includes an overnight camp at the edge of a crater where lions, buffalo, and zebra like to wander. Then jet over to Zanzibar where historic towns and blissful beaches await. You'll leave with a host of postcard-worthy photos and memorable experiences in your pocket, and perhaps a few grains of sand, too.

12 DAYS — ARUSHA TO STONE TOWN

FROM **\$3249**

Valid for Jan 4, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$619
TOUR CODE: DTWZ

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.
TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 10
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Classic Serengeti & Zanzibar

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Enjoy wildlife drives in the Serengeti
- > Savour traditional cuisine in a local village
- > Take in the views at Ngorongoro Crater
- > Meet local artisans on a village walk
- > Explore the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Stone Town
- > Take in the aromas of a spice plantation tour
- > Relax on a tropical beach

ITINERARY

Trips to East Africa can accomplish more than just ticking off a laundry list of incredible animal life sightings. On this 13-day tour through the Serengeti and Zanzibar, you'll have the opportunity to learn about local village life led by a local, see how huts are constructed in farmers' fields, and visit a local spice plantation. Of course, there's plenty of time for wildlife spotting on safari drives through Lake Manyara and Serengeti National Parks to acquire wildlife snaps that'll make your friends and family envious.

13 DAYS — NAIROBI TO STONE TOWN

FROM **\$3499**

Valid for Jan 3, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$699
TOUR CODE: DKWZ

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.
TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 10
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**



Tanzania Active Safari

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Cycle through Lake Manyara National Park
- > Hike the Empakaai crater and spot flamingos
- > Canoe along the shoreline of Momella Lake
- > Learn about local tribes and their ways of life
- > Safari through the Serengeti and Ngorongoro Crater

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Mto wa Mbu Village Visit and Lunch, Mto wa Mbu. Clean Cookstove Project Visit, Mto wa Mbu. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Canoe safari in Arusha National Park. Hike in Empakaai Crater. Wildlife safari drives in Serengeti National Park and Ngorongoro Crater. Mountain bike ride in Lake Manyara National Park. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Simple hotels (2 nts), full-service camping (5 nts). **TRANSPORT** 7-seat 4x4 safari vehicle, canoe, walking, mountain bike. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, certified safari driver/guide, camp crew. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 5 dinners. Allow USD70-95 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Go beyond four wheels and discover the many modes of exploring Tanzania's great outdoors. This eight-day tour is built for adventurous travellers who prefer a dose of adrenaline with their exploration. Canoe-safari through Momella Lake and spot hippos, giraffes, and water birds in their natural habitats, and hike into (and out of) an extinct volcanic crater. Of course, you'll have two days to explore the Serengeti in a 4x4, leaving your hands free for photo ops along the way (because it wouldn't be a trip to Tanzania without the safari photos to prove it).

DAY 1 ARUSHA Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 ARUSHA NATIONAL PARK** Head into Arusha NP and explore Momella Lake by canoe. Spot wildlife on the water's edge as they come to drink. (1B, 1L) **DAY 3 ARUSHA/MTO WA MBU** Travel to Mto wa Mbu village and take part in a cultural walk to learn about village life in the area. Meet the women who run the village tours and enjoy a delicious homemade traditional lunch. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 4 EMPAKAAI CRATER** Ascend the rift valley escarpment into the Ngorongoro Conservation Area and get ready for a beautiful hike into the extinct Empakaai Crater. At the end of the day, enjoy the view from the campsite over Ngorongoro. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 5-6 SERENGETI NATIONAL PARK** Search for the "big five" on wildlife safari drives in the Serengeti NP, while taking in the vastness of the Serengeti plains. Opt for a balloon safari and finish the day viewing the sunset on the rim of the Ngorongoro Crater. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 7 NGORONGORO/LAKE MANYARA** Head out early for a wildlife safari drive in the Ngorongoro Crater, then enjoy an afternoon biking in Lake Manyara National Park — home to the famous tree-climbing lions. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 8 ARUSHA** Visit the G Adventures-supported Clean Cookstove Project, then head back to Arusha, where the tour ends on arrival. (1B)

8 DAYS — ARUSHA TO ARUSHA

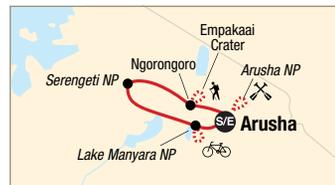
FROM
\$3299

Valid for Jan 17, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$219
TOUR CODE: DTAS

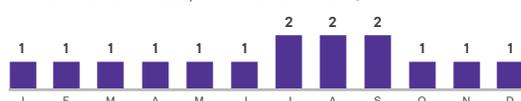
IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 12, AVG 10
SERVICE LEVEL: CAMPING
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Classic Senegal & The Gambia

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Visit historic Goree Island
- > Relax on the beaches of Banjul
- > Get a taste of Senegal at the local fish market

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Goree Island tour. Lake Retba visit. Lompoul Desert stay and traditional Senegalese dinner. Saint-Louis calèche tour. Djoudj National Park boat tour. Local Wolof village visit. Touba Grand Mosque. Tour of Jufureh and Kunta Kinteh Island. Half day Banjul city tour. Mbour fish market visit. Free time at Somone beach. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Standard hotels/guesthouses (9 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private minibus, ferry, 4x4, boat, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) and driver throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 9 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 1 dinner. Allow USD195-255 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Merging cultural experiences with important histories and stunning landscapes, this 10-day tour through Senegal and The Gambia brings you to a part of Africa that's seldom explored. Learn about daily life in a local Wolof village, immerse yourself in Gambia's important slave history, and get time to relax on sandy beaches in between. Experience what West Africa has to offer before the rest of the world gets to these unique destinations.

DAY 1 DAKAR Arrive at anytime. **DAY 2 GOREE ISLAND** Visit the historic Goree Island to learn about the Atlantic slave trade and the role this little island played. (1B, 1L) **DAY 3 LAKE RETBA/LOMPOUL DESERT** Depart from Dakar and stop at Lake Retba (Lac Rose) and see the men and women collecting salt in the pink waters. In the afternoon, drive to Lompoul and get settled in to our desert camp. (1B, 1D) **DAY 4 LOMPOUL/SAINT-LOUIS** Free time in the morning to explore the Lompoul Desert, then drive north to Saint-Louis, the historic French capital of Senegal. Enjoy a tour of Saint-Louis Island on a calèche (a traditional horse-drawn cart). (1B) **DAY 5 DJOUDJ NATIONAL BIRD SANCTUARY** Spend the day exploring the waterways of Djoudj National Bird Sanctuary, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, keeping an eye out for more than 400 species of birds, including pelicans and flamingos. (1B) **DAY 6 SAINT-LOUIS/KAOLACK** Visit a local Wolof village, then continue on to the holy city of Touba to visit the Great Mosque. Overnight in Kaolack. (1B, 1L) **DAY 7 KAOLACK/BANJUL** Cross into The Gambia, and visit Jufureh and Kunta Kinteh Island (formerly James Island), two important stops in The Gambia's slave history. In the afternoon, continue to Banjul. (1B, 1L) **DAY 8 BANJUL** Embark on a guided city tour of Banjul in the morning, visiting Arch 22, The Gambia National Museum, and Albert Market. Spend the rest of the day exploring on your own or relaxing on the beach. (1B) **DAY 9 BANJUL/SOMONE** Cross back into Senegal and head to the beaches of Somone for some well-deserved relaxation. Stop at the Mbour fish market for a glimpse of the thriving industry and an authentic taste of Senegal living. (1B, 1L) **DAY 10 SOMONE/DAKAR** Relax in the morning at the beach before heading to the airport, where the tour ends on arrival. (1B)

10 DAYS — DAKAR TO DAKAR

FROM
\$2599

Valid for Apr 4, 2020 departure.

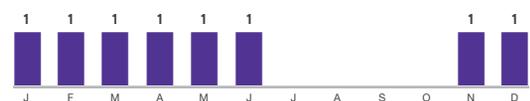
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$909
TOUR CODE: DGSG

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 8
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING





Culture & Wildlife of Uganda & Rwanda

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Admire a family of mountain gorillas in their natural habitat
- > Trek to see chimpanzees in Uganda
- > Keep your eyes peeled for the plentiful elephant and hippo populations in Queen Elizabeth National Park

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Nyamirambo Women's Centre, Local Lunch, Kigali. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Guest farm stay near Kibale National Park. Chimpanzee trek. Bigodi community lunch. Queen Elizabeth National Park wildlife safari drives. Guided gorilla trekking in Bwindi Impenetrable National Park. Visit to Kigali Genocide Museum. All national park fees and trekking permits. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Standard hotel (1 nt), simple furnished tents/rooms (6 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private van, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) /driver throughout, experienced gorilla trackers, local guides. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 4 dinners. Allow USD150-195 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

There's a wealth of adventure to be had in both Uganda and Rwanda, especially now that tourists are beginning to rediscover this region. We keep this trip small and intimate to create a deep connection with this captivating land. Of course, there'll be trekking to spot chimps and gorillas, and wildlife drives through Queen Elizabeth National Park to see elephants and hippos, but we'll also visit the genocide museum for a closer look at the recent history of the region. Trust us: Uganda and Rwanda will stay in your memory for a very long time.

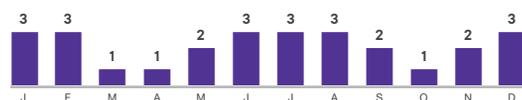
DAY 1 KAMPALA Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 FORT PORTAL/KIBALE NP** Take the scenic route to Fort Portal at the edge of Kibale National Park. Spend the night on a guest farm listening to the sounds of monkeys and birds. Explore the evergreen rainforest and trek to spot chimps. Enjoy

a traditional lunch in the Bigodi Community. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAYS 4-5 QUEEN ELIZABETH NP** Continue on to Queen Elizabeth National Park, stopping at the equator. Head out on a wildlife safari drive in the afternoon. Keep your eyes peeled for warthogs, elephants, buffalo, five different species of primates, and hippos. The next day, take an early-morning wildlife safari drive and enjoy lunch inside the park. Opt for an evening cruise along the Kazinga Channel. (2B, 1L, 2D) **DAYS 6-7 Bwindi IMPENETRABLE NP** Enjoy the scenic drive south, with views of forests, volcanoes, and lakes. Spend the night on the edge of Bwindi Impenetrable National Park. Rise early for the tour's main highlight — gorilla trekking! (2B) **DAY 8 KIGALI** Cross the border into Rwanda, then head to the capital city, Kigali. Visit the genocide museum to learn more about the dark history of this fascinating country. The tour ends on arrival at the hotel. (1B, 1L)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

JINJA RIVER RAFTING: Get ready for a wild ride on the Nile River with a full-day of navigating the rapids. See **Personalize your tour** on page 165.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



JANE GOODALL COLLECTION

A selection of wildlife-focused tours endorsed by world renowned ethnologist Dr. Jane Goodall. Your purchase of a Jane Goodall Collection tour helps G Adventures support the Jane Goodall Institute's mission to protect and empower local communities.

8 DAYS — KAMPALA TO KIGALI

FROM
\$3999

Valid for Mar 7, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$379

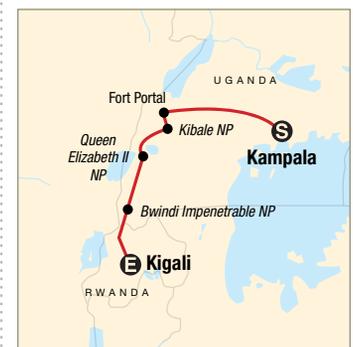
TOUR CODE: DURU

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 12, AVG 8

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score





Personalize your tour

Extras are a great way for you to make your adventure a little more yours. Here are some optional add-ons you can book in advance, for those days on your tour that have free time built in.

JINJA RIVER RAFTING

Looking for a shift from wildlife sightings to a wild ride? Wake up early and head out on the Nile River for a full-day navigating the rapids. Test your paddling skills in the rapids with crashing waves. Enjoy an included meal and drinks with your group.

FROM
\$186

Jinja
Half-day

MASAI MARA BALLOON SAFARI

The adventure begins just before dawn and lasts an hour in the sky. Fly over the Mara River, plains, and forests of the Masai Mara. Toast your return to earth with a champagne breakfast, cooked wherever you land.

FROM
\$599

Masai Mara
1 hr

MOSHI MAMAS MASSAGE

Relax with a 30-minute massage from the Moshi Mamas right at your hotel. The Moshi Women's Cooperative is a project supported by G Adventures, which provides business education to local women.

FROM
\$53

Moshi
30 min

CITY TOUR OF ADDIS ABABA

Take in Ethiopia's striking capital on this full-day tour of the city. See Addis Ababa from the top of Entoto Mountain. Then see local churches, the University of Addis Ababa, and the city's largest market for traditional clothes. Visit the National Museum where Ethiopia's oldest resident, Lucy, is housed and finish the day with shopping in Merkato.

FROM
\$145

Addis Ababa
Full-day

SERENGETI BALLOON SAFARI

View the wildlife and terrain of the Serengeti that's typically reserved for the birds. From the basket of a hot-air balloon you can watch for zebras or lions followed by a champagne breakfast. Keep that shutter-finger good and limber — you'll be using it plenty over the course of the hour.

FROM
\$745

Serengeti
1 hr

Please note that Extras cannot be cancelled or rescheduled once your trip begins. Some activities carry age restrictions. Talk to a G Adventures GCO or your travel agent for details.



G FOR GOOD

Nyamirambo Women's Centre

Local Meal & Handicrafts • Kigali, Rwanda

The Nyamirambo Women's Centre provides education and training programs to women and girls from a diverse range of backgrounds. Enjoy a traditional lunch prepared by women from the centre. Then browse the centre's shop, which features handmade, high-quality goods made by some of the women. Proceeds from the visit help support the centre's education and training programs.



North Africa & Middle East

As many stories as grains of sand



Detail-oriented: An ancient engraving at Persepolis, Iran.

Egypt, Jordan, Israel, and Morocco are among the few places left in this world of ours where magic not only seems possible, but plausible. These dunes have witnessed the dawn of civilization and the rise of mighty empires, and spawned three of the world's major religions. The past is never far away here, and there's more of it to discover every day.



The Marrakech markets will light up your path to adventure.

NORTH AFRICA & MIDDLE EAST UNCOVERED

Camp with Berbers • Morocco

The nomadic Berbers have made the shifting sands of the Sahara their home for centuries. How does a community survive in one of the most hostile environments on Earth? Ask them. We'll venture into the dunes by camel to camp with a Bedouin tribe and discover what life in the desert is like.

The ruins of Jerash • Jordan

Once a thriving agricultural centre, the ruins of Jerash stand today as an enduring testament to the vast geographic sweep of the Roman Empire. Startlingly well-preserved, the ruins give you an incredible glimpse into ancient life (not to mention a thrilling, centuries-old ghost town vibe).

Captivating Old Jerusalem • Israel

The feeling you get walking the streets of this ancient city is simply indescribable — you're literally breathing in the history of Christianity, Judaism, and Islam. We'll guide you through the dizzying labyrinth of alleys and squares to ensure you get the full flavour of this powerfully spiritual place.



Feed your spirit at Karnak Temple.



Learning about local life over tea at Petra.



Highlights of Morocco

Highlights

- > Wander through ancient medinas and Roman ruins
- > Ride a camel into the Sahara
- > Spend a night in a mountain gîte
- > Enjoy traditional Moroccan fare at a local home
- > Shop in seaside Essaouira
- > Set eyes on the blue city of Chefchaouen

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Meknès Community Lunch, Meknès. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Mountain Gîte Stay with Traditional Moroccan Meal, Aroumd (Aremd). **Discover:** Free time in Marrakech. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Tangier guided tour including the medina, kasbah, and the grand and petit souks. Volubilis guided tour including Roman ruins. Fès medina guided tour including artisans' quarter and Fès tannery. Sunset camel ride in the desert. Todra Gorge stay with walk through local villages. Ait Ben Haddou kasbah tour. High Atlas Mountains hike. Marrakech medina guided walk including Saadian Tombs, Bahia Palace, souks and Jemaa el-Fnaa square. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (13 nts), mountain gîte (1 nt, multi-share). **TRANSPORT** Private air-conditioned van, camel, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, driver. **MEALS** 14 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 3 dinners. Allow USD390-510 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

If you want to hit Morocco's highlights, this is your adventure. Wander through kasbahs, spice markets, and cities pulsing with energy on this comprehensive trip. Climb onto a camel and explore the edge of the Sahara before admiring the views from the heights of the Atlas Mountains. Experience the energy of imperial cities as you explore souks stuffed with exotic wares. Then take a moment to appreciate this amazing adventure as you spend a night in a mountain gîte.

DAY 1 CASABLANCA Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 CASABLANCA/TANGIER/CHEFCHAOUEN** Stop in Tangier for a guided tour of the medina before continuing on to Chefchaouen for the evening. (1B) **DAY 3 CHEFCHAOUEN** Opt to hike in the Rif Mountains, explore the town, try a traditional hammam, or visit a local weavers' cooperative. (1B) **DAY 4 CHEFCHAOUEN/VOLUBILIS/FÈS** Enjoy a G Adventures-supported traditional lunch before taking a guided tour the ancient Roman ruins of Volubilis before continuing on to Fès. (1B, 1L) **DAY 5 FÈS** Explore the labyrinth of streets within the famous Fès medina with a local guide. Marvel at one of the ancient tanneries and take in the view

from above. (1B) **DAYS 6-7 MERZOUGA/SAHARA BEDOUIN CAMP** Enjoy a long, but beautiful, travel day across the unique landscape of Morocco to get to the sand dunes of the Sahara Desert. Spend the next day exploring the sand dunes by foot or opt to take a 4x4 excursion. In the late afternoon, enjoy a camel ride to overnight in a desert camp. (2B, 2D) **DAY 8 TODRA GORGE** Walk through local village farmlands and explore Todra Gorge. (1B) **DAY 9 AÏT BEN HADDOU** Visit the Ait Ben Haddou Kasbah, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Opt to participate in a tagine cooking class for an intro to Moroccan cuisine. (1B) **DAY 10 HIGH ATLAS MOUNTAINS** Enjoy a walk to the village of Aroumd (Aremd), at the base of the High Atlas Mountains. Let a mule carry the bags up to this mountain hideaway and hike alongside. Enjoy views of Mt Toubkal from the mountain gîte before a home-cooked dinner. (1B, 1D) **DAYS 11-12 ESSAOUIRA** Walk back to Imllil and transfer to the coastal town of Essaouira. The day is free for exploration. (2B) **DAYS 13-14 MARRAKECH** Transfer to Marrakech and enjoy a guided medina visit with a certified city guide upon arrival. Opt to visit to Djemaa el Fna Square in the evening to see the gathering of musicians and street performers. Enjoy a free day to explore. Don't leave Marrakech without dining at one of the many bustling food stalls in the square. (2B) **DAY 15 MARRAKECH** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

TRADITIONAL HAMMAM EXPERIENCE: Soothe sore muscles and get squeaky clean with a body scrub and massage at a traditional hammam. See [Personalize your tour](#) on page 171.

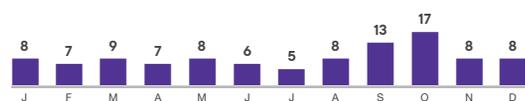
RIF VALLEY MOUNTAINS HIKE: Trek through the scenic Rif Mountains, passing small waterfalls, streams, and plantations before enjoying lunch at a local gîte. See [Personalize your tour](#) on page 171.

MERZOUGA 4X4 DESERT EXCURSION: Experience the golden dunes of the Sahara Desert and the sand dunes of Erg Chebbi on a 4x4 excursion. See [Personalize your tour](#) on page 171.

MEKNES CITY TOUR: Enjoy a guided tour of this imperial city, gaining local insight into city sites, historical landmarks, and a bustling souk. See [Personalize your tour](#) on page 171.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.





CLASSIC

15 DAYS — CASABLANCA TO MARRAKECH

FROM **\$1529**

Valid for Jan 3, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$519**

TOUR CODE: DCMH

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score  100





Morocco Kasbahs & Desert

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Wander the winding streets of ancient medinas
- > Sip refreshing mint tea
- > Explore natural gorges and Roman ruins
- > Ride a camel to the sand dunes
- > Barter in exotic souks
- > Enjoy delicious Moroccan fare

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Meknès Community Lunch, Meknès.
Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Volubilis guided tour including visit to the Roman ruins. Fès medina guided tour including artisans' quarter and Fès tannery. Sunset camel ride in the desert. Todra Gorge stay with walk through local villages. Ait Ben Haddou kasbah tour. Marrakech medina guided walk including Saadian Tombs, Bahia Palace, souks and Jemaa el-Fnaa square. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (7 nts)
TRANSPORT Private air-conditioned van, camels. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, driver, local guides. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner. Allow USD220-290 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Perfect for travellers looking for a fast-paced trip, this short but sweet adventure offers up a great combination of Morocco's must-see highlights and a little free time to explore on your own. Tour the dunes from atop a camel for an authentic way to experience the Sahara, explore high-walled kasbahs and wander the labyrinthine alleys of Fès and Marrakech, all allowing you to discover the history and rugged natural beauty of mysterious Morocco.

DAY 1 CASABLANCA Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 VOLUBILIS/FÈS** Enjoy a G Adventures-supported traditional lunch. Take a guided tour of the ancient Roman ruins of Volubilis before continuing on to Fès. (1B, 1L) **DAY 3 FÈS** Explore the labyrinth of streets within the famous Fès medina with a local guide. Enjoy a G Adventures-supported traditional lunch. Marvel at one of the ancient tanneries and take in the view from above. (1B) **DAY 4 MERZOUGA** Drive south to the edge of the Sahara Desert before riding a camel into the dunes and overnighting in a desert camp. (1B, 1D) **DAY 5 TODRA GORGE** Walk through local village farmlands and explore Todra Gorge. (1B) **DAY 6 AIT BEN HADDOU** Visit the Ait Ben Haddou Kasbah, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Opt to participate in a tagine cooking class for an intro to Moroccan cuisine. (1B) **DAY 7 MARRAKECH** Head to Marrakech and take a guided medina visit. Opt to visit the Djemaa el Fna Square in the evening to see the gathering of musicians and street performers. Don't leave without indulging in a feast at the famous food stalls. (1B) **DAY 8 MARRAKECH** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

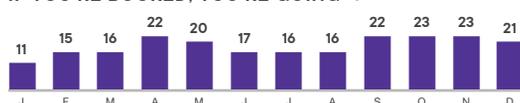
MERZOUGA 4X4 DESERT EXCURSION: Experience the golden dunes of the Sahara Desert and the sand dunes of Erg Chebbi on a 4x4 excursion. See **Personalize your tour** on page 171.

MEKNES CITY TOUR: Enjoy a guided tour of this imperial city, gaining local insight into city sites, historical landmarks, and a bustling souk. See **Personalize your tour** on page 171.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



8 DAYS — CASABLANCA TO MARRAKECH

FROM **\$1049**

Valid for Jan 4, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$309

TOUR CODE: DCKD

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score



Climb Mt Toubkal

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Walk in spectacular mountain scenery
- > Taste delicious local cuisine
- > Camp in the great outdoors
- > Summit the spectacular peak of Mt Toubkal

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Atlas Mountains trek with a qualified mountain guide (5 days). Trek Tizi N'Tacht pass, Tizi N'Tizikert pass and Mizane Valley. Visit the shrine of Sidi Chamharouch. Summit Mt Toubkal. Enjoy free time in Marrakech. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (2 nts), mountain gîtes (2 nts), camping (2 nts, 2-man tents). **TRANSPORT** Private air-conditioned van, walking. **GROUP LEADER** Certified mountain guide as CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 6 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 4 dinners. Allow USD80-105 for meals not included.

7 DAYS — MARRAKECH TO MARRAKECH

FROM
\$749

Valid for Jun 5, 2020 departure.
TOUR CODE: DCCT

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 14, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: BASIC

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 – DEMANDING



Ripple Score 100

ITINERARY

Jebel Toubkal, Morocco's highest peak, has captivated mountaineers for centuries. Our ascent up the rocky giant of North Africa — the tallest in the region — is no picnic, but is accessible to anyone in good shape and hungry for a thrilling high-altitude adventure. Traditional Berber communities line the route on this trip and you'll have plenty of time to learn their customs through village visits and overnight camping with hearty home-cooked meals. The views on the way up are spectacular, but nothing compares to what you'll see (and feel) at the top.



G FOR GOOD

AFER Women's Association

Traditional Meal Experience • Meknes, Morocco

Rural women and girls still face challenges in Morocco such as higher school drop-out rates, higher maternal mortality rates due to lack of access to health care, and domestic violence. This traditional meal experience is part of AFER's (Association Des Femmes et Enfants Ruraux) first hospitality program to help rural women develop skills. Travellers enjoy a delicious traditional Moroccan lunch while supporting AFER's work that provides health and education to more than 700 women and children.



Personalize your tour

Extras are a great way for you to make your adventure a little more yours. Here are some optional add-ons you can book in advance, for those days on your tour that have free time built in.

TEMPLE OF ABU SIMBEL

Part historic monument and part modern marvel, Abu Simbel is one of Egypt's grandest temples. Travel through Egypt's rugged landscapes and the towering figures of Ramses II himself, Ra-Horakhty, Amun, and Ptah will all be waiting to welcome you.

FROM
\$159

Aswan
Full-day

AQABA BOAT TRIP WITH SNORKELLING

Board a boat and enjoy a relaxing day on the waters of the Red Sea. Enjoy lunch aboard and join a snorkelling guide to spot marine life beneath the surface. If snorkelling isn't your thing, sit back and enjoy the view of Aqaba.

FROM
\$65

Aqaba
4 hrs

MEKNES DAY TOUR

Enjoy a guided tour of this imperial city, gaining local insight into city sites from your experienced guide. Visit the Bab Mansour historical landmark and wander the bustling souk of food and clothing, then see the former royal stables and granary which could hold up to 12,000 horses.

FROM
\$53

Meknes
2 hrs

MERZOUGA 4X4 DESERT EXCURSION

Experience the golden dunes of the Sahara Desert and Erg Chebbi on a 4x4 excursion, taking in views of a seemingly endless sea of sand. Pass a kohl mine en route to the village of Khamlia. Then, enjoy a live performance of the African music of Gnawa.

FROM
\$86

Merzouga
Half-day

RIF VALLEY MOUNTAINS HIKE

Trek through the scenic Rif Mountains, passing small waterfalls and streams en route to the Spanish Mosque for spectacular panoramic views of Chefchaouen. Continue on through the mountains, passing plantations and stopping for a traditional lunch at a local gîte. Then jump in a 4x4 to return to the main road.

FROM
\$93

Rif Valley
3-4 hrs

TRADITIONAL HAMMAM EXPERIENCE

Soothe sore muscles and get squeaky clean at a hammam — a traditional Moroccan bathhouse. Begin with a dry or hot room to prepare your skin and body, followed by a hot steam room. Enjoy a body scrub and massage followed by a cup of traditional mint tea.

FROM
\$80

Essaouria
1-2 hrs

Please note that Extras cannot be cancelled or rescheduled once your trip begins. Some activities carry age restrictions. Talk to a G Adventures GCO or your travel agent for details.



Stand in awe of the ancient in Petra's Ad Deir Monastery.

Egypt, Jordan and Israel combos

Combo tours combine two or more of our tours to create one in-depth experience. Get just what you're looking for, with only one booking. Convenient, flexible, and, affordable. Check the map to see how the trips join together.

Get lost in the streets of Cairo (or just make sure to follow your CEO).



1. Best of Egypt, Jordan & Israel

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Spend the night on a felucca
- › Explore ancient temples and monuments
- › Gaze at the pyramids and mysterious Sphinx
- › Relax in the Dead Sea
- › Camp overnight in the desert
- › Visit the ancient rock-cut city of Petra
- › Explore the biblical towns of Nazareth and Bethlehem
- › Wander through the streets of Old Jerusalem

ITINERARY

Explore ancient sights and lost cities in a region that has seen centuries of human history. In Egypt, discover what adventures lie along the Nile, like the Great Pyramids of Giza. Head to Jordan to overnight in a Bedouin tent amidst dramatic desert scenery. See ancient Petra and relax in the Dead Sea. Explore the historic towns of Jerusalem and Nazareth, then check out modern and bustling Tel Aviv. Thousands of incredible moments, one comprehensive trip.

22 DAYS — CAIRO TO JERUSALEM

FROM

\$5499

Valid for Feb 14, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$2639**

TOUR CODE: DPCT

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

Ripple Score

89



We run a different kind of pyramid scheme in Egypt.



The fairest of all terraces in Haifa's Baha'i Gardens.



2. Egypt & Jordan Adventure | CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Discover ancient civilizations and architectural wonders
- > Relax at the Red Sea
- > Enjoy an overnight felucca journey
- > Bargain in bazaars
- > Camp in a Bedouin tent in the desert
- > Marvel at the rock-cut architecture of Petra

ITINERARY

Get ready for a wide-ranging adventure showcasing the region's natural wonders and fascinating cultures, offering the perfect combination of guided excursions with free time to explore at your own pace. Our expert local leaders will share with you the archaeological and historical secrets of the ancient sites of Petra, Luxor, and the Great Pyramids of Giza. Whether it's haggling in Cairo's bustling bazaars or snapping a desert sunset, Egypt and Jordan will be etched into your memory like a hieroglyph.

15 DAYS — CAIRO TO AMMAN

FROM
\$3149

Valid for Feb 2, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$659**

TOUR CODE: DPJA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 15, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – AVERAGE

Ripple Score 100

3. Jordan & Israel Adventure | CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Enjoy lunch with a Druze family
- > Swim in the Dead Sea
- > Spend the night in a Bedouin camp
- > Enjoy a 4x4 excursion
- > Visit the historic Madaba mosaics

ITINERARY

History. Religion. Adventure. Beauty. This tour highlights all of the above and more during a two-week exploration of Israel and Jordan. Use the present to connect with the past as you explore some of the best Roman ruins outside of Italy. Swim in the Dead Sea, take in Petra's fascinating history, ride through the desert on a 4x4, and spend the night at a Bedouin camp. In 15 days you'll travel through thousands of years of history. Daunting? Maybe. Life-changing? Definitely.

15 DAYS — AMMAN TO JERUSALEM

FROM
\$3849

Valid for Feb 21, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$2449**

TOUR CODE: DJNT

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 15, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – AVERAGE

Ripple Score 86

TOP
SELLER

Highlights of Jordan

Highlights

- > Explore ancient cities and crusader castles
- > Relax at the Dead Sea
- > Camp overnight in the desert
- > Visit the ancient rock-cut city of Petra

What's Included

Your Moments: **G for Good:** Numeira Community Cafe Lunch, Jordan Valley. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Bedouin Camp Overnight, Wadi Rum. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Jerash guided tour. Dead Sea visit. Visit Madaba mosaics and Mt Nebo. Karak Castle guided tour. Petra guided tour. Wadi Rum 4x4 excursion. Red Sea stay. Entrance fees in all included tours. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (6 nts), Bedouin desert camp (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Private van, 4x4 pickup truck, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner. Allow USD205-270 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

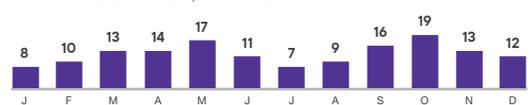
Explore ancient sights and lost cities, overnight in a Bedouin tent and dine amidst the dramatic desert scenery of Wadi Rum. Take in Petra's fascinating history and marvel at its thrilling beauty, and still have a chance to relax in the therapeutic waters of the Dead Sea. This eight-day trip is ideal for the traveller who is short on time but wants to soak up the colours, culture, and history of a country that's small in size, but big in adventure.

DAY 1 AMMAN Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 JERASH/AMMAN** Enjoy a guided visit to the ancient Roman town of Jerash followed by a visit to the Dead Sea. (1B) **DAYS 3-4 PETRA** Enjoy a guided visit to the Madaba mosaics, enjoy views of Israel from Mt Nebo, visit to the crusader castle at Karak. The next day, visit iconic Petra. (2B) **DAY 5 WADI MUSA/WADI RUM** Head out for a 4x4 excursion during the day, before a traditional dinner and overnight stay at a Bedouin desert camp in Wadi Rum. (1B, 1D) **DAY 6 AQABA** Head toward the Red Sea. Opt to go snorkelling or relax at the beach. (1B) **DAY 7 AMMAN** Journey back to Amman. En route, stop at a G Adventures-supported community café for lunch. (1B, 1L) **DAY 8 AMMAN** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

AQABA BOAT TRIP WITH SNORKELLING: Enjoy a day out on the Red Sea. See **Personalize your tour** on page 171.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



A BETTER WORLD THROUGH TRAVEL

We believe that every adventure begins with a single step, and that experiencing different lands and cultures can make the world a better place for all of us. We hope you feel the same.





CLASSIC

8 DAYS — AMMAN TO AMMAN

FROM
\$1479

Valid for Jan 3, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$479**

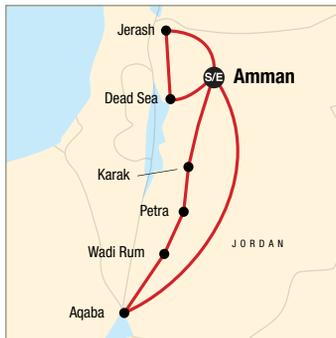
TOUR CODE: DWHJ

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100





Israel Explorer

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Swim in the Dead Sea
- > Explore the biblical towns of Nazareth and Bethlehem
- > Meet a local Druze family
- > Wander through the streets of Old Jerusalem

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
Local Living: Druze Village Visit and Traditional Lunch, Isfiya Druze Village. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

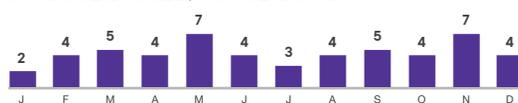
Old Jerusalem walking tour. Refugee camp community visit. Bethlehem visit. Dead Sea visit with swim. Masada guided tour. Sea of Galilee region tour. Akko and Nazareth visits. Tel Aviv orientation tour including Old Jaffa Port. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (7 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private van, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch. Allow USD220-290 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Perched at the crossroads of Middle Eastern history for centuries and the spiritual home to Jews, Christians, and Muslims alike, Israel remains a must-visit destination for anyone eager to understand this dynamic, always-changing region. Explore the historic towns of Bethlehem and Nazareth, soak in the energy of vibrant Tel Aviv, and experience a soul-stirring connection to ancient and modern sites and peoples. Thousands of incredible moments, one comprehensive trip.

DAY 1 TEL AVIV Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 TEL AVIV/HAIFA** Explore vibrant Tel Aviv with an orientation walk in historic Jaffa before driving up the coast to a Druze community for a local lunch. After, continue to Haifa, beautifully set on the slopes of Mt Carmel facing the Mediterranean Sea. (1B, 1L) **DAY 3 AKKO/NAZARETH/SEA OF GALILEE** Visit Akko and explore its colourful markets and old city. Travel to Nazareth where we visit the Basilica of the Annunciation, then continue to the Sea of Galilee for the evening. (1B) **DAY 4 SEA OF GALILEE/JERICO** Tour the Sea of Galilee area including the ruins of Capernaum and a local Kibbutz. Continue to Jericho for the night. (1B) **DAY 5 DEAD SEA/JERUSALEM** Visit the fortress of Masada, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. After, relax at the Dead Sea with time to swim before continuing to Jerusalem for the night. (1B) **DAYS 6-7 JERUSALEM** Take a guided walk through the winding alleyways and quarters of the Old City, including the Dome of the Rock and Al Aqsa mosque courtyard. Visit the Western Wall, then walk along the Stations of the Cross to the Church of the Holy Sepulchre. The next day, visit Bethlehem, the Church of the Nativity, and the Duhaisha Camp for Palestinian refugees. After, you're free to explore on your own or opt to visit museums. (2B) **DAY 8 JERUSALEM** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



8 DAYS — TEL AVIV TO JERUSALEM

FROM
\$2399

Valid for Jan 17, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$2209

TOUR CODE: DOIE

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score





Best of Egypt

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Enjoy dinner with a local family
- > Spend the night on a felucca
- > Explore ancient temples and monuments
- > Hunt for deals in the bazaars
- > Gaze at the pyramids and mysterious Sphinx

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Boat ride to Nubian Village with Traditional Meal, Aswān. Lunch with a Local Family, Luxor. **Discover:** Free time in Aswān. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Pyramids of Giza and Sphinx guided tour. Egyptian Museum guided tour. Felucca overnight sailing excursion with support boat. Karnak and Kom Ombo temples guided tour. Temple of Hatshepsut and Valley of the Kings guided visit. Colossi of Memnon visit. All entrance fees to included monuments. Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Simple hotels (5 nts), sleeper train (1 nt), felucca with support boat for toilet/showers (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Private air-conditioned van, train, felucca, plane, walking. **GROUP LEADER** Certified Egyptologist as CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 3 dinners. Allow USD150-195 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

This journey through Egypt packs in awe-inspiring culture and adventure in eight energetic days. Explore the ancient sites along the Nile and discover the most famous of them all, the Great Pyramid of Giza. Embrace the culture and meet remarkable people as you sample some traditional fare with a Nubian family in a local village. Feel the buzz of vibrant bazaars in Aswan and Luxor, but still manage to relax and watch life unfold as you sail the Nile in a traditional felucca.

DAY 1 CAIRO Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 CAIRO** Tour the Great Pyramids of Giza and the Sphinx before a guided tour of the Egyptian Museum. Catch an overnight train to Aswan. (1B, 1D) **DAYS 3-4 ASWAN** Visit a Nubian village and enjoy a home-cooked dinner with a local family. Opt to visit the magnificent temples of Abu Simbel. (2B, 1D) **DAY 5 NILE RIVER** Sail the Nile on a felucca with a support boat. Sleep on board under the stars. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 6-7 LUXOR** Enjoy a guided visit to Kom Ombo and Karnak Temples. Enjoy a guided tour of the Valley of the Kings and the Temple of Hatshepsut. Enjoy lunch with a local family on the West Bank of the Nile. (2B, 1L) **DAY 8 CAIRO** Fly back to Cairo where the tour ends on arrival. (1B)

8 DAYS — CAIRO TO CAIRO

FROM
\$1349

Valid for Jan 25, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$439

TOUR CODE: DPBE

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

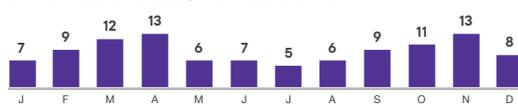
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

TEMPLE OF ABU SIMBEL: Book your trip to the mind-blowing Abu Simbel before you arrive. See tour PRODEAS on page 152. See **Personalize your tour** on page 171.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Ripple Score 100



Egypt Upgraded

Highlights

- > Visit some of the most revered wonders of the ancient world with a certified Egyptologist
- > Marvel at the Pyramids of Giza and the temples of Abu Simbel
- > Savour a traditional Nubian dinner in a local village
- > Bargain with the locals in bazaars and markets

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Boat ride to Nubian Village with Traditional Meal, Aswān. Lunch with a Local Family, Luxor. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Arrival transfer. All entrance fees to included monuments. Guided tour of the Pyramid of Giza and the Sphinx. Visit the Library of Alexandria, catacombs, and Pompey's Pillar. Guided visit of the Egyptian Museum. Tour of Abu Simbel. Three-night Nile cruise. Tour of Kom Ombo Temple. Visit the Colossi of Memnon. Excursion to the Valley of the Kings, Hatshepsut, Luxor and Karnak Temples. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (8 nts), Nile cruise boat (3 nts).

TRANSPORT Private air-conditioned van, felucca, Nile cruise boat, plane, walking.

GROUP LEADER Certified Egyptologist as CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout.

MEALS 11 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 4 dinners. Allow USD300-390 for meals not included.

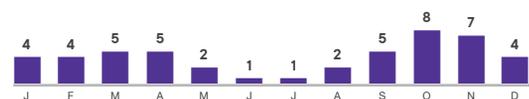
ITINERARY

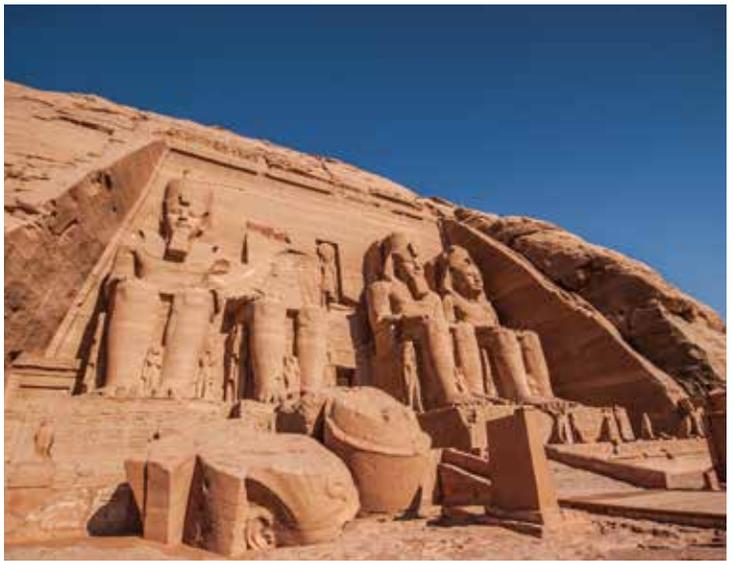
Encompassing Egypt's greatest highlights and a three-day Nile cruise, this adventure enhances a wide variety of included activities with the expertise of our CEOs, through whom you'll gain a greater appreciation of the region's history and archaeological finds. Discover the secrets of the Great Pyramids and explore the Valley of the Kings, then meet local people and share a traditional meal. A combination of air-conditioned transport and domestic flights will get you to the sights (and your comfortable accommodations) quickly and conveniently. From ancient history to bustling modern Cairo, embark on an incredible journey to the very heart of Egypt.

DAY 1 CAIRO Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAY 2 CAIRO/ALEXANDRIA** Enjoy a guided tour of the Great Pyramid of Giza and the Sphinx. Continue to the historic city of Alexandria. (1B) **DAY 3 ALEXANDRIA** Spend the day exploring Pompey's Pillar, the catacombs, and the new Alexandria Library. (1B) **DAY 4 CAIRO** Head back to Cairo with a tour inside the monasteries of Wadi Natrun en route. Visit the Egyptian Museum with the option to see the mummy room. (1B) **DAYS 5-6 ASWAN** Catch an early morning flight to Aswan and opt to explore the busy market. Later, take a scenic felucca ride on the Nile to a Nubian village and enjoy a home-cooked dinner with locals. Early the next morning, drive to the famed temples of Abu Simbel for a guided tour. This afternoon, opt to visit the Aswan High Dam. Later, board our river boat for the night. (2B, 1L, 2D) **DAYS 7-8 NILE RIVER** Spend two days floating down the Nile on a luxury river boat with guided tour of Kom Ombo Temple en route. Relax on the outside decks with a drink, watching the passing desert sands. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAYS 9-10 VALLEY OF THE KINGS/LUXOR** Visit the Colossi of Memnon and enjoy guided tours of the Valley of the Kings and the Temple of Hatshepsut followed by lunch with a local family. Enjoy an excursion to the magnificent Temples of Karnak and Luxor, with a free afternoon to explore the Bazaar or museums. (2B, 1L) **DAY 11 CAIRO** Catch a flight back to Cairo and opt to visit the Khan el-Khalili Bazaar, tour Coptic Cairo, or enjoy a dinner on a floating restaurant on the Nile. (1B) **DAY 12 CAIRO** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.





CLASSIC

12 DAYS — CAIRO TO CAIRO

FROM
\$3099

Valid for Jan 5, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1229**

TOUR CODE: DPEE

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score 100



Highlights of Egypt

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore ancient temples and monuments
- > Gaze at the pyramids and mysterious Sphinx
- > Spend the night on a felucca
- > Connect with history on the streets of Alexandria
- > Explore the coral gardens of the Red Sea
- > Take a tour of the catacombs of Kom El Shoqafa

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Boat ride to Nubian Village with Traditional Meal, Aswān. Lunch with a Local Family, Luxor. **Discover:** Free time in Aswān. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Pyramids of Giza and Sphinx entrance and guided tour. Egyptian Museum entrance and guided tour. Felucca overnight sailing excursion with support boat. Karnak and Kom Ombo temples entrance and guided tour. Temple of Hatshepsut and Valley of the Kings guided visit. Colossi of Memnon visit. Alexandria guided tour. Boat and snorkelling trip in Hurghada. Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities **ACCOMMODATIONS** Simple hotels (11 nts), sleeper train (1 nt), felucca with support boat for toilet/showers (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Private air-conditioned van, train, felucca, plane, 4x4, walking. **GROUP LEADER** Certified Egyptologist as CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 13 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 3 dinners. Allow USD305-400 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Dig deep and discover the riches of Egypt's geography, culture, and, of course, archaeology, on this epic adventure. Step into a world filled with giant statues, temples, and legendary pyramids. Take it easy as you float along the Nile on a traditional felucca, explore the white sands of Hurghada on the Red Sea, or enjoy a home-cooked meal with a local family. Our Chief Experience Officers (CEOs) and local experts will share an intriguing combination of the region's attractions and hidden secrets. Meet the gaze of the Sphinx and get into the spirit of bygone times when travelling to the Valley of the Kings.

14 DAYS — CAIRO TO CAIRO

FROM
\$1999

Valid for Jan 11, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$479

TOUR CODE: DPBA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



Ripple Score  100

Jordan Multisport

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Trek Ajloun and Dana Nature reserves
- > Float in the Dead Sea
- > Go canyoneering and abseiling through Wadi Mujib
- > Set your eyes on the Rose City of Petra
- > Savour a local Bedouin meal in the desert of Wadi Rum

What's Included

Your Moments: **G for Good:** Numeira Community Bike tour and Lunch, Jordan Valley. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Bedouin Camp Overnight, Wadi Rum. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Petra guided tour. Little Petra visit. Wadi Rum 4x4 excursion. Trekking Ajloun Reserve. Trekking Dana Nature Reserve. Canyoneering. Dead Sea visit. Entrance fees in all included tours. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (5 nts), tented camp (1 nt), cabin in winter or bungalow in summer (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Private van/bus, 4x4, bike, hike, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 3 dinners. Allow USD160-210 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Jordan is famed for its ancient past but its present is pretty darn compelling, too. The natural and man-made wonders of Petra and Wadi Rum have been drawing travellers here for ages, but the rough-hewn grandeur of Jordan has remained a secret known only to the boldest of thrill-seekers. Trek the rocky hills to isolated villages along the trails near Ajloun, hike down canyons towards the Dead Sea, and discover the Dana Biosphere Reserve. See for yourself why Jordan is a secret we just couldn't keep to ourselves any longer.

8 DAYS — AMMAN TO AMMAN

FROM
\$1749

Valid for Jan 10, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$639

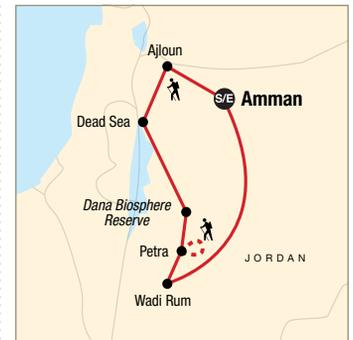
TOUR CODE: DJJA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 15, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 – DEMANDING



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score  100



Alexandria Independent Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Connect with history on the streets of Alexandria
- > Visit the impressive Qaitbay Fort and look up at towering Pompey's Pillar
- > Explore the underground catacombs of Kom El Shoqafa

ITINERARY

Delve into legendary Alexandria, Egypt's capital for a millennium and once home to one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World. Wander the Roman amphitheatres, palaces, and catacombs of Egypt's gateway to the Mediterranean. Starting from Cairo, spend a day and a half exploring Alexandria's Greek, Roman, and Byzantine history in one of the greatest cities of the Hellenic world. And with a top-notch Chief Experience Officer (CEO) from door to door, you'll know you're in good hands the whole time.

2 DAYS — CAIRO TO CAIRO

FROM
\$539

Valid for Jan 1, 2020 departure. Price per person based on double occupancy.

TOUR CODE: TDPAXN

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: INDEPENDENT TRAVEL

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 1 – EASY

Ripple Score  100



Highlights of Oman

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Time to explore the city highlights of Muscat
- > Visit a turtle sanctuary
- > Watch the sunset from a desert camp
- > Visit the cattle market in Nizwá
- > Marvel in the canyon views of Jebel Shams

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Muscat city tour. Bimmah Sinkhole and Sur dhow shipyard visit. Ras al-Jinz turtle sanctuary night walk (seasonal). Wahiba Sands desert camp. Nizwá cattle market. Mud houses of Misfat al Abyreen walk.
ACCOMMODATIONS Hotel (6 nts), desert camp (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Walking, private bus, 4x4 vehicle. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner. Allow USD210-275 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Oman remains one of the last great undiscovered parts of the Middle East. Here, ancient heritage melds beautifully with modern living. Overnight in the dramatic Wahiba Sands desert after visiting the Ras al Jinz Turtle Reserve to observe the endangered species' nesting process. Still looking for something off the beaten path? Visit Wadi Nakhr, also known as the Grand Canyon of Oman, to get even deeper into Oman's ethereal beauty — natural and otherwise.

DAY 1 MUSCAT Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 MUSCAT** Explore some of the highlights of the city, including the Grand Mosque, the Bait Al Zubair Museum, and the historic souk in Muttrah, before heading to Old Muscat. (1B, 1L) **DAY 3 RAS AL-JINZ** Leave Muscat behind and drive along the coast towards the picturesque Bimmah Sinkhole. Continue to Sur, renowned in the past for its dhow shipyards, before reaching Ras al-Jinz on the coast. After an early dinner, visit the turtle sanctuary, where green turtles come from thousands of kilometres away to lay eggs at night. (1B) **DAY 4 RAS AL-JINZ** Drive towards Wādī Banī Khālid, a rocky oasis nestled in the East Hajar mountains filled with natural pools. Later, begin your desert adventure through the dunes towards the desert camp, just in time for a sunset. Relax this evening, stargazing around an open fire. (1B, 1D) **DAY 5 NIZWÁ** Leaving the desert behind, head towards Ibra and visit the impressive Jabrin castle. Continue towards Nizwá, stopping at the historic fortress of Bahla along the way. (1B) **DAY 6 AL HAMRA** Visit the Nizwá cattle market and watch locals buy and trade the best livestock, from goats to cattle, directly from the herders. Continue to Al Hamra and visit the renowned stone houses of Misfat Al Abriyeen. Return to Nizwa via Jebel Shams and take in view of Wadi Nakhr known as the Grand Canyon of Oman. (1B) **DAY 7 MUSCAT** Drive through Wadi Bani Awf and pass by beautiful steep mountain cliffs before reaching Snake Point — the endpoint of the gorge. Continue to Muscat. (1B) **DAY 8 MUSCAT** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Number of departures / month.

8 DAYS — MUSCAT TO MUSCAT

FROM **\$2949**

Valid for Jan 12, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$989

TOUR CODE: DQMM

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score 100

Iran — Discover Persia

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Barter in the bazaars
- > Walk through stunning palace gardens
- > Savour flavourful and exotic Persian cuisine
- > Visit ancient Persepolis and Pasargadae
- > Relax in classic tea houses and meet the friendliest locals in the world

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Tehran city tour (full-day). Yazd city tour including Zoroastrian sights. Rayen and Mahan villages and sights visit. Shiraz city tour including the tombs of Hafez and Sa'adi. Persepolis excursion with guided tour. Pasargadae visit. Isfahan city tour including the famous square and mosques. Abyaneh village stay with guided walk. Fin Garden visit (Kashan). All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (10 nts), guesthouse (2 nts), caravanserai (shared facilities, 1 nt) **TRANSPORT** Air-conditioned bus, train.

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.

MEALS 13 breakfasts, 1 dinner. Allow USD385-500 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Follow in pilgrims' footsteps and explore the history of old Persia and the spirit of the new Iran. Discover magnificent mosques, small mountain villages, and colourful gardens, and gain deeper insight into this ancient land. Wander the streets of ancient capitals and desert cities, and witness spectacular Zoroastrian temples. Your expert CEO (Chief Experience Officer) will take the hassle out of planning and organizing, leaving you free to uncover the gems of Iran at the best cultural monuments and in the stalls of exotic bazaars.

DAY 1 TEHRAN Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 TEHRAN** Explore Tehran with a local guide, visiting the Sa'd Abad Palace and National Jewel Museum before boarding an evening train to Yazd. (1B) **DAY 3 YAZD** Tour the old town of Yazd, marvelling at the unique towers that scatter the city. Visit the Jameh Mosque, Amir Chakhmaq Complex, Zoroastrian Fire Temple, and the Towers of Silence burial grounds. (1B) **DAY 4 YAZD/ZEIN-O-DIN CARAVANSERAI** Free morning in Yazd. Drive to the historic Zeinodin Caravanserai and overnight. (1B, 1D) **DAYS 5-6 KERMÁN** The Kerman region is home to the villages of Rayen and Māhān, both steeped in history. Visit the Shah Nematollah Vali, Shahzadeh Garden, the Bathhouse Museum, Rayen Citadel, and other highlights of the area. (2B) **DAYS 7-8 SHIRAZ** Travel to Shiraz. Explore the city and visit the Karim Khan Citadel, Vakil Mosque, and the tombs of Hafez and Sa'adi. The next day, explore the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Persepolis, the ceremonial palace of Darius, and admire its amazingly well-preserved carvings. Enjoy free time to wander the streets and mingle with students in laid-back Shiraz. (2B) **DAY 9 SHIRAZ/ISFAHAN** Stop at the Koran Gate and the UNESCO-listed Pasargadae complex en route to Isfahan, one of the finest Islamic cities in the world. (1B) **DAYS 10-11 ISFAHAN** Tour the beautiful city of Isfahan, enjoying the famous square, mosques, and bartering at the bazaar. Hang out on the many bridges that make Isfahan unique, or shop for an authentic Persian rug. Enjoy a full free day exploring this gorgeous city. (2B) **DAY 12 ISFAHAN/ABYĀNEH** Take a scenic drive through Natanz to the mountain village of Abyāneh, known for having retained its ancient charm. Enjoy a village walk to learn more. (1B) **DAY 13 ABYĀNEH/TEHRĀN** En route to Tehran, visit Kashan, a beautiful city known for its gardens. Back in Tehran, visit Imam Khomeini's shrine. (1B) **DAY 14 TEHRAN** Depart at any time. (1B)

14 DAYS — TEHRĀN TO TEHRĀN

FROM **\$3199**

Valid for Mar 7, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1279

TOUR CODE: ARIR

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score 62

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.





If you don't post a picture, did you really even eat it?



Europe

Urban and rural, ancient and modern, ordinary and extraordinary

History? Culture? Scenery? Cuisine? Europe ticks all the boxes. Its diversity of experiences is astounding, which is why this continent draws so many repeat visitors. (You just can't see it all in one go.) Instead of big coach buses, our small groups travel around by train and local transport. So whether you're into the classics, or something more off the map, we deliver Europe in special ways. You'll want to come back again and again.



The Alcázar of Seville — just one of many snap-worthy sights in Seville.



You won't believe how "Nice" the trains are. (Sorry.)

EUROPE UNCOVERED

The Curonian Spit • Lithuania

Europe's Baltic nations remain a mystery to most travellers, so we think it's high time these gorgeous countries got a little more love. Need some incentive? Come to Lithuania's Curonian Spit, a gorgeous sand dune and UNESCO World Heritage Site on the edge of the Baltic Sea. It'll be love at first sight. Promise.

Mostar • Bosnia & Herzegovina

You won't find a more poignant symbol of passion and reunification than the Stari Most, a 16th-century Ottoman bridge in Mostar. Destroyed during the civil war in the 1990s, it was painstakingly rebuilt using local materials and 100-year-old methods. If you're lucky, you might get to spot divers leaping from it into the river below.

Porto • Portugal

Mixing together historical charm with a laid-back and youthful atmosphere, calling Porto the coolest isn't exaggerating. Wander the narrow alleyways of this ancient city, taste traditional delicacies in Bulhao market, sip on the area's famous port wine, or see another side of the city with its exciting nightlife.



Seljalandsfoss: Much easier to enjoy than spell.

TOP
SELLER

Best of Iceland

Highlights

- > Sleep in a local guesthouse in the eastern fjords region
- > Marvel at the largest ice cap in Europe
- > Gape at the Jökulsárlón glacier lagoon with seals floating on icebergs
- > Photograph black-sand beaches and gushing waterfalls around this island nation

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Solheimar Ecovillage Visit, Selfoss. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Local guesthouse stay (Borgarfjörður), Goðafoss waterfall visit. Mývatn lake visit. Dimmuborgir, and Námaskarð stops. Dettifoss waterfall visit. Vatnajökull glacier visit. Jökulsárlón glacier lagoon visit. Reynisfjara beach. Seljalandsfoss waterfall. The Golden Circle: Gullfoss waterfall, Geysir Hot Springs, and Pingvellir National Park. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Standard hotel (5 nts), local guesthouse (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Private minivan/bus, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 6 breakfasts. Allow USD350-455 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

If you're looking for a fast but full visit around Iceland, this seven-day trip fits the bill perfectly. It has tons of hidden gems that you won't find anywhere else in the world, combined with free time to experience plenty of the highlights, like erupting geysers, visiting glacier lagoons, and exploring breathtaking waterfalls and black-sand beaches. Be sure to pack your sense of adventure and get ready to feel Iceland under your feet.

DAY 1 REYKJAVÍK Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 AKUREYRI** Drive to Akureyri, stopping for lunch at a local cantina. Explore the town and opt to go on a whale-watching tour in the evening. (1B) **DAY 3 MÝVATN LAKE/BORGARFJÖRÐUR** Stop at Goðafoss waterfall en route to Mývatn lake. Explore the lava formations of Dimmuborgir and the geothermal area of Námaskarð. Visit Dettifoss waterfall before arriving in Borgarfjörður for a night in a local guesthouse. (1B) **DAY 4 HÖFN** Leave

beautiful Borgarfjörður behind and travel down the coast driving through the beautiful and majestic eastern fjords. En route to Höfn, stop at Vatnajökull glacier, the largest ice cap in Europe. (1B) **DAY 5 VÍK** Visit the Jökulsárlón glacier lagoon and nearby Diamond Beach, with a chance to see seals sunbathing on the bright blue ice. Opt to check out the lagoon by boat. Continue to Skaftafell National Park and opt to take a glacier hike. Continue to Vík. (1B) **DAY 6 SOUTH SHORE/GOLDEN CIRCLE/REYKJAVÍK** Visit Reynisfjara beach. Continue along the Golden Circle to Drumbo. Stop at the waterfalls of Seljalandsfoss and Gullfoss. Explore the Gullfoss waterfall, Geysir Hot Springs and Pingvellir National Park. Visit a G Adventures-supported sustainable community dedicated to helping people with disabilities. Arrive in Reykjavík in the early evening for a final night in the bustling capital.. (1B) **DAY 7 REYKJAVÍK** Depart at any time. (1B)

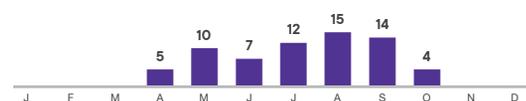
PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

SKAFTAFELL NATIONAL PARK GLACIER HIKE: Hike this incredible glacier. See **Personalize your tour** on page 188.

WHALE WATCHING (FROM DALVIK): Head out to sea to spot whales off the coast. See **Personalize your tour** on page 188.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.





CLASSIC

7 DAYS — REYKJAVÍK TO REYKJAVÍK

FROM
\$2729

Valid for Apr 11, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1249**

TOUR CODE: ELBI

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score **98**



Wellness Iceland

WELLNESS

Highlights

- > Meditate atop the volcanic slopes of Mt Hengill
- > Learn to cook bread in a geothermal bakery
- > Marvel at the majestic manes of Icelandic horses
- > Hike behind the towering Seljalandsfoss waterfall
- > Practice yoga on Reynsfjara's black-sand beach
- > Suit up with a pickaxe to hike Sólheimajökull glacier

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Foodie:** Rye Bread Cooking Class, Laugarvatn. Locally-Sourced Farm Dinner, Hveragerði. **Wellness:** Yoga Practice in Thingvellir National Park, Pingvellir. Geothermal Baths, Laugarvatn. Reykjadalur Hike & Meditation, Reykjadalur. Black Sand Beach Mantra Meditation, Reynisdrangar. Waterfall Guided Meditation, Seljalandsfoss. Geothermal Rift Lake Yoga, Kleifarvatn. Restorative Yoga, Hveragerði. **(To learn more, see page 8)**

Arrival airport transfer. Öskjuhlíð Hill hike. Golden Circle sightseeing. Pingvellir National Park visit. Geysir Hot Spring visit. Gullfoss waterfall visit. Visit to an Icelandic Horse Farm. Solheimajokull glacier hike (including all required equipment). Visits to Skógarfoss waterfall and Seljalandsfoss waterfall. Dyrhólaey visit. Blue Lagoon entrance and airport transfer. Transport to/from all included activities and between all destinations. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (6 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 6 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 2 dinners. Allow USD310-405 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

The otherworldly landscapes of Iceland offer perhaps the closest thing one can have to an out-of-body travel experience. Equal parts rugged and tranquil, the country's beauty offers the perfect sanctuary from daily distractions back home. Your soothing journey across the country's southern coast starts with a hike up Öskjuhlíð Hill overlooking the mosaic-like architecture of Reykjavík. Private transportation offers you the luxury of time to see the iconic sights of the Golden Circle and Thingvellir National Park before heading to the stunning black-sand beaches of Reynisfjara for a unique meditation session. And, of course, a visit to Iceland wouldn't be complete without a stop at the Blue Lagoon, a naturally-heated hotspot for travellers willing to go halfway around the world just to unwind.

DAY 1 REYKJAVÍK Arrive at any time. Transfer to your Reykjavík hotel for a healthy welcome drink with the group. **DAY 2 REYKJAVÍK** Enjoy a CEO-led morning hike to Öskjuhlíð Hill and take in the views of Reykjavík below. The rest of the day is yours to explore. Opt to visit the Nautholskvík Geothermal beach or Vesturbæjarlaug pools. Hop on a bike for a city tour or go whale watching. (1B) **DAY 3 REYKJAVÍK/HVERAGERÐI** Leave the city behind and explore the famous Golden Circle. Explore and practice yoga in Pingvellir National Park. Relax and soak in natural pools and hot springs, then visit a local bakery for a rye bread geothermal baking demonstration. Later, visit the Geysir Hot Springs and the Gullfoss waterfall. (1B, 1L) **DAYS 4-6 HVERAGERÐI** Enjoy a morning hike around the Reykjadalur area. Explore natural hot springs and enjoy a CEO-led meditation. Visit a nearby horse farm and enjoy a dinner of locally-sourced produce. The next day, strap on your crampons for a hike on Solheimajokul glacier. Enjoy a mantra meditation practice on the famous Reynisfjara black-sand beach. Explore some of Iceland's famous waterfalls, including Skogafoss and Seljalandsfoss, and take time for inner reflection with a meditation session. Begin the next day with a yoga practice at the largest lake on the Reykjanes peninsula. Spend the rest of the day exploring geothermal areas and dramatic coastal cliffs, before enjoying a farewell dinner with the group. (3B, 2D) **DAY 7 HVERAGERÐI/REYKJAVÍK** Following a morning restorative yoga practice, head to the Blue Lagoon. Enjoy one last soak or opt for a treatment before heading to the airport with your included transfer. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

This tour has 5 special departures.

May 24 - May 30 • June 21 - June 27 • July 19 - July 25 •
Aug 23 - Aug 29 • Sept 20 - Sept 26

7 DAYS — REYKJAVÍK TO REYKJAVÍK

FROM
\$3749

Valid for May 24, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1279

TOUR CODE: ELRRW

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score

98

GOOD FOR LIFE

Our Lifetime Deposit Policy is designed to protect you from unexpected or unpredictable events that may cause you to cancel or delay your tour. We've got you covered, no matter the circumstances.





Trekking in Iceland — The Laugavegur Trail

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Explore the ever-changing geographical wonderland of Iceland
- > Trek one of Iceland's famous route: the Laugavegur Trail
- > Cross fields of flowers and rivers while taking in views of the surrounding glaciers
- > Stop at the stunning Seljalandsfoss waterfall

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

South Iceland trekking along the Laugavegur Trail. Sleeping mats (sleeping bags not provided). All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

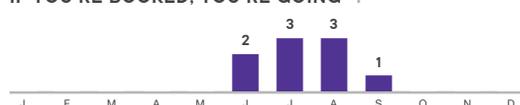
ACCOMMODATIONS Hostels (2 nts, multi-share), participation camping (4 nts)
TRANSPORT Local bus, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 6 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 4 dinners. Allow USD145-190 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Iceland is one of those rare places on Earth that feels more science fiction than fact, even when you're actually there. Get as close as you can to the incredible scenery by hiking the challenging route of the Laugavegur Trail, where you'll pass multi-coloured slopes, ice caves, and sweeping landscapes. Camp out for four nights, and enjoy valley hikes in the area with the group. Whether it's from the inclines or just from the view, prepare to have your breath taken away.

DAY 1 REYKJAVÍK Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 REYKJAVÍK/LANDMANNALAUGAR** Travel to Landmannalaugar. Pass by Mt Hekla en route, an active volcano that was once considered to be the gates of Hell, which erupts every few years. (1B, 1D) **DAY 3 ALFTAVATN** Pass rivers and streams while hiking from Landmannalaugar through the mountains to Lake Alftavatn. Follow the Laugavegur Trail, one of Iceland's most famous hiking routes (24km, 15 mi). (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 4 EMSTRUR** Continue to follow the route of the Laugavegur Trail, hiking from Alftavatn to Emstrur (15km, 9 mi). (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 5 ÞÓRSMÖRK** Trek from Emstrur to Þórsmörk, crossing rivers and fields of flowers (19km, 12 mi). (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 6 ÞÓRSMÖRK/REYKJAVÍK** Take a final hike in the beautiful valley of Þórsmörk before making your way back to Reykjavík. En route, view the breathtaking Seljalandsfoss waterfall. (1B, 1L) **DAY 7 REYKJAVÍK** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



7 DAYS — REYKJAVÍK TO REYKJAVÍK

FROM **\$2899**

Valid for Jun 20, 2020 departure.
TOUR CODE: ELST

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 10
SERVICE LEVEL: CAMPING
PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



Ripple Score **100**

Complete Iceland

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Visit Dettifoss waterfall
- > Look for sunbathing seals at the Jökulsárlón glacier lagoon
- > Marvel at The Great Geysir
- > Enjoy free time for many optional activities such as snorkelling between tectonic plates or hiking to hot springs

What's Included

Your Moments: **G for Good:** Solheimar Ecovillage Visit, Selfoss. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Discover:** Free time in Reykjavik. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Goðafoss waterfall visit. Mývatn lake visit. Dimmuborgir, and Námaskarð stops. Dettifoss waterfall visit. Vatnajökull glacier visit. Jökulsárlón glacier lagoon visit. Reynisfjara beach. Stops including: Dyrhólaey cape and Seljalandsfoss waterfall. The Golden Circle: Gullfoss waterfall, Geysir Hot Springs, and Þingvellir National Park. Blue Lagoon entrance and airport transfer. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Simple hotels (8 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private minivan/bus, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) for 7 days. Unescorted while in Reykjavik. Local guides throughout. **MEALS** 8 breakfasts. Allow USD445-580 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

It's a pretty big boast to claim a nine-day tour as being "complete," but just wait until you see what we've stuffed into this one. Blending lots of free time to explore the quirky Icelandic capital of Reykjavik with the very best of the country's fascinating natural sights — the lava formations of Dimmuborgir, the stunning fjords and glaciers near Höfn, and the hot springs and waterfalls of the Golden Circle, and access to the infamous Blue Lagoon, just to name a few — you'll be stunned at just how much amazings fits into such a short stretch of time. The only thing missing? You.

DAY 1 REYKJAVÍK Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 AKUREYRI** Drive to Akureyri, stopping for lunch at a local cantina. Explore the town and opt to go on a whale-watching tour in the evening. (1B) **DAY 3 BORGARFJÖRÐUR** Stop at Goðafoss waterfall en route to Mývatn lake. Explore the lava formations of Dimmuborgir and the geothermal area of Námaskarð. Visit Dettifoss waterfall before arriving in Borgarfjörður for a night in a local guesthouse. (1B) **DAY 4 HÖFN** Leave beautiful Borgarfjörður behind and travel down the coast driving through the beautiful and majestic eastern fjords. En route to Höfn, stop at Vatnajökull glacier, the largest ice cap in Europe. (1B) **DAY 5 VÍK** Visit the Jökulsárlón glacier lagoon, with a chance to see seals sunbathing on the bright blue ice. Opt to check out the lagoon by boat. Continue to Skaftafell National Park and opt to take a glacier hike. Continue to Vík. (1B) **DAY 6 SOUTH SHORE/GOLDEN CIRCLE/REYKJAVÍK** Visit Reynisfjara beach. Continue along the Golden Circle to Drumbo. Stop at the waterfalls of Seljalandsfoss and Skógafoss. Explore the Gullfoss waterfall, Geysir Hot Springs, and Þingvellir National Park. Visit a G Adventures-supported sustainable community dedicated to helping people with disabilities. Arrive in Reykjavik in the early evening. (1B) **DAYS 7-8 REYKJAVÍK** Spend free time enjoying optional activities like lava caving, glacier hiking, snorkelling, or taking a dip in some hot springs. (2B) **DAY 9 REYKJAVÍK** Depart at any time and visit the famous Blue Lagoon en route to Keflavik airport. (1B)

9 DAYS — REYKJAVÍK TO REYKJAVÍK

FROM **\$3729**

Valid for Apr 11, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1649
TOUR CODE: ELBR

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

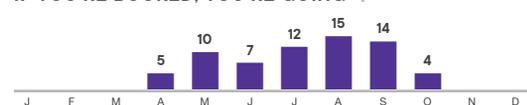
TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score **99**

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING





Personalize your tour

Extras are a great way for you to make your adventure a little more yours. Here are some optional add-ons you can book in advance, for those days on your tour that have free time built in.

GLACIER HIKING ON SÓLHEIMAJÖKULL (FROM SKOGAR)

Learn how to walk safely on the surface of the Sólheimajökull Glacier to explore ice formations and crevices. The ice flows from the larger Myrdalsjökull glacier to Sólheimajökull, an outlet glacier. The icy landscape with bright, blue caves and ridges is a unique hiking experience.

FROM
\$146

Skogar
Half-day

LAVA CAVING BY THE BLUE MOUNTAINS

Go beneath the earth's surface to discover how Iceland was created. Walk and crawl through the Leiðarendi cave, a formation carved out by flowing volcanic lava, and marvel at the multicoloured rock formations left in its path.

FROM
\$112

Reykjavik
3 hr

SKAFTAFELL NATIONAL PARK GLACIER HIKE

Hike some of the many maintained trails in Skaftafell National Park, famous throughout the country for its excellent weather and sunny, summer days. Admire some of Iceland's incredible landscapes shaped by rivers, glaciers, and volcanoes.

FROM
\$121

Skaftafell
Half-day

WHALE WATCHING (FROM DALVIK)

Head out to sea to spot whales off the coast. Some of the species spotted near Akureyri in Eyjafjörður include bottlenose, minke, and humpback whales.

FROM
\$119

Dalvik
3 hr

ÞÓRSMÖRK VALLEY SUPER JEEP AND HIKING TOUR

Get the best views of the Þórsmörk Valley with this Jeep and hiking tour. Witness the crushing waters of Seljalandsfoss waterfall, pass by Gígjökull glacier, and take in the stunning scenery. Then, lace up your hiking boots and see the Þórsmörk Valley up close during a hike to Fimmvorduhals.

FROM
\$330

Reykjavik
Full-day

SILFRA FISSURE SNORKELLING IN ÞINGVELLIR NATIONAL PARK (FROM REYKJAVIK)

Located in the heart of Þingvellir National Park, Silfra Fissure's clear blue waters makes this one of Iceland's most incredible spots for snorkelling. Float between the American and Eurasian continental plates and explore the incredible rock formations.

FROM
\$277

Reykjavik
Half-day

HOT SPRING HIKING TOUR

Hike through the scenic valley of Reykjadalur, where geothermal volcanoes have filled the area with hot pools of water or mud. During your hike, take a dip in one of the naturally heated pools or the river, so you can relax just like the locals.

FROM
\$178

Reykjavik
Full-day

Please note that Extras cannot be cancelled or rescheduled once your trip begins. Some activities carry age restrictions. Talk to a G Adventures GCO or your travel agent for details.

Iceland Winter

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Explore Iceland's glaciers and waterfalls
- › Keep your eyes peeled for dazzling displays of the Northern Lights
- › Visit an Icelandic horse farm
- › Explore Reykjavík at your own pace and end off with a soak at the Blue Lagoon

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Solheimar Ecovillage Visit, Selfoss. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Discover:** Free time in Reykjavík. (To learn more, see page 8)

Lava caving (Leiðarendi Cave). Visit to an Icelandic horse farm. Golden Circle sightseeing. Þingvellir National Park visit. Geysir Hot Spring visit. Gullfoss Waterfall visit. Northern Lights hunting (2 nts). Visit to Sólheimajökull Glacier. Southern coast drive including Skógarfoss Waterfall and Seljalandsfoss Waterfall. Free time in Reykjavík for optional activities. Blue Lagoon entrance and airport transfer. Transport to/from all included activities and between all destinations.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (4 nts),

Icelandic guesthouse (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) for 5 days. Unescorted while in Reykjavík. Local guides throughout.

MEALS 6 breakfasts, 2 dinners. Allow USD260-340 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Most people that visit Iceland go in the summer, but there's a whole other side to this place in the winter months. (It is called "Iceland," after all.) Spend the first five days doing really cool things like hiking glaciers, exploring Þingvellir National Park, reflecting on life under the Northern Lights, visiting horse farms, and warming up in hot springs. Then spend two days in exploring colourful, cool Reykjavík and end off the journey at the famous Blue Lagoon. See another side of this amazing country.

DAY 1 REYKJAVÍK Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 ÁLFTRÖÐ** Explore a lava cave in the Bláfjöll Mountains followed by a visit to a G Adventures-supported sustainable community for a tour and optional lunch. Later, stop at an Icelandic horse farm. In the evening, head out near the guesthouse in search of the Northern Lights. (1B, 1D) **DAY 3 ÁLFTRÖÐ** Head to Þingvellir National Park. Visit sights like the Geysir Hot Spring and Gullfoss waterfall. Opt to visit a natural hot spring. In the evening, prepare dinner together at the guesthouse and head out for another Northern Lights hunt. (1B, 1D) **DAY 4 REYKJAVÍK** Travel to the Sólheimajökull glacier and spend the morning exploring this incredible valley. Opt to hike around the stunning area or take a glacier hike. Drive the scenic southern coast and visit the Skógarfoss and Seljalandsfoss waterfalls on the way back to Reykjavík. (1B) **DAYS 5-6 REYKJAVÍK** Enjoy two free days to explore the city and surrounding area. Opt to go snorkelling between tectonic plates, explore this quaint town, or get your adrenaline pumping on one of the many activities available around Reykjavík. (2B) **DAY 7 REYKJAVÍK** Depart at any time and visit the famous Blue Lagoon en route to Keflavik airport. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

GLACIER HIKING ON SÓLHEIMAJÖKULL (FROM SKOGAR): Get geared up with crampons and ice axes to explore the frozen ridges of the Sólheimajökull glacier. See **Personalize your tour** on page 188.

SNORKELLING IN ÞINGVELLIR NATIONAL PARK: Snorkel between American and Eurasian continental plates in the clear, blue waters of this top dive site. See **Personalize your tour** on page 188.

7 DAYS — REYKJAVÍK TO REYKJAVÍK

FROM

\$2699

Valid for Mar 3, 2020 departure.

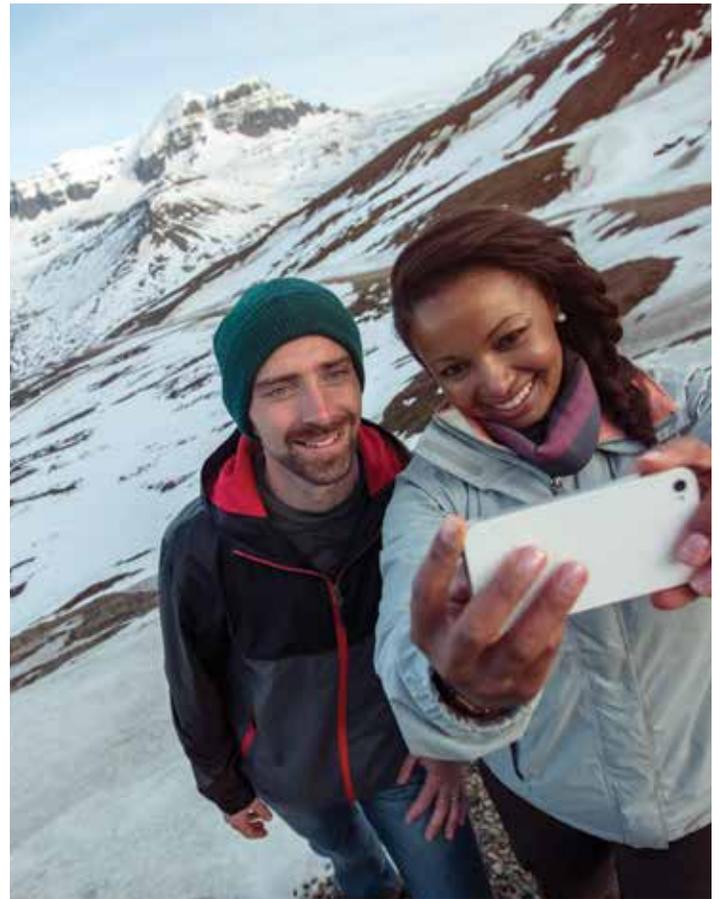
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$929

TOUR CODE: ELWR

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.**TYPE:** SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 12**SERVICE LEVEL:** STANDARD**PHYSICAL RATING:** 3 — AVERAGETHIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score

98



G FOR GOOD

Sólheimar Ecovillage

Community Tour & Meal Experience • Golden Circle, Iceland

Visit the sustainable community of Sólheimar Ecovillage, home to over a hundred residents (many of whom live with disabilities). Working in nature preservation while promoting social inclusion, the locals run a variety of businesses including an organic greenhouse, guesthouses, and a café, where you'll stop for a meal.

Guaranteed Departures
IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Iceland Northern Lights & Golden Circle

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore Iceland's glaciers and waterfalls
- > Keep your eyes peeled for dazzling displays of the Northern Lights
- > Explore the famous Golden Circle and visit an Icelandic horse farm

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Solheimar Ecovillage Visit, Selfoss.

Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Lava caving (Leiðarendi Cave). Visit to an Icelandic horse farm. Golden Circle sightseeing. Þingvellir National Park visit. Geysir Hot Spring visit. Gullfoss waterfall visit. Northern Lights hunting (2 nts). Southern coast drive including Skógarfoss waterfall and Seljalandsfoss waterfall. Transport to/from all included activities and between all destinations. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (2 nts), Icelandic guesthouse (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 4 breakfasts, 2 dinners. Allow USD190-250 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Most people that visit Iceland go in the summer, but there's a whole other side to this place in the winter months. (It is called "Iceland," after all.) Spend five days doing really cool things like exploring Þingvellir National Park, visiting horse farms, reflecting on life under the Northern Lights, hiking glaciers, and warming up in hot springs. See another side of this amazing country.

DAY 1 REYKJAVÍK Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 ÁLFTRÖÐ** Explore a lava cave in the Bláfjöll Mountains, followed by a visit to a G Adventures-supported sustainable community for a tour and optional lunch. Later, stop at an Icelandic horse farm. In the evening, head out near the guesthouse in search of the Northern Lights. (1B, 1D) **DAY 3 ÁLFTRÖÐ** Head to Þingvellir National Park. Visit sights like the Geysir Hot Spring and Gullfoss waterfall. Opt to visit a natural hot spring. In the evening, prepare dinner together at the guesthouse and head out for another Northern Lights hunt. (1B, 1D) **DAY 4 ÁLFTRÖÐ/REYKJAVÍK** Travel to the Sólheimajökull glacier and opt for a stunning hike. Drive the scenic southern coast and visit the Skógarfoss and Seljalandsfoss waterfalls on the way back to Reykjavík. Enjoy a final night in the city. (1B) **DAY 5 REYKJAVÍK** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

GLACIER HIKING ON SÓLHEIMAJÖKULL (FROM SKOGAR): Get geared up with crampons and ice axes and explore the frozen ridges and crevasses of the Sólheimajökull glacier. See **Personalize your tour** on page 188.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.



5 DAYS — REYKJAVÍK TO REYKJAVÍK

FROM

\$1729

Valid for Apr 1, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$539

TOUR CODE: ELWI

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score

98



Norway Fjord Trekking

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Admire stunning views across the Hardangerfjord from the overhanging rock of Trolltunga
- > Walk on the blue ice of the Buer Glacier
- > Hike through the stunning scenery of the Buerdalen valley

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Orientation walk in Bergen. Hiking to Trolltunga. Guided glacier hike with crampons and ice axes. Hike in the Buerdalen valley. Hike around the Hardangerfjord. Free time to explore Odda.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotel (1nt), simple hotel with shared bathrooms (5 nts).

TRANSPORT Local bus, ferry, walking, private minivan **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guide for glacier hike **MEALS** 6 breakfasts. Allow USD205-270 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

The Vikings were some of the toughest people to ever walk this earth, and looking at the land that spawned them, it's not hard to see why. Carved by the relentless North Atlantic for eons, the Norwegian fjordlands are a challenge that beckons hikers and mountaineers of all ages and abilities. This trip will put you on intimate terms with the great green hills, monstrous peaks, enormous glaciers, and flat-out gorgeous scenery of this isolated chunk of Scandinavia. Lace up your hiking boots and set forth in search of your own personal Valhalla.

DAY 1 BERGEN Arrive at any time. Meet your group for a welcome meeting, then head out for an orientation walk of Bergen. **DAY 2 BERGEN/ODDA** Transfer by ferry and private vehicle to Odda, the base in the heart of the fjords. Hike along the Culture Trail. (1B) **DAY 3 ODDA** Known as the Valley of the Waterfalls, Oddadalen's wooded ravine is adorned with numerous beautiful waterfalls. Stretch your legs on a 10km (6.2 mi) hike along the Buerdalen valley. (1B) **DAY 4 ODDA** Join an expert local guide for a hike across the frozen landscape of the Folgefonna Glacier. Strap on crampons, head out on the ice and take in spectacular views of the glacier. (1B) **DAY 5 ODDA** Enjoy free time today to relax in the beauty of the surrounding Fjords or opt to partake in any of the many activities that this area has to offer. (1B) **DAY 6 TROLLTUNGA/ODDA** Gear up for the highlight of the week — a challenging full-day hike up to the most famous rock formation in Norway. Trolltunga (the "Troll's Tongue") grants breathtaking views from 700m (2,296 ft) above the Ringedalsvatnet lake and surrounding fjordland. (1B) **DAY 7 ODDA/BERGEN** Take a transfer and ferry back to Bergen. Trip ends on arrival in Bergen. (1B)

7 DAYS — BERGEN TO BERGEN

FROM
\$2799

Valid for Jun 6, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$749
TOUR CODE: ENBB

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 10, AVG 8
SERVICE LEVEL: BASIC
PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



Ripple Score 100



Norway Winter & Northern Lights

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Command your own team of huskies on a dog sled
- > Visit a reindeer farm run by the Sami people
- > Stay overnight in fishing cabins
- > Witness the glow of the Aurora Borealis

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Dog sledding. Reindeer farm and Sami culture visit. Lofoten Islands stay. Northern Lights tour. Polar Museum visit (Tromsø). **ACCOMMODATIONS** Standard hotel (4 nts), fishing cabins (2 nts) **TRANSPORT** Private van, public bus, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 6 breakfasts. Allow USD260-340 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Venture to one of continental Europe's most northerly regions on this seven-day tour through Norway. Experience how these lands truly come to life in the wintertime with dogsledding, a visit to a reindeer farm to learn more about Sami culture, and an overnight stay in a coastal fishing cabin. To top it all off, there'll be plenty of opportunities to see one of the world's most awe-inspiring natural wonders — the Northern Lights — throughout your trip.

DAY 1 TROMSØ Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 TROMSØ/NARVIK** Travel from Tromsø to Narvik. En route, stop to visit the Polarpark wildlife park and enjoy some dog sledding. (1B) **DAY 3 NARVIK/LOFOTEN** Visit a reindeer farm and learn about the Sami culture. Continue to the Lofoten Islands. (1B) **DAY 4 LOFOTEN** Enjoy free time on the islands with an optional wildlife-spotting cruise or scenic hikes. (1B) **DAY 5 LOFOTEN/TROMSØ** Travel by bus to Tromsø and arrive just in time for dinner. Free time in the evening to get lost in this lively city. Opt for an evening concert at the Arctic Cathedral (seasonal). (1B) **DAY 6 TROMSØ** Visit the Polar Museum in the late morning. Take the rest of the day to discover this quaint town and scenic surroundings. Opt to try dogsledding, snowshoeing, or reindeer-sledding. (1B) **DAY 7 TROMSØ** Depart at any time. (1B)

7 DAYS — TROMSØ TO TROMSØ

FROM
\$2799

Valid for Jan 5, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$749
TOUR CODE: ENT2

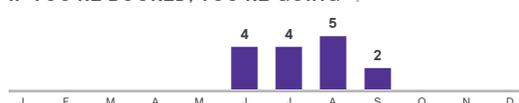
IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score 100

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Number of departures / month.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Number of departures / month.



Take a load off in Rossio Square, Lisbon.

Spain and Portugal combos

Combo tours combine two or more of our tours to create one in-depth experience. Get just what you're looking for, with only one booking. Convenient, flexible, and, affordable. Check the map to see how the trips join together.

1. Ultimate Spain & Portugal

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Explore Moorish palaces and great Iberian cities
- › Capture photos of stunning countryside and age-old cathedrals
- › Devour tapas at a local haunt
- › Listen to fado music and learn to Flamenco dance
- › Live like a local in a "casa rural" in the Pyrenees
- › Experience the Basque way of life

ITINERARY

As former imperial superpowers, Spain and Portugal have centuries of history and captivating culture to draw upon. You, on the other hand, have only 21 days. Make 'em count! This comprehensive adventure across the Iberian Peninsula presents travellers with the chance to explore these two nations through their cuisine, architecture, and idyllic countryside. Here, you'll wander the wondrous streets of Lisbon, Porto, Barcelona, and Madrid, step up into the Pyrenees, relax in glorious San Sebastián, and live the local culture alongside the locals themselves. Spain and Portugal: Europe's greatest two-for-one deal!

21 DAYS — LISBON TO MADRID

FROM

\$5229

Valid for Apr 12, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1519**

TOUR CODE: ESLM

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score

96



Barcelona's Parc Güell sure is swell.



G FOR GOOD

Mescladis

Community Cooking Class • Barcelona, Spain

Mescladis is a migrant training kitchen and café in the heart of Barcelona that fuses old Catalan favourites and migrants' home recipes. Enjoy a tapas cooking class with one of the trainees accompanied by a discussion that promotes social reflection — with the kitchen and food at the centre of it all. Then sit down to enjoy the fruits of your labours.



2. Best of Spain & Portugal

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Savour traditional Portuguese food in Lisbon's oldest neighbourhood
- > Taste coastal Porto's famous export in a port wine cellar
- > Soak in the lively atmosphere and scenery of Madrid
- > Discover Seville's Moorish influence
- > Learn to make tapas in Barcelona

ITINERARY

Dynamic culture, compelling history, to-die-for cuisine — the Iberian Peninsula really is a true example of riches for every sense and interest. On this adventure, you'll soak up the Moorish history of Lisbon and Cordoba, be treated to a lively flamenco performance in Seville, explore the astounding red-clay fortress of the Alhambra, and witness Gaudi's Barcelona with your own eyes. If that sounds like a lot, be prepared; we've only just begun.

14 DAYS — LISBON TO BARCELONA

FROM **\$3399**

Valid for Jan 5, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1029**

TOUR CODE: ESSP

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 94

3. Classic Spain

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore Moorish palaces
- > Be treated to a lively flamenco performance in Seville
- > Explore the astounding red-clay fortress of the Alhambra
- > Taste a traditional paella
- > Witness Gaudi's Barcelona with your own eyes
- > Live like a local in a "casa rural" in the Pyrenees
- > Experience the Basque way of life

ITINERARY

In Spain, a country that's filled with flavour, artistry, and passion, there's no such thing as going halfway. Start in the south, where the Andalusian capital of Seville will introduce you to the most fiery of dances — the flamenco. Head north and get a taste of Spain's Basque and Catalan provinces: vibrant Barcelona, unhurried San Sebastián, Logroño's famous cuisine, cosmopolitan Madrid, and the mighty Pyrenees. Each region of Spain has their own distinct character, style, and language to offer. Get it all here.

15 DAYS — MADRID TO MADRID

FROM **\$3799**

Valid for Apr 11, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1269**

TOUR CODE: ESMM

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 94



Highlights of Portugal

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore the seven hills of Lisbon
- > Step back in history wandering charming hill towns
- > Taste local delicacies and become a port wine connoisseur
- > Soak up the classic European culture

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Foodie:** Fado Night with Traditional Portuguese Meal, Lisbon. **(To learn more, see page 8)**

Lisbon orientation walk. Fado performance with traditional Portuguese dinner. Batalha gothic monastery entrance and visit. Porto orientation walk. Port wine cellars visit and tasting. Transport to/from all included activities and between all destinations. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (6 nts). **TRANSPORT** Walking, private vehicle, train. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 6 breakfasts, 1 dinner. Allow USD200-260 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

In Portugal, the sun is bright, the food is delicious, and the living is easy. Wander the hilly streets of coastal Lisbon, where you can munch on a custard tart while gazing at sun-dappled architecture. Get your fill of history and culture at UNESCO World Heritage Sites like the Monastery of Batalha, Coimbra University, and the picturesque town of Sintra (optional). End the tour in Porto, where the majestic Douro Valley begs for you to lounge back with a glass of port wine in hand. Felicidades! And welcome to Portugal.

DAY 1 LISBON Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 LISBON** Enjoy a CEO-led orientation walk of Lisbon. The rest of the day is free for exploration. In the evening, enjoy a Fado night and traditional Portuguese dinner in one of Lisbon's oldest neighbourhoods. (1B, 1D) **DAY 3 COIMBRA** Leave Lisbon behind and head north to the small hill town of Batalha, best known for its ornate Gothic monastery, built to commemorate Portugal's victory in the infamous battle of Aljubarrota. Free time to visit the monastery before ending the day in the medieval capital of Portugal, Coimbra. (1B) **DAY 4 COIMBRA** Explore Coimbra today. Opt for a guided tour of its famous university or enjoy the day exploring the winding streets and the riverfront filled with restaurants and bars. (1B) **DAYS 5-6 PORTO** Continue to the historic and vibrant coastal town of Porto and take an orientation walk upon arrival. The next day, enjoy free time to explore Porto. Opt take a cruise down the Douro Valley or explore the city which gained UNESCO World Heritage designation in 1996. In the evening, enjoy a visit to the port wine cellars and a tasting. (2B) **DAY 7 PORTO** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



7 DAYS — LISBON TO PORTO

FROM

\$1429

Valid for Jan 5, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$399

TOUR CODE: EPLP

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score

100



Best of Southern Spain

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore Moorish palaces
- > Be treated to a lively flamenco performance in Seville
- > Explore the astounding red-clay fortress of the Alhambra
- > Witness Gaudí's Barcelona with your own eyes

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Mescladis Tapas Cooking Class and Dinner, Barcelona. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **(To learn more, see page 8)**

Granada orientation walk. Albaicin quarter visit. Alhambra guided tour. Seville orientation walk. Flamenco show performance. Mezquita mosque and Jewish quarter visit in Cordoba. Barcelona orientation walk. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotel (7nts). **TRANSPORT** Walking, train, bus. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 1 dinner. Allow USD260-340 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

With some destinations, you always have to compromise on something, whether it's cuisine, history, or just things to do. Luckily, in southern Spain, there's no such thing. This tour covers the major highlights of Andalusia (southern Spain): the ornate palace of Alhambra in Granada, Córdoba (an architectural mainstay of Islamic culture), and the Andalusian capital of Seville, home of flamenco dancing. Pair it all up with time in Madrid and Barcelona, and you'll never run out of fun things to do, eat, or see.

DAY 1 MADRID Arrive any time. **DAY 2 MADRID** Enjoy a full day to explore this bustling capital. Discover Plaza Mayor or opt to visit the famous Royal Palace. Indulge in delicious Spanish tapas or get your art fix at the Prado Museum. (1B) **DAYS 3-4 GRANADA** Journey south to Granada. Upon arrival, enjoy an orientation walk. Wander through the whitewashed historic quarter of the Albaicín. The next day, enjoy a guided visit to the architectural masterpiece, the Alhambra. In the evening, opt to go for a stroll and check out the local tapas and wine bars. (2B) **DAYS 5-6 CÓRDOBA/SEVILLE** Travel to picturesque Córdoba. Stroll through the historic Jewish quarter and visit the iconic Mezquita de Córdoba (mosque). In the early evening, head towards Seville and end your day with a dramatic flamenco performance. Spend a day enjoying Seville's Moorish influence. Opt to explore the district of Santa Cruz, the Alcázar palace or the world's largest Gothic cathedral. (2B) **DAY 7 BARCELONA** Hop on the train to Barcelona. Take an orientation walk, including visits to the Gothic Quarter and Las Ramblas. In the evening participate in a G Adventures-supported tapas cooking class served and prepared by migrant students, followed by a group dinner to round out the day. (1B, 1D) **DAY 8 BARCELONA** Depart at any time. (1B)

8 DAYS — MADRID TO BARCELONA

FROM

\$1999

Valid for Jan 11, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$669

TOUR CODE: ESMB

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score 90



Best of Northern Spain

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Capture photos of stunning countryside and age-old cathedrals
- > Indulge in the tapas lifestyle
- > Wander through Gaudí's wonderland in Barcelona
- > Live like a local in a "casa rural" in the Pyrenees
- > Experience the Basque way of life

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Foodie:** Rioja Region Wine Tasting, Logroño. **(To learn more, see page 8)**

Barcelona orientation walk including Gothic Quarter and Las Ramblas. "Casa rural" stay with traditional meals. San Sebastián day trip. Madrid orientation walk. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (5 nts), casa rural (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Public bus, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 6 breakfasts, 2 dinners. Allow USD250-325 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Spain has been described as less of a country than a collection of small nations all working together. Each region has its own distinct character, style, even language. This quick eight-day trip introduces you to Spain's Basque and Catalan provinces the best way: through food, art, culture, and first-person contact. Vibrant Barcelona, unhurried San Sebastián, Bilbao's fabulous architecture, Logroño's famous cuisine, cosmopolitan Madrid, and the mighty Pyrenees, all in just over a week? Yeah, we did that. Come find out how.

DAY 1 BARCELONA Arrive at any time. We recommend arriving a day or two early to fully explore this vibrant city. **DAYS 2-3 PYRENEES** Morning orientation walk of Barcelona, including the Gothic Quarter and Las Ramblas. Head to the Pyrenees region for two nights in a "casa rural" or converted farmhouse. Enjoy home-cooked meals and some optional hiking in the area. (2B, 2D) **DAY 4 PYRENEES/BILBAO** Travel to Bilbao, the first stop in the unique Basque region of Spain, arriving in the early afternoon. Opt to visit the stunning Guggenheim Museum or climb the Mallona Stairs to Parque Etxebarria for beautiful views over the city. (1B) **DAY 5 SAN SEBASTIÁN** Take a day trip to San Sebastián. Opt to take a pintxos (tapas) tour and learn about the fascinating culture of the area. Return to Bilbao for the night. (1B) **DAY 6 LOGROÑO** Travel to Logroño and enjoy an included wine tasting in the Rioja region. (1B) **DAY 7 MADRID** Travel to Madrid and enjoy free time in this capital city. **DAY 8 MADRID** Depart at any time. (1B)

8 DAYS — BARCELONA TO MADRID

FROM

\$1999

Valid for Apr 18, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$629

TOUR CODE: ESNS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12

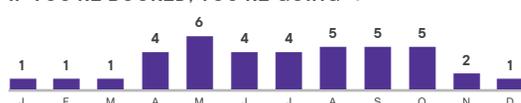
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



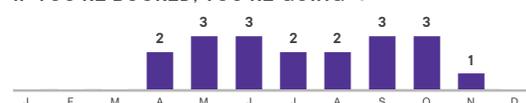
Ripple Score 100

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Number of departures / month.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Number of departures / month.



Spain, Portugal, & Morocco Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Savour the tapas culture of Spain
- > Explore the seven hills of Lisbon
- > Savour the flavours of Morocco
- > Wander the beautiful streets of Seville
- > Get lost in ancient medinas
- > Lay eyes on captivating landscapes

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Meknès Community Lunch, Meknès. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Foodie:** Fado Night with Traditional Portuguese Meal, Lisbon. **(To learn more, see page 8)**

Porto, and Seville orientation walks. Port wine cellar visit and tasting. Fado night with traditional Portuguese meal. Chapel of Bones visit in Évora. Flamenco show (Seville). Guided tour of Tangier. Chefchaouen orientation walk. Free time in Chefchaouen. Fès medina visit with a local guide. Volubilis guided visit. Marrakech medina visit with local guide. Transport to/from included activities and between all destinations. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (14 nts). **TRANSPORT** Train, private vehicle, ferry, walking. **GROUP LEADER CEO** (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 14 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner. Allow USD360-470 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Quite a few civilizations have left their imprint on Spain, Portugal, and Morocco, but perhaps none so permeating as the Moors. Get your feet wet in Moorish culture in the Iberian peninsula, home of Spain and Portugal. Surround yourself in the beautiful architecture of a traditional "pousada" with an overnight in Évora, before exploring Spain's fiery Andalusian capital of Seville. Cool it all down in Morocco, within the city of Chefchaouen's striking blue walls. Don't miss out on a tour that's as drenched with flavours, colours, and history as the three countries that comprise it.

DAY 1 MADRID Arrive at any time. Explore Madrid before meeting the group in the evening. **DAYS 2-3 PORTO** Transfer to Porto, stopping in the historic and charming town of Salamanca along the way. Arrive in Porto by the early evening. The next day, enjoy an orientation walk of Porto with the rest of the day free to explore. Opt to take a cruise down the Douro Valley. In the evening, visit a port wine cellar and raise a glass to the day. (2B) **DAYS 4-5 LISBON** Head to Portugal's capital city, Lisbon. Take in your surroundings on an orientation walk of Lisbon. The next day is free to explore. Opt for a day trip to nearby Sintra. In the evening, enjoy a Fado

night and traditional Portuguese dinner in one of Lisbon's oldest neighbourhoods. (2B, 1D) **DAY 6 ÉVORA** Travel to Évora, in the heart of the Alentejo region. Enjoy an included tour of the haunting but mesmerizing Chapel of Bones. Opt to visit Diana's Temple, one of the best-preserved Roman temples in the Iberian Peninsula. (1B) **DAY 7 SEVILLE** Journey to the Algarve coast to the small fishing village of Olhão. Explore its bustling fish market, active waterfront and white-washed laneways. Continue to Seville and enjoy an orientation walk on arrival. (1B) **DAYS 8-9 SEVILLE/CHEFCHAOUEN** Free day to explore Seville. Opt to explore the district of Santa Cruz and the Alcazar Palace. Later, rejoin the group for a dramatic flamenco performance. The next day, cross from Europe to Africa by ferry then enjoy a guided tour of Tangier before continuing on, travelling to the blue city of Chefchaouen. (2B) **DAYS 10-11 CHEFCHAOUEN** Explore the picturesque city of Chefchaouen. Opt to hike in the Rif Mountains, try a traditional hammam, or visit a local weavers' cooperative. Enjoy a G Adventures-supported traditional lunch before touring the ancient Roman ruins of Volubilis. Continue on to Fès. (2B, 1L) **DAYS 12-13 FÈS/MARRAKECH** Explore the labyrinth of streets within the famous Fès medina with a local guide. Marvel at one of the ancient tanneries and take in the view from above. The next day, transfer to Marrakech via Casablanca, stopping for lunch and some time to explore this seaside city along the way. (2B) **DAY 14 MARRAKECH** Enjoy a guided tour of the Marrakech medina. Opt to visit Djemaa al Fna Square at night to see the gathering of musicians and street performers. (1B) **DAY 15 MARRAKECH** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

RIF VALLEY MOUNTAINS HIKE: Trek through the scenic Rif Mountains, passing small waterfalls, streams, and plantations before enjoying lunch at a local gite. See **Personalize your tour** on page 171.

MEKNES CITY TOUR: Enjoy a guided tour of this imperial city, gaining local insight into city sites, historical landmarks, and a bustling souk. See **Personalize your tour** on page 171.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



15 DAYS — MADRID TO MARRAKECH

FROM
\$2899

Valid for Jan 12, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$999

TOUR CODE: ESMK

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100



Walk the Camino de Santiago | ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Complete the last 100km of the pilgrim's trail and receive your "compostela"
- > Walk through small villages and towns
- > Enjoy hearty and delicious Spanish food
- > Walk into the cathedral in Santiago de Compostela

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Trekking along the pilgrimage route of Santiago de Compostela (5 days). Luggage transport throughout. Transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (7 nts).

TRANSPORT Walking. **GROUP LEADER**

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout

MEALS 7 breakfasts. Allow USD285-370 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

If you're looking to take on your own pilgrimage — along a route filled with beautiful countryside and rustic villages of Northern Spain — start here, at the Camino de Santiago. On this eight-day trip, complete the last 100 km of the pilgrimage route to Santiago and receive a "compostela" at the finish to prove your accomplishment. Refuel with tasty Spanish food and take the time to stop and smell the flowers — it's active but at a slower, more picturesque pace.

DAY 1 SARRIA Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-6 SARRIA/PORTOMARÍN/PALAS DO REI/MELIDE/ARZÚA/SALCEDA** Over five days, follow the Camino de Santiago to its ultimate goal, the cathedral in Santiago de Compostela. Throughout the journey, visit tiny villages where the rustic, home-cooked food is a delicious accompaniment to the hike. Walk between 15-25km (9-15 mi) per day past rolling green hills, churches, and ruined towns. Your "compostela" will be stamped daily to authenticate progress. (5B) **DAY 7 SALCEDA TO SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELA** Enjoy a final day of walking through spectacular scenery towards the final destination (14km, 8.5 mi). (1B) **DAY 8 SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELA** Depart at any time. (1B)

8 DAYS — SARRIA TO SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELA

FROM **\$1399**

Valid for Apr 14, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$479

TOUR CODE: ESCS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

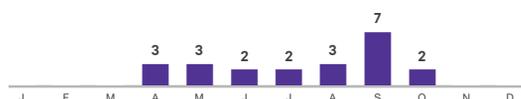
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score **100**

Guaranteed Departures
IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



Personalize your tour

Extras are a great way for you to make your adventure a little more yours. Here are some optional add-ons you can book in advance, for those days on your tour that have free time built in.

TAPAS GOURMET TOUR AND GRANADA CITY CENTRE

Explore Granada beyond the Alhambra on a guided walking tour of its historic city centre. Centuries of Moorish influence, incredible architecture, and a lively university town await. Immerse yourself further in Andalusian culture by enjoying some tapas and regional wine at bars where the locals hang out.

FROM **\$68**

Granada
2- 3 hours

HIGHLIGHTS OF BARCELONA WALKING TOUR

Make the most of your visit with a four-hour walking tour that hits many of Barcelona's landmarks. You'll see the Gothic Quarter and La Rambla, then head onto La Boqueria market. Continue to the Liceu Theatre, then onto the Jewish District and Barcelona Cathedral before ending at Passeig de Gràcia.

FROM **\$39**

Barcelona
4 hours

Please note that Extras cannot be cancelled or rescheduled once your trip begins. Some activities carry age restrictions. Talk to a G Adventures GCO or your travel agent for details.



Make forever friends at Rome's Colosseum.

Explore Italy and France.

Pick the tour that fits you best. Here you'll find tours that offer incredible experiences on their own, plus a combo tour option that puts two of these tours together for one super in-depth experience. Check the map to see how the trips join together.

1. France & Italy Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Wander through charming medieval cities and glorious countrysides
- > Taste fine wines and local delicacies
- > Soak up the classic European culture
- > Explore modern day and ancient Rome

ITINERARY

Sip wine in Burgundy, feast on local delicacies in Provence, follow scenic tracks along Italy's Cinque Terre coast and raise your glass to the best of France and Italy. Over 13 well-paced

days, travel from Paris to Rome and savour the region's cultural and natural highlights. Your expert CEO will take the hassle out of travel and leave you with plenty of free time to explore. Witness the charm of Beaune and Florence's great masterpieces, relax on the beach and fall in love with the beauty of this region.

15 DAYS — PARIS TO ROME

FROM

\$3599

Valid for Apr 12, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1359**

TOUR CODE: EFIA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

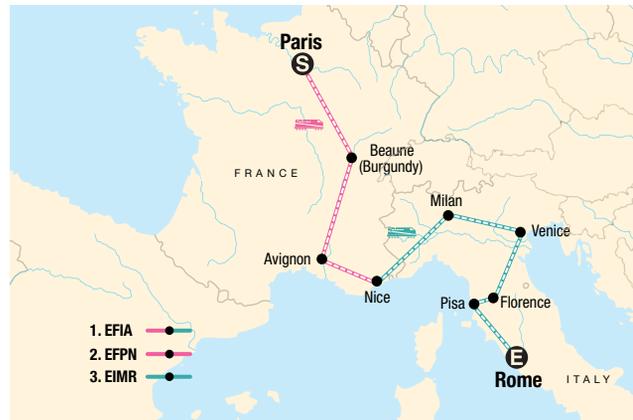
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



In Florence, art is everywhere – even on the streets.



Fall in "Louvre" with the world's largest art museum.



2. Highlights of France

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Enjoy free time for the museums and cafés of Paris
- > Go for a wine tasting in towns famous for their vineyards
- > Explore the scenery and palaces of Avignon
- > Soak up some Riviera sun in Nice

ITINERARY

Anyone familiar with the French knows they've perfected the "art de vivre" (art of living). But, for those that don't know, they'll just have to see on this tour. Check out the highlights of Paris, like the Louvre, Sacré-Coeur Basilica, and the Eiffel Tower. Then visit the famed wine region of Burgundy, where medieval villages and rolling countryside show a different side of French living. Head to Provence to relax seaside on the French Riviera. Live like the French, and enjoy every minute of it.

8 DAYS — PARIS TO NICE

FROM
\$1879

Valid for Apr 12, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$829**
TOUR CODE: EFPN

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT

Ripple Score 91

3. Highlights of Italy

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Search for your must-see highlights in Milan
- > Explore the streets and waterways of the City of Canals
- > Stroll along the Piazzale Michelangelo and take in the view
- > See that famous tilted tower in Pisa
- > Dine on Roman cuisine with new friends

ITINERARY

Italy sure sounds like a myth, doesn't it? Incredibly elaborate architecture, idyllic countryside, fascinating history, and, of course, incomparable cuisine. This quick intro to Italy will give you all that and more. Fashionable Milan and Da Vinci's Last Supper; the famous Venice canals and Piazza San Marco; Florence's medieval bridge Ponte Vecchio; the Leaning Tower of Pisa; Rome's ancient trio the Colosseum, Pantheon, and Vatican City. With this tour, you've got nothing to lose.

8 DAYS — MILAN TO ROME

FROM
\$1999

Valid for Apr 19, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$639**
TOUR CODE: EIMR

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT

Ripple Score 100



Wellness Italy — Rome & Tuscany

WELLNESS

Highlights

- > Practice yoga in Villa Borghese
- > Opt to gaze upon Vatican City
- > Visit famous thermal bath city Chianciano Terme
- > Dig into a traditional Tuscan farm-to-table cooking class
- > Stroll through Lucca on a guided tour
- > Expand your palette with wine tasting in Tuscany

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Foodie:** Cooking Class, Chianciano Terme. Lunch and Local Wine Tasting, Bagno Vignoni. **Wellness:** Yoga Class in Villa Borghese, Rome. Yoga Class by Circus Maximus, Rome. Morning Guided Meditation, Lucca. Afternoon Yoga, Lucca. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Bagno Vignoni spa visit. Orientation walk in Florence. Walking tour of Lucca. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotel (6 nts) **TRANSPORT** Train, private van, walking, cycling. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 6 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 3 dinners. Allow USD200-260 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

If serenity has a palpable form, surely it can be found under the Tuscan sun. This seven-day tour of Italy will have you second-guessing your departure date from the moment you land in Rome. After a morning yoga session and a leisurely day on the grounds of Palatine Hill and the Colosseum, your path will take you to the lush landscapes of Tuscany. There, you'll have ample time to saunter through welcoming villages and taste exceptional local food and wine. A dip in healing thermal waters will leave a rejuvenating warmth radiating through both body and mind long past your final stop in Florence.

DAY 1 ROME Arrive at any time. Meet your CEO and fellow travellers on the hotel rooftop overlooking the Vatican for a healthy welcome drink. **DAY 2 ROME** Enjoy a morning yoga session on the grounds of Villa Borghese. Take the rest of the day to explore Rome at your own pace. Opt to visit

Rome's iconic sites, including the Roman Forum or Trevi Fountain. Or relax with a Roman bath/Hammam experience. (1B) **DAYS 3-4 CHIANCIANO TERME** Enjoy a morning yoga session overlooking the ancient Roman chariot-racing stadium, Circus Maximus. Hop on the train to Chianciano Terme, one of Europe's most famous thermal bath cities. Take part in a traditional Tuscan farm to table cooking class before enjoying dinner as a group. The next day, head to the spa town of Bagno Vignoni. Soak in its famous thermal pools or relax and enjoy the views. Enjoy a local lunch and wine tasting, then visit the quaint hilltop town of San Quirico d'Orcia. Opt for an evening meditation. (2B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 5 CHIANCIANO TERME/FLORENCE/LUCCA** Travel to Florence, the heart of Tuscany and home to the many masterpieces of Renaissance art and architecture. Enjoy a CEO-led orientation walk, followed by time to explore at your own pace. Opt to visit Il Duomo, take a stroll on Ponte Vecchio or head to Fiesole hilltop for some inward reflection. Continue to Lucca for the evening. (1B, 1D) **DAY 6 LUCCA** Start the day with a guided meditation session. Enjoy a walking tour of Lucca, and discover the city's rich Roman heritage. In the afternoon, re-join the group for a pool-side yoga session before enjoying another Tuscan dinner together. (1B, 1D) **DAY 7 LUCCA/FLORENCE** Enjoy a mindfulness meditation session before catching the train to Florence. The trip will end upon arrival where your CEO can help assist with onward travel arrangements. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

ROME VINTAGE VESPA TOUR: Live la dolce vita and tour the city on a vintage Vespa scooter driven by a knowledgeable local guide. See [Personalize your tour](#) on page 203.

Guaranteed Departures | This tour has four special departures.
IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

May 31 - June 06 • June 21 - June 27 • July 19 - July 25 • Aug 30 - Sept 05

7 DAYS — ROME TO FLORENCE

FROM
\$2699

Valid for May 31, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: EIRRW

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE





Best of Sicily

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Visit UNESCO Heritage-listed Baroque cities
- > See stunning cathedrals and perfect piazzas
- > Taste what makes Sicily special with delicious food and wine
- > Climb Mt Etna for the best views of the island
- > Sip espresso and devour gelato in small villages

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Foodie:** Wine Tasting, Ragusa. Cheese Tasting, Scicli. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Walking tour of Palermo. Cathedral visit (Monreale). Orientation walk of Ragusa. Historic centre visit in Modica. Scicli visit. Free time in Syracuse. Mt Etna hike. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Standard hotels (6 nts), farmhouse (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Public bus, train, private van, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner. Allow USD260-340 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

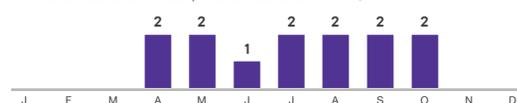
If the first thing that comes to mind when you hear "Sicily" is "The Godfather" we're here to expand your horizons. Sicily is a very different Italian experience, and we're excited to introduce it to you – everything from UNESCO Heritage sites and stunning cathedrals to creepy catacombs and the majestic Mt Etna. This trip moves at a good pace but still gives you the perfect mix of fun activities and free time – and incredible cuisine, of course. Find out why Sicily is one of Italy's true hidden gems.

DAY 1 CATANIA Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 CATANIA/PALERMO** Opt to visit the local fruit and fish market in Catania with your CEO, before travelling to Palermo. Enjoy an orientation walk around town. (1B) **DAY 3 MONREALE/PALERMO** Visit Monreale and check out the beautiful views of La Conca d'Oro Valley. Visit the Norman cathedral before enjoying a free afternoon back in Palermo. (1B) **DAY 4 RAGUSA** Travel to Ragusa and take an orientation walk of the old town, listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site for its Baroque architecture. Enjoy an included wine tasting with local snacks. (1B) **DAY 5 RAGUSA/SIRACUSA** Head to Modica, famous for its Baroque architecture. Visit the historic centre and enjoy a cheese tasting and a light lunch. Travel to Scicli and opt to see the Church of San Matteo before continuing on to Siracusa (Syracuse). (1B, 1L) **DAY 6 SIRACUSA/RANDAZZO** Enjoy a free morning in this UNESCO-listed Greco-Roman seaside city. Opt to visit the historic centre, marvel at the ruins, visit the Duomo, or laze on the beach. In the afternoon, drive to Randazzo. Stay in a farmhouse and enjoy a local dinner. (1B, 1D) **DAY 7 RANDAZZO/CATANIA** Visit famous Mt Etna. Hike the south side past lava flows for a dramatic view. Opt for a more strenuous trek with a local guide (weather permitting). Continue on to Catania. (1B) **DAY 8 CATANIA** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



8 DAYS — CATANIA TO CATANIA

FROM

\$1849

Valid for Jul 12, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$379

TOUR CODE: EIBS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 14, AVG 12

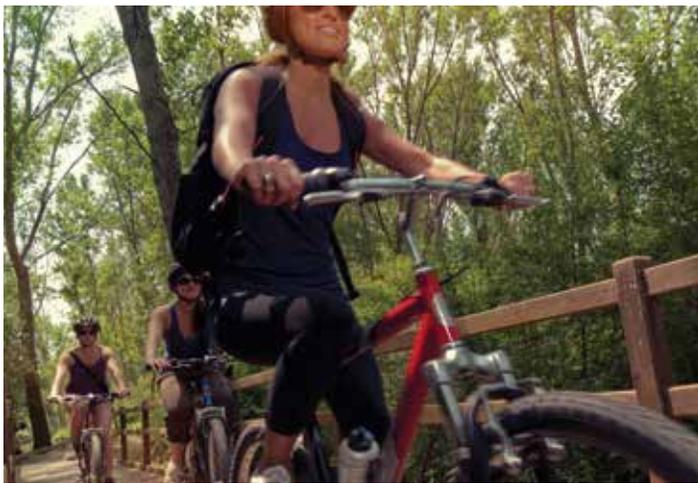
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – AVERAGE



Ripple Score





Cycling in Tuscany

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Cycle through Tuscan countryside and stone-walled hill towns
- > Visit quaint Pienza and medieval Montepulciano
- > Learn traditional recipes and eat delicious Tuscan cuisine

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Foodie:** Lunch and Local Wine Tasting, Bagno Vignoni. Cooking Class, Chianciano Terme. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

All cycling equipment including bicycle and helmet. Cycling in Tuscan countryside including visits to Pienza and Montepulciano. Support vehicle for 3 days. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotel (6 nts) **TRANSPORT** Train, private van, walking, cycling **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 6 breakfasts, 2 dinners. Allow USD215-280 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

What better way to experience the beauty of Tuscany than from the seat of a bike? A mixture of on- and off-road biking awaits on a ride through some of the most gorgeous, yet challenging countryside you'll find anywhere. Explore beautiful hill towns, stunning lakes, and have the option to soak in thermal hot springs. When you are not riding, take in the view of the rolling Tuscan hills from your hotel rooftop and relax with a glass of wine.

DAY 1 ROME Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 ROME/CHIANCIANO TERME** Enjoy a local Italian breakfast before an orientation walk around Rome. Transfer by train to your hotel in the charming hilltop town of Chianciano Terme, your home base for the week. Enjoy a local wine tasting in the evening. (1B) **DAY 3 PIENZA** Cycle to the classic Renaissance town of Pienza and get a taste of the quintessential Tuscan landscape. (55km, 34 mi). Afterwards, enjoy a Tuscan cooking class. (1B, 1D) **DAY 4 PIENZA** Cycle to the Tuscan hill town of Montepulciano, famous for producing excellent food and wine (40km, 24mi). (1B, 1D) **DAY 5 TUSCAN LAKES** Enjoy a full day of cycling in the Tuscan lakes and lunch at a natural oasis (60km, 37 mi). (1B) **DAY 6 BAGNO VIGNONI** Cycle to the beautiful spa town of Bagno Vignoni (55km, 34 mi). Explore the town, opt to soak in the thermal pools, or relax and enjoy the views before returning to the hotel for one final night. (1B) **DAY 7 CHIANCIANO TERME** Depart from the hotel on a group transfer in the morning, arriving into Chiusi Station, where the tour ends upon arrival. (1B)

7 DAYS — ROME TO CHIANCIANO TERME

FROM **\$1849**

Valid for Apr 26, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$599**

TOUR CODE: EITC

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 12, AVG 8

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

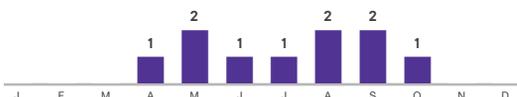
PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



Ripple Score **100**

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



Loire Valley Cycling

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Explore beautiful Paris
- > Cycle from one glorious château to the next
- > Appreciate the lush Loire Valley scenery
- > Visit local markets
- > Taste wine in ancient vineyards
- > Pedal through the gardens of France

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Foodie:** Local Market Visit and Picnic Lunch, Chenonceaux. Vineyard Visit and Tasting, Loiré. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Paris orientation walk. Cycling through the Loire Valley (5 days). Château de Blois visit. Entry to Château de Chenonceau. Market stop for local ingredients and picnic lunch (Tours). Château d'Ussé visit. All cycling equipment including bicycle. Luggage transfer between locations. Transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (7 nts) **TRANSPORT** Train, bicycle **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch. Allow USD295-385 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Each summer, the Tour de France races across the country, giving a select group of very talented cyclists a chance to see the country from a blurry perspective. On this cycling tour of the Loire Valley, knowing the difference between a front derailleur and a rear dropout isn't necessary. Hop on a bike and experience ornate châteaux, rustic markets, vineyards, and rural Gallic charm. Think of this as the perfect combination of slow food, fine wines, and remote country tracks — ideal for seeing the inspiring scenery.

DAY 1 PARIS Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 PARIS/BLOIS** Enjoy an orientation walk in the City of Lights. Continue to the Loire Valley in the afternoon. (1B) **DAY 3 BLOIS/CHENONCEAUX** Enjoy a full day of cycling from Blois to Chenonceau, with the opportunity to visit the Château de Blois. (1B) **DAY 4 CHENONCEAUX/TOURS** Continue cycling with stops along the way at Château de Chenonceau and the local markets to pick up some traditional ingredients for a French-style picnic lunch. (1B, 1L) **DAY 5 TOURS/CHINON** Set off for another full day of cycling from Tours to Chinon. Stop to visit the Château Usse en route. Upon arrival, visit a local vineyard for a wine tasting. (1B) **DAY 6 CHINON/SAUMUR** Wake up in medieval Chinon, visit troglodyte caves, and cycle to Saumur. (1B) **DAY 7 SAUMUR/ANGERS** On the final day of cycling, travel from Saumur to Angers. In the evening, opt for a final traditional French dinner with the group. (1B) **DAY 8 ANGERS** Depart at any time. (1B)

8 DAYS — PARIS TO ANGERS

FROM **\$1749**

Valid for May 17, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$699**

TOUR CODE: EFPA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 12, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



Ripple Score **97**

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



LIMITED
EDITION

Naples Pizza Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Discover the birthplace of pizza
- > Learn to make traditional Neapolitan pizza
- > Visit the ancient ruins of Pompeii
- > Learn how Italy's famous digestif is made with a limoncello tasting and demonstration
- > Explore the streets of Sorrento

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Foodie:** Pizza Making Demonstration, Naples. Limoncello Tasting, Sorrento. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Orientation walk of Naples. Neapolitan pizza dinner. Pizza making demonstration. Guided visit of Pompeii. Limoncello tasting. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Simple hotels (4 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private transport, train, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 4 breakfasts, 2 dinners. Allow USD145-190 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

For most people, pizza is something that gets delivered to them. Real pizza obsessives deliver themselves to Naples, the birthplace of pizza. This five-day adventure introduces you to the foodie haven of Naples, where you'll have the chance to search out all sorts of delicious delights and dig right into the dough and learn how to make pizza, Italian-style. And when you're not eating, you'll be learning about the history of the area on a visit to the nearby ruins of Pompeii and how the famous Italian limoncello digestif is made. Now sing along: "When the moon hits your eye..."

DAY 1 NAPLES Arrive in Naples. Enjoy an orientation walk this evening. **DAY 2 NAPLES** Visit the ancient ruins of Pompeii with a local guide. Opt to also stop at the nearby ruins of Herculaneum. In the evening, head out as a group for a Neapolitan Pizza dinner experience! (1B, 1D) **DAY 3 NAPLES** Free day to explore Naples and surroundings. Explore the architectural wonders scattered across the city's historic centre. Opt to visit the National Archaeological Museum, or follow your nose down Spaccanapoli (a narrow main street through the historic centre) and try the many flavours that make Naples one of the street food capitals of the world. Or take the ferry to Capri or Ischia for the day to soak up some sun on the beach. In the evening, enjoy a pizza demonstration by a local Neapolitan pizza maker and become an expert at making this delicious and authentic dish. (1B, 1D) **DAY 4 NAPLES** Continue your culinary exploration and travel south to Sorrento by train. Enjoy some free time to explore the streets of Sorrento. Later, enjoy a limoncello tasting and learn how this delicious liqueur is made. The perfect way to digest the last two days of delicious pizza. (1B) **DAY 5 NAPLES** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures
IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

This tour has two
special departures.

June 23 - June 27 • Sept 15 - Sept 19

5 DAYS — NAPLES TO NAPLES

FROM

\$899

Valid for Jun 23, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$349

TOUR CODE: EINN

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 1 — EASY



Ripple Score

100



Personalize your tour

Extras are a great way for you to make your adventure a little more yours. Here are some optional add-ons you can book in advance, for those days on your tour that have free time built in.

TWO DAY E-BIKE RENTAL

Enjoy the stunning views of the Burgundy countryside without the effort. These e-bikes assist with pedalling, making the long distances more manageable and allowing you to focus on what really matters — the views.

FROM
\$127

Dijon
2 Full-Days

FLORENCE FOOD TOUR

Uncover the treasures of Florence on a four-hour walking tour through Oltrarno. Wander the streets and soak up the bohemian vibe as you stop to sample wine and salami. There is even the chance to get hands-on as you learn how to make Italian *cantucci* (cookies).

FROM
\$115

Florence
1 hr

ROME VINTAGE VESPA TOUR

When in Rome, live *la dolce vita* and hop onto a Vespa. Make your way around the city like the locals do — on a vintage Vespa scooter. Visit Rome's must-see landmarks with a local guide, who will also be your Vespa driver, on this three-to-four hour afternoon excursion.

FROM
\$274

Rome
3-4 hrs

Please note that Extras cannot be cancelled or rescheduled once your trip begins. Some activities carry age restrictions. Talk to a G Adventures GCO or your travel agent for details.



Budapest's Matthias Church is not your average cathedral, that's for sure!

Explore Italy to Hungary by rail.

Pick the tour that fits you best. Here you'll find tours that offer incredible experiences on their own, plus a combo tour option that puts two of these tours together for one super in-depth experience. Check the map to see how the trips join together.

1. Rome to Budapest Explorer | CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Discover a passion for regional wines and Italian cuisine
- › Explore the elegant countryside of Lake Como by boat
- › Wander over the canals and bridges of Venice
- › Revel in the dramatic scenery of Slovenia
- › Explore the charming streets of Salzburg
- › Discover big highlights and hidden gems

ITINERARY

For years, travellers have dreamed about exploring cultural, romantic Europe. The time to take that trip is now. We've packaged together some of our greatest European hits — Rome to Venice and on to Budapest through Slovenia and Austria — in order to give you the biggest bang for your buck in three weeks' time. On this well-paced trip, you'll get all the highlights of the well-known cities (Florence, Vienna) along with hidden gems like Montepulciano and Salzburg. Once you've experienced the passion of Europe's cosmopolitan centres and rustic small towns, you'll find it hard to ever forget them.

23 DAYS — ROME TO BUDAPEST

FROM

\$5399

Valid for Apr 5, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$2029**

TOUR CODE: EIIH

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT



Colourful coastal village in Cinque Terre.

G FOR GOOD

Migrantour Rome

Community Walking Tour • Rome, Italy

Learn all about a different side of Rome from a newcomer to Italy as your guide with Migrantour, a social enterprise that trains migrants to give tours of the city – with their own flair. G Adventures travellers have a unique experience as guides give them rare insight into Italian society through a migrant's eyes. From ancient landmarks to the history of migration to Rome, expect this to be a tour like no other.



2. Ultimate Italy

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Experience medieval and Renaissance delights
- > Discover a passion for regional wines and Italian cuisine
- > Savour the sea views and Tuscan hills
- > Explore the elegant countryside of Lake Como by boat
- > Wander over the canals and bridges of Venice

ITINERARY

From the villages of the Cinque Terre to Tuscany's medieval splendour, this is an adventure for those looking to indulge in all of Italy's delights. Walk through grand piazzas and winding lanes, stroll the canals of Venice, and float past villas on Lake Como. Marvel at the ancient grandeur of Rome and the Renaissance masterpieces of Florence. Your expert local CEO (Chief Experience Officer) will take care of the details so you can travel at a leisurely pace and appreciate the scenery, whether it's sipping vino in Tuscany or sampling local delicacies within the walls of charming Montepulciano. Experience the best of Italy in this all-encompassing tour.

14 DAYS — ROME TO VENICE

FROM
\$3599

Valid for Apr 5, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1199**

TOUR CODE: EIRV

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100

3. Venice to Budapest Explorer

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Revel in the dramatic scenery of Slovenia
- > Explore the charming streets of Salzburg
- > Discover big highlights and hidden gems in just one week

ITINERARY

For culture fanatics looking for something off the beaten path, try this beautiful little trip through some unique parts of Europe on for size. En route to Budapest we'll journey through Slovenia, known for its gorgeous scenery and outdoor activities. Then it's on to Salzburg, Austria, home of Mozart and the The Sound of Music. Onwards to Vienna and Budapest to tour cities where modern urbanity meets Old World charm. Now that we've connected Italy with Slovenia and Austria with Budapest, there's no reason you should miss out on any of these epic experiences.

10 DAYS — VENICE TO BUDAPEST

FROM
\$2099

Valid for Apr 18, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$829**

TOUR CODE: EIVH

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



St Vitus: patron saint of entertainers and namesake of Prague's prettiest cathedral.

Explore Eastern Europe.

Pick the tour that fits you best. Here you'll find tours that offer incredible experiences on their own, plus a combo tour option that puts two of these tours together for one super in-depth experience. Check the map to see how the trips join together.

1. Eastern Europe, Croatia & the Balkans

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Wander beautiful medieval cities
- › Opt for a soak in a thermal bath in Budapest
- › Kayak the Bay of Kotor
- › Marvel at the ancient Roman palace of Diocletian in Split

ITINERARY

This epic cross-European adventure offers an intriguing combination of Central Europe's castles and romantic squares with the Balkans' own historic towns and wondrous landscapes. But this trip isn't a cobweb-enshrined history tour — you'll connect with village life, immerse yourself in urban centres, and get active with outdoor pursuits, including kayaking in Montenegro and hiking through diverse country. With 28 days devoted to this journey, this is your chance to discover what still feels like a well-kept secret.

28 DAYS — BERLIN TO SPLIT

FROM

\$5199

Valid for Apr 12, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$2529**

TOUR CODE: EDLT

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score



89



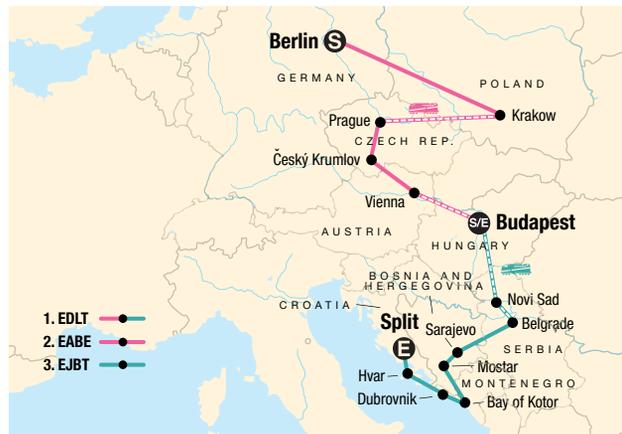
Sea-to-table dining in Dubrovnik never looked so good.

G FOR GOOD

Nem Adom Fel

Social Enterprise Café • Budapest, Hungary

Enjoy coffee and a delicious cheesecake at Nem Adom Fel Café and Bar where proceeds help fund a non-profit by the same name, which means “Never Give Up.” This social enterprise café supports Nem Adom Fel’s efforts to advocate for people living with disabilities and run social programs for rural Roma communities through much-needed social programs. Not only will your stop give back to these important causes, but you will also be supporting the café’s 30 employees — most of whom are living with a disability.



Kraków's Market Square is alive, both day and night.

2. The Best of Eastern Europe | CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Explore historic medieval cities
- › Explore world-class museums
- › Savour the café culture of Europe
- › Opt for a soak in Budapest's famous baths
- › Experience Krakow's eastern charm

ITINERARY

From fairytale Czech towns to Budapest, the Pearl of the Danube, experience the unique culture, food, and history of Eastern Europe. This two-week trip through six Eastern European countries offers an intriguing combination of urban centres, village life, and outdoor pursuits. Visit castles, churches, and romantic town squares, indulging in Berlin's café culture and Prague's beer.

14 DAYS — BERLIN TO BUDAPEST

FROM
\$2749

Valid for Jan 19, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1199
TOUR CODE: EABE

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 90

3. Croatia & the Balkans | CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Kayak to tiny islands in the crystal waters of the Bay of Kotor
- › Enjoy beach time in Hvar
- › Explore the ancient Roman palace of Diocletian on a guided tour

ITINERARY

The Balkans are just getting noticed as a great European travel destination — we can't believe it took so long! Situated on the balmy shores of the Adriatic and home to some of the most wondrous landscapes, monuments, and villages you'll ever see, this part of the world still feels like a well-kept secret. This adventure showcases the region's compelling history and scenery while allowing time for outdoor pursuits like kayaking and hiking. You may not know much about Croatia and the Balkans now, but once you've been, you'll be hard-pressed to stop talking about them.

15 DAYS — BUDAPEST TO SPLIT

FROM
\$2749

Valid for Apr 11, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1329
TOUR CODE: EJBT

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

Ripple Score 89





NATIONAL
GEOGRAPHIC

| FAMILY

JOURNEYS

with **G Adventures**

| Introducing a new way for families |
to discover the world together.

National Geographic Family Journeys with G Adventures is a new line of trips for adventure-loving families in search of a meaningful way to discover the world together.

WHAT MAKES FAMILY JOURNEYS UNIQUE?

- Thoughtfully crafted itineraries that combine engaging experiences and leisure time designed specifically for families with children ages seven and up
- Pre-departure resources and materials from National Geographic to inform and excite every member of the family about their upcoming adventure
- Two dynamic CEOs (Chief Experience Officers) who are specially trained to engage with young travellers
- Comfortable and convenient accommodations
- Kid-friendly meal options throughout the trip, where possible
- Dedicated customer service consultants, known as Family Trip Specialists, to help families with travel preparation and planning from the moment they book
- A group of 20 or fewer like-minded family travellers
- 100% guaranteed departures: once you book, you're going



HOW WILL YOUR FAMILY SEE THE WORLD?

Every trip features interactive activities inspired by National Geographic's unique legacy and expertise in photography and storytelling, wildlife and conservation, history and culture, and exploration.

1 PHOTOGRAPHY & STORYTELLING

Customized National Geographic resources for kids and adults provide inspiration to see the world with new eyes, make real-world connections, and craft compelling travel tales during the trip.

2 WILDLIFE & CONSERVATION

On many Family Journeys, on-trip wildlife and conservation experiences will provide information and inspiration for travellers to remain engaged in wildlife conservation efforts long after returning home.

3 HISTORY & CULTURE

Family Journeys reveal the richness of local cultures in its many forms, whether through language and music, art and architecture, cuisine, clothing, and more.

4 EXPLORATION

Family Journeys seek to cultivate tomorrow's explorers—people who are infinitely curious about our planet, committed to understanding it, and passionate about helping make it better.

For more details, visit gadventures.com/familyjourneys



ICELAND FAMILY JOURNEY: GEYSERS, GLACIERS, AND FJORDS

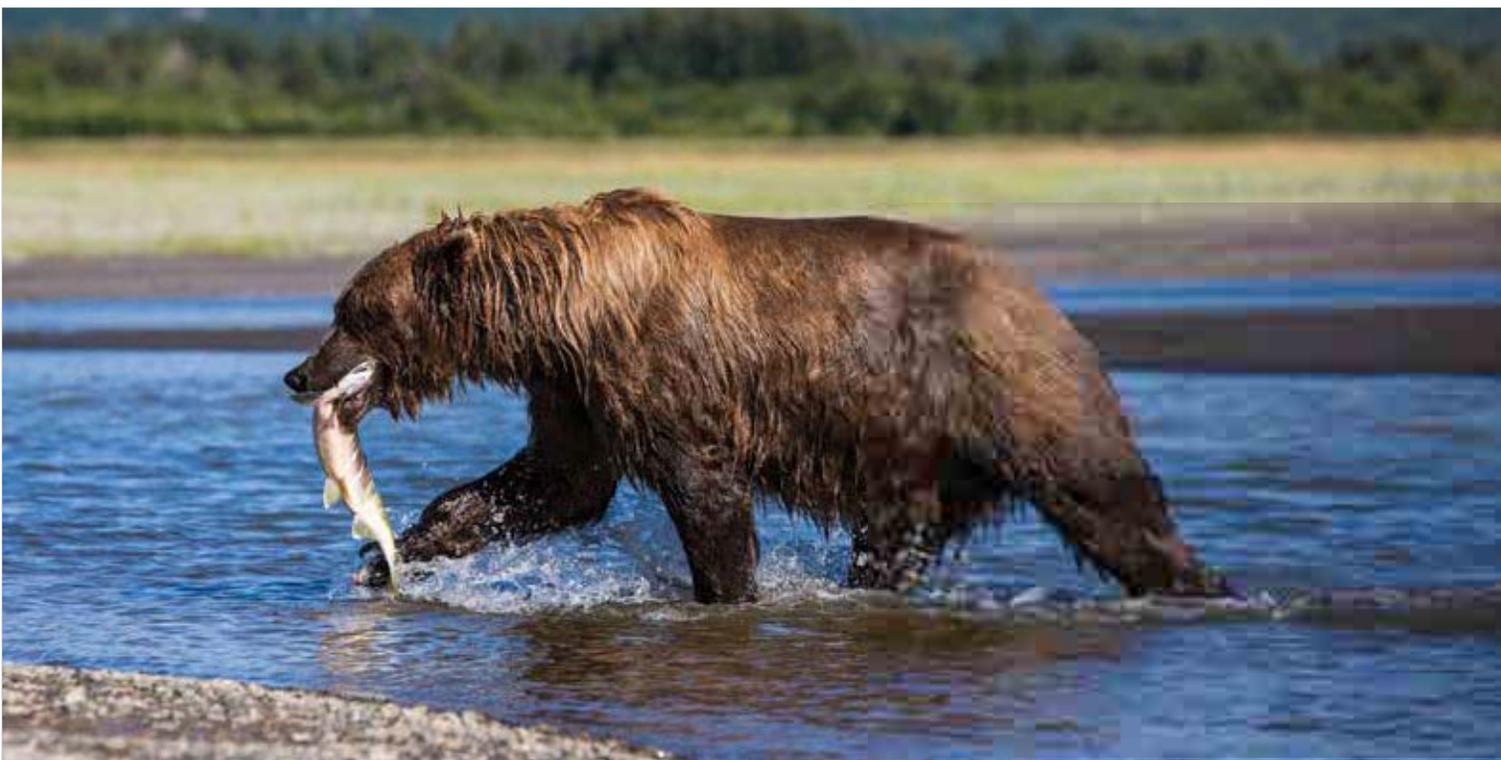
- Step into Viking realms on a visit to a traditional turf house
 - Set out on a whale-watching excursion to try and spot minke and humpback whales, dolphins, and porpoises
 - Taste traditional Icelandic bread fresh from a geothermal bakery
- | From glittering glaciers to black-sand beaches, Iceland's wild landscapes will surprise and inspire travellers of all ages. Explore this subarctic isle's natural and cultural treasures alongside our dynamic guides as you step behind the curtain of a spectacular waterfall or hike to the edge of a volcanic crater. Descend inside a lava tunnel, delve into Viking history, or opt to try your hand at riding hardy Icelandic horses.



ALASKA FAMILY JOURNEY: WILDERNESS EXPLORER

- Visit the Alaska SeaLife Center for a look at sea otters, puffins, and octopi
- Watch champion sled dogs train for the upcoming racing season at Husky Homestead
- Cruise Kenai Fjords National Park and see three different kinds of glaciers, their surrounding waters, and lots of wildlife

Epic wildlife, soaring summits, and tundra stretching as far as the eye can see: everything is bigger in Alaska. Journey to the far north—where the sun never quite sets in the summer—and make the most of long days of hiking, learning about the Alaskan wilderness, and, if you wish, kayaking and flightseeing excursions. Explore Denali and the Kenai Fjords National Parks, where kids will set out on educational adventures to claim their Junior Ranger badges.



ITALY FAMILY JOURNEY: VENICE TO ROME

- Explore Venice's maze-like canals and create your own Venetian mask
- Experience the genius of Leonardo da Vinci at a museum in Florence
- Follow in the footsteps of gladiators at the Roman Colosseum

Home to ancient ruins, artistic masterpieces, gelato, and pizza, Italy is an enchanting destination for all ages. Discover the country's top highlights on a journey from Venice through the heart of Tuscany to Rome. Explore fresco-adorned churches and Renaissance palaces, climb medieval towers, and get immersed in Italian culture with art classes and cooking lessons.





JAPAN FAMILY JOURNEY: FROM ANCIENT TO MODERN TIMES

- Take part in a traditional taiko drumming class
- Meet a former sumo wrestler to train in Japan's unique national sport
- Watch wild snow monkeys bathe in thermal pools near Nagano

Japan is a feast for the senses, from its electrifying neon-lit neighborhoods to tranquil hilltop temples. Experience an intriguing mix of modernity and tradition as we explore dazzling Tokyo, imperial Kyoto, and the mountain town of Nagano. Wander Buddhist and Shinto shrines, practice sumo wrestling and samurai swordplay, and sample wasabi-infused culinary concoctions. In this fascinating land of anime, snow monkeys, and high-speed trains, there is something to delight every member of the family.

PERU FAMILY JOURNEY: MACHU PICCHU TO THE AMAZON

- Venture into mysterious Machu Picchu, exploring Inca ruins and the surrounding slopes
- Discover the biodiversity of the Peruvian Amazon
- Learn about the constellations of the Southern Hemisphere through telescopes at the Cusco Planetarium



Introduce your family to the wonders of Peru, from the mysteries of the Inca to the amazing creatures of the Amazon. Venture into the colorful swirl of village markets and experience Andean traditions firsthand. Ride a train high into the mountains to explore the “lost” city of Machu Picchu, investigating its ancient ruins. Cap off the trip with a wild Amazon adventure, spying monkeys, sloths, butterflies, and toucans while staying at an eco-lodge nestled in the rainforest.



COSTA RICA FAMILY JOURNEY: FROM RAINFOREST TO COAST

- Channel your inner Tarzan as you soar through the jungle on zip lines
- Join a naturalist on a night walk through the cloud forest
- Jump into a natural mud bath, and swim in pools heated by area volcanoes

Blanketed in pristine rainforest, lined by golden sands, and brimming with curious-looking creatures, Costa Rica is the ultimate family playground. Explore inland jungles and volcanic wonders in every way possible: soaring on a zip line, riding on horseback, and hiking misty trails. Then head for the Gold Coast on the Pacific Ocean for some sun, surf, and adventures out at sea.





MOROCCO FAMILY JOURNEY: ANCIENT SOUKS TO THE SAHARA

- Explore a maze of narrow alleys in the walled village of Ait Ben Haddou
 - Discover a sea of sand on an expedition into the dunes of Erg Chebbi
 - Experience Morocco's rich Berber heritage during evenings of desert stargazing and storytelling around a bonfire
- | Discover the magic of Morocco on a journey that takes you from bustling markets to soaring desert dunes. Meet enchanting musicians and storytellers steeped in Berber heritage, and try your hand at cooking up colourful local dishes. Hike past stunning rock formations, climb windswept sands, and uncover ancient secrets in green oases and grand palaces.



FRANCE FAMILY JOURNEY: FROM PARIS TO NORMANDY AND BEYOND

- Experience the magic of medieval cities and majestic châteaux from the streets of Paris to the peak of Mont-Saint-Michel
 - Touch, taste, and hear the history of World War II and D-Day at a hands-on activity
 - Glide down the Cher River to the Château de Chenonceau, where a winding hedge maze awaits intrepid puzzle-solvers
- Explore the wonderful history, art, and culture of France on an adventure from iconic monuments in Paris to amazing cave dwellings in the Loire Valley. Find secret spots in the splendid gardens at Giverny and Versailles, study the strategy behind World War II operations, and solve ancient mysteries in the halls of historic castles and cloisters. From crepes to cathedrals, discover the many treasures this incredible country holds for travellers of all ages.



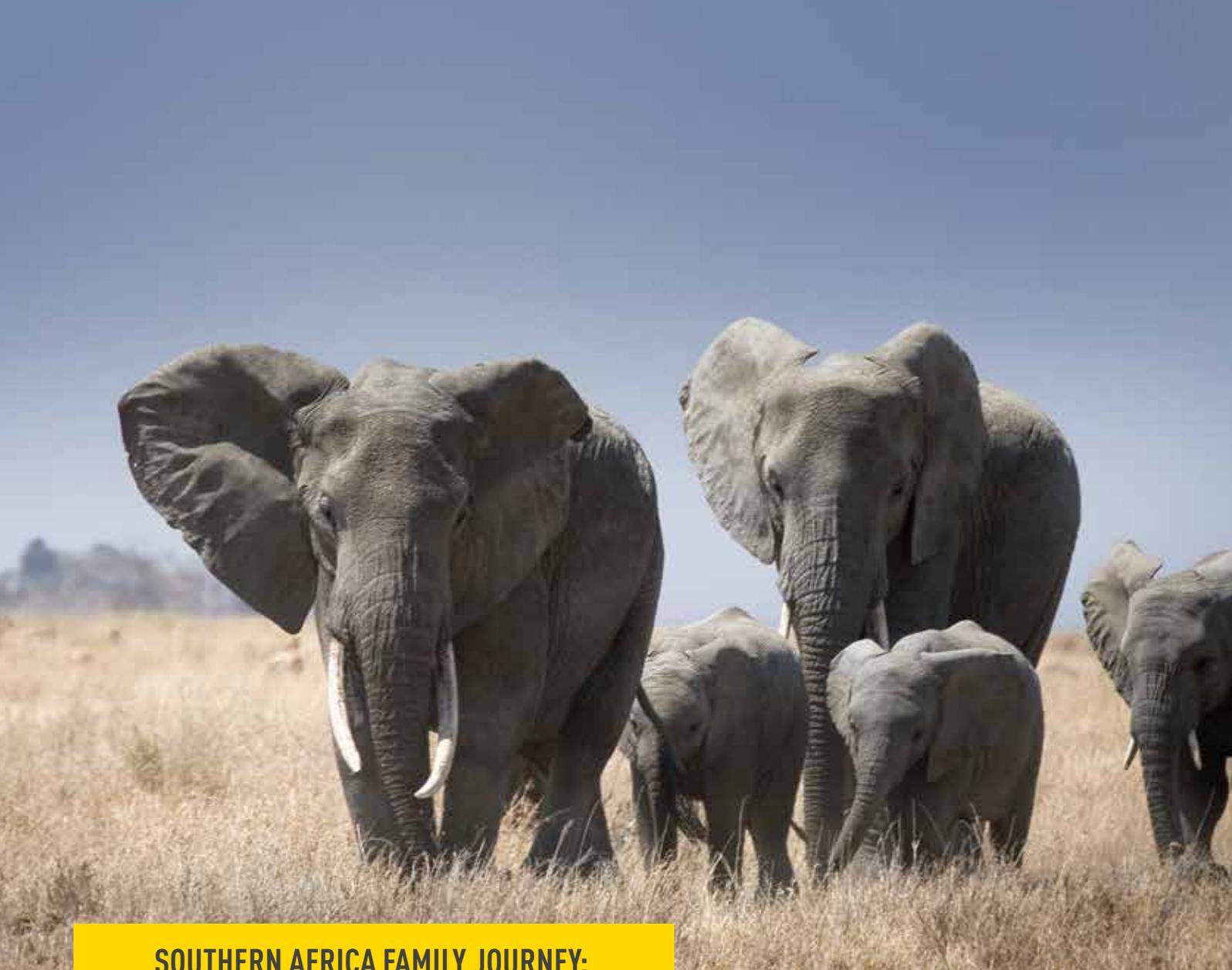


TANZANIA FAMILY JOURNEY: A SERENGETI SAFARI

- Spot amazing wildlife on safari in Tanzania's Ngorongoro Conservation Area and Serengeti National Park
- Unearth the history of human evolution at Olduvai Gorge, where National Geographic archaeologists Mary and Louis Leakey made world-famous discoveries
- Paint alongside traditional artisans at their workshops in Mto wa Mbu, and learn about village life while exploring lush banana farms and rice paddies

Adventure is calling from the wild African savanna! Head out on safari in Tanzania's world-renowned national parks to see huge herds of wildebeests and zebras, playful elephants, and cunning hunters such as lions, cheetahs, and Nile crocodiles. From Arusha to Mto wa Mbu, taste bananas and coffee beans fresh from the farm, learn about traditional crafts, and hear how locals are working to protect the cultures and creatures of their remarkable homeland.





SOUTHERN AFRICA FAMILY JOURNEY: IN SEARCH OF THE BIG FIVE

- Look for lions, leopards, elephants, and zebras on a thrilling safari in Kruger National Park
 - Visit rescued chimpanzees at a sanctuary founded by the Jane Goodall Institute
 - Feel the thundering power of Victoria Falls on a guided tour
- Boasting jaw-dropping scenery and some of the planet's most iconic wildlife, southern Africa makes for an unforgettable family adventure. On this action-packed journey, venture to South Africa to seek out the legendary "big five" on safari, soak up the charms of cosmopolitan Cape Town, and see penguins march along Boulders Beach. Then top off your journey in Zimbabwe with a tour of thundering Victoria Falls.



NATIONAL PARKS FAMILY JOURNEY: YELLOWSTONE AND GRAND TETON

- Set out on a wildlife safari through Yellowstone's Lamar Valley
 - Marvel at the bubbling mud pots, exploding geysers, and steaming hot springs that reveal the wild underground world of the Yellowstone supervolcano
 - Complete an educational odyssey as you work to earn your junior ranger badges from both parks
- Discover the heart of the American West during a week spent exploring Grand Teton and Yellowstone National Parks. Follow in the footsteps of great explorers as you encounter towering Teton peaks and the dramatic geysers spouting from Yellowstone's spectacular caldera. From vast canyons to alpine lakes, discover rich habitats harbouring grizzlies, bison, elk, and elusive gray wolves.



SOUTHEAST ASIA FAMILY JOURNEY: VIETNAM TO CAMBODIA

- Hop on a bicycle taxi for an action-packed tour of Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City
- Sail aboard a traditional wooden boat in Lan Ha Bay
- Show off your acrobatic skills at a workshop with a Cambodian circus

Mythical palaces, colourful markets, and warm turquoise waters inviting you for a swim—Southeast Asia is a dream for adults and kids alike. On this trip, explore the jungle-shrouded ruins of Angkor, delight in a fascinating water puppet show, somersault with Cambodian circus performers, and more. Brimming with history and adventure, Southeast Asia will dazzle your mind and enthrall the imagination.





WE'RE ALL FAMILY.

Contact us or your preferred travel agent to learn more about exploring the world together.

gadventures.com/familyjourneys
1 866 732 5885 or contact your local travel agent.

 NATIONAL
GEOGRAPHIC | FAMILY
JOURNEYS
with **G Adventures**



“ Travel opens one’s eyes to the glorious diversity of cultures and wildlife, and the urgent need to protect our beautiful planet. ”

Jane Goodall

Founder, the Jane Goodall Institute
UN Messenger of Peace
World Traveller

The Jane Goodall Institute protects endangered great apes, empowers communities, and inspires young people to make a better world for people, animals and the environment.

Please join us. Help save the wild you see.

[JaneGoodall.ca](https://www.JaneGoodall.ca)


the Jane Goodall Institute of Canada



She might be the best *Danièle* you've ever met.

Burgundy canal cruising

What pairs best with red? Water.



This wine features notes of stone fruit, citrus, and endless adventure.

Practically tailor-made for pleasure cruising, the network of rivers and centuries-old canals that crisscross Burgundy, France's fabled wine-producing département, are simply the best way to explore central France on the sly. Life unfolds at a different pace in this pastoral part of the world, and nowhere is that more obvious than from the deck of a piloted canal barge (or *péniche*) that doubles as your floating hotel.

For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.

Burgundy River Cruise Adventure

MARINE



The modern design of the *Danièle* bar.



River adventures are made all the more adventurous with a travel companion at your twin bedside.

Highlights

- > Cruise up the canals of Burgundy aboard the *Danièle*
- > Sip local wines and sample regional dishes
- > Cycle through villages and vineyards
- > Relax in the onboard Jacuzzi as the scenery glides by

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Foodie:** Cremant de Bourgogne Wine Tour, Rully, Vougeot Wine Tasting and Cellar Tour, Vougeot. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Wine, beer and non-alcoholic drinks included on board. 6 nts aboard the *Danièle* canal barge. Cycling in the vineyards of Côte de Beaune and Côte de Nuits. Wine tours/tastings and cellar visits for Cremant de Bourgogne and Vougeot. Visits to Saint-Jean-de-Losne and Petit-Ouges. All transport to/from included activities and between destinations. Use of bicycles during shore excursions. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Aboard the *Danièle* canal barge (6 nts), hotel (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicles, *Danièle* canal barge, bicycle, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 3 dinners. Allow USD260-340 for meals not included. Tips on board not included. Beer, wine and non-alcoholic drinks on board are included throughout the whole trip. All other alcoholic drinks would be at an additional individual expense.

8 DAYS — DIJON TO DIJON

FROM
\$499

Valid for May 8, 2020 departure. Based on main-deck twin cabin. For other cabins, check online.

TOUR CODE: EFLDN

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 22

SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score **100**

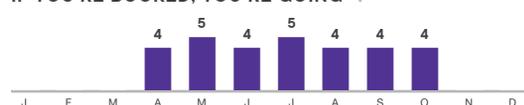
ITINERARY

Blessed with some of the most gorgeous countryside in Europe, if not the world (not to mention perhaps the best wine around), Burgundy is a place everyone should explore at least once. And the best way to do it is from the deck of an ambling river barge. Visit small villages and first-rate wineries, bike through forests and vineyards on a provided bicycle, and soak up the glorious sunshine, all with the help of a charming little hotel that goes where you go. You won't get a better glimpse of Burgundy's pastoral pleasures than this.

DAY 1 DIJON Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 DIJON/SAINT-LÉGER-SUR-DHEUNE** Enjoy Dijon. Opt to visit the Ducal Palace, the local market or go for a mustard tasting. In the afternoon, travel to Saint-Léger and embark the *Danièle*. (1B, 1D) **DAY 3 SAINT-LÉGER/SANTENAY/CHAGNY** Enjoy a quiet morning on board before a 5km (3 mi) walk in the vineyards of Santenay where you can opt to indulge in a wine tasting. Continue cruising to Chagny. Opt to walk through the village and woodlands in the area. (1B, 1L) **DAY 4 CHAGNY/CHALON-SUR-SAÛNE** Enjoy a full-day scenic bike ride through the area. Cycle along the vineyards of Côte de Beaune, and enjoy a wine tasting before joining the barge in Chalon-sur-Saône. (1B) **DAY 5 CHALON-SUR-SAÛNE/SAINT-JEAN-DE-LOSNE** Enjoy a morning cruise along the Saône River. On arrival in Saint-Jean-de-Losne, opt to wander around this quaint town and enjoy dinner ashore. (1B, 1L) **DAY 6 SAINT-JEAN-DE-LOSNE/PETIT-OGUES** Cruise along the canal during the morning before taking a walk along the Burgundy Canal. After lunch, relax as the barge makes its way to Petit-Ouges. Opt to cycle or walk along the canal as the barge makes its way to port or relax on the terrace while watching riverside life unfold. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 7 PETIT-OGUES/DIJON** Depart Petit-Ouges for a full-day cycling tour through the Côte de Nuits region along the Route des Grands Crus, lined with lovely vineyards and some of the most picturesque villages in the region. Enjoy a wine tasting in the quaint village of Vougeot before meeting the barge in Dijon. (1B, 1D) **DAY 8 DIJON** After breakfast, catch the group transfer to the train station in Dijon. The tour ends on arrival at about 10am. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



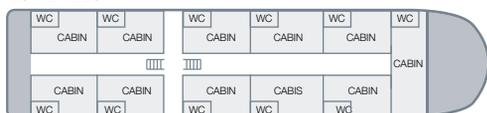
UPPER DECK



MAIN DECK



LOWER DECK



Danièle at a glance

Capacity: 22 passengers.

Cabins: 11 lower-deck twin bed cabins, all with en suite bathrooms, air conditioning, TV, and large windows.

Boat Layout:

Spacious lounge with bar, dining area, sun deck with loungers and parasols, hot tub, onboard Wi-Fi, bicycles available for passenger use.

TOP
SELLER

Trekking Mont Blanc

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Hike the soul-stirring Mont Blanc massif
- > Witness alpine meadows and rocky peaks
- > Conquer windswept cols and steep trails
- > Earn that delicious mountain meal
- > Stay in remote mountain refuges

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Challenging mountain hikes led by an International Mountain Leader (IML) (8 days). All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (2 nts), basic hotels (2 nts, possibly multi-share), mountain refuges (5 nts, multi-share).

TRANSPORT Local bus, walking, cable car **GROUP LEADER** Qualified IML (International Mountain Leader) as CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 9 breakfasts, 5 dinners. Allow USD210-275 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

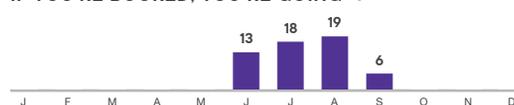
Experience the rarified air of Europe as you trek the Alps from France to Italy and Switzerland along the Tour du Mont Blanc. This challenging hiking circuit will reward you with mesmerizing views of glaciers, steep valleys, and, of course, Mont Blanc itself. Travel across high passes and through Alpine meadows, recharging at night with delicious mountain cuisine in simple refuges. Challenge yourself to conquer one of the world's premiere hiking routes, uncovering the alpine heart of Europe on this incredible active adventure.

DAY 1 CHAMONIX Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 LES CONTAMINES** Travel to Les Houches and enjoy a hike through the stunning countryside to Les Contamines (24km, 15 mi) and savour a delicious dinner in the evening. (1B, 1D) **DAY 3 LES CHAPIEUX** Hike from Les Contamines to Les Chapieux (18km, 11 mi). (1B, 1D) **DAYS 4-5 COURMAYEUR** Pass glacial lakes on the trek from Les Chapieux to the Italian town of Courmayeur (28km, 17.5 mi). The next day, enjoy a rest day in Courmayeur. Opt to ride a cable car to Pointe Helbronner or go for a day hike. (2B) **DAY 6 VAL FERRET** Hike from Courmayeur to the Italian Val Ferret (14-20km, 8.5-12 mi). It's a steep climb but the rewarding views are worth it. (1B, 1D) **DAY 7 LA FOULY** Embark on a long, steep hike (20km, 12.5 mi), followed by a stay in the Swiss mountain village of La Fouly. (1B, 1D) **DAY 8 TRIENT** Follow the Bovine Way and trek from La Fouly to Trient (16km, 10 mi). (1B, 1D) **DAY 9 CHAMONIX VALLEY** Enjoy a final day of trekking over the Col de la Balme to the Chamonix valley (14km, 8.5 mi). (1B) **DAY 10 CHAMONIX** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.



10 DAYS — CHAMONIX
TO CHAMONIX

FROM

\$2099

Valid for Jun 12, 2020 departure.

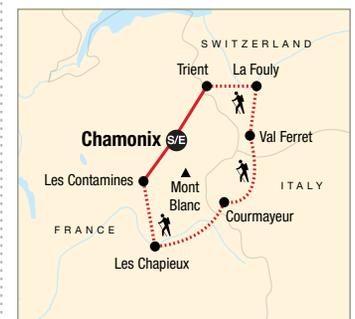
TOUR CODE: EFMB

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 12, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: BASIC

PHYSICAL RATING: 5 — CHALLENGING



Ripple Score

100



Mont Blanc Explorer

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Marvel at Mont Blanc massif from France and Italy
- > Hike along stunning Alpine trails
- > Spend evenings relaxing in quaint villages

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Four mountain walks led by an International Mountain Leader (IML). All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (7 nts) **TRANSPORT** Train, bus, minivan **GROUP LEADER** Qualified IML (International Mountain Leader) as CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout **MEALS** 7 breakfasts. Allow USD305-400 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

The French call her "La Dame Blanche." To Italians, she's "Il Bianco." And to all who set out to tame her, she is known simply as "The Big One." Towering above the already towering Alps, Mont Blanc commands respect. This trip puts committed travellers with excellent fitness

on intimate terms with the ceiling of Europe, rewarding all-comers with strolls through quaint alpine villages, hearty dinners, relaxing spa visits, and some of the most jaw-droppingly beautiful mountain scenery you'll ever see. Prepare to be challenged, awestruck, and amazed.

DAY 1 CHAMONIX MT BLANC Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 CHAMONIX MT BLANC** Enjoy a full-day hike into the Col de Voza above Les Houches. (1B) **DAY 3 CHAMONIX MT BLANC** Enjoy a free day to explore. Opt to take a breathtaking cable car ride up the Aiguille du Midi pinnacle, visit the Mer de Glace, take a walk through the Ice Cave, or go for a dip in the local thermal spa. (1B) **DAY 4 CHAMONIX MT BLANC/COURMAYEUR** Set out on a full-day walk and arrive at a cozy mountain refugio. Take in the amazing panoramic view of the surrounding landscapes, including a view of the Italian side of Mont Blanc. (1B) **DAY 5 COURMAYEUR** Enjoy a free day to explore Courmayeur. Opt to take a spectacular cable car ride to Pointe Helbronner or enjoy a day of relaxation at the Pré St Didier spa. (1B) **DAY 6 COURMAYEUR** Enjoy a day walk to Refuge Bertone for fabulous views of the Italian side of Mont Blanc. Descend via the Planpincieux Valley. (1B) **DAY 7 COURMAYEUR/CHAMONIX MT BLANC** Travel to Le Praz. Enjoy a day hike with views of Glacier d'Argentière, Pic du Midi, and Mont Blanc. In the evening, return to Chamonix. (1B) **DAY 8 CHAMONIX MT BLANC** Depart at any time. (1B)

8 DAYS — CHAMONIX TO CHAMONIX

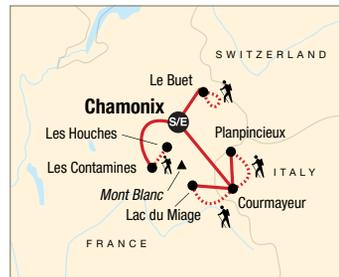
FROM **\$1899**

Valid for Jun 20, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$599
TOUR CODE: EFME

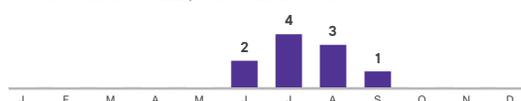
IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 12, AVG 10
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



Ripple Score **100**

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.

Best of Greece

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Discover Greek history and culture
- > Marvel at classic architecture both ancient and modern
- > Explore old cities and quaint villages
- > Witness a Mediterranean sunset while eating fresh seafood
- > Soak in Cretan culture

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Foodie:** Cooking Class with a Local Family, Loutro. **Discover:** Free time in Athens. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Athens orientation walk. Meteora Monastery visit. Guided tour of Ancient Delphi. Samariá Gorge hike. Knossos visit. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (13 nts), overnight ferry (1 nt, 4-berth mixed-sex cabins). **TRANSPORT** Ferry, taxi, private van, train. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 13 breakfasts, 1 lunch. Allow USD560-730 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

When you saddle a trip with a moniker as lofty as "Best of Greece," you'd better make sure it lives up to the hype. This one does. Compiling the top

moments from our best-selling trips in the region, this comprehensive tour through the cradle of Western Civilization brings the distant past and vibrant present into sharp focus. Between the must-see historical sites of Athens and Delphi, the rugged plateaus of the fabled Samariá Gorge, personal encounters in isolated Cretan villages and the breezy sway of Santorini at sundown, you won't have a moment to waste. Witness Greece — in all her timeless glory — with us.

DAY 1 ATHENS Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 ATHENS** Take an orientation walk in Athens with the rest of the day free to explore. Opt to visit the Acropolis site, the new Acropolis Museum, the Roman agora, and the National Archaeological Museum. (1B) **DAYS 3-4 METEORA** Visit the stunning mountaintop monasteries of Meteora. (2B) **DAY 5 DELPHI** Visit Ancient Delphi and the Temple of Apollo. (1B) **DAYS 6-7 NAFPLIO** Explore the beautiful cobbled streets of Nafplio. Opt to visit to Epidavros and the nearby site of Mycenae. Overnight ferry to Crete. (2B) **DAY 8 CHANIA** Arrive on Crete and enjoy the day relaxing at one of the many harbour-side cafés. Wander the streets of the old town with its fascinating blend of ancient and modern Turkish and Venetian architecture, reflecting the diverse history of the island. **DAY 9 AGIA ROUMELI** Hike the famous and rugged Samariá Gorge. (1B) **DAYS 10-11 LOUTRO** Enjoy a cooking class and lunch with a local family. Opt to rent a kayak and explore secluded beaches and coves. Unwind with a swim and tasty seafood meals at charming restaurants or take in the landscape on a hike through Aradine Gorge. (2B, 1L) **DAY 12 IRAKLIO** Travel to Iraklio. Enjoy a visit to Knossos, site of a Minoan palace and residence of King Minos. (1B) **DAYS 13-14 SANTORINI** Ferry to Santorini and enjoy two nights on the island. Opt for a Santorini sunset cruise or a half-day volcano tour. (2B) **DAY 15 SANTORINI** Depart at any time. (1B)

15 DAYS — ATHENS TO SANTORINI

FROM **\$3499**

Valid for Apr 19, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$829
TOUR CODE: EGBG

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score **96**

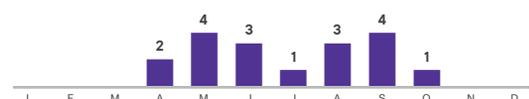
PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

SANTORINI SUNSET CRUISE: Take a cruise at sunset for amazing views of the Santorini coastline. See **Personalize your tour** on page 188.

ATHENS MORNING BIKE TOUR: Take a bike tour through the storied streets of Athens to view ancient sites like the Acropolis, Parthenon, and Hadrian's Arch. See **Personalize your tour** on page 203.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.





Sunsets are all the more impressive in Santorini.

Sail the Greek Islands.



Ancient shores, timeless adventures.

You've seen the whitewashed villages and azure waters of Greece a zillion times on postcards and travel brochures, but even the greatest images are no match for the real thing. Exploring this country by sea puts you in touch with a side of it you'd otherwise miss, giving you the chance to see where history (and myth) happened and, of course, soak up as much sun as you can.

WHAT'S UP IN THE AEGEAN?

Santorini

Arguably the most famous of the Greek Islands, Santorini has the looks to match the hype. Marvel at the semi-submerged volcanic caldera and the island's stunning cliffs.

Naxos

Naxos doesn't depend on travellers for its livelihood like some of the other Greek Islands, but it loves visitors just the same. Take an optional walk and investigate the Venetian architecture, ancient distilleries, and some of Greece's oldest churches

Mykonos

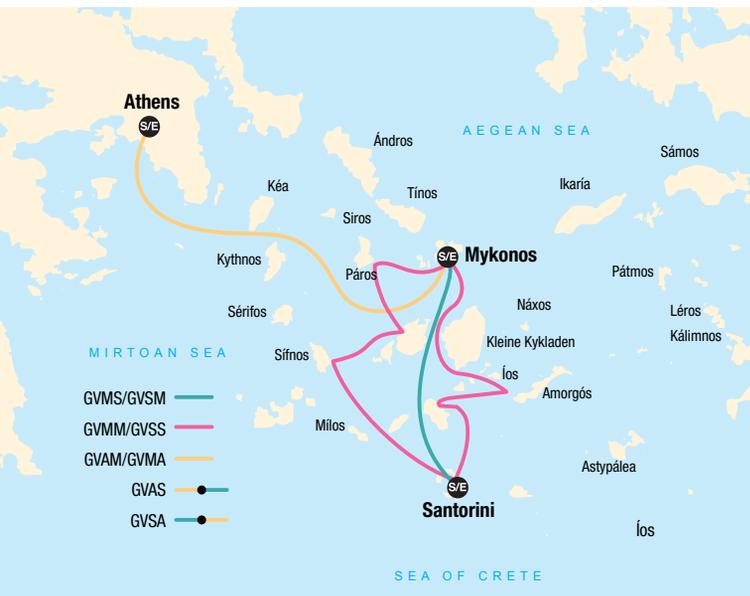
A popular spot for jet-setters since the 1950s, the nightlife on this Cycladic island is legendary. Feel free to hit the town; we'll keep the yacht in the harbour until you get back.

Athens

Some of our Greek Islands Sailing tours include a day in Athens at the beginning or end, allowing you the chance to explore the archaeological sites and museums of the mainland before you head home.



Our speedy European sailboats.



Sailing Greece — Mykonos to Santorini

MARINE

Highlights

- > Explore the beautiful southern Cyclades by sailboat
- > Stop at small off-the-beaten-path islands along the way
- > Relax on white-sand beaches
- > Try your hand at sailing (or just relax on the deck)
- > Stroll through local villages and sample traditional Greek food and wine

ITINERARY

Sightseeing while surrounded by vivid turquoise waters and some of the southern Cyclade's lesser-known islands doesn't sound too shabby, does it? Let's add filling up on flavourful Greek food and wine in local villages, exploring historic ruins, and relaxing on picturesque beaches into the mix, and we've left shabby behind in our yacht's wake. Straight ahead to sailing perfection captain (well, skipper).

8 DAYS — MYKONOS TO SANTORINI

FROM **\$1699**

Valid for Apr 26, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: GVMS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 8

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

Ripple Score **31**

Sailing Greece — Santorini to Santorini

MARINE

Highlights

- > Sail through the pristine waters of the Greek Islands aboard a yacht
- > Capture the ultimate Greek snapshot on Santorini
- > Wander through whitewashed villages on Paros
- > Enjoy the party on Mykonos
- > Discover Venetian architecture on Naxos

ITINERARY

A yacht adventure is the ideal way to experience what many consider the world's most beautiful islands in Greece. Sail aboard our 15m (52 ft) yachts, with time for hiking, snorkelling, and relaxing. Explore ancient archaeological sites and taverna-lined harbours, dine on fresh seafood and don't forget to try the Ouzo! This 10-day round trip from Santorini will give you the chance to explore some of the treasures of the Greek Islands.

10 DAYS — SANTORINI TO SANTORINI

FROM **\$2049**

Valid for Apr 26, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: GVSS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 8

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

Ripple Score **29**

Other Greek Island sailing routes

There's more than one way to explore Poseidon's backyard. Check out these alternate routes.

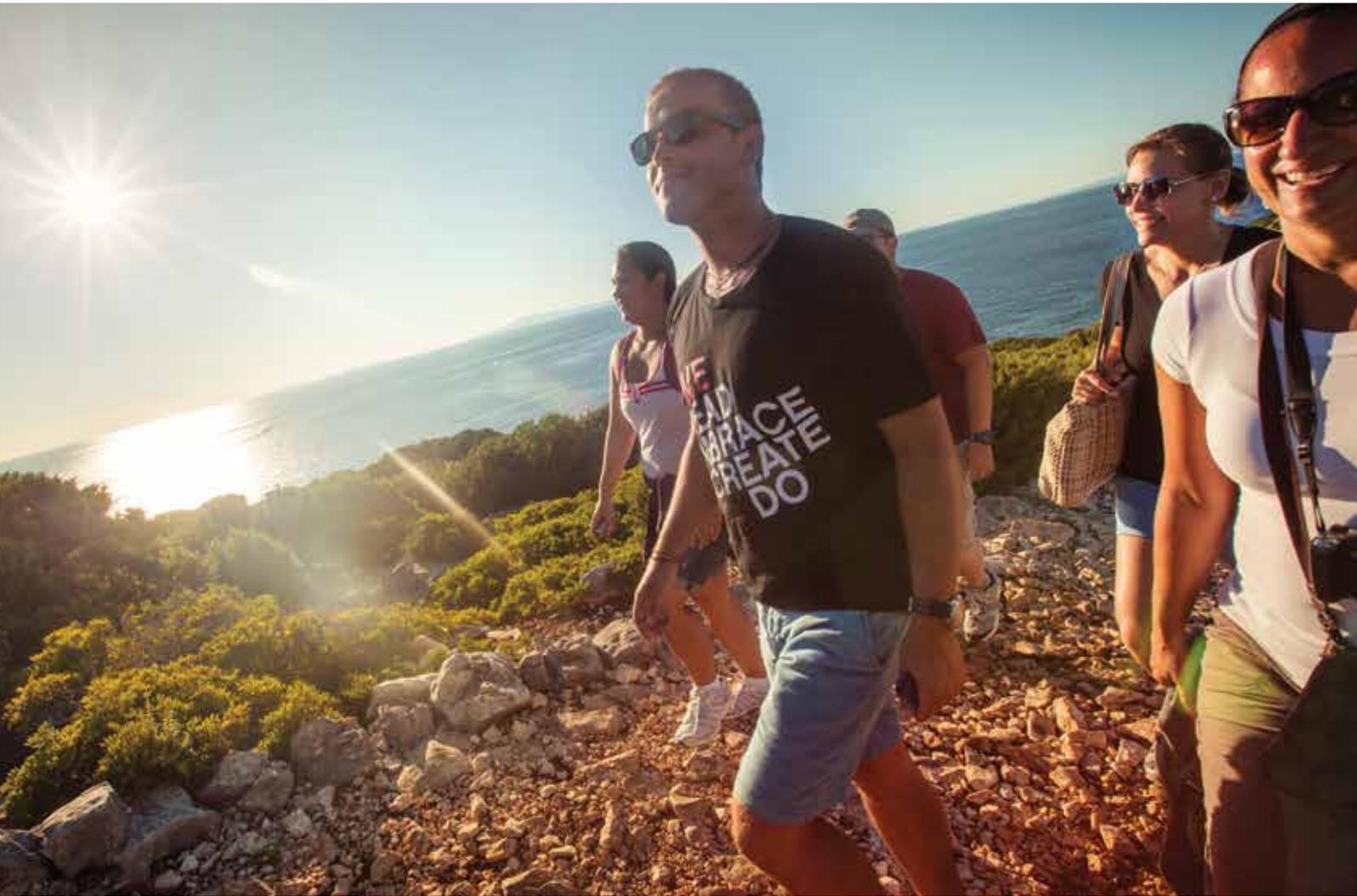
Sailing Greece — Athens to Santorini
15 Days | Tour Code: GVAS/GVSA

FROM **\$3149**
Valid for Apr 26, 2020 departure

Sailing Greece — Athens to Mykonos
8 Days | Tour Code: GVAM/GVMA

FROM **\$1649**
Valid for Apr 26, 2020 departure

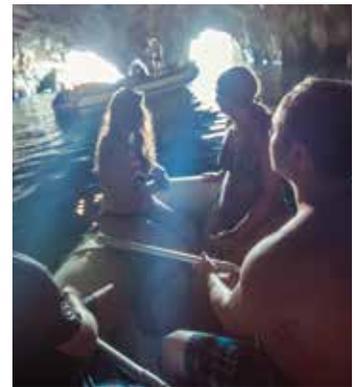
Sail Croatia & Italy.



What's that ahead? Something awesome.

Rugged beauty abounds on the Adriatic Sea.

Bookended by Venice and the ancient city of Dubrovnik — both UNESCO World Heritage Sites — this sailing route offers travellers the chance to moor up on undiscovered bays and isolated beaches. Step ashore and discover the many waterside cafés and canal-side restaurants of Italy. Drink in the sights and scents of a beautiful evening in Croatia. Come find this underexplored paradise before word gets around.



There's more than light at the end of this tunnel.



Sailing Italy to Croatia

MARINE

Highlights

- > Taste Croatian wine in historic Pula
- > Visit the Slovenian sister towns of Piran and Portorož
- > Witness majestic cliffs in the sun-soaked Kvarner islands
- > Feast on fresh seafood from the Adriatic Sea
- > Lounge on secluded beaches in Dugi

What's Included

Sailing the Adriatic Coast. Fully licensed skipper. Snorkelling equipment. **ACCOMMODATIONS** 4 twin/double bed cabins, 3 bathrooms, 2 showers (9nts). **TRANSPORT** 16m (52 ft) Mediterranean Sailing Yacht. **GROUP LEADER** Skipper/CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. Allow USD300-390 for meals not included. Basic items on board will be covered by a food kitty of about USD80 per person.

ITINERARY

With so many peaceful coves, hidden inlets, and secluded beaches to visit in the northern Adriatic, this flexible 10-day sailing tour is the best way to discover the region's hidden gems. Begin in Venice then visit the ancient basilicas and eclectic bars of Grado. Voyage through the Gulf of Trieste and hit Koper, Slovenia's oldest and largest coastal city, before sailing along sun-soaked islands and tranquil beaches in the Kvarner Gulf. With the comfort of on-board conveniences and a time-efficient itinerary, this Italy-to-Croatia sailing tour balances moments of relaxation with opportunities to discover the unknown.

DAY 1 VENICE Arrival day. Join the group at 4pm for a welcome meeting and safety briefing. **DAY 2 VENICE/GRADO** Embark from Venice as we hug the Adriatic coastline all the way to Grado. **DAYS 3-4 GULF OF TRIESTE & SLOVENIA** Depart Grado as we begin the second section of our voyage through the Gulf of Trieste. **DAYS 5-6 ISTRIAN PENINSULA** Traverse the coastline of Croatia's Istrian peninsula, with opportunities to visit seaside towns of Rovinj and Pula. **DAYS 7-9 KVARNER BAY ISLANDS** As we enter the Kvarner island chain, spend the next few days touring the archipelago as we feast on fresh seafood and lounge on the areas many secluded beaches. **DAY 10 ZADAR** Say farewell to your sailing partners, and depart after breakfast.

10 DAYS — VENICE TO ZADAR

FROM
\$2099

Valid for May 10, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: EIVZ

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 8

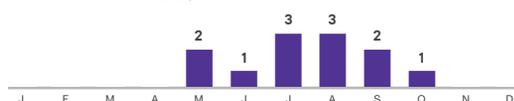
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

REVERSE TRIP **SAILING CROATIA TO ITALY**
DAYS ZADAR TO VENICE · TOUR CODE: EIVZ
 FROM **\$2099**
Valid for Apr 30, 2020 departure. For details, check online or with your travel agent.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



Ripple Score

37



Sailing Croatia — Split to Dubrovnik

MARINE

Highlights

- > Connect with history at Diocletian's Palace in Split
- > Discover secluded islands and deserted beaches
- > Explore Korčula — the birthplace of Marco Polo
- > Wander the forested paradise of Mljet National Park
- > Sail into the ancient port of Dubrovnik — “the Pearl of the Adriatic”

What's Included

Sailing the Dalmatian Coast. Fully licensed skipper. Snorkelling equipment. **ACCOMMODATIONS** 4 twin/double bed cabins, 3 bathrooms, 2 showers (7 nts). **TRANSPORT** 16m (52 ft) sailing yacht. **GROUP LEADER** Skipper/CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. Allow USD250-325 for meals not included. Basic items on board will be covered by a food kitty of about USD80 per person.

ITINERARY

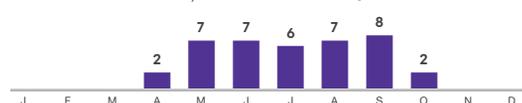
Whether you're looking for relaxed afternoons lazing on the deck of a yacht or time to indulge in the nightlife, this eight-day sailing trip aims to please. Discover charming villages and stunning scenery as you sail from Split to Dubrovnik on a small yacht. Matchmaking won't be needed to help you fall in love with the country, culture, or the region's beauty during hikes to castles and waterfalls. Toss in beach barbecue and snorkelling and you have an incredible yet affordable island getaway.

DAY 1 SPLIT Arrival day. Join the group at 4pm for a welcome meeting and safety briefing before beginning the sailing journey. **DAYS 2-7**

ADRIATIC SEA While travelling the Dalmatian coast by sailboat, explore ancient Roman ruins and discover secluded beaches for the perfect beach barbecue. Hike through the national park that inspired Odysseus for years in Mljet. Kayak your way through gorgeous inlets and explore the caves of Korčula. Dubrovnik, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, offers an insight into Croatian culture and architecture. The city boasts plenty of churches, monasteries, fountains, and plazas to discover. Anchor in the quiet bay of Milna, Hvar, and opt to experience the vibrant nightlife on land. **DAY 8 DUBROVNIK** Depart after breakfast.

REVERSE TRIP
SAILING CROATIA — DUBROVNIK TO SPLIT
 8 DAYS DUBROVNIK TO SPLIT • TOUR CODE: ECVJ
 FROM **\$1649**
 Valid for Apr 23, 2020 departure. For details, check online or with your travel agent.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



8 DAYS — SPLIT TO DUBROVNIK

FROM
\$1649

Valid for Apr 25, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: ECVS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 8

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score

35



Montenegro Sailing — Dubrovnik to Dubrovnik

MARINE

Highlights

- > Spend time exploring some of the area's nicest beaches
- > Enjoy the seaside nightlife in Budva
- > Swim and snorkel in the crystal-clear waters of Bigovo
- > Witness the impressive Balkan landscapes

What's Included

Sailing the Dalmatian Coast. Fully licensed skipper. Snorkelling equipment. **ACCOMMODATIONS** 4 twin/double bed cabins, 3 bathrooms, 2 showers (7 nts). **TRANSPORT** 15m (52 ft) sailing yacht. **GROUP LEADER** Skipper/CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. Allow USD250-325 for meals not included. Basic items on board will be covered by a food kitty of about USD80 per person.

ITINERARY

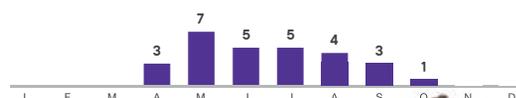
Sail the Adriatic with this eight-day Montenegro tour, conveniently starting and ending in Dubrovnik. Witness the dramatic scenery and impressive Balkan landscapes as you move south along the Dalmatian coast, checking out an ancient fishing village, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, and some of the area's nicest beaches for swimming, snorkelling, or simply relaxing. If you want to get some dancing in, make sure to save some energy for Budva — known as the regional capital of nightlife — because you'll need it!

DAY 1 DUBROVNIK/CAVTAT Arrive in time for a 4pm welcome meeting and safety briefing. Spend the night on Croatian waters. **DAY 2 CAVTAT/HERCEG NOVI** Spend a full day sailing south to Herceg Novi, Montenegro. The best beaches in this scenic area are only accessible by boat. **DAY 3 HERCEG NOVI/BUDVA** Sail to the Budva Riviera. Explore some of the most beautiful beaches in the area, nestled beneath the

cliffs of Spas Hill. Well-known as the regional capital of nightlife, there's no shortage of clubs along the seaside promenade. **DAY 4 BUDVA/BIGOVO** Enjoy a day of snorkelling and swimming in the crystal-clear waters near the village of Bigovo. Enjoy the feel of this ancient fishing village. **DAY 5 BIGOVO/KOTOR** Continue sailing to the ancient Mediterranean port of Kotor. Part of a UNESCO World Heritage Site, enjoy the limestone cliffs overhanging this submerged river canyon. **DAY 6 KOTOR/TIVAT** Enjoy the town of Tivat. Opt to visit the city, the botanical gardens or a number of monuments, or just continue relaxing on its gorgeous sandy beaches. **DAY 7 TIVAT/DUBROVNIK** Sail back to Dubrovnik and stop by the gorgeous city walls for a photo op. **DAY 8 DUBROVNIK** Depart at any time.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.



LA DIFFERENCE, VIVE'D DAILY

Although they represent a wide range of ages and backgrounds, our travellers value their independence and don't react kindly to being herded about like a bunch of tourists. Whatever your style, we've got an adventure with your name on it.



8 DAYS — DUBROVNIK TO DUBROVNIK

FROM

\$1699

Valid for Apr 23, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: ECVM

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 8

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score

35

Local Living™ Europe



Preparing a meal together at a Croatia homestay.

Don't just visit; move right in.

Seeing Europe? Fun. Living there? Significantly more so. Blessed with a relaxed, come-what-may attitude and a bounty of quiet, underexplored towns, this continent was made for the Local Living approach to travel — trips designed for those who prefer to slowly slip into a destination. Stay among the locals, set your own agenda, and witness what real life in your new favourite place is really about.

Fresh fare, everywhere

Wherever you are in Europe, you're never far from a local market. One of the best ways to explore the countries here is via your stomach, and our adventures here frequently include cooking classes and time with local chefs. Opportunities to get a feel for local life exist literally around the corner.

Freedom unleashed

Your CEO (Chief Experience Officer) has loads of activities pre-planned for your enjoyment, but each Local Living trip includes at least one day that's completely free for you to fill up as you see fit. Sip on coffee, people watch, go for a bike ride, stroll the market, it's totally up to you.

Built-in best friend

Just like a regular G Adventures trip, your CEO (Chief Experience Officer) is well versed in the inner workings of the regions you'll be exploring and is always on hand to help with any questions that may come up. This includes everything from getting something translated to organizing a day trip to finding a quiet spot for a romantic dinner.

Central stays

You won't move around much on a Local Living trip, but considering the settings — the Amalfi Coast, Tuscany, and Croatia — you won't want to. The centrepiece of each trip is a charming and unique home base, which means you only have to unpack once.

Don't check in — settle in

Each Local Living property has been carefully selected to provide you with a relaxed, homey atmosphere and a wholly authentic feel for the region you're in. These aren't hotels — they're Italian agriturismos, country homes overlooking idyllic vineyards, and cozy Croatian farmhouses. The only downside: eventually, you'll have to leave.

TOP
SELLER



Local Living Italy — Amalfi Coast

LOCAL LIVING

Highlights

- > Live at an agriturismo on the Amalfi Coast for a week
- > Hike beautiful trails including the famous “Path of the Gods”
- > Explore chic resort towns and historic villages
- > Savour delicious home-cooked Italian food made from local ingredients
- > Take in spectacular views of the Amalfi Coast from the water on a scenic ferry ride between Positano and Amalfi

What’s Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Migrantour with Co-op Casba, Naples.
Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

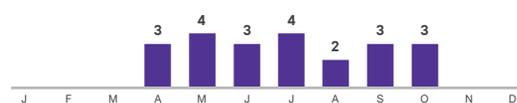
Guided tour of Pompeii. Organized hikes and excursions from Furore (6 days). Visit to Amalfi and Ravello. Scenic ferry ride from Positano to Amalfi. Two pre-dinner cooking demonstrations at the agriturismo. Orientation walk in Naples. Transport between destinations and included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotel (1 nt), locally owned agriturismo/guesthouse (6 nts). **TRANSPORT** Minibus, public ferry, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guide. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 6 dinners. Allow USD170-225 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Charming hilltop towns, acres of lemon groves and vineyards, mile after mile of stunning cliffs kissed by cobalt-blue waters... its official name is the Amalfi Coast, but this magical land answers to “heaven.” On this trip, you’ll live like one of the region’s (incredibly lucky) locals, discovering the small towns, mountain trails, and local customs of this uniquely beautiful place. Explore the ruins of Pompeii in the morning, hike the coastline of the Med by afternoon, and tuck into bed at your converted 17th-century monastery home base at sundown. It’s paradise, found.

DAY 1 NAPLES Arrive at any time. Take an orientation walk around Naples with the CEO after an optional dinner. **DAY 2 POMPEII/FURORE** Enjoy a G Adventures-supported migrant-led walk of Naples before heading towards the partially buried ruins of Pompeii. Transfer to a beautiful agriturismo nestled in the hills above the Amalfi Coast. Enjoy the first of many delicious home-cooked Italian dinners and one of two cooking demonstrations. (1B, 1D) **DAY 3 VALLE DELLE FERRIERE/FURORE** Hike to the Valle delle Ferriere, the first of several hikes in this beautiful part of Italy. (1B, 1D) **DAY 4 RAVELLO/AMALFI/FURORE** Set off from Amalfi to the tiny coastal village of Atrani, then continue uphill to the beautiful town of Ravello, perched high above the Mediterranean. (1B, 1D) **DAY 5 MOUNT TRE CALLI** Hike up the mountain slopes of Mt Tre Calli. Dinner will be well deserved. (1B, 1D) **DAY 6 FURORE** Enjoy some down time to explore the area or just kick back and relax at the agriturismo. Before dinner, learn some helpful tips to take home with a cooking demonstration. (1B, 1D) **DAY 7 POSITANO/FURORE** Set off on the famous “Walk of the Gods” (weather permitting) along the Amalfi Coast, finishing up in quaint Positano. Take a scenic ferry ride along the coast to Amalfi, then return to the agriturismo in time for a final dinner feast. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 8 NAPLES** Transfer to the Naples train station and depart in the early afternoon. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU’RE BOOKED, YOU’RE GOING



8 DAYS — NAPLES TO NAPLES

FROM
\$1999

Valid for Apr 11, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: EIAL

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100



Local Living Italy — Sorrento LOCAL LIVING

Highlights

- > Make yourself at home at an Italian agriturismo outside of Sorrento
- > Hike the famous Path of the Gods
- > Explore chic resort towns and historic villages
- > Savour delicious home-cooked food made from local ingredients
- > Stroll the streets of picturesque Capri

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Migrantour with Co-op Casba, Naples. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Agriturismo Tour, Sorrento. **Foodie:** Pizza Making Demonstration, Sorrento. Limoncello Making Demonstration, Sorrento. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Guided tour of Pompeii. "Path of the Gods" hike. Island of Capri visit. Scenic boat ride from Positano to Sorrento. Limoncello and pizza making demonstrations. One evening cooking demonstration. Orientation walks in Naples and Sorrento. Transport between destinations and included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotel (1 nt), locally-owned agriturismo/guesthouse (5 nts). **TRANSPORT** Minibus, boat, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guide. **MEALS** 6 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 5 dinners. Allow USD150-195 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Get a taste for Italian life on this one-week trip to Sorrento, located just around the corner from the Amalfi Coast. Replete with gorgeous scenery and all the fantastic food and drink you'd expect, you'll unwind on an organic lemon farm where a local family will be your hosts, giving you an in-depth look at what life at an Italian agriturismo is like. Learn how the famous limoncello liquor is made. Walk along the stunning coastline, a visit to the elite island of Capri and a stop at Pompeii. Don't be a tourist in Italy — live the dream.

DAY 1 NAPLES Arrive at any time. Take a brief orientation walk after an optional group dinner. **DAY 2 NAPLES/POMPEII/SORRENTO** Enjoy a G-Adventures supported migrant-led walk of Naples before heading towards the partially buried ruins of Pompeii. Transfer to Sorrento and your home for the week, an organic lemon farm. (1B, 1D) **DAY 3 SORRENTO** Tour the agriturismo's lemon groves. Before dinner, enjoy a pizza-making demonstration. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 4 POSITANO/SORRENTO** Set off on the beautiful "Walk of the Gods" (weather permitting) trail that climbs along ridges high above the coastal towns of Positano and Praiano. Finish in Positano, then take a scenic public boat ride back to Sorrento. (1B, 1D) **DAY 5 SORRENTO** Enjoy a free day to do as you please. Opt to visit local villages, explore Sorrento, sign up for a full-day cooking class, or spend some time on the beach. (1B, 1D) **DAY 6 SORRENTO** Enjoy a day trip to the island of Capri and enjoy free time to explore. Opt to walk along the trails on the island, go swimming, or brush shoulders with the more well-off island inhabitants at fancy shops. (1B, 1D) **DAY 7 NAPLES** Transfer to the Naples train station in the morning where the tour ends upon arrival. (1B)

7 DAYS — NAPLES TO NAPLES

FROM **\$1899**

Valid for Apr 12, 2020 departure. **TOUR CODE: EISO**

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout. **TYPE:** SMALL GROUP — MAX 12, AVG 8 **SERVICE LEVEL:** UPGRADED **PHYSICAL RATING:** 3 — AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score 100

Local Living Italy — Amalfi Coast Winter

LOCAL LIVING

Highlights

- > Get cozy at an agriturismo on the Amalfi Coast
- > Hike the famous "Path of the Gods"
- > Explore chic resort towns and historic villages
- > Savour delicious home-cooked Italian food made from local ingredients
- > Enjoy having the Amalfi Coast to yourself during the off season

ITINERARY

Get ready to live like a local on this off-season trip to the hilltop towns and vineyards of the Amalfi Coast. Explore the small towns and trails of this beautiful countryside while experiencing local customs and once-in-a-lifetime moments. Explore the ruins of Pompeii in the morning, hike the coastline of the Med by afternoon, and tuck into bed at your converted 17th-century monastery homebase at sundown. Since this trip takes place in the off season when it's just a bit cooler out, there are fewer people around the Amalfi Coast—meaning you'll have that much more paradise all to yourself.

7 DAYS — NAPLES TO NAPLES

FROM **\$1849**

Valid for Jan 5, 2020 departure. **TOUR CODE: EIAW**

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout. **TYPE:** SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12 **SERVICE LEVEL:** UPGRADED **PHYSICAL RATING:** 3 — AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score 100

Local Living Croatia — Southern Dalmatia

LOCAL LIVING

Highlights

- > Relax at a rustic farm villa with friendly Croatian hosts
- > Sample local wines and olive oil
- > Cycle through the rural countryside
- > Cook traditional fare alongside a Croatian family
- > Explore the walled city of Dubrovnik

ITINERARY

For Old World charm and medieval splendour, it's hard to beat Croatia. Now imagine living there like the locals do — with full access to local wine and olive oil, a farm villa to reside in, and day trips to Dubrovnik and the Adriatic Sea among other legendary locales. All this and more is waiting for you on this weeklong sojourn to rural Croatia, where you'll walk, bike, and sail all over Dubrovnik before retiring to your rustic villa home for the evening. Seize the opportunity to live the Croatian way and make memories that will last a lifetime.

7 DAYS — DUBROVNIK TO DUBROVNIK

FROM **\$2099**

Valid for May 16, 2020 departure. **TOUR CODE: ECDL**

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout. **TYPE:** SMALL GROUP — MAX 10, AVG 8 **SERVICE LEVEL:** STANDARD **PHYSICAL RATING:** 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score 100



Local Living Italy — Coastal Tuscany

LOCAL LIVING

Highlights

- › Stay in a villa overlooking olive groves
- › Explore the medieval village of Capalbio and its historic fortresses
- › Savour home-cooked meals and local wine
- › Wander through the seaside port villages of Monte Argentario
- › Snorkel in azure waters along the Tuscan coast

ITINERARY

See a side of Italy that tourists seldom witness on this intimate seven-day tour. Explore the streets of Capalbio, a remarkably well-preserved medieval town on the coast. Then immerse yourself into Tuscany's local culture, staying overnight in a quaint villa, sampling homemade olive oil pressed from olives grown in nearby groves, and exploring the nearby island of Monte Argentario in the Tyrrhenian Sea. Hitting destinations off the tourist trail, you'll truly explore Tuscany like a local.

7 DAYS — ROME TO ROME

FROM
\$1999

Valid for May 23, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: EIRC

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score

100



Local Living Italy — Tuscany San Gimignano

LOCAL LIVING

Highlights

- › Share an apartment in our local friend Ugo's home
- › Eat delicious Tuscan cuisine and sample regional wines
- › Stroll the lanes of medieval San Gimignano
- › Walk along the beautiful Tuscan countryside
- › Make new friends at your home away from home

ITINERARY

If you've ever wanted to forge a deeper bond with a destination, this is your chance. Centred in San Gimignano, this Local Living adventure places you in the heart of central Tuscany. You're free to explore the town, visit vineyards, discover medieval highlights, or embrace your inner artist wandering the Tuscan countryside. If you're looking for a deeper dive into Italian cities, there'll be day trips to visit Siena and Florence. You'll share the main accommodation with like-minded travellers and a CEO (Chief Experience Officer) there to point you in the right direction. Prepare to fall in love with Italy.

7 DAYS — ROME TO ROME

FROM
\$1699

Valid for May 17, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: EIGL

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 8, AVG 6

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score

100



G FOR GOOD

Migrantour Naples

Community Walking Tour • Naples, Italy

Catch a glimpse of another side of Naples — through the eyes of a newcomer to Italy. This unique tour combines historic sights with landmarks important to the wide variety of migrant groups that call Naples home. Travellers are not just receiving a tour, they're also supporting Casba, a local organization dedicated to helping migrants integrate into a more accepting society.



Halloween in Transylvania

CLASSIC

Highlights

- Attend a special Halloween costume party in an authentic Gothic castle
- Take a peek into the ruins of Dracula's castle
- Explore medieval towns including the Old World cities of Bran and Bucharest
- Learn the true story of the infamous Vlad the Impaler

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **(To learn more, see page 8)**

Ruins of Dracula's Poenari Castle visit. Sibiu orientation walk. Halloween party at haunted Bran Castle. Sighisoara orientation walk. Visit Rupea. Bran Castle visit. Bucharest orientation walk. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (6 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private bus. **GROUP LEADER** Up to 5 CEOs (Chief Experience Officers) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 6 breakfasts, 1 dinner. Allow USD130-170 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Transylvania. The name itself is enough to send an icy chill down the spine of even the most fearless adventurer. Now imagine being there, in person, when the clock clangs midnight... on Halloween! At odds with its creepacular reputation, Romania ranks as one of Europe's most charming and underexplored regions, beguiling visitors with its stunning Gothic architecture, enveloping forests, and friendly people. But as idyllic as it is by day, the real fun happens at night — particularly Halloween, when we'll treat you to a costume party in an authentic castle. Think you're not afraid of the dark? You will be.

DAY 1 BUCHAREST Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 BUCHAREST/SIBIU** Visit the ruins of Poenari Castle en route to Sibiu. Enjoy an orientation walk upon arrival. Opt to visit the art-focused Brukenthal Museum. (1B) **DAY 3 SIBIU/SIGHISOARA** Continue on to Sighisoara with an orientation walk upon arrival. Enjoy some free time to explore the birthplace of Vlad "The Impaler" Tepes, also known as Dracula. (1B) **DAY 4 SIGHISOARA/BRAN** Get to the know the city on an orientation walk and check out Bran Castle, impressively situated on a rock outcrop. (1B) **DAY 5 BRAN** Enjoy time in Bran before attending a Halloween party at Dracula's Castle — don't forget your costume! (1B, 1D) **DAY 6 BRAN/BUCHAREST** Travel back to Bucharest via Snagov Monastery, then enjoy an orientation walk upon arrival. Opt for a final night out on the town. (1B) **DAY 7 BUCHAREST** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures
IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

This tour has one
special departure.

Oct 27 - Nov 02

7 DAYS — BUCHAREST TO BUCHAREST

FROM
\$1799

Valid for Oct 27, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$469

TOUR CODE: EQHT

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



Ripple Score 100



Winter in Italy with Venice Carnival

CLASSIC

Highlights

- Revel with the Venetians through the lively streets during Venice Carnival
- Explore Florence's museums and markets
- See the Leaning Tower of Pisa

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Discover:** Free time in Rome, Florence, Venice. **(To learn more, see page 8)**

Orientation walk in Rome and Florence. Day trip to Pisa. Three nights in Venice for Carnival, including Fat Tuesday. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Standard Hotel (8 nts). **TRANSPORT** Train, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 8 breakfasts, 1 dinner. Allow USD310-405 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Peel back the mask and uncover the secrets of Venice during the legendary Carnival. From the marvels of St Mark's Square to the exuberant crowds in full costume, Venice is a feast for the senses. Feel the pull of mystery at the Bridge of Sighs and visit the tiny fishermen's island of Burano, known for its lace-making and painted houses. Explore Byzantine basilicas and the famous traditional glass-blowing studios of Murano. And of course, immerse yourself in the sounds and energy of the crowds on festival night. Add in the highlight cities of Rome and Florence and you have a trip you'll never forget.

DAY 1 ROME Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 ROME** Take an orientation walk of the Eternal City before enjoying a free day to explore a myriad of options. Opt to tour Vatican City, cross the river to charming Trastevere, eat some gelato in Piazza Navona, or swing by the Colosseum and Forum. (1B, 1D) **DAYS 3-5 FLORENCE** Travel to Tuscany and settle into Florence for three days of exploring. Opt to visit the city's famous museums like the Uffizzi or the Accademia to see Michelangelo's David. Visit the leather markets, the stunning Duomo, the famous Ponte Vecchio, or the Mercato Centrale. Be prepared to eat well! Before leaving Tuscany, take a day trip to Pisa to marvel at the leaning tower. (3B) **DAYS 6-8 VENICE** Continue on to Venice, a unique and magical city that comes alive during "carnevale." Put on a traditional mask and join the other revellers in wandering the labyrinthine streets. Drink mulled wine and weave over bridges and canals until you reach the big party in St Mark's Square. With gondolas bobbing in the Grand Canal and the spires of the Basilica looming over the festivities, there's no better stage for a festival than ancient Venice. It all culminates on Martedì Grasso, or Fat Tuesday, and you'll be right there for all the fun. (3B) **DAY 9 VENICE** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

FLORENCE FOOD TOUR: Uncover the treasures of Florence on a walking tour through Old Town including stops for wine, salami, and a *cantucci* (Italian cookie)-making class. See **Personalize your tour** on page 203.

ROME VINTAGE VESPA TOUR: Live la dolce vita and tour the city on a vintage Vespa scooter driven by a knowledgeable local guide. See **Personalize your tour** on page 203.

9 DAYS — ROME TO VENICE

FROM
\$1999

Valid for Feb 18, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: EIIC

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 24, AVG 14

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



Ripple Score 100

Guaranteed Departures
IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

This tour has one
special departure.

Feb 18 - Feb 26



Baltic Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Explore enigmatic Baltic countries
- › Ride a bike around the coastal dunes of Lithuania's Curonian Spit
- › Picnic in beautiful Riga
- › Live like a local on a farm in Estonia
- › Wander the streets of Helsinki

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Trakai Castle visit (Vilnius). Curonian Spit bike tour. Riga city tour. Saaremaa guided village tour. Kadriorg Palace visit (Tallinn).

Orientation walk (Helsinki). All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (9 nts), farm stay (3 nts). **TRANSPORT** Public bus, ferry, walking, bike, private vehicle. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 12 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 3 dinners. Allow USD255-335 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Decades after the fall of communism, the Baltic countries of Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia remain a mystery to most travellers. We're not complaining, though; more mystery means fewer

crowds and an easier time getting to know these fantastic countries. Beginning in charming cobblestoned Vilnius and ending in beautiful Helsinki, this two-week trip gets to the very heart of the region. Get an up-close glimpse of Riga's castles and art district, experience rural life in Estonia, and venture into the fortresses and medieval architecture of Tallinn before crossing to Finland by ferry. Make the Baltics your special travel secret.

DAY 1 VILNIUS Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 VILNIUS** Visit Trakai Castle. Enjoy optional activities like visiting the Frank Zappa monument, the breakaway Republic of Uzupis, the Gediminas tower and castle museum, and the KGB Museum. (1B) **DAYS 3-4 CURONIAN SPIT** Travel by public bus to the UNESCO World Heritage Site, Curonian Spit. Visit the Parnidis dune in the evening. Enjoy an included bicycle tour around Hill of Witches and a visit to seabird colonies. (2B) **DAYS 5-6 RIGA** Cross the border into Latvia and head to the capital, Riga. Enjoy a guided tour and a lunch of treats from the Central Market. Options for this charming city include visiting the Occupation Museum, the Riga Art Nouveau Centre, Riga Castle, the Andrejsala artists' district or just wandering the cobblestone streets. (2B, 1L) **DAYS 7-9 SAAREMAA** Cross the border to Estonia and get the local experience with three nights on a farm in Saaremaa. This remote island in the Baltic Sea has unique traditions and heritage, and offers hiking, cycling, mustard-making, fruit-picking, and folk evenings with traditional music. Don't miss an included tour of the Kaali meteorite lake, bakeries, and windmills. Opt to visit the local breweries. (3B, 3D) **DAYS 10-11 TALLINN** Travel to Tallinn, the capital of Estonia. Fall in love with this medieval town. Enjoy an included visit to Kadriorg Palace and spend free time visiting the Museum of the Occupation, the Dome Church, or the open air museum. Opt to go sea kayaking, relax on the beach, or bask in a sauna. (2B) **DAY 12 HELSINKI** Travel by ferry to the charming capital city of Finland, Helsinki. Enjoy an afternoon in the Scandinavian city with an orientation walk and free time. (1B) **DAY 13 HELSINKI** Depart at any time. (1B)

13 DAYS — VILNIUS TO HELSINKI

FROM
\$2299

Valid for May 3, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$959

TOUR CODE: EXVS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

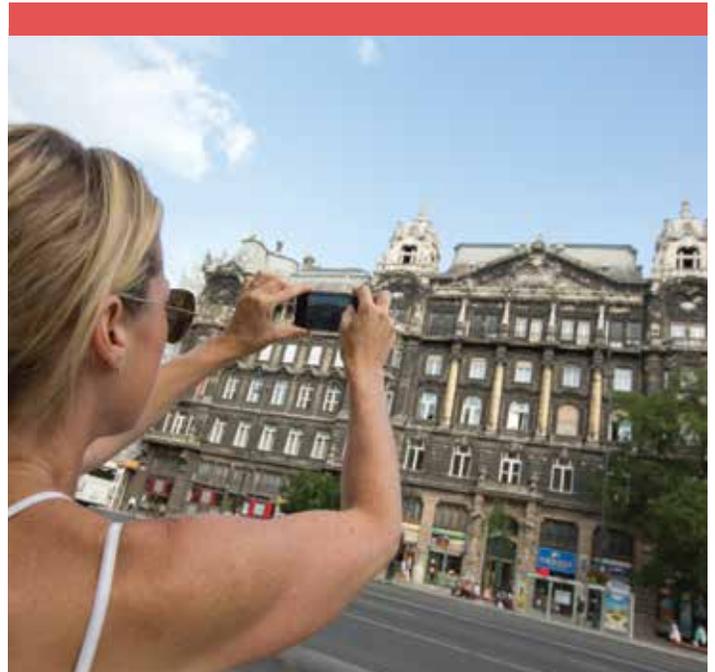
TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score **100**



Personalize your tour

Extras are a great way for you to make your adventure a little more yours. Here are some optional add-ons you can book in advance, for those days on your tour that have free time built in.

WINE TASTING IN BLED

Boasting seven native wine varieties and over 50 types of vines, Slovenia produces millions of litres of wine annually, some of which are produced at Lake Bled. Try some for yourself at the Bled Wine Tasting Experience. The tasting combines games and challenges with traditional wine tasting for experts and novices alike.

FROM
\$54

Bled
2 hrs

CZECH CRAFT BEER & FOOD TASTE TOUR

Embark on a four-hour beer tour, learning more about the history and culture of Prague from your guide as you stop for light Czech pilsners, heavier dark lagers, and craft beers, accompanied by complementary local snacks that bring out the individual characteristics of the beers.

FROM
\$99

Budapest
3 hrs

BUDAPEST HISTORY WALKING TOUR

Unravel the secrets of Budapest on a three-hour walking tour of the city's medieval and Jewish districts. Visit the Great Market Hall, then see remnants of 15th-century fortress walls as you learn more about the pre-Ottoman worlds of Buda and Pest before reaching the city's Jewish district and visiting the Dohany Street Synagogue.

FROM
\$42

Budapest
3 hrs

BUDAPEST FOODIE WALKING TOUR

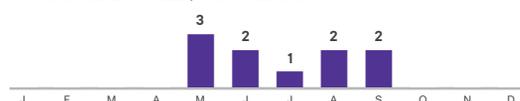
Dive into Budapest's fascinating city history and food culture on an early morning walking tour. Visit Gellert Hill to learn about the history of Buda and Pest, see Liberty Square, take a quick peek at the Gellert Thermal Baths, then conclude at Great Market Hall to sample local specialties.

FROM
\$42

Budapest
3 hrs

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.



Please note that Extras cannot be cancelled or rescheduled once your trip begins. Some activities carry age restrictions. Talk to a G Adventures GCO or your travel agent for details.



Highlights of Scotland

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Follow the historic Jacobite rising in Inverness
- > Learn about whisky-making with a tasting and guided tour
- > Opt to kayak among beautiful Scottish landscapes in Cairngorms National Park
- > Catch a glimpse of the highest mountain in the British Isles — Ben Nevis
- > See the viaduct in Glenfinnan made famous by Harry Potter
- > Uncover the legend of Loch Ness

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group.
(To learn more, see page 8)

Edinburgh orientation walk. Loch Ness cruise and Urquhart Castle visit. Culloden Moor visit. Glenmore Forest hike. Eilean Donan Castle visit. Sligachan Waterfall walk. Whisky distillery tour. Glenfinnan Viaduct viewpoint. Ben Nevis forest walk. Glencoe visit. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (6 nts). **TRANSPORT** Train, private vehicle, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 6 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner. Allow USD225-295 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Classic folklore and stunning landscapes make Scotland a compelling destination for historians, those looking to explore their Scottish roots, and pop culture fiends who follow famous TV shows that film here. This seven-day tour takes you through all the best cultural highlights with visits to important Jacobite sites in Inverness like Culloden Moor and picturesque spots (like the Glenfinnan Viaduct) along with moments to soak in the country's natural beauty in Cairngorms National Park. In between, you'll have the opportunity to try traditional Scottish fare (yes, we're talking about haggis!) and learn about how whisky is made with a tour and tasting. It's the best way to satiate your inner history and whisky aficionado, in equal measure.

DAY 1 EDINBURGH Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 EDINBURGH/ INVERNESS** Enjoy an orientation walk of Edinburgh. Opt to visit Edinburgh Castle or further explore the city on your own. Hop on a train to the Highlands. (1B) **DAY 3 INVERNESS** Welcome to the Highlands of Scotland. Visit Cairngorms National Park and enjoy a CEO-led hike in Glenmore Forest, ending in Loch Morlich Beach. Board a cruise towards Loch Ness and learn about the history (and legend) surrounding its mysterious lake creature. Explore Urquhart Castle. En route back to Inverness, visit Culloden Moor, famous for the Jacobite rising of 1745. (1B) **DAY 4 ISLE OF SKYE** Enjoy a scenic drive to the Isle and stop at the iconic Eilean Castle en route. Visit Sligachan, where you can spot the Black Cullin mountains in the background. Head out on a CEO-led waterfall walk. Enjoy a whisky tour and tasting before ending the day in Fort William. (1B, 1L) **DAY 5 FORT WILLIAM** Visit the magnificent Glenfinnan Viaduct, made famous by Harry Potter. Settle back at the viewpoint in time to see the Jacobite Steam train cross over the viaduct. Stretch your legs with a forest walk in Ben Nevis. Continue on to explore Glencoe and learn its importance in Scotland's history. (1B, 1D) **DAY 6 ISLE OF SKYE/GLASGOW** Head south towards Glasgow. Enjoy free time to explore Scotland's largest city. Opt to visit its museums, join a brewery tour or take a local bike tour. (1B) **DAY 7 GLASGOW** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures | This tour has 5 special departures.
IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

May 24 - May 30 • June 28 - July 04 • July 26 - Aug 01 •
Aug 16 - Aug 22 • Sept 20 - Sept 26

7 DAYS — EDINBURGH
TO GLASGOW CITY

FROM

\$2799

Valid for May 24, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$669

TOUR CODE: EU EG

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT





Highlights of Ireland

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Drink a pint and listen to traditional music in a local pub
- > Visit the sites along the Ring of Kerry
- > Walk some of the Wild Atlantic Way to the Cliffs of Moher
- > Explore the cities of Dublin and Belfast

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Discover:** Free time in Dublin. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Cliffs of Moher visit. Walk along the Wild Atlantic Way. Ring of Kerry excursion. Giant's Causeway visit. Old Bushmills Distillery tour. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels/guesthouses (8 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 8 breakfasts, 1 lunch. Allow USD305-400 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

We're all a little bit Irish come March 17, but if you're in the market for something more meaningful than a pint of green beer, hop aboard this delightful nine-day adventure to the Emerald Isle. Cliffs of Moher, Ring of Kerry, traditional music in a local pub... seriously, it doesn't get much more quintessentially Irish than this. We mix the essential sites and time in the villages to really round out the experience. Even if Ireland isn't the Old Country for you, this trip will make you feel as though you're back home.

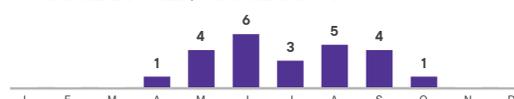
DAY 1 DUBLIN Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 DUBLIN** Take a free day to roam the cobblestone streets of this historic city. (1B) **DAYS 3-4 KILLARNEY**

Continue on to Killarney with free time to enjoy the town or explore the nearby national park. The next day, experience the sights along the famous Ring of Kerry on a full-day excursion. Return to Killarney. (2B) **DAYS 5-6 GALWAY CITY** Travel to Ireland's west coast to Galway. Set off on a guided walking tour before enjoying a free afternoon to explore the city's colourful streets and bohemian atmosphere. The next day head to the breathtaking Cliffs of Moher. Walk through picturesque countryside along the cliffs. Gaze out at the splendour before returning to Galway for the evening. Opt for a night out at the local pub. (2B) **DAYS 7-8 BELFAST** Travel along the coast towards Northern Ireland. Lunch in the town of Derry. Stop by Dark Hedges, then continue to Belfast. The next day, visit the Giant's Causeway and marvel at the natural phenomenon of its volcanic columns. Enjoy a guided tour of Bushmills Distillery, the oldest working distillery in Ireland. Return to Belfast. (2B, 1L) **DAY 9 BELFAST** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



9 DAYS — DUBLIN TO BELFAST

FROM
\$2799

Valid for Apr 25, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1139

TOUR CODE: EQDB

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT





Everyone wants to fall in love while travelling, but no one expects it to be with a train.

Explore Paris to Sofia by rail

Pick the tour that fits you best. Here you'll find tours that offer incredible experiences on their own, plus a combo tour option that puts two of these tours together for one super in-depth experience. Check the map to see how the trips join together.

A surreal soak in the Szechenyi Thermal Baths, Budapest.



1. Paris to Sofia by Rail

RAIL

Highlights

- › Travel across Europe by train
- › Explore tiny villages and big capital cities
- › Soak in gorgeous Alpine scenery from the window of the Glacier Express
- › Sample cuisine across different countries
- › Get spooked at Dracula's castle

ITINERARY

This three-week tour will leave you wondering why you waited to explore Europe's Eastern rails less travelled in the first place. Begin in Paris before setting off throughout the charming countryside. Stop by Swiss Alps villages, stroll through Munich and Sofia, and hike in the hills of Veliko Tarnovo. Extensive enough to see plenty, but not so long that your plants are doomed, these often-skipped villages and cities are ones you'll miss as soon as you leave.

21 DAYS — PARIS TO SOFIA

FROM

\$4999

Valid for May 6, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1679**

TOUR CODE: EFIS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score



97



G FOR GOOD

Magdas Hotel

Hospitality Training for New Migrants • Vienna, Austria

The global refugee and migrant crisis has displaced more than 60 million people around the world — it's estimated that well over 100,000 refugees have settled in Austria alone. Spend the night at Magdas Hotel, a social enterprise changing the lives of these newcomers and their families by employing a staff consisting almost entirely of refugees. Take in the surroundings, as the hotel was decorated by renowned local architects and volunteer artists who creatively upcycled materials to build a beautiful hotel.



You'll have a muah-ha-harvelous time at Romania's Bran Castle — the place that inspired Bram Stoker's *Dracula*.



2. Europe by Rail with the Glacier Express

RAIL

Highlights

- > See some of Europe's classic cities with time to explore
- > Get the best view of the Alps from your train seat
- > Enjoy the charm of the countryside
- > Sample regional flavours from Paris' pastries to German beer

ITINERARY

Europe is full of magnificent train rides, so why not come with us and hop aboard as many of them as you can? Over 12 days, you'll go from Paris to Switzerland on the TGV, high speed train, while admiring picturesque scenery zooming by. Take in the alpine sights by way of the famous Glacier Express, and disembark in Germany to fill up on beer and bratwurst in Munich. With additional train rides to Salzburg, Vienna, and Budapest, this is your one-stop — okay, multiple-stop — shop for seeing Europe by rail.

12 DAYS — PARIS TO BUDAPEST

FROM **\$3349**

Valid for May 6, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1229
 TOUR CODE: EFBR

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score **98**

3. Budapest to Sofia Adventure

RAIL

Highlights

- > Discover the rich and varied culture of Eastern Europe
- > Visit Dracula's castle and charming Slavic villages
- > Explore the spectacular cities of Budapest and Sofia

ITINERARY

This 10-day tour will leave you wondering why you waited to explore Europe's roads less travelled. Ride the rails from Budapest to Sofia and experience Eastern Europe's charm firsthand. Soak in a thermal bath in Budapest or opt to visit Buda Castle, Hungary's royal palace. Discover Romania's countryside while visiting Sighisoara or marvel at the baroque architecture of Brasov. (Better yet, enjoy the contrast by seeing them both.) You'll also have time to sample Bulgarian cuisine that'll give you the energy you need to cycle your way through Veliko Tarnovo, one of the oldest cities in the world.

10 DAYS — BUDAPEST TO SOFIA

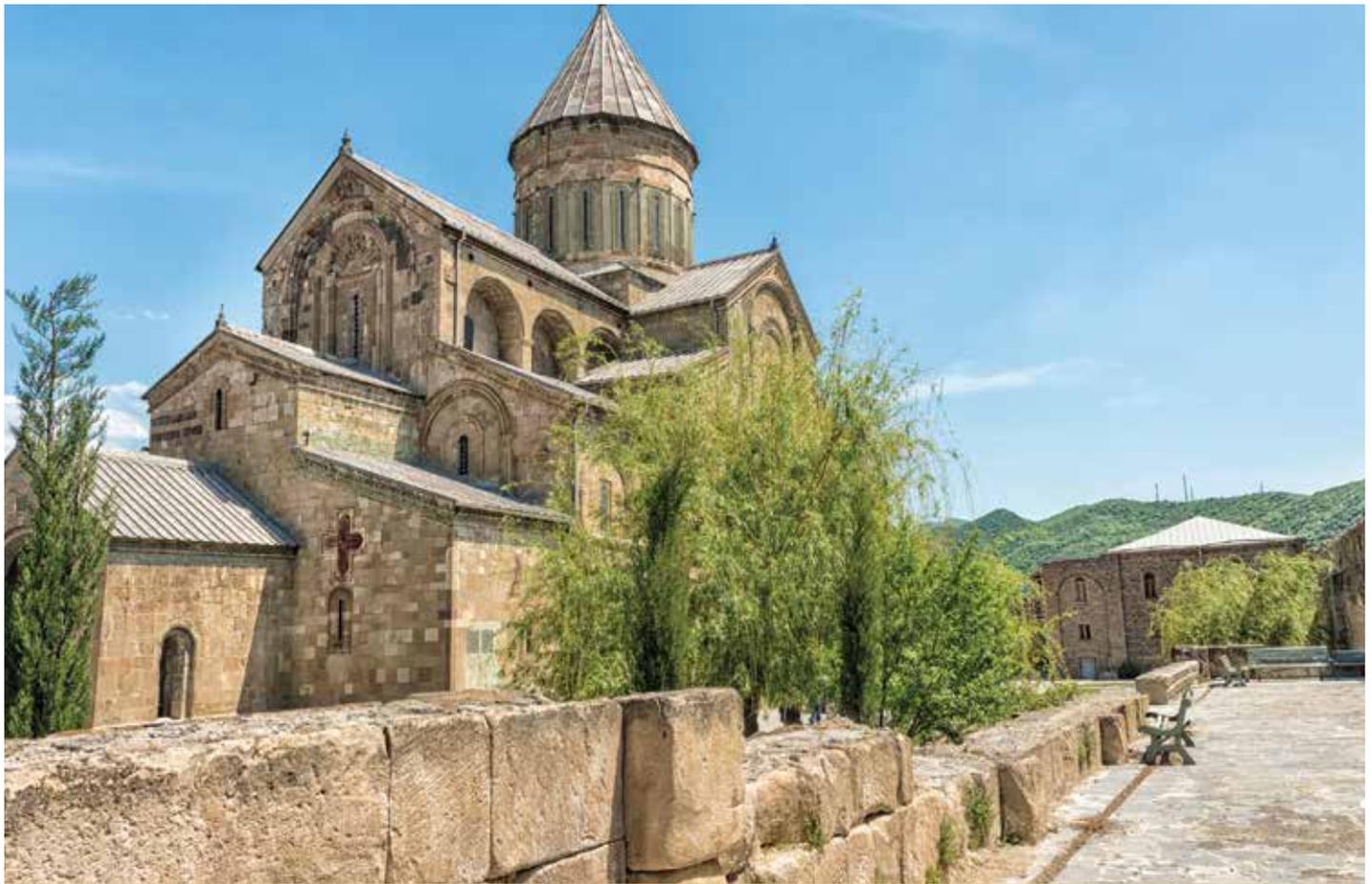
FROM **\$1699**

Valid for May 17, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$709
 TOUR CODE: EABS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

Ripple Score **97**



Best of Georgia & Armenia

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Set eyes on the stunning Caucasus Mountains
- > Wander in and out of ancient churches
- > Stroll narrow streets in Tbilisi
- > Savour under-the-radar delicious food and wine in Georgia

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Foodie:** Local Lunch and Traditional Cooking Demonstration, Geghard. Local Lunch and Wine Tasting, Kakheti. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Echmiadzin visit. Khor Virap visit. Garni Roman temple and gorge visit. Lake Sevan stop with visit to monasteries. Sanahin Monastery Complex visit. City tour of Tbilisi. Georgian Military Road drive. Mtskheta's UNESCO-listed churches visit. Jvari Monastery and Svetitskhoveli Cathedral visit. Hike to Uplistsikhe Cave. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Standard hotels (7 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private van, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 3 lunches. Allow USD310-405 for meals not included.

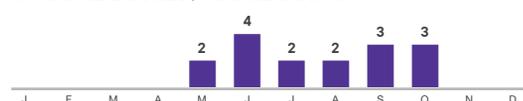
ITINERARY

Georgia and Armenia may sound like unconventional destinations, but trust us, they ought to top your list of places to visit. Our eight-day trip is a wonderful showcase of the cultural and natural highlights the Caucasus Region has to offer, with a huge helping of beautiful architecture and delicious cuisine to boot. Stroll the narrow streets of Tbilisi, tour ancient monasteries, stare down massive mountain ranges, visit with friendly locals, and soak up all the exotic culture of this underexplored region.

DAY 1 YEREVAN Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 YEREVAN/ECHMIADZIN** Drive to Echmiadzin to visit its famous cathedral. Later, enjoy a city tour of Yerevan, followed by a visit to the Genocide Memorial. Enjoy some

free time to explore Yerevan and opt to visit the Brandy Factory or Megerian Carpet Factory for some insight into staples of Armenian culture. (1B) **DAY 3 YEREVAN/KHOR VIRAP/GARNI** Explore Khor Virap and visit its monastery with fantastic views of Mt Ararat. Continue to the Roman temple of Garni. Enjoy lunch in a local home and learn traditional cooking techniques. Return to Yerevan with time to visit the main market or stroll the café-lined streets of the city. (1B, 1L) **DAY 4 LAKE SEVAN/HAGHPAT** Drive to the largest lake in the Caucasus region, Lake Sevan, and stop into charming monasteries along the way. Continue to Haghpat via Molokan-minority villages, stopping to enjoy a local lunch in a Molokan village. Overnight in Haghpat surrounded by breathtaking views of the Debet canyon. (1B, 1L) **DAY 5 HAGHPAT/TELAVI** Visit Haghpat Monastery and UNESCO World Heritage Site, the monastic complex of Sanahin. Cross into Georgia to be welcomed and greeted by your Georgian CEO before transferring to Telavi, located on the foothills of the Tziv-Gombori Range. (1B) **DAY 6 KAKHETI PROVINCE/TBILISI** Experience a full day in the Kakheti region, famed for its churches and vineyards. Enjoy breathtaking views of the Kizikhi area and Signaghi. Stop for lunch at a local village. Continue to Tbilisi and enjoy a guided tour of the city. (1B, 1L) **DAY 7 TBILISI/UPLISTSIKHE** Drive the famous Georgian Military Road to Mtskheta, the ancient capital of Georgia and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Visit the Jvari Monastery and Svetitskhoveli Cathedral. Continue to Uplistsikhe cave town and on through the dramatic Aragvi River Valley. Return to Tbilisi. (1B) **DAY 8 TBILISI** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.

8 DAYS – YEREVAN TO TBILISI

FROM
\$1999

Valid for May 1, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$959

TOUR CODE: EXGA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



Ripple Score **100**


**TOP
SELLER**

Absolute Turkey

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Discover historic cities and explore the ancient ruins of Ephesus
- > Marvel at the extraordinary scenery of Cappadocia
- > Enjoy dinner in a local family home
- > Relax on an overnight boat trip
- > Live like a local in a Turkish village

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Güneysinir Community Park, Güneysinir. Çöp(m)adam Visit, Ayvalık. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Dinner with Local Family, Çavuşin. Turkish Village Homestay, Güneysinir. **(To learn more, see page 8)**

Istanbul city walking tour. Visit to the Göreme Open Air Museum. Underground city exploration. Overnight boat trip (Mediterranean sea, weather permitting). Ancient Hierapolis and Pamukkale entrance and guided walk. Ephesus entrance and visit. Ottoman mansion stay. Troy entrance and guided visit. Gallipoli battlefields entrance and guided visit. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (12 nts), simple village homestay (1 nt), boat (1 nt, multi-share, hotel stay if inclement weather). **TRANSPORT** Private air-conditioned van, boat, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 14 breakfasts, 3 dinners. Allow USD275-360 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

This comprehensive tour of Turkey combines history and beaches, man-made wonders and natural phenomena, as well as a vibrant and welcoming culture. Begin your trip roaming the palaces and mosques of Istanbul before journeying into the bizarre as you explore otherworldly Cappadocia. From the amazing white cliff waterfalls of Pamukkale to the bustling bazaars of Istanbul, our local CEOs (Chief Experience Officers) will show you the region's hidden gems and make sure your trip burns brightly in your memory long after you've left this crossroads of Asia and Europe.

DAY 1 ISTANBUL Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 ISTANBUL/BOLU** Enjoy an orientation walk around Istanbul before moving on to the city of Bolu. (1B) **DAYS 3-5 CAPPADOCIA** Drive to the beautiful Cappadocia region. Savour a home-cooked dinner with a local family. Enjoy an included visit to the Göreme Open Air Museum and free time to explore this unique region.

Opt to see it from above on a hot-air balloon ride. (3B, 1D) **DAY 6 KONYA** Explore one of the many underground cities in the region. Visit Konya before spending the night in a local Turkish village. Visit a G Adventures-supported community park and cooperative. Experience a homestay as the guest of a local family. (1B, 1D) **DAY 7 ANTALYA** Wander the lovely seaside town of Antalya. (1B) **DAY 8 KEKOVA/MEDITERRANEAN SEA** Enjoy a freshly prepared dinner before sleeping aboard a boat under the stars on the Mediterranean sea. (1B, 1D) **DAY 9 KAS** Opt for a morning swim and some relaxation before travelling on to Kaş. (1B) **DAYS 10-11 SELÇUK** Guided walk of ancient city of Hierapolis and Pamukkale en route to Selçuk. Visit ancient Ephesus. Optional visits to St John's Basilica and the Mosque of Isa Bey as well as the nearby picturesque village of Sirence. (2B) **DAY 12 AYVALIK** Spend the night in a converted Ottoman mansion. Opt for a boat trip or to visit the beach. Visit a G Adventures-supported handicraft workshop during an Ayvalık orientation walk. (1B) **DAY 13 TROY/ÇANAKKALE** Visit the ancient city of Troy en route to Çanakkale. (1B) **DAY 14 GALLIPOLI/ISTANBUL** Take a guided tour of Gallipoli, including ANZAC Cove, the war cemeteries, and Lone Pine. (1B) **DAY 15 ISTANBUL** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

CAPPADOCIA BALLOON RIDE: Get a bird's-eye view of Cappadocia's ancient civilizations and rugged landscapes with a hot-air balloon adventure. See **Personalize your tour** on page 235.

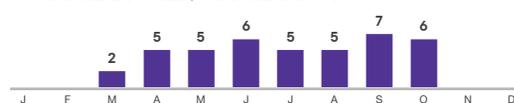
DOLMABAÇE PALACE VISIT AND BOSPORUS CRUISE – PRE/POST TOUR: Explore the lavish halls of Dolmabahçe Palace followed by a boat cruise along the legendary Bosphorus Strait. See **Personalize your tour** on page 235.

SELÇUK COOKING CLASS: Visit the village of Selçuk and learn to cook a traditional four-course meal, starting with a visit to the local market. See **Personalize your tour** on page 235.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.


15 DAYS — ISTANBUL TO ISTANBUL

FROM

\$1749

Valid for Mar 8, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$319
TOUR CODE: ETAT
IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 15, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT

 THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT
Ripple Score
100



G FOR GOOD

çöp(m)adam

Handicrafts Experience • Ayvalik, Turkey

çöp(m)adam began as an experimental project in western Turkey meant to address lack of employment opportunities for women alongside the importance of recycling and reusing. The handicraft co-operative aims to use waste in a creative, aesthetic, and unique way, all while providing work for women from impoverished communities. When G Adventures travellers visit the workshop, they can purchase souvenirs and handicrafts that directly support the women that made them.

Güneysinir

Almond Co-operative & Community Park • Güneysinir, Turkey

Located in a region prone to drought and economically dependent on agriculture, Güneysinir is in need of diversified opportunities. Planeterra has invested in an almond plantation that doubles as a community park. While the park is a beautiful place to visit, it's also a source of shade and water retention, as well as an additional source of income for the community. Visit the park and hear from locals who work with the park and almond co-op, and how it's helping their community.

Absolute Turkey — Winter

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Discover historic cities and explore the ancient ruins of Ephesus
- > Marvel at the extraordinary scenery of Cappadocia
- > Enjoy dinner in a local family home

What's Included

Your Moments: **G for Good:** Çöp(m)adam Visit, Ayvalik. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Dinner with Local Family, Çavuşin. **Foodie:** Cooking Class, Selçuk. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Istanbul walking tour. Visit to the Göreme Open Air Museum. Guided walk in a valley with Underground City exploration. Traditional dinner with local family (Cappadocia). Ancient Hierapolis and Pamukkale entrance and guided walk. Ephesus entrance and visit. Cooking class in a nearby village. Troy entrance and guided visit. Gallipoli battlefields entrance and guided visit. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (14 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private air-conditioned van. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 14 breakfasts, 2 dinners. Allow USD285-370 for meals not included.

15 DAYS — ISTANBUL TO ISTANBUL

FROM

\$1649

Valid for Jan 11, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$379

TOUR CODE: ETAW

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score

100

ITINERARY

This comprehensive tour of Turkey combines history, man-made wonders and natural phenomena, as well as a vibrant and welcoming culture. Begin your trip roaming the palaces and mosques of Istanbul before journeying into the bizarre as you explore otherworldly Cappadocia. From the amazing white cliff waterfalls of Pamukkale to the bustling bazaars of Istanbul, our local Chief Experience Officers (CEOs) will show you the region's hidden gems and make sure your trip burns brightly in your memory long after you've left this crossroads of Asia and Europe.

DAY 1 ISTANBUL Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 ISTANBUL/BOLU** Enjoy an orientation walk around Istanbul before moving on to the capital city of Ankara. (1B) **DAYS 3-5 CAPPADOCIA** Visit Anıtkabir before driving to the Cappadocia region. Enjoy a home-cooked dinner with a local family. The next day, enjoy an included visit to the Göreme Open Air Museum and free time to explore this unique region. Opt to see it from above on a hot-air balloon ride. Enjoy a guided walk through the valley with a visit to an underground city. (3B, 1D) **DAY 6 KONYA** Visit Konya and continue on to Beyşehir. Visit the Eşrefoğlu Mosque, one of Turkey's unique mosques. (1B) **DAYS 7-8 ANTALYA** Wander the lovely seaside town of Antalya. (2B) **DAY 9 PAMMUKALE** Take a guided walk of Pamukkale and the ancient city of Hierapolis. (1B) **DAYS 10-11 SELÇUK** Visit the ruins of the ancient Roman town of Ephesus. Enjoy free time to walk up to the remains of St John's Basilica, visit the mosque of Isa Bey, or just wander the streets and cafés of this vibrant Turkish town. Enjoy a cooking class in a nearby village in the afternoon. (2B, 1D) **DAY 12 BERGAMA** Travel to the market town of Bergama, and explore the Acropolis of ancient Pergamon. (1B) **DAY 13 ÇANAKKALE** Visit the G Adventures-supported handicraft workshop in Ayvalik, before enjoying free time in the surrounding area. Visit the ancient city of Troy enroute to Çanakkale. (1B) **DAY 14 GALLIPLI/ISTANBUL** Enjoy a guided tour of Gallipoli, including ANZAC Cove, the war cemeteries, and Lone Pine. (1B) **DAY 15 ISTANBUL** Depart at any time. (1B) yea

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

CAPPADOCIA BALLOON RIDE: Get a bird's-eye view of Cappadocia's ancient civilizations and rugged landscapes with a hot-air balloon adventure. See **Personalize your tour** on page 235.

ISTANBUL BACKSTREETS WALK—PRE/POST TOUR: Follow a guide through colourful spice markets, bustling bazaars, and squares nestled in the backstreets of Istanbul. See **Personalize your tour** on page 235.

Guaranteed Departures
IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOINGNumber of
departures / month.



The Best of Turkey

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore ancient historic cities
- > Overnight in a converted Ottoman mansion
- > Discover ancient Roman ruins and amazing natural scenery
- > Taste delicious local cuisine
- > Walk through the astonishing white pools of Pamukkale

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Çöp(m)adam Visit, Ayvalik. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Gallipoli battlefields entrance and guided visit. Troy entrance and guided visit. Ottoman mansion stay. Ephesus entrance and visit. Ancient Hierapolis and Pamukkale entrance and guided walk. Istanbul city walking tour. Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (7 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private air-conditioned van, plane, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts. Allow USD165-215 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

This trip is ideal for the traveller who is short on time but wants to experience as much of Turkey's stunning scenery and fascinating history as possible. Begin the journey at the WWI battlefield of Gallipoli, then leap into Greek myths and explore the remains of the legendary city of Troy before strolling along the streets of Ephesus. Don't miss the remarkable white cliff pools of Pamukkale before boarding a comfortable and convenient flight back to Istanbul. Return refreshed and ready to explore the city's bazaars, mosques, and tea houses.

DAY 1 ISTANBUL Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 ÇANAKKALE** Take a guided tour of Gallipoli, including ANZAC Cove, the war cemeteries, and Lone

Pine. Continue on to the harbour town of Çanakkale. (1B) **DAY 3 AYVALIK** Enjoy a guided visit of Troy before arriving at Ayvalik. Visit a G Adventures-supported handicraft project. Opt to enjoy a half-day boat trip and spend the night in a converted Ottoman mansion. (1B) **DAYS 4-5 SELÇUK** Visit the ancient Roman city of Ephesus before continuing on to Selçuk. Opt to visit St John's Basilica and the Mosque of Isa Bey or the nearby picturesque village of Şirince. (2B) **DAY 6 PAMUKKALE** Enjoy a guided walk of Pamukkale and the ancient city of Hierapolis en route to Selçuk. (1B) **DAY 7 ISTANBUL** Hop on a morning flight to Istanbul. Take a guided orientation walk before free time to explore some highlights, including the Grand Bazaar, Topkapı Palace, or Aya Sofya. (1B) **DAY 8 ISTANBUL** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

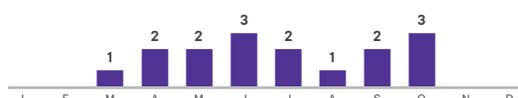
WHIRLING DERVISHES: Witness this spellbinding dance-like worship, practiced by followers of the Mevlevi Sufi order. See **Personalize your tour** on page 235.

DOLMABAÇE PALACE VISIT AND BOSPORUS CRUISE—PRE/POST TOUR: Explore the lavish halls of Dolmabahçe Palace followed by a boat cruise along the legendary Bosphorus Strait. See **Personalize your tour** on page 235.

SELÇUK COOKING CLASS: Visit the village of Selçuk and learn to cook a traditional four-course meal, starting with a visit to the local market. See **Personalize your tour** on page 235.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



8 DAYS — ISTANBUL TO ISTANBUL

FROM **\$650**

Valid for Oct 10, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$189
TOUR CODE: ETBT

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 15, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score





Turkey Multisport

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Ride around the valleys of Cappadocia on horseback
- > Go sea kayaking in spectacular coves
- > Cycle from the mountains to the coast
- > Trek the Lycian Way
- > Hike through ruins and Turkish villages

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Hike to Chimera. Entrance to Pinara. Guided hike on the Lycian Way. Entrance to Kayakoy Village and Oludeniz Blue Lagoon. Mountain biking excursion. Half-day guided sea kayaking excursion. Internal flight. Transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (7 nts), homestays (1 nt, shared bathrooms) overnight seater bus (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Plane, overnight seater bus, private air-conditioned van, kayak, mountain bike, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local activity instructors. **MEALS** 9 breakfasts, 1 dinner. Allow USD195-255 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

A bridge between continents and cultures, Turkey has always been a meeting place for travellers eager to exchange just about everything. That trend continues with this activity-heavy romp through southern Turkey. Swap your trusty walking stick for a bike and a kayak as you hike, pedal, paddle, and ride your way through the steep canyons of the Lycian Way, past ancient ruins, around peaceful olive groves, and into small villages untouched by time in the valleys of Cappadocia. Exercise should always be this inspiring.

DAY 1 ISTANBUL Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 ISTANBUL/FETHIYE** Begin the day with a CEO-led orientation walk around Istanbul. In the afternoon, fly to Dalaman and transfer to Fethiye on the Turquoise Coast. (1B) **DAY 3 FETHIYE** Hike along the Lycian Way from the ghost town of Kayakoy to the blue lagoon of Oludeniz. (1B) **DAY 4 FETHIYE/MINARE** Spend a free morning in Fethiye however you like. Journey to Minare and hike around the Lycian-era ruins of Pinara. Overnight in a village homestay. (1B, 1D) **DAY 5 KEKOVA** Transfer to town of Kas. Take to two wheels and cycle through the villages and hillsides nearby. With views all the way down to the sea and some tough ascents and descents, this is a thrilling ride along the coast. (1B) **DAY 6 KEKOVA/OLYMPUS** Take a sea kayaking expedition over the sunken city of Kekova. Continue to Olympos and enjoy a short walk to Chimera, where flames magically rise out of the earth through cracks in the rocks. (1B) **DAY 7 OLYMPUS/GÖREME** Enjoy a free day in the small coastal village of Olympos. In the evening take an overnight bus to Göreme. (1B) **DAYS 8-9 GÖREME** Spend the next two days exploring Cappadocia's impressive and unusual rock formations. Head out and try horseback riding in the area. Opt to take a hot-air balloon ride for unparalleled views of the region at sunrise. (2B) **DAY 10 GÖREME** Depart at any time. (1B)

10 DAYS — ISTANBUL TO GÖREME

FROM
\$1549

Valid for Apr 3, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$189**

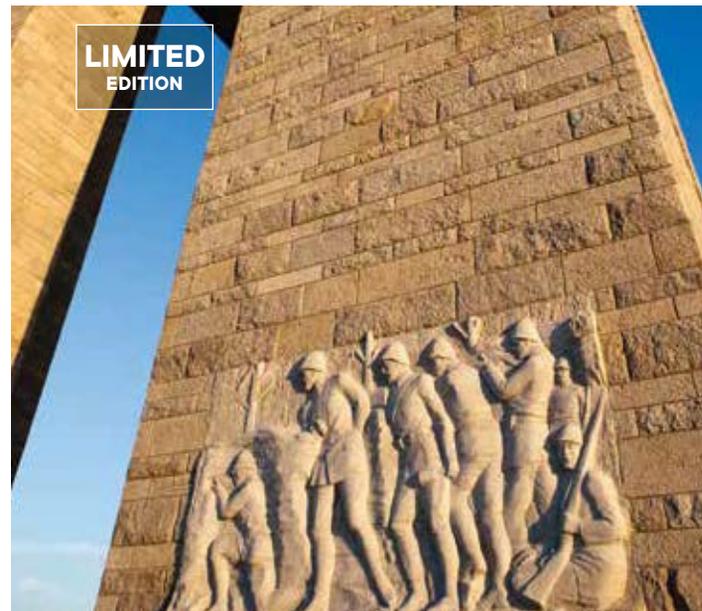
TOUR CODE: ETIG

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING

Ripple Score **100**LIMITED
EDITION

ANZAC Day Memorial Tour

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Witness the moving dawn service and accompanying memorials
- > Explore the ancient city of Troy

What's Included

Gallipoli battlefields and sites tour. Troy visit. ANZAC Day dawn service. Country-specific memorial services. Sleeping bag use. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotel (2 nts), sleeping bags for the ceremony. **TRANSPORT** Private bus, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 2 breakfasts. Allow USD55-75 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

With symbolic links to the dawn landing at Gallipoli, stand in the morning breeze and pay respect to the fallen on ANZAC Day at a dawn vigil. This special three-day trip includes a private bus along the Dardanelles, from Istanbul to the memorial site commemorating the common sacrifice for all of the nations involved. This moving tour will also include visits to other important sites such as Lone Pine, Chunuk Bair, and the war cemeteries, making this visit to Turkey a unique and beautiful experience.

DAY 1 ISTANBUL Depart Istanbul in the early morning. Enjoy an afternoon tour of the battlefields, cemeteries, and other important sites. **DAY 2 TROY/CANAKKALE** Visit Troy, with free time in the afternoon to explore the busy harbour town with a thriving student population. In the evening, journey to the Gallipoli ceremony site. (1B) **DAY 3 ISTANBUL** Attend the ANZAC Day dawn service. Opt to attend Australian, New Zealand, and Turkish morning memorial services. Travel back to Istanbul where the tour ends on arrival in the late evening. (1B)

3 DAYS — ISTANBUL TO ISTANBUL

FROM
\$299

Valid for Apr 23, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: ETAD

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: BASIC

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

Ripple Score **100**

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

ISTANBUL BACKSTREETS WALK—PRE/POST TOUR: Follow a guide through colourful spice markets, bustling bazaars, and squares nestled in the backstreets of Istanbul. See **Personalize your tour** on page 235.

DOLMABAÇE PALACE VISIT AND BOSPORUS CRUISE—PRE/POST TOUR: Explore the lavish halls of Dolmabahçe Palace followed by a boat cruise along the legendary Bosphorus Strait. See **Personalize your tour** on page 235.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

This tour has one special departure.



April 23 - April 25



Personalize your tour

Extras are a great way for you to make your adventure a little more yours. Here are some optional add-ons you can book in advance, for those days on your tour that have free time built in.

CAPPADOCIA BALLOON RIDE

Cappadocia is captivating from the ground, but that's just the half of it. Get a bird's-eye view of ancient civilizations and rugged landscapes with this unique balloon-based adventure.

FROM
\$239

Cappadocia
1 hr

ISTANBUL BACKSTREETS WALK - PRE/POST TOUR

Follow a guide through colourful spice markets, bustling bazaars, and squares nestled in the backstreets of Istanbul. Exploring these lesser known parts of Istanbul offers a glimpse into the daily life of a local.

FROM
\$100

Istanbul
8 hrs

WHIRLING DERVISHES

Take some time to watch the dance-like worship of followers of the Mevlevi Sufi order, often referred to as Whirling Dervishes. A spellbinding sight, the Sema ceremony typically combines music and spinning (or whirling) to complete a religious experience.

FROM
\$26

Istanbul
45 mins

SELÇUK COOKING CLASS

Visit the nearby village of Selçuk and learn to cook a delicious traditional meal. Starting at the local market, you will learn about the fresh ingredients needed to create an appetizer, salad, main course, and dessert. After creating your meal, sit down and share it with the rest of the class.

FROM
\$26

Selçuk
3 hrs

DOLMABAÇE PALACE VISIT AND BOSPORUS CRUISE - PRE/POST TOUR

Explore Dolmabahçe Palace — Istanbul's most lavish residence and home to past leaders of the Ottoman administration. Afterwards, board a boat for a relaxing and scenic cruise along the legendary Bosphorus Strait.

FROM
\$126

Istanbul
8 hrs

Please note that Extras cannot be cancelled or rescheduled once your trip begins. Some activities carry age restrictions. Talk to a G Adventures GCO or your travel agent for details.

North America



You'll be feeling the opposite of blue after hearing a live set at the Blues City Cafe on Memphis's Beale Street.



Lands of opportunity

Purple mountains! Spacious skies! Fruited plains from coast to coast and sea to shining sea! The possibilities for adventure throughout North America are utterly staggering. From the Grand Canyon to the Big Apple; from the Golden Gate Bridge to picturesque Lake Louise (and all points far and sundry), you've never experienced (North) America the Beautiful like this.



Sea, surf, and sun in Santa Monica, California.



Yup, that's a pretty grand canyon.

NORTH AMERICA UNCOVERED

Trekking the Kenai Peninsula • Alaska

Nothing connects you to the blissful solitude of Alaska quite like hiking across the rugged Kenai Peninsula and the Kenai Fjords. With glaciers, seabird colonies, and orcas to spot, your gaze won't know where to land next.

Charleston • Old South

If it's true southern charm you're looking for, go no further than Charleston, South Carolina. This grand, stately town is packed with history, including beautiful old houses to tour and Civil War sites to take in.

Grand Canyon • Southwest

As a wonder of the natural world, the Grand Canyon — 446km long and 29km wide (277 mi by 18 mi) — is a sight to behold. Marvel at its unique landscape before you hike, explore, and take in the sunset at its impossibly picturesque edge.



Trekking from peak to snow-capped peak in Alberta's Icefields National Park.

TOP
SELLER

Western Express Northbound

Highlights

- › Bask in the big-city lights of Los Angeles and Las Vegas
- › Wind through the streets of San Francisco
- › Hike through Yosemite
- › Feel the heat in Death Valley
- › Get your kicks on Route 66
- › Marvel at the twisted trees in Joshua Tree National Park

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Joshua Tree National Park Visit. Grand Canyon National Park Visit. Sunset at the rim of the Grand Canyon. Route 66 Visit. Fremont Street Experience. Death Valley National Park Visit. Tioga Pass drive (seasonal). Yosemite National Park Visit. Golden Gate Bridge Visit. Entrance fees to all national parks with hiking and walking excursions. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (7 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, walking, hiking **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 1 dinner. Allow USD365-475 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

From Joshua trees and the Grand Canyon to roadside burger joints and the cosmopolitan streets of San Francisco, this region is loaded with the intriguing and the incredible. Best of all, this Los Angeles to San Francisco itinerary is structured so that those short on time can experience the region's best. At any of the sights you'll get great pictures and a greater appreciation of what you're seeing. Best of all, national park entrances are included, so you can explore Yosemite and still try your luck in Las Vegas.

DAY 1 LOS ANGELES Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 JOSHUA TREE NP/LAKE HAVASU** Look for celebs while heading out of town. Hike among the boulders and famous trees in Joshua Tree National Park before ending the day next to the Colorado River at Lake Havasu. **DAY 3 GRAND CANYON NP** Travel to the Grand Canyon. Take a short hike along the rim of the Grand Canyon taking in how the colours change in the sun and shade. Enjoy pizza and sunset at the rim. (1D) **DAY 4 LAS VEGAS** In the

morning, opt to take a helicopter tour over the Grand Canyon. Travel to Sin City, stopping at a traditional roadside burger joint on Route 66 along the way. Enjoy exploring the Vegas strip, opt for a limousine tour, or try your luck at the slots. **DAY 5 DEATH VALLEY/SIERRA NEVADAS** Head to desolate Death Valley — the hottest, driest, and lowest spot in North America. **DAY 6 YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK** Travel to Yosemite to hike amongst the giant sequoias and stand in awe of Half Dome and El Capitan. **DAY 7 SAN FRANCISCO** Enjoy an orientation of San Francisco, including attractions like Fisherman's Wharf and the stately Golden Gate Bridge. Opt to take a cable car ride over the steep hills or set sail into the setting sun. **DAY 8 SAN FRANCISCO** Depart at any time.

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

GRAND CANYON HELICOPTER RIDE: Take in the awe-inspiring size and breathtaking scenery of the Grand Canyon on a 45-50 minute helicopter flight. See **Personalize your tour** on page 246.

WESTERN EXPRESS SOUTHBOUND

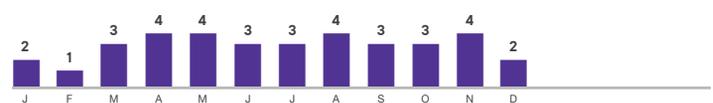
8 DAYS SAN FRANCISCO TO LOS ANGELES • TOUR CODE: NUPS

FROM \$1929 OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM \$1269

Valid for April 12, 2020 departure. For details, check online or with your travel agent.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.





CLASSIC

8 DAYS — LOS ANGELES TO SAN FRAN

FROM **\$2099**

Valid for Jan 26, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1469**

TOUR CODE: NUPN

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score

48



National Parks & Bright Lights

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Meet the Navajo in stunning Monument Valley
- › Marvel at the Grand Canyon
- › Hike in beautiful Bryce Canyon and Zion National Parks
- › Roll the dice in Las Vegas
- › Search for stars in Los Angeles

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Native Grill Food Truck Lunch.

Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Discover:** Free time in Las Vegas. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Golden Gate Bridge Visit. California Produce Tasting. Yosemite National Park Visit. Yosemite National Park Hike. Death Valley National Park Visit. Zion National Park Visit. Bryce Canyon National Park Visit. Glen Canyon Dam Visit. Horseshoe Bend Hike. Monument Valley 4x4 Tour. Grand Canyon South Rim Visit. Grand Canyon Sunset. Sedona Visit. Route 66 Visit. London Bridge Visit. Joshua Tree National Park Visit. Orientation Drive, Los Angeles. Entrance fees to all national parks with hiking and walking excursions. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (14 nts). **TRANSPORT** Air-conditioned private vehicle, hiking, walking **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 1 lunch, 1 dinner. Allow USD685-890 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

From the Golden Gate Bridge to glowing canyon walls at sunset, this trip captures the beauty of the cities and wilderness of the western US. It's perfect for the traveller looking to breathe in the scent of the sequoias of Yosemite by day but wanting the comforts of a hotel at night. Prepare yourself for otherworldly hoodoos in Bryce Canyon National Park and desert scenery in Death Valley – the lowest spot on the continent – before taking an optional helicopter ride above the incomparable Grand Canyon. You won't just visit the west coast, you'll live it.

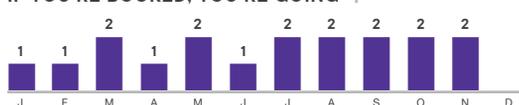
DAY 1 SAN FRANCISCO Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 SAN FRANCISCO/YOSEMITE NP** On the way out of San Francisco, take in some final sights. Stop at the Golden Gate Bridge, where on a clear day you can see the San Francisco skyline, Alcatraz and the Bay Bridge to one side and the Pacific Ocean on the other. Stop to try some of the region's best produce en route to Yosemite National Park. **DAY 3 YOSEMITE NP** Discover Yosemite's peaks, granite domes, and giant sequoias. Marvel at majestic waterfalls, lakes, and meadows. **DAY 4 YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK/SIERRA NEVADAS** Enjoy the morning to explore Yosemite's iconic features before travelling along the Sierra Nevadas southeast to our stop for the night. **DAY 5 DEATH VALLEY/LAS VEGAS** Visit a land of extremes in Death Valley NP. Explore Las Vegas and stroll along the famous Vegas Strip. Opt to take a VIP party limo experience or

take in a show. **DAY 6 LAS VEGAS** Enjoy a full free day to explore Las Vegas. Wander the strip, do some shopping, and refuel at one of the many bars or restaurants. Opt to take in a glitzy Las Vegas show or to head out on a day trip to the Hoover Dam. **DAY 7 ZION NP/BRYCE CANYON NP** Visit Zion, Utah's oldest national park. Explore towering cliffs and massive canyon walls. Hike diverse and exciting trails. Head to Bryce Canyon. **DAY 8 BRYCE CANYON NP/LAKE POWELL** Explore Bryce Canyon NP on trails among the amphitheaters and multi-coloured rock pinnacles called hoodoos before heading to Lake Powell. Opt for a cowboy steak dinner and a sunset horseback ride (seasonal). **DAY 9 LAKE POWELL/MONUMENT VALLEY** Visit the Glen Canyon Dam and take a short hike to Horseshoe Bend, shaped by the Colorado River. Discover one of the most majestic places on earth, Monument Valley. Explore on a 4x4 tour led by a Navajo guide. **DAY 10 MONUMENT VALLEY/GRAND CANYON NP** Travel to the Grand Canyon and have lunch at a local Navajo food truck supported by Planeterra. Drive along the south rim, stopping at Desert View before continuing further into the park. Opt to take a short hike into the canyon (weather permitting) or wander along rim trail to admire the views. Enjoy sunset at the edge of the Grand Canyon. (1L, 1D) **DAY 11 GRAND CANYON NP/SEDONA/SCOTTSDALE** Opt to get a bird's-eye view of the Grand Canyon with an optional helicopter flight. Travel to Sedona for lunch and check out the stunning landscape with a short hike overlooking the red and orange cliffs. Continue on and stop for dinner and to get some kicks on historic Route 66. After dinner, arrive to Lake Havasu City for the night. **DAY 12 SAN DIEGO** Head to Joshua Tree National Park for a short hike amongst the boulders and namesake trees. Then head to San Diego. Sun, sand, food, and fun all await in this beautiful beach city. **DAY 13 SAN DIEGO** Use free time to explore or just sit back and relax in the sun and sand. **DAY 14 SAN DIEGO/LOS ANGELES** Cruise through Orange County and along the incredible Pacific coastline to Los Angeles. See the stars on the most famous sidewalk in Hollywood on an orientation to the area. Drive through Beverly Hills and check out Rodeo Drive. **DAY 15 LOS ANGELES** Depart at any time.

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

GRAND CANYON HELICOPTER RIDE: Take in the awe-inspiring size and breath-taking scenery of the Grand Canyon on a 45-50 minute helicopter flight. See [Personalize your tour](#) on page 246.

Guaranteed Departures



15 DAYS — SAN FRAN TO LOS ANGELES

FROM **\$3849**

Valid for Jan 12, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$2739

TOUR CODE: NUNP

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 14, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



Ripple Score



National Parks of the Northwest U.S.

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Get inspired by wilderness in the Rockies
- > Watch geysers erupt in Yellowstone
- > Indulge in craft beer in laid-back Oregon
- > Get a taste for the Northwest's majestic national parks
- > Visit quirky towns and funky cities

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Mt Rainier National Park visit. Coeur d'Alene stop. Glacier National Park visits. Yellowstone National Park visits. Grand Teton National Park visit. Craters of the Moon National Monument visit. Crater Lake National Park visit. Free time in Bend and Portland. All transport to/from included activities and between all destinations. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (9 nts), hotel with shared facilities (1 nt), participation camping in or around national parks (4 nts). **TRANSPORT** Air-conditioned private vehicle, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 4 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 4 dinners. Allow USD530-690 for meals not included.

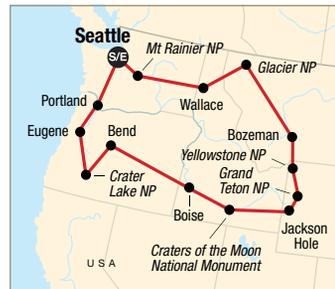
15 DAYS — SEATTLE TO SEATTLE

FROM **\$4199**

Valid for Sep 12, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$2369
 TOUR CODE: NUSS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 14, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – AVERAGE FREE WI-FI



Ripple Score **55**

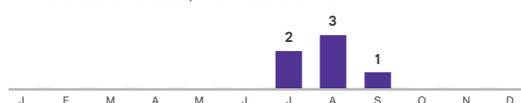
ITINERARY

Imagine a two-week breath of fresh air and you've summed up this 15-day tour of some of the greatest American national parks. With big-city fun in buzzing Seattle and funky Portland, unique and quirky small towns like Wallace and Jackson, and all the stunning Western grandeur your eyes can soak up, this trip has it all. Combining hiking in parks big and small, savouring artisanal doughnuts, and relaxing in cowboy bars, this whirlwind trip is the answer for anyone looking for a true adventure away from home.

DAY 1 SEATTLE Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 MOUNT RAINIER NP** Drive to nearby Mt Rainier National Park. Explore the park on one of the many hiking trails, including the Skyline, Nisqually Vista, or Bench/Snow Lake Trail. **DAY 3 WALLACE** Continue east through Washington state. Check out scenic Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, before stopping in the quirky, small town of Wallace. **DAYS 4-5 GLACIER NP** Drive into Montana for the first night of camping in Big Sky Country. Explore Glacier National Park with its many glaciers, lakes, and streams. Opt to drive Going-to-the-Sun Road and reach the Continental Divide. (1B, 1L, 2D) **DAY 6 BOZEMAN** Drive south to the university town of Bozeman, Montana. Enjoy a hotel and a night on the town before carrying on to Yellowstone. (1B, 1L) **DAYS 7-8 YELLOWSTONE NP** Explore scenic Yellowstone National Park, home to the most wild animals in the USA. Check out waterfalls, fumaroles, and geysers, take short hikes, and lay eyes on Old Faithful. (1B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 9 YELLOWSTONE NP/GRAND TETON NP/JACKSON** Spend the morning driving through Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Park, checking out the many peaks and lakes. Opt to hike, kayak, or canoe before reaching the fun cowboy town of Jackson Hole. In the evening, opt to wet your whistle at a cowboy bar. (1B) **DAY 10 CRATERS OF THE MOON/BOISE** Start heading west to Boise, Idaho, stopping at the otherworldly Craters of the Moon National Monument en route. **DAY 11 BEND** Continue on to Bend, Oregon, consistently voted one of the best places to live in the USA. Explore one of the many breweries by day, and by night opt to canoe under the stars. **DAY 12 CRATER LAKE NP/EUGENE** Leave early to spend a few hours at gorgeous Crater Lake National Park. Enjoy a short hike in the area before continuing on to the university town of Eugene. **DAY 13 PORTLAND** Drive north to the city of Portland. One of the most popular cities to visit north of California on the West Coast, Portland is artsy, funky, and full of great eating and drinking options. Spend the afternoon getting to know this charming city. **DAY 14 PORTLAND/SEATTLE** Enjoy the morning in Portland before travelling back to Seattle. Opt to go for a final dinner with the group. **DAY 15 SEATTLE** Depart at any time.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



NEW TOUR

America's Canyonlands Express

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Hike among Zion National Park's towering cliffs
- > Explore Navajo tribal lands on a 4x4
- > Admire the colourful woods of Petrified Forest National Park
- > Take in the sunset at the rim of the Grand Canyon

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

All national park and national monument fees. Zion National Park visit. Glen Canyon Dam visit. Horseshoe Bend scenic viewpoint stop. 4x4 tour with local Navajo guide (Monument Valley). White House Trail hike (Canyon de Chelly). Petrified Forest National Park visit. Grand Canyon visit with sunset at the rim. Free time in Las Vegas. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotel (8 nts). **TRANSPORT** Air-conditioned private vehicle, 4x4 vehicle, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 2 dinners. Allow USD390-510 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Some of America's most arid landscapes are also its most compelling. You'll discover how the many natural wonders of America's Southwest capture the heart and soul on this nine-day tour, which begins and ends in Las Vegas. Explore trails that meander alongside towering cliffs in Utah's Zion National Park and visit Horseshoe Bend to learn how the rock is shaped by the flow of the Colorado River. There is, of course, a requisite visit to the Grand Canyon with plenty of free time to explore the park's stunning views and trails at one of the seven natural wonders of the world.

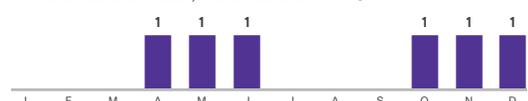
DAY 1 LAS VEGAS Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 ZION NP** Travel to Zion, Utah's oldest national park. Explore towering cliffs and massive canyon walls, and opt to hike diverse and exciting trails. Enjoy a free day in Zion NP. **DAY 4 MONUMENT VALLEY** Drive through Page, stopping to see the Glen Canyon Dam and Horseshoe Bend. Discover one of the most majestic places on earth, Monument Valley, and explore the area on a 4x4 adventure in Navajo Nation. (1D) **DAY 5 CANYON DE CHELLY** Travel further into Navajo Nation and visit Canyon de Chelly. Drive along the Canyon rim, stopping at prominent lookouts like Spider Rock and Sliding House. Go for a hike along the White House Trail which leads to ancient dwellings carved into the red rock canyon. **DAYS 6-7 PETRIFIED FOREST NP/ GRAND CANYON NP** Travel to Petrified Forest National Park and admire the colourful petrified wood. Continue on to the Grand Canyon and enjoy sunset at the rim. Enjoy a free day to discover the Grand Canyon, and opt to hike throughout the park or see the canyon from the sky by helicopter. (1D) **DAY 8 LAS VEGAS** Return to Sin City via Route 66. Opt to explore the Vegas Strip, take in a show, or try your luck at the slots. **DAY 9 LAS VEGAS** Depart at any time.

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

GRAND CANYON HELICOPTER RIDE: Take in the awe-inspiring size and breathtaking scenery of the Grand Canyon on a 45-50 minute helicopter flight. See [Personalize your tour](#) on page 246.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Hiking Utah's Big 5

ACTIVE

Highlights

- › Go stargazing in Capitol Reef National Park
- › See the largest known collection of petroglyphs in the Southwest
- › Stand in awe of over 2,000 sandstone arches in Arches National Park
- › See the sunrise over Bryce Canyon's hoodoos
- › Trek through the Narrows river hike in Zion National Park

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Petroglyphs at Capitol Reef National Park. Stargazing in a Dark Sky Park. Capitol Reef National Park Visit. Waterpocket Fold to Cassidy Arch Hike. Dead Horse Point State Park Sunset. Newspaper Rock State Historical Monument Visit. Canyonlands National Park Visit. Joint Trail and Chesler Park Hike. Arches National Park Visit. Devils Garden Hike. Lower Calf Creek Falls Hike. Bryce Canyon National Park Visit. Queen's Garden and Navajo Loop Hike. Zion National Park Visit. Angels Landing Hike. Observation Point Hike. The Narrows Hike. Entrance fees to all national parks and monuments with hiking and walking excursions. Self-inflating mattresses and dome tents. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotel (1 nt), participation camping (7 nts). **TRANSPORT** Air-conditioned private vehicle, hiking, walking. **GROUP LEADER** 1 CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 5 dinners. Allow USD140-185 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Utah is home to five of America's most compelling national parks. This nine-day tour will take you through the Big 5, as they're affectionately called, with incredible experiences in each. Boulder over rocks to reach pinnacle views in Arches National Park, discover prehistoric petroglyphs, take a dip in waterfalls that end in a natural swimming pool and scale the side of a cliff at Angels Landing (with chain links for support, of course). If that all doesn't take your breath away, the stunning views certainly will.

DAY 1 LAS VEGAS Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 CAPITOL REEF NATIONAL PARK/MOAB** Travel to Capitol Reef National Park. After dark, search the sky for stars. In the morning hike through the Waterpocket Fold before continuing to Dead Horse State Park for sunset. (1B, 1L, 2D) **DAY 4 CANYONLANDS NATIONAL PARK** Travel to the Needles District of Canyonlands National Park. Stop at Newspaper Rock State Historical Monument and then hike on the Joint Trail to Chesler Park. Return to Moab for the night. (1B, 1L) **DAY 5 ARCHES NATIONAL PARK** Watch sunrise from Delicate Arch Viewpoint. Take a hike through Devils Garden to Landscape Arch before passing by other impressive rock formations. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 6 GRAND STAIRCASE-ESCALANTE NATIONAL MONUMENT/ BRYCE NATIONAL PARK** Travel to the Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument. Set off on a hike and opt to swim in a natural pool. Continue to Bryce Canyon National Park. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 7-8 BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK/ZION NATIONAL PARK** Hike the Navajo Loop in Bryce Canyon to walk amongst the hoodoos. Then continue to Zion National Park, to the trailhead for Angels Landing, and begin the climb to Scout Landing. Spend the next day hiking to Observation Point before enjoying a trek through the Narrows. (2B, 2L, 1D) **DAY 9 ZION NATIONAL PARK/LAS VEGAS** Drive from Zion to Las Vegas. Tour ends on arrival. Onward travel should be booked no earlier than 3pm. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures
IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

This tour has 5 special departures.

May 09 - May 17 • Sept 19 - Sept 27 • Oct 10 - Oct 18 •
Oct 31 - Nov 08 • Nov 21 - Nov 29

9 DAYS — LAS VEGAS TO LAS VEGAS

FROM

\$2249

Valid for May 9, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$159

TOUR CODE: NUZZ

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: CAMPING

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING

NEW
TOURHiking Sequoia,
Kings Canyon, & Yosemite

ACTIVE

Highlights

- › Stand in awe of giant trees in Sequoia National Park
- › Hike past granite cliffs and cascading rivers in Kings Canyon National Park
- › Watch climbers ascend the sheer rockface of El Capitan in Yosemite National Park
- › Hike up challenging switchbacks for stunning views

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Sequoia Stargazing. Sequoia National Park Visit. General Sherman Giant Forest Hike. Buena Vista Peak Hike. Kings Canyon National Park Visit. Mist Falls Hike. Little Baldy Hike. Grizzly Giant Loop Hike. Yosemite National Park Visit. Mist Trail Hike. Snow Creek Trail Hike. Entrance fees to all national parks with hiking and walking

excursions. Self-inflating mattresses and dome tents. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotel (1 nt), participation camping (6 nts). **TRANSPORT** Air-conditioned private vehicle, walking. **GROUP LEADER** 1 CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 6 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 6 dinners. Allow USD100-130 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Endless incredible views await you on this eight-day hiking trip through the national parks of the Sierra Nevadas in California. Colossal trees greet you in Sequoia, Kings Canyon, and Yosemite National Parks, along with a stunning 360-degree view over the high Sierra and the valley below. In Yosemite National Park you'll get plenty of opportunities to admire the iconic geological sights of Half Dome, El Capitan, and Bridalveil Fall. With elevation gains of up to 2,000 ft (609m), this tour will have you reaching new heights.

DAY 1 LAS VEGAS Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 LAS VEGAS/SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK** Travel to Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks. Enjoy the next day in Sequoia National Park. Hike down to the world's largest tree. Eat a picnic lunch before traveling to Buena Vista Peak trailhead to continue exploring. (1B, 1L, 2D) **DAY 4 KINGS CANYON NATIONAL PARK** Check out Big Stump Grove before taking the iconic drive from Grant Grove to Cedar Grove. Travel through one of the deepest canyons in the U.S. before hiking to a 30m (100ft) waterfall. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 5 SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK/YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK** Embark on a final hike in Sequoia before traveling north to Yosemite National Park and Mariposa Grove. Stop at Tunnel View for iconic sights like, Half Dome and El Capitan. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 6-7 YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK** Hike alongside the Merced River to the Mist Trail. Enjoy lunch and spend free time in the park. The next day hike to Mirror Lake and explore the park at your leisure. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 8 YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK/SAN FRANCISCO** Drive from Yosemite to the San Francisco Bay. Tour ends on arrival. Onward travel should be booked no earlier than 5pm. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures
IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

This tour has 5 special departures.

May 17 - May 24 • Sept 27 - Oct 04 • Oct 18 - Oct 25 •
Nov 08 - Nov 15 • Nov 29 - Dec 06

8 DAYS — LAS VEGAS TO SAN FRAN

FROM

\$1899

Valid for May 17, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$159

TOUR CODE: NUZF

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: CAMPING

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



NEW
TOUR

Hiking the Best of the West's National Parks

ACTIVE

Highlights

- › Explore the geologic wonders of Capitol Reef National Park
- › See sunrise from the Delicate Arch View Point
- › Go on the Narrows river hike in Zion National Park
- › Hike to the world's largest tree in Sequoia National Park
- › Get sprayed by the waters of Nevada and Vernal Fall in Yosemite National Park
- › Challenge yourself to complete the strenuous Snow Creek Trail

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Petroglyphs at Capitol Reef National Park. Stargazing in a Dark Sky Park. Capitol Reef National Park Visit. Waterpocket Fold to Cassidy Arch Hike. Dead Horse Point State Park Sunset. Newspaper Rock State Historical Monument Visit. Canyonlands National Park Visit. Joint Trail and Chesler Park Hike. Arches National Park Visit. Devils Garden Hike. Lower Calf Creek Falls Hike. Bryce Canyon National Park Visit. Queen's Garden and Navajo Loop Hike. Zion National Park Visit. Angels Landing Hike. Observation Point Hike. The Narrows Hike. Sequoia Stargazing. Sequoia National Park Visit. General Sherman Giant Forest Hike. Buena Vista Peak Hike. Kings Canyon National Park Visit. Mist Falls Hike. Little Baldy Hike. Grizzly Giant Loop Hike. Yosemite National Park Visit. Mist Trail Hike. Snow Creek Trail Hike. Entrance fees to all national parks and monuments with hiking and walking excursions. Self-inflating mattresses and dome tents. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotel (2 nts), participation camping (13 nts). **TRANSPORT** Air-conditioned private vehicle, hiking, walking. **GROUP LEADER** 1 CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 13 breakfasts, 11 lunches, 11 dinners. Allow USD190-250 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

On a mission to visit as many of the west coast's stunning national parks as you can? This 16-day tour will get you most of the way there with plenty of challenging but rewarding hikes along the way. Embark on a steep climb out of the valley on the Mist Trail (with incredible views for your efforts) and embark on a jaw-dropping narrow climb to the top of Angels Landing. You'll have plenty of time to catch your breath in between, whether it's star gazing in Capitol Reef's designated gold-tier International Dark Sky Park or enjoying some evening s'mores at Bryce Canyon National Park to recharge for the next adventure.

DAY 1 LAS VEGAS Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 CAPITOL REEF NATIONAL PARK/MOAB** Travel to Capitol Reef National Park. After dark, search the sky for stars. In the morning hike through the Waterpocket Fold before continuing to Dead Horse State Park for sunset. (1B, 1L, 2D) **DAY 4 CANYONLANDS NATIONAL PARK** Travel to the Needles District of Canyonlands National Park. Stop at Newspaper Rock State Historical Monument and then hike on the Joint Trail to Chesler Park. Return to Moab for the night. (1B, 1L) **DAY 5 ARCHES NATIONAL PARK** Watch sunrise from Delicate Arch Viewpoint. Take a hike through Devils Garden to Landscape Arch before passing by other impressive rock formations. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 6 GRAND STAIRCASE-ESCALANTE NATIONAL MONUMENT/BRYCE NATIONAL PARK** Travel to the Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument. Set off on a hike and opt to swim in a natural pool. Continue to Bryce Canyon National Park. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 7-8 BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK/ZION NATIONAL PARK** Hike the Navajo Loop in Bryce Canyon to walk amongst the hoodoos. Then continue to Zion National Park, to the trailhead for Angels Landing, and begin the climb to Scout Landing. Spend the next day hiking to Observation Point before enjoying a trek through the Narrows. (2B, 2L, 1D) **DAY 9 LAS VEGAS** Drive from Zion to Las Vegas. Upon arrival, enjoy free time in Las Vegas. (1B) **DAYS 10-11 LAS VEGAS/SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK** Travel to Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks. Enjoy the next day in Sequoia National Park. Hike down to the world's largest tree. Eat a picnic lunch before traveling to Buena Vista Peak trailhead to continue exploring. (1B, 1L, 2D) **DAY 12 KINGS CANYON NATIONAL PARK** Check out Big Stump Grove before taking the iconic drive from Grant Grove to Cedar Grove. Travel through one of the deepest canyons in the U.S. before hiking to a 30m (100ft) waterfall. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 13 SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK/YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK** Embark on a final hike in Sequoia before traveling north to Yosemite National Park and Mariposa Grove. Stop at Tunnel View for iconic sights like, Half Dome and El Capitan. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 14-15 YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK** Hike alongside the Merced River to the Mist Trail. Enjoy lunch and spend free time in the park. The next day hike to Mirror Lake and explore the park at your leisure. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 16 YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK/SAN FRANCISCO** Drive from Yosemite to the San Francisco Bay. Tour ends on arrival. Onward travel should be booked no earlier than 5pm. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

This tour has 5 special departures.

May 09 - May 24 • Sept 19 - Oct 04 • Oct 10 - Oct 25 •
Oct 31 - Nov 15 • Nov 21 - Dec 06

16 DAYS — LAS VEGAS TO SAN FRAN

FROM

\$3999

Valid for May 9, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$299

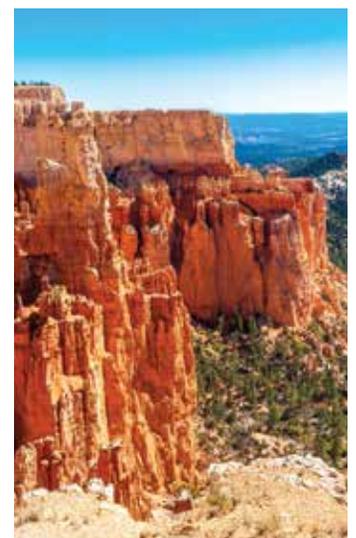
TOUR CODE: NUSW

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: CAMPING

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING





The Big Apple, Empire City, Gotham... whatever you call it, New York City is pretty spectacular.

Explore Eastern US

Pick the tour that fits you best. Here you'll find tours that offer incredible experiences on their own, plus a combo tour option that puts two of these tours together for one super in-depth experience. Check the map to see how the trips join together.

1. Highlights of the Eastern US — Southbound

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Feast on a New England lobster bake
- › See the bright lights of New York City
- › Dine on true Creole cooking in New Orleans
- › Tour the Jack Daniel's Distillery in Tennessee
- › Enjoy a free day exploring Nashville's country music scene
- › Catch live blues bands on Beale Street

ITINERARY

This 22-day trip through the U.S. East Coast is a feast for the senses. Dig into tasty cuisines (think Memphis barbecue, Philly cheesesteaks, and Creole cooking), see charming historic homes and cobblestone streets in Savannah and Charleston, and hear some of the most iconic music styles in the places they were born, whether its blues on Beale Street or line dancing in a Nashville saloon. Your hearts, stomachs, and memories will have never felt fuller.

22 DAYS — BOSTON
TO NEW ORLEANS

FROM

\$7399

Valid for Sep 19, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$5059**
TOUR CODE: NUBO

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



See Lady Liberty in all her greatness.



Have a hoot-tootin' time in New Orleans's French Quarter.



2. Northeast Discovery — DC to Boston

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Explore Boston's Historic Freedom Trail
- › Indulge in a classic New England lobster bake in Portland
- › Discover the bustling streets of New York City
- › Run up the famous "Rocky" steps in Philadelphia
- › Tour Washington's historic monuments by moonlight

ITINERARY

Follow the path of American History through the northeast with stops to discover iconic cities and delicious bites along the way. Take a guided tour along Boston's Freedom Trail to learn about the American Revolution, marvel in the bright lights of New York City, sink your teeth into a Philly Cheesesteak taste test, and see a different side of Washington DC with a moonlight tour of the monuments and memorials. History lessons should always be this fun (and delicious).

8 DAYS — BOSTON TO WASHINGTON DC

FROM
\$2999

Valid for Sep 19, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$2159**

TOUR CODE: NUBD

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

3. DC to Deep South — Music, Eats, & Culture

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Immerse yourself in Charleston's Civil War history
- › Tour the Jack Daniel's Distillery in Tennessee
- › Visit the birthplace of rock 'n' roll in Memphis
- › Learn to cook cajun cuisine in New Orleans

ITINERARY

Take a deep dive into the Deep South on a 15-day tour that brings together history, culture, and some of the tastiest food you can find in America. Start by exploring historic Washington DC before heading into charming Charleston, the Southern Belle that is Savannah, the country music mecca of Nashville, and digging into barbecue eats in Memphis. These sounds, eats, and treats truly make the south come alive like you've never experienced before.

15 DAYS — WASHINGTON DC TO NEW ORLEANS

FROM
\$4699

Valid for May 23, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$2929**

TOUR CODE: NUDN

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 14, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Personalize your tour

Extras are a great way for you to make your adventure a little more yours. Here are some optional add-ons you can book in advance, for those days on your tour that have free time built in.

GRAND CANYON HELICOPTER RIDE

The Grand Canyon helicopter ride is a must! Enjoy a bird's-eye view for 45 to 50 minutes as you fly over the canyon, taking in the stark contrast of the blue-green Colorado River against the thousand shades of red rock found in the canyon.

FROM
\$382

Grand Canyon
45-50 min

MONUMENT VALLEY 4X4 OVERNIGHT EXCURSION

Discover the stunning landscape and history of the Navajo people in Monument Valley. Head out in a 4x4 with a local Navajo guide to explore the desert, enjoy a typical local dinner, and stay overnight in a Navajo hogan. Wake up for a breathtaking sunrise and delicious breakfast.

FROM
\$192

Monument Valley
Overnight

Please note that Extras cannot be cancelled or rescheduled once your trip begins. Some activities carry age restrictions. Talk to a G Adventures GCO or your travel agent for details.

G FOR GOOD

Native Grill

Food Truck Meal • Navajo Nation, USA

Learn what it is like for the people who live on Navajo Nation today and enjoy a local meal that gives back to the community at the Native Grill Food Truck. Although the Grand Canyon is one of the most popular destinations to visit in the USA, the Indigenous community living on Navajo land captures less than 7% of the \$1.5 billion that this region sees annually. Your meal stop at this family-owned enterprise benefits 50 community members directly with ripple effects throughout Navajo Nation.

Squamish Lil'wat Cultural Centre

Museum Visit & Cultural Tour • Whistler, Canada

In picturesque Whistler, BC, visit the Squamish Lil'wat Cultural Centre, which showcases the unique culture of the First Nations people of this area and provides opportunities for local youth to train in the tourism industry. Discover the museum with an Indigenous guide who has graduated from the training program here.



NEW
TOUR

Canadian Rockies Express

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Spot alpine wildlife in Banff
- > Visit the pristine waters of Lake Louise
- > Sip on local wine and craft beer in the Okanagan Valley
- > Experience the laid-back west coast vibes of Vancouver

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Squamish Lil'wat Cultural Centre Visit, Whistler.

Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group.

Foodie: Okanagan Valley Wine Tasting, Kelowna. **Hands-on:** Medicine Bag-Making Activity, Whistler. **Discover:** Free time in Whistler. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Lake Louise visit. Free time in Banff, Whistler, and Vancouver. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (7 nts).

TRANSPORT Private vehicle, walking.

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 6 breakfasts.

Allow USD320-420 for meals not included.

8 DAYS — CALGARY TO VANCOUVER

FROM
\$2549

Valid for Jun 9, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1489
TOUR CODE: NCCV

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 13, AVG 11

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



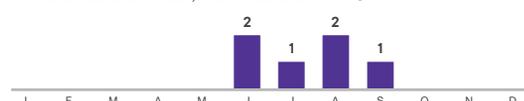
ITINERARY

Marvel at the natural wonders of the Canadian Rockies on this eight-day tour filled with postcard-perfect landscapes. See the pristine waters of Lake Louise and embark on gondola rides up mountains in Banff and Whistler, where you might spot wildlife along the way. There's a stop for local wine tastings and a visit to a cultural centre, ensuring your time in western Canada checks all the boxes for a well-rounded experience.

DAY 1 CALGARY Arrive any time. **DAY 2 BANFF** Discover the beautiful town of Banff; view wildlife, take a gondola ride, or hike up a mountain for spectacular views. **DAY 3 LAKE LOUISE/GOLDEN** Continue to Lake Louise. View the clear blue waters of this alpine lake and opt to hike to the Tea House. (1B) **DAY 4 KELOWNA** Travel to Kelowna in the Okanagan Valley, stopping for a tasting at a local winery en route. Opt to visit one of the many craft breweries in the city this evening. (1B) **DAYS 5-6 WHISTLER** Drive through the beautiful coastal mountains to the village of Whistler, one of the locations of the 2010 Winter Olympics. Enjoy a free day to explore Whistler. Opt to ride a gondola to the top of the mountain, hike, or zipline. (2B) **DAY 7 WHISTLER/VANCOUVER** Visit the G Adventures-supported Squamish Lil'wat Cultural Centre. Go on an interpretive walk through the forest before participating in a medicine bag-making activity. Travel to Vancouver and spend the afternoon in this beautiful, easy-going city. (1B) **DAY 8 VANCOUVER** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.



NEW
TOURVancouver Island &
Northern Rockies

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Spot whales and sea lions on a ferry ride through the Inside Passage
- > Immerse yourself in First Nations culture in Smithers
- > View the tallest peak of the Canadian Rockies
- > Dip into the Miette Hot Springs
- > Catch postcard-perfect views along the Icefields Parkway

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Wellness:** Miette Hot Springs Visit, Jasper National Park. **(To learn more, see page 8)**

Inside Passage cruise. First Nations day tour (Smithers). Mt Robson stop with visit to Interpretation Centre. Miette Hot Springs visit. Icefields Parkway drive. Columbia Icefield stop. Free time in Victoria, Smithers, and Jasper National Park. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (6 nts), lodges (4 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, ferry, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 10 breakfasts. Allow USD420-550 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Discover the many landscapes, animals, and ways of life in the Canadian Rockies through an engaging 11-day tour. Venture to Vancouver Island and embark on the Inside Passage ferry, which takes you through glacial fjords to spot orcas and porpoises. Visit a collection of totem poles and immerse yourself in First Nation cultures. After all of these incredible encounters, you'll soon agree that the west coast is the best coast.

DAY 1 VANCOUVER Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 VICTORIA** Catch a ferry to Vancouver Island and travel to the city of Victoria. Opt to visit a museum, Butchart Gardens, or explore the city. (1B) **DAY 3 VICTORIA/PORT HARDY** Enjoy free time in Victoria this morning. In the afternoon, take in the scenery while travelling to Port Hardy at the northern tip of Vancouver Island. (1B) **DAY 4 INSIDE PASSAGE/PRINCE RUPERT** Embark by ferry through the famous Inside Passage. The glacial fjords provide spectacular scenery along the route and are a safe haven for all types of wildlife, including orcas and porpoises. (1B) **DAYS 5-6 SMITHERS** Discover the First Nations cultures of Northern BC on a day tour around Smithers. Visit an area with one of the highest concentrations of totem poles in the world, learn about the battles fought at Gitwankang National Historic Site, and tour the Ksan museum and historical village. The next day, enjoy free time to explore the wilderness around Smithers. Opt to visit a Provincial Park or go for a hike. (2B) **DAY 7 SMITHERS/PRINCE GEORGE** Enjoy a free morning for activities around Smithers before travelling to Prince George, the largest city in northern British Columbia. (1B) **DAYS 8-9 MOUNT ROBSON/JASPER NP** Travel to Jasper National Park, stopping at the tallest mountain in the Canadian Rockies, Mt Robson, en route. Visit the Interpretation Centre, and go for a short hike to take in the views. Enjoy a free day to explore Jasper National Park. In the evening, go for a dip in the Miette Hot Springs. (2B) **DAY 10 ICEFIELDS PARKWAY/CANMORE** Travel to Canmore via one of the most scenic drives in the world, the Icefields Parkway. Stop at the Columbia Icefield en route. (1B) **DAY 11 CALGARY** Travel to Calgary, a modern city that honours its cowboy roots. Tour ends on arrival to Calgary. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures
IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

This tour has 5
special departures.

June 16 - June 26 • July 04 - July 14 • July 22 - Aug 01 •
Aug 09 - Aug 19 • Aug 27 - Sept 06

Canadian Rockies
Encompassed

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Travel by ferry through glacial fjords
- > Discover the First Nations cultures of Northern BC
- > Hike through Jasper National Park
- > Grab a pint at Calgary's cowboy bars
- > See the picturesque waters of Lake Louise

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Squamish Lil'wat Cultural Centre Visit, Whistler. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Foodie:** Okanagan Valley Wine Tasting, Kelowna. **Hands-on:** Medicine Bag-Making Activity, Whistler. **Wellness:** Miette Hot Springs Visit, Jasper National Park. **Discover:** Free time in Whistler. **(To learn more, see page 8)**

Inside Passage cruise. First Nations day tour (Smithers). Mt Robson stop with visit to Interpretation Centre. Icefields Parkway drive. Columbia Icefield stop. Lake Louise visit. Free time in Victoria, Smithers, Jasper National Park, Banff, Whistler, and Vancouver. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (14 nts), lodges (4 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, ferry, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 16 breakfasts. Allow USD735-955 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

The Indigenous history, beautiful natural landscapes, and lively cowboy culture of western Canada come together on this 19-day tour through British Columbia and Alberta. Spot wildlife on a ferry ride through glacial fjords and immerse yourself in First Nations culture on a day tour of Smithers. Experience the cowboy roots of Calgary and admire the emerald blue hue of Lake Louise. There are stunning vistas and photos ops along the way, as well as opportunities to bond with like-minded travelmates.

DAY 1 VANCOUVER Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 VICTORIA/PORT HARDY** Catch a ferry to Vancouver Island and travel to the city of Victoria. Enjoy free time to explore the city. The next afternoon, travel to Port Hardy at the northern tip of Vancouver Island. (2B) **DAY 4 INSIDE PASSAGE/PRINCE RUPERT** Embark on a ferry through the famous Inside Passage. The glacial fjords provide spectacular scenery along the route and a safe haven for all types of wildlife, including orcas and porpoises. (1B) **DAYS 5-7 SMITHERS/PRINCE GEORGE** Discover the First Nations cultures of northern BC on a day tour around Smithers, an area with one of the highest concentrations of totem poles in the world. Enjoy a free day to explore the surrounding Provincial Parks. Continue to Prince George. (3B) **DAYS 8-9 JASPER NP** Travel to Jasper National Park, stopping at the tallest mountain in the Canadian Rockies, Mt Robson, en route. Enjoy a free day to explore Jasper National Park. In the evening, go for a dip in the Miette Hot Springs. (2B) **DAY 10 ICEFIELDS PARKWAY/CANMORE** Travel to Canmore via one of the most scenic drives in the world, the Icefields Parkway. Stop at the Columbia Icefield en route. (1B) **DAYS 11-12 CALGARY** Travel to Calgary, a modern city that honours its cowboy roots. Enjoy a free day to visit museums, the Olympic Park, or wet your whistle at a cowboy bar. (1B) **DAYS 13-14 BANFF/LAKE LOUISE** Discover the beautiful town of Banff; view wildlife, take a gondola ride, or hike up a mountain for spectacular views. Continue to the emerald blue waters of Lake Louise and opt to hike to the Tea House. (1B) **DAY 15 KELOWNA** Travel to Kelowna in the Okanagan Valley, stopping for a tasting at a local winery en route. Opt to visit a craft brewery. (1B) **DAYS 16-17 WHISTLER** Drive through the beautiful coastal mountains to the village of Whistler. Enjoy a free day to hike, zipline, or ride a gondola to the mountaintop. (2B) **DAY 18 VANCOUVER** Visit the G Adventures-supported Squamish Lil'wat Cultural Centre. Travel to Vancouver. (1B) **DAY 19 VANCOUVER** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures
IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

This tour has 5
special departures.

June 16 - July 04 • July 04 - July 22 • July 22 - Aug 09 •
Aug 09 - Aug 27 • Aug 27 - Sept 14

11 DAYS — VANCOUVER TO CALGARY

FROM
\$4099

Valid for Jun 16, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$2499**

TOUR CODE: NCVN

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 13, AVG 11

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

19 DAYS — VANCOUVER
TO VANCOUVER

FROM

\$6649

Valid for Jun 16, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$4289**

TOUR CODE: NCVN

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 13, AVG 11

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score

100

Highlights of Alaska

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Devour seafood in Anchorage
- › Hike in stellar Denali National Park
- › Hear glaciers groan at Wrangell-St Elias National Park
- › Marvel at the views of the Kenai Peninsula

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

All national and state park entrance fees. Hikes and exploration of Kenai Peninsula. Hike to Exit Glacier and Harding Icefield. Views of Portage and Worthington Glaciers. Wrangell-St Elias National Park visit. McCarthy visit. Cooper River Valley and Tangle Lakes views. Full-day excursion to Eielson Visitor Center in Denali NP. Free time in Homer, Valdez, and Denali National Park. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Standard hotels (3 nts), cabins (2 nts, en suite facilities), basic hotels/cabins (6 nts, shared facilities), basic hotels (3 nts, triple-share, shared facilities). **TRANSPORT** Air-conditioned private vehicle, national park shuttle bus, ferry, hiking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 1 breakfast, 8 lunches. Allow USD590-770 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

A vast, rugged land of jaw-dropping beauty and abundant wildlife, Alaska remains America's last truly unconquered frontier. Up to the challenge? This 15-day adventure will put you in touch with one massive state more than you'd imagined possible, mixing hotel stays with cabins typical of the Alaskan frontier. Along the way, you'll sample amazingly fresh seafood in Anchorage, hike Denali National Park, investigate glaciers, and be blown away by the awesome majesty of your surroundings. Prepare to have your horizons expanded tenfold.

DAY 1 ANCHORAGE Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 HOMER** Travel along the coast of the Kenai Peninsula. Enjoy a hike on the way to Homer. Opt to take a water taxi to explore Kachemak Bay or try fishing for halibut. (1L) **DAY 4 SEWARD** Travel to the Kenai Peninsula and explore the Kenai Fjords. Hike to the Exit Glacier and Harding Icefield this afternoon, seeing the size and power of this natural phenomenon in person. (1L) **DAYS 5-6 VALDEZ** Spend the day on a scenic journey to Valdez. Take the ferry across the Gulf of Alaska and into Prince William Sound. View Portage Glacier and the town of Whittier before arriving to Valdez. Enjoy a full day to discover everything that Valdez has to offer. Opt to go kayaking or hiking. (1L) **DAYS 7-9 WRANGELL-ST ELIAS NP** Travel toward the huge and wild Wrangell-St Elias National Park, stopping at Worthington Glacier en route. Spend two days exploring the park and hiking around. Opt to take a scenic flight, go for a glacier walk, or try ice climbing. Choose to explore the ghost town of Kennecott, hike the Bonanza Mine Trail or the Root Glacier Trail. (1B, 1L) **DAY 10 TANGLE LAKES** Drive through Copper River Valley en route to Tangle Lakes and check out fishwheels (used for salmon) along the way. (1L) **DAYS 11-13 DENALI NP** Journey to Denali National Park and look for a clear view of Denali en route, the highest mountain in North America, formerly called Mt McKinley. Enjoy a full-day excursion into Denali NP to Eielson Visitor Center to take in the beautiful scenery and wildlife. The next day is free; opt to get closer to nature with hikes, rafting, or a scenic flight. (2L) **DAY 14 ANCHORAGE** Drive to Anchorage and enjoy a final evening with the group. (1L) **DAY 15 ANCHORAGE** Depart at any time.

15 DAYS — ANCHORAGE TO ANCHORAGE

FROM **\$4099**

Valid for Jun 6, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$2579**

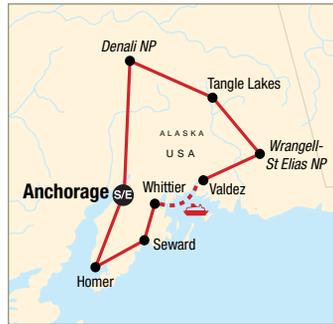
TOUR CODE: NUGG

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 13, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: BASIC

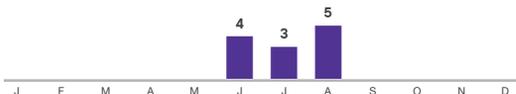
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score **91**

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



Alaska Kenai & Denali Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Hike among glaciers and icefields
- › Discover the history of dog sledding
- › Marvel at the scenery in Denali National Park
- › Look for bears in their natural habitat

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Road trip along the scenic Seward Highway. Hike to Exit Glacier and Harding Icefield. Kenai Peninsula stay. Denali National Park entrance fees. Denali NP dogsled demonstration. Full-day excursion to Eielson Visitor Center in Denali NP. Free time in Seward. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels/motels (5 nts), cabins (2 nts, shared facilities). **TRANSPORT** Air-conditioned private vehicle, national park shuttle bus, hiking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 2 breakfasts, 2 lunches. Allow USD335-435 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

For travellers looking to explore a more remote corner of North America at a faster (and more active) pace, this eight-day journey through Alaska's vast vistas is just the ticket. Catch the state's greatest highlights including the imposing Harding Icefield, the enchanting Kenai Fjords, the jaw-dropping Denali National Park, and the charming town of Talkeetna. Go north and treat yourself to a week of scenery and smiles.

DAY 1 ANCHORAGE Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 SEWARD** Travel to the Kenai Peninsula and explore the Kenai Fjords, viewing glaciers, seabird colonies, and orcas. Hike to the Exit Glacier and Harding Icefield this afternoon to witness the size and power of this natural phenomenon in person. Enjoy a free day for activities around Seward. Opt to take a scenic boat cruise through the Kenai Fjords, hike through breathtaking scenery, or visit the SeaLife Center. (1B, 1L) **DAY 4 TALKEETNA** Travel to quaint Talkeetna and enjoy a free afternoon for jet boating, shopping, or sampling the local microbrewery beer. (1B) **DAYS 5-6 DENALI NP** Take an optional scenic flight in the morning before the day's drive. Keep cameras at the ready and enjoy the stunning scenery on the way to Denali National Park. Enjoy a dogsledding demo and opt to hike in the park. Take a full-day excursion through Denali NP to witness the beautiful scenery. Keep an eye out for bears! (1L) **DAY 7 ANCHORAGE** Free morning for optional whitewater rafting or hiking, then say farewell to Denali NP and travel back to Anchorage. Opt to join the group for a farewell dinner. **DAY 8 ANCHORAGE** Depart at any time.

8 DAYS — ANCHORAGE TO ANCHORAGE

FROM **\$2699**

Valid for Jun 6, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$2129**

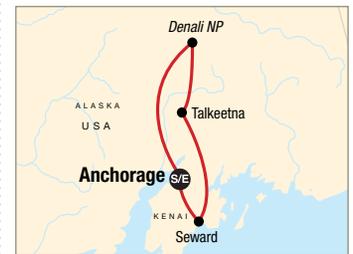
TOUR CODE: NUKD

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 13, AVG 9

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

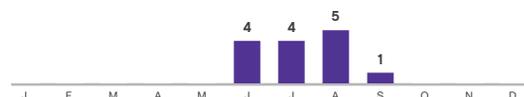
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score **89**

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.





LIMITED EDITION

Iconic Mardi Gras New Orleans

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Celebrate at the Bacchus Parade and take in the local vibe
- › Wander Bourbon Street
- › Enjoy a G Adventures Purple Party on Fat Tuesday
- › Savour a snack at the famous Café du Monde

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Foodie:** Café du Monde Visit, New Orleans. **Discover:** Free time in New Orleans. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

New Orleans orientation walk. Bacchus Parade Grand Stand ticket. G Adventures purple costume party along Bourbon Street. Coffee and beignets at Café du Monde. Mardi Gras festivities. Experience Mardi Gras with other G Adventures travellers. Chief Experience Officers and G Adventures staff available to offer assistance and support. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Centrally located hotel (5 nts). **TRANSPORT** Streetcar, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 5 breakfasts. Allow USD230-300 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Mardi Gras in New Orleans is, hands down, one of the most colourfully mind-blowing festivals in the entire world. This limited-edition itinerary in the Big Easy is a quick (and indulgent) six days for all the senses. From your centrally located hotel, you're a quick walk from the French Quarter, where all the action takes place. This includes watching a parade in the company of G Adventures revellers, the absolutely thrilling sounds (and sights) of Bourbon Street, coffee and beignets at the iconic Café du Monde, and time in some of America's most beautiful neighbourhoods. Don't let another year go by without getting to this iconic event.

DAY 1 NEW ORLEANS Arrive at any time. Meet the group and head out for a first taste of the upcoming celebrations at an optional dinner. **DAY 2 NEW ORLEANS** Join an orientation walk of New Orleans before free time to enjoy the festivities. Later, join the locals and celebrate at the Bacchus Parade, taking in elaborately decorated floats, intricate costumes, and the amazing party vibe. (1B) **DAY 3 NEW ORLEANS** Get out and explore New Orleans on the second biggest day of festivities during Mardi Gras. Check out a parade or opt to spend the day wandering Bourbon Street. Enjoy the revelry and music wafting through the busy Mardi Gras streets. (1B) **DAY 4 FAT TUESDAY** Get ready for a jam-packed day of Fat Tuesday celebrations. Opt to check out the Zulu or Rex Parades before an exciting G Adventures Purple Party in the afternoon. (1B) **DAY 5 ASH WEDNESDAY** Chow down on beignets and coffee at the famous Café du Monde. Enjoy a free day for optional activities in and around New Orleans. Opt to take a cooking class, go on a ghost tour, or get lost in the city. (1B) **DAY 6 NEW ORLEANS** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures
IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

This tour has one special departure.

Feb 22 - Feb 27

6 DAYS — NEW ORLEANS TO NEW ORLEANS

FROM **\$1649**

Valid for Feb 22, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$859**

TOUR CODE: NUMG

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – THE G STAFF TO TRAVELLER RATIO OF A SMALL GROUP, BUT IT'S A G PARTY! THE MORE THE MERRIER
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 1 – EASY



Ripple Score 100

Deep South to DC — Music, Eats, & Culture

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Explore the dark and mysterious side of Savannah
- › Get into the country groove in Nashville
- › Learn about the blues in Memphis
- › Eat Cajun-style food and party on Bourbon Street
- › Experience Washington's monuments by moonlight

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Foodie:** Café du Monde Visit, New Orleans. New Orleans School of Cooking Demonstration, New Orleans. Central BBQ Dinner, Memphis. Jack Daniel's Distillery Tour, Lynchburg. **Discover:** Free time in Memphis, Nashville, Atlanta, Savannah, Charleston. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Memphis Night Out, Nashville Saloon Line Dancing, Savannah Historic Walking Tour, Charleston Harbor Tour, Georgetown District Visit, Washington DC Monuments by Moonlight Tour. Free time New Orleans and Washington DC. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (14 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, boat, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 14 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner. Allow USD520-680 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

There aren't many places in the U.S. — or the world, frankly — that can match the Deep South for charm, character, and quirkiness. This 15-day trip pulls back the curtain on this unique part of the country by way of groovy Charleston, cosmopolitan Atlanta, sultry Savannah, the Elvis mecca of Memphis, and other hot spots, ending with the historical monuments of Washington DC. Along the way, you'll get heaping helpings of colonial estates, Cajun cuisine, jazz, country, and blues music, whiskey, and fun. It's different down here. Way different. Come on down and git yer drawl on, y'all.

DAY 1 NEW ORLEANS Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 NEW ORLEANS** Start the morning with beignets at Café du Monde before enjoying a Creole cooking demonstration for lunch. Enjoy a free afternoon to soak up the music and culture around town. Opt to join the group to head to Frenchmen Street to take in the jazz music pouring out of the bars and cafes. (1B, 1L) **DAYS 3-4 NEW ORLEANS/MEMPHIS** Travel through the bayous of Louisiana north through Mississippi. Continue to Tennessee and dig into an included barbecue dinner at Central BBQ before catching some live music on Beale Street, where Blues was born. The following day, opt to tour Elvis' home, Graceland, visit Sun Studios, or tour the National Civil Rights Museum with a free day in Memphis. (2B, 1D) **DAYS 5-6 NASHVILLE** Head to the Country Music capital of the world. Live like a local with some line dancing at a local saloon. The next day, enjoy free time to visit the Grand Ole Opry, Country Music Hall of Fame, or the Johnny Cash Museum. (2B) **DAYS 7-8 ATLANTA** En route to Atlanta, stop in Lynchburg and take a tour of the Jack Daniel's Distillery before continuing to Atlanta. The next day, enjoy free time by visiting some of the Martin Luther King Jr sites, checking out the famous graffiti art, or eating out at a true American diner. (2B) **DAYS 9-10 SAVANNAH** Head to Savannah and take a guided historic walking tour. In the evening, opt to take a riverboat cruise or stroll through the cobblestone streets. The next day, opt to visit the City Market for local restaurants and art, tour the grounds of a historic plantation, or check out the maritime museum. (2B) **DAYS 11-12 CHARLESTON** Travel to Charleston, South Carolina. Take a harbor history tour to see and learn about over 75 points of interest, including Fort Sumter. The following day, spend free time visiting Charleston City Market, take a food or brewery tour, tour Boone Hall Plantation, or relaxing at Folly Beach. (2B) **DAY 13 RICHMOND** Head to one of the oldest cities in the U.S., Richmond, the capital of Virginia. The city is undergoing a cultural revolution, centred around food, craft beer and art. (1B) **DAY 14 WASHINGTON DC** Travel to Georgetown, one of the oldest districts of Washington, D.C. and enjoy lunch and some free time to explore this historic area. This evening, embark on a Monuments by Moonlight tour. (1B) **DAY 15 WASHINGTON DC** Depart at anytime. (1B)

15 DAYS — NEW ORLEANS TO WASHINGTON DC

FROM **\$4499**

Valid for Apr 25, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$2929**

TOUR CODE: NUND

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 14, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



Guaranteed Departures
IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

This tour has four special departures.

April 25 - May 09 • June 06 - June 20 • July 18 - Aug 01 • Aug 29 - Sept 12



End a perfect day in paradise with a magical Maui sunset.

Explore Hawaii.

Pick the tour that fits you best. Here you'll find tours that offer incredible experiences on their own, plus a combo tour option that puts two of these tours together for one super in-depth experience. Check the map to see how the trips join together.

1. Hawaii Multi-Island Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Taste fresh pineapple at the Dole plantation
- › Watch the sunset while cruising by Honolulu
- › Explore the natural playground that is Kauai
- › Take in the views of Na Pali Coast State Park
- › Warm up those hips at a local luau
- › Explore Volcanoes National Park

ITINERARY

Hawaii might be an isolated archipelago in the middle of the Pacific, but it packs a punch. This tour takes you to four islands over two weeks, perfect for travellers who want to see all the hot spots including Hawaii Volcanoes National Park. Other escapades include Oahu's North Shore to watch surfers tackle some mega waves; Kualoa Ranch, where Jurassic Park was filmed; a luau in Maui, and more. Start flexing your adventurous muscles. You're gonna need them.

15 DAYS — WAIKIKI TO KAILUA-KONA

FROM

\$7099

Valid for May 10, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$4389**

TOUR CODE: NUOB

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 13, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

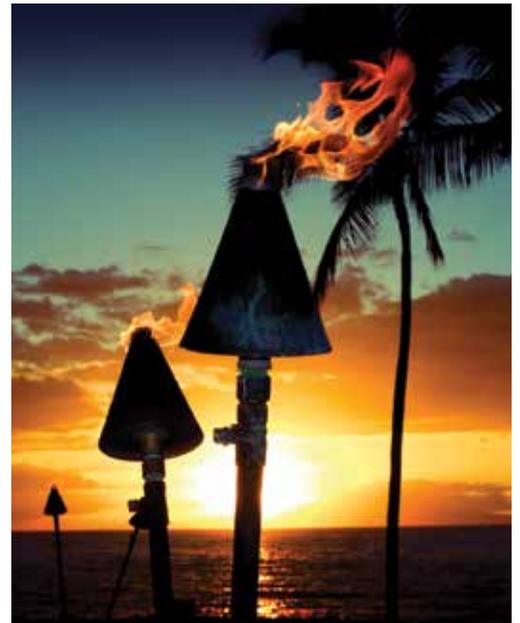
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

Ripple Score

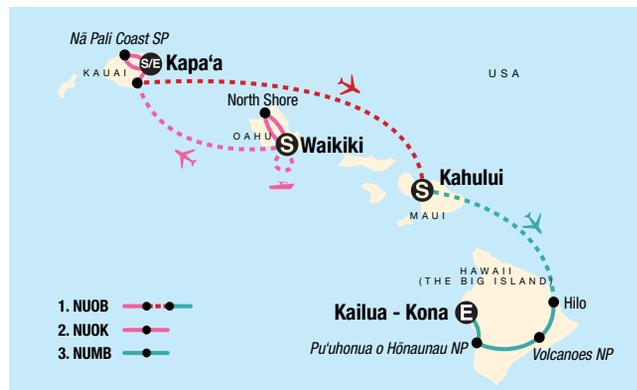
32



Wicked wood carvings in Puuhonua o Hōnaunau National Historical Park.



Getting into the aloha spirit at a luau.



2. Highlights of Hawaii – Maui & Big Island

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Chill out on Maui's beaches
- › Learn the meaning of hookipa (hospitality) at a luau
- › Heat things up at Volcanoes National Park
- › Explore Pu'uhonua o Honaunau National Historical Park

ITINERARY

Ready to take a step beyond the typical relaxing vacation? Well, Hawaii's here for you. Enjoy the best of the islands without the hectic resort crowds. On Maui, spend time discovering this island paradise before shaking those hips at a luau. The last few days take you to Big Island (also known as Hawai'i) to heat up your vacation (literally!) with a visit to Volcanoes National Park. With chill-out time on the beach balanced with stunning national park visits, this tour ticks off all the boxes.

8 DAYS — KAHULUI TO KAILUA-KONA

FROM
\$3649

Valid for May 17, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$2209**

TOUR CODE: NUMB

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 13, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT

Ripple Score

29

3. Hawaii Adventure – Oahu & Kauai

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Explore Oahu's landmarks and beaches
- › Sip Mai Tais on a Waikiki Beach sunset sail
- › Search for waterfalls and beautiful beaches in Kauai
- › Discover Na Pali State Park and enjoy the view

ITINERARY

Hawaii's good for way more than just sitting on a beach. There's natural beauty, welcoming locals, and, of course, world-famous waves to see. This one-week tour covers the best of Oahu and Kauai, combining included activities at must-see spots with free time to explore. You'll see Hawaii's cosmopolitan side in Honolulu's beachfront neighbourhood of Waikiki, along with a quiet side of the islands in picturesque towns like Kapa'a. Despite the archipelago's small size, you'll never run out of things to do or see. Aloha!

8 DAYS — WAIKIKI TO KAPA'A

FROM
\$3449

Valid for May 10, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$2189**

TOUR CODE: NUOK

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 13, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT

Ripple Score

36



When chasing waterfalls in Costa Rica, tread carefully when crossing suspension bridges over the Pacuare River.



Central America

No resorts needed

Pint-sized compared to their northern and southern neighbours, Central America and the Caribbean punch above their weight when it comes to wonders. The diversity of landscape, wildlife, and culture packed into such a modest space is simply staggering, but there's a huge benefit to being small: everything is close by, so there's never a dull moment.

CENTRAL AMERICA UNCOVERED**Rural Antigua • Guatemala**

If you've ever wondered where the delicious macadamias in your jar of mixed nuts come from, take a visit to the macadamia nut farm near Antigua. Meet the charismatic owners and learn about how they run this quirky farm, then enjoy their macadamia pancakes.

Tortuguero • Costa Rica

Yes, Tortuguero is the most important nesting site in the world for green sea turtles, but what goes on around these parts when the reptiles are out of town? All kinds of stuff, actually. Tag along with us as we explore this quirky, always-surprising little Costa Rican town and the thick-set jungles that envelop it.

Mérida & the cenotes • Mexico

You may have thought you'd seen it all, but wait until you visit the sinkholes (cenotes) in the Mérida area of Mexico. There you'll find freshwater pools with salt water sitting on the bottom, creating a unique floating experience when you go for a dip.



Hold on tight! Or just hang loose because your zipline harness will safely keep you soaring through the Monteverde cloud forest



The Palenque Ruins are a shoe-in good time.



Baby shark, do-do-do-do-do.

TOP
SELLER

Costa Rica Quest

Highlights

- › Soak in the thermal hot springs of Arenal Volcano
- › Search for the elusive quetzal bird in the cloud forest
- › Watch the sunset over the Pacific
- › Learn about sugar cane and coffee production at a local plantation

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Mi Cafecito Coffee Cooperative Tour, Sarapiquí.

Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Wellness:** Hot Springs, Arenal Volcano.

Discover: Free time in La Fortuna, Monteverde, Quepos. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Guided cloud forest night walk (Monteverde). All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotel (8nts) **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, boat, public bus, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 1 lunch. Allow USD385-500 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Nature called you to Costa Rica — now here you are, suspended in the jungle canopy, locking eyes with a curious monkey. This action-packed tour of Costa Rica's highlights is perfect for the adventurer with limited time who wants to explore the region's diversity. Get your adrenaline pumping, follow a trail to the base of a waterfall, melt away in thermal springs, or relax on a beach — your CEO will help you find the secluded spots only the locals know.

DAY 1 SAN JOSÉ Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 LA FORTUNA/ARENAL** Drive to Sarapiquí to visit the G Adventures-supported Mi Cafecito Community Coffee Plantation. Learn about the impact this project has had on the community and sample some of the products they sell. Continue on to the Arenal region and take advantage of a free afternoon and a full free day to experience all the activities and natural wonders of the area. Enjoy an included, relaxing soak in the local hot springs. (1L) **DAYS 4-5 MONTEVERDE** Travel by bus and boat through stunning Costa Rican scenery up into the cloud forest. Take an included guided night walk to learn about nocturnal life in the jungle firsthand. The next day, enjoy free time to explore the cloud forest region of Costa Rica. Opt to fly

across canopy ziplines, walk across suspended bridges through the forest canopy, or go horseback riding in the hills. **DAYS 6-7 QUEPOS/MANUEL ANTONIO NP** Opt to visit Manuel Antonio National Park or relax on the beach in this fun surf town. Go for a night out and perhaps learn how to salsa. **DAY 8 SAN JOSÉ** Opt to chill at the beach in the morning before the journey back to the capital by bus. **DAY 9 SAN JOSÉ** Depart at any time.

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

MANUEL ANTONIO CATAMARAN TOUR: Cruise along the Pacific Coast of Costa Rica aboard a 30m (100 ft) catamaran before stopping to snorkel, swim, or just relax. See **Personalize your tour** on page 261.

COSTA RICA ADRENALINE BUNDLE: Get all your thrills covered with a half-day of canyoneering in Arenal and another half-day of ziplining in Monteverde. See **Personalize your tour** on page 261.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.



A BETTER WORLD THROUGH TRAVEL

We believe that every adventure begins with a single step, and that experiencing different lands and cultures can make the world a better place for all of us. We hope you feel the same.





CLASSIC

9 DAYS — SAN JOSÉ TO SAN JOSÉ

FROM
\$1199

Valid for May 2, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$539**

TOUR CODE: CRQ

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

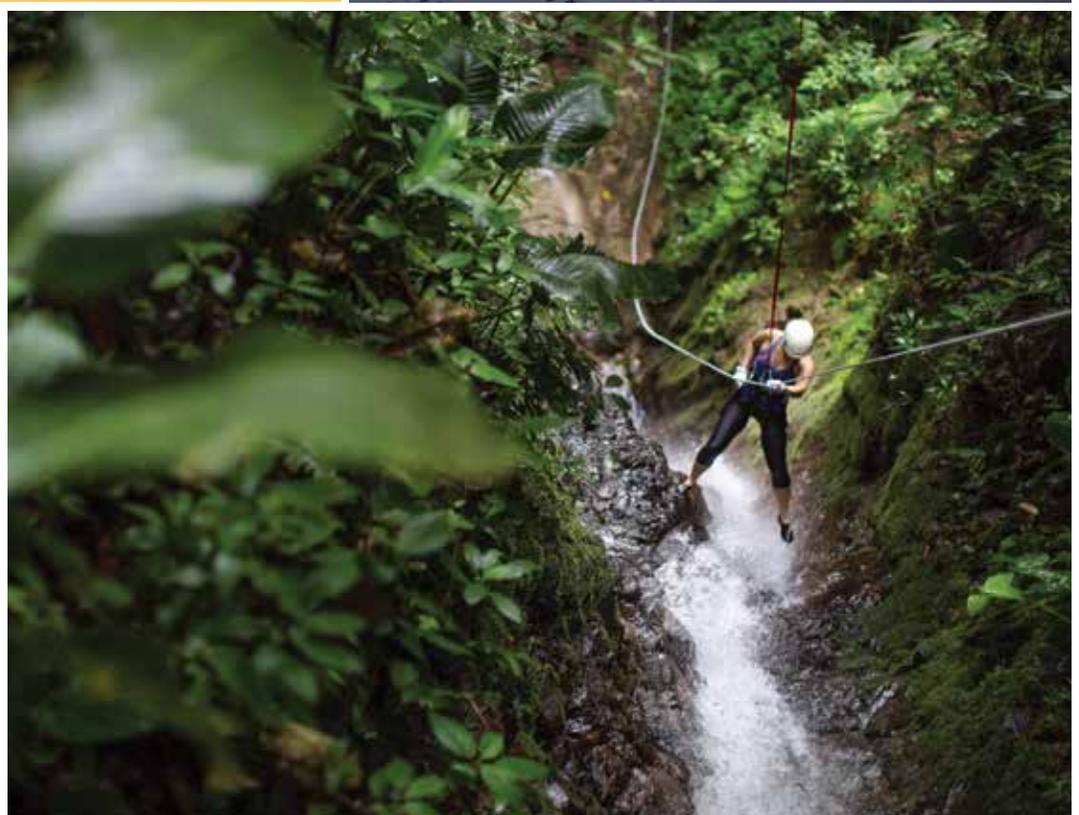
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100



TOP
SELLER

Costa Rica Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Spot wildlife while cruising through the canals of Tortuguero
- > Hike through the cloud forest
- > Enjoy the gorgeous beaches of the Pacific and Caribbean coasts
- > Savour a local lunch at a G Adventures-supported coffee plantation

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Mi Cafecito Coffee Cooperative Tour, Sarapiquí. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Foodie:** Cooking Demonstration, Sarapiquí Rainforest. **Discover:** Free time in Quepos, Monteverde, La Fortuna, Puerto Viejo de Talamanca. **(To learn more, see page 8)**

Guided cloud forest night walk (Monteverde). Jungle lodge stay. Nature trail walk with swim (Sarapiquí). All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (13 nts), jungle lodge (2 nts, multi-share). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, tractor, public bus, boat, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 4 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 4 dinners. Allow USD530-690 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

If you're looking for a taste of Costa Rica's world-class highlights but want to keep things spicy with a sampling of hidden treasures, this action-packed adventure tops the menu. In spite of its small size, Costa Rica is one of the most biologically diverse countries in the world with volcanoes, wildlife, rainforests, and beaches to explore. This adventure offers a great balance of guided excursions and free time. Optional activities abound — choose to get your adrenaline pumping or take it easy with a stroll through a butterfly garden.

DAY 1 SAN JOSÉ Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 QUEPOS/MANUEL ANTONIO NP** Opt to visit Manuel Antonio National Park, try mangrove

kayaking, or enjoy a dolphin-spotting sunset sail in this lively beach town. **DAYS 4-5 MONTEVERDE** Travel from Quepos to Monteverde and into the cool mountain air of the area. Take an included guided night walk to learn about nocturnal life in the cloud forest firsthand. The following day, enjoy free time to explore the cloud forest region of Costa Rica. Opt to fly across canopy ziplines or tour a coffee plantation. **DAYS 6-8 LA FORTUNA/ARENAL** Enjoy free time for optional activities like whitewater rafting, waterfall rappelling, and relaxing in local hot springs. **DAYS 9-10 SARAPIQUÍ RAINFOREST** Enjoy an included visit to a G Adventures-supported coffee cooperative with a local lunch. Take a guided nature trail walk through primary rainforest, swim in a pristine river surrounded by nature, then experience the remoteness of an old hacienda at night. (1B, 2L, 2D) **DAYS 11-12 TORTUGUERO** Opt to visit the nesting grounds of the green and leatherback turtles at night (when in season) and tour the canals on a guided tour by day. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAYS 13-14 PUERTO VIEJO DE TALAMANCA** Travel by van and boat to Puerto Viejo. Opt to snorkel in the Caribbean, hike in Manzanillo National Wildlife Refuge, or rent a bike to check out the many beaches. (1B) **DAY 15 SAN JOSÉ** Journey to San José for the final evening with the group. **DAY 16 SAN JOSÉ** Depart at any time.

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

COSTA RICA ADRENALINE BUNDLE: Get all your thrills covered with a half-day of canyoneering in Arenal and another half-day of ziplining in Monteverde. See **Personalize your tour** on page 261.

MANUEL ANTONIO CATAMARAN TOUR: Cruise along the Pacific Coast of Costa Rica aboard a 30m (100 ft) catamaran before stopping to snorkel, swim, or just relax. See **Personalize your tour** on page 261.

16 DAYS — SAN JOSÉ TO SAN JOSÉ

FROM

\$1949

Valid for Apr 2, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$509

TOUR CODE: CRA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

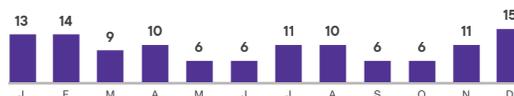
THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score

100

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.



TOP SELLER

Costa Rica Active Adventure | ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Paddle through world-class rapids on the Pacuare River
- > Mountain bike in the shadow of Arenal Volcano
- > Chill out to the sounds of crashing Caribbean waves
- > Stand up on a surfboard in Puerto Viejo

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Hands-on:** Surfing Lesson, Puerto Viejo de Talamanca. **Discover:** Free time in La Fortuna, Puerto Viejo de Talamanca. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Overnight Pacuare River rafting trip. Guided hike (Pacuare River). Guided cycling excursion (La Fortuna). All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (10 nts), jungle lodge (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Public bus, private vehicle, bicycle, boat, raft, hiking.

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 3 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 2 dinners. Allow USD460-600 for meals not included.

13 DAYS — SAN JOSÉ TO SAN JOSÉ

FROM **\$1949**

Valid for May 2, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$989

TOUR CODE: CRSM

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – AVERAGE

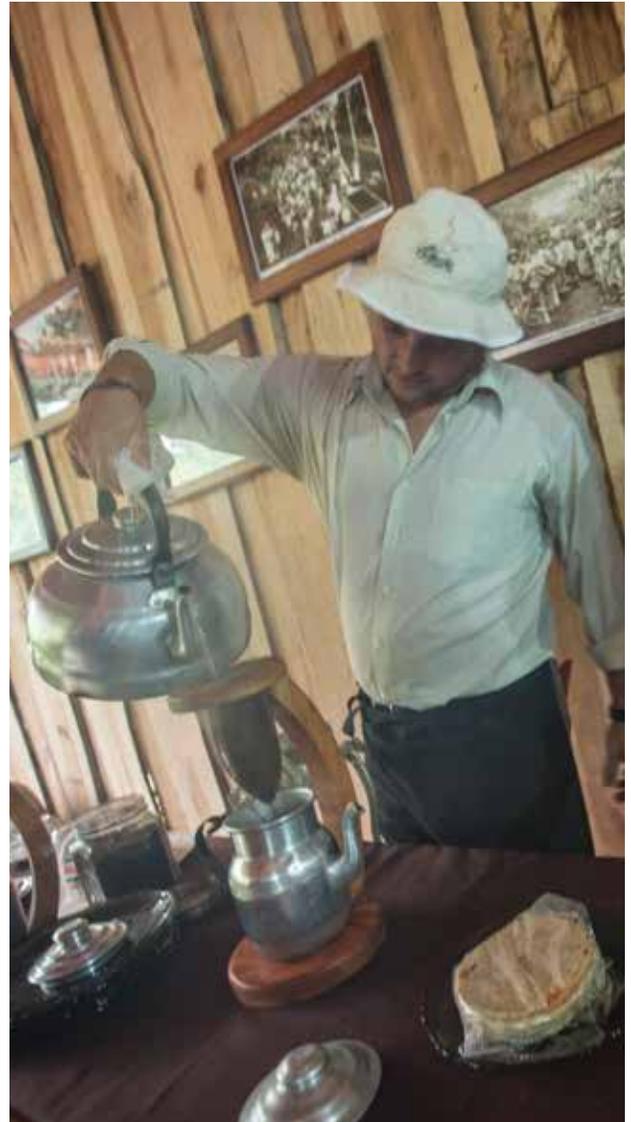


Ripple Score 100

ITINERARY

Trekking, biking, horseback riding, kayaking, ziplining. Costa Rica really is the “Adventure Capital of the Americas.” Thrill-seekers will find more than enough to keep themselves busy over this trip’s 13 action-packed days. After landing in San José, embark on four days of exploration around Monteverde and Arenal Volcano. Raft down the mighty Pacuare River before crossing over to our remote rainforest lodge, surrounded on all sides by the thick, enveloping jungle. End the journey by heading down to the beach at Puerto Viejo. Phew! Tired yet? No? Time to book!

DAY 1 SAN JOSÉ Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 MONTEVERDE** Drive through Costa Rica’s beautiful countryside to Monteverde to explore the verdant cloud forest and enjoy the surrounding area. Enjoy a free day for optional activities in and around Monteverde, like ziplining, horseback riding, or touring the cloud forest. **DAY 4 LA FORTUNA/ARENAL** Travel through rolling hills and across a lake to La Fortuna, where there is free time to explore. **DAY 5 LA FORTUNA/ARENAL** Enjoy a free day in La Fortuna. Opt to go whitewater rafting, waterfall rappelling, canyoning, or paddleboarding and kayaking with Arenal Volcano as the backdrop. **DAY 6 LA FORTUNA/ARENAL** Cycle the area around La Fortuna on a guided half-day biking tour. At night, opt to soak in hot springs at the base of Arenal Volcano. **DAYS 7-8 PACUARE RIVER** Enjoy a two-day guided rafting expedition along the Pacuare River, stopping at times to explore on foot. Overnight in rustic cabins built along the river. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 9 PACUARE/PUERTO VIEJO** Continue down river to the take-out point, then travel to the Caribbean coastal town of Puerto Viejo. (1B, 1L) **DAYS 10-11 PUERTO VIEJO** The Caribbean is famous for its sun, sand, and surf. Pull on a rash guard, grab a big board, and get ready to hang ten like a local with an included surf lesson. Enjoy free time for more surfing, swimming, wildlife spotting, or a yoga class. **DAY 12 SAN JOSÉ** Return to San José and take advantage of a final day to shop for souvenirs (coffee anyone?). **DAY 13 SAN JOSÉ** Depart at any time.



G FOR GOOD

Mi Cafecito

Community Coffee Tour • San Miguel de Sarapiquí, Costa Rica

After San Miguel de Sarapiquí was affected by an earthquake in 2009, the region was cut off from tourism opportunities that benefit the rest of Costa Rica. Along with the Multilateral Investment Fund (MIF), our non-profit partner Planeterra worked with the community of San Miguel de Sarapiquí to develop and connect their coffee co-operative to our tours. The co-op brings together more than 250 small farmers that produce fair trade coffee, who benefit from traveller visits through additional income and employment opportunities.

Life Monteverde

Community Meal & Organic Farm • Monteverde, Costa Rica

A dozen families have come together to create a union dedicated to sustainable coffee production, agriculture, and farming. At Life Monteverde, enjoy a delicious meal made by the community, which helps benefit not only the families involved but the neighbouring farms that participate in the union’s coffee production. Life Monteverde helps spread knowledge about sustainable farming and conservation, as well as running free school programs and training for Costa Ricans.

Trek Hidden Costa Rica

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Trek into a remote community to live with the locals
- > Sleep in a cave behind twin waterfalls
- > Make your own sugarcane candy
- > Rappel down hidden waterfalls
- > Whitewater raft on the Savegre River

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Foodie:** Bread Making, Piedras Blancas. Chocolate Making, Piedras Blancas. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Hiking excursion to Piedras Blancas (4 days). Overnight hiking excursion to Diamante Verde Cave. Waterfall rappelling. Whitewater rafting on the Savegre River. Trapiche demonstration. Ballena Marine National Park visit. Free time in Dominical and Uvita. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (5 nts twin-share, 2 nts triple-share), jungle homestay (3 nts, multi-share), cave camping (1 nt, sleeping bags, no electricity). **TRANSPORT** Local bus, pickup truck, private vehicle, raft, hiking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 4 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 4 dinners. Allow USD270-355 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Think you know Costa Rica? Trade in the same old settings for the real deal. Trek into the heart of the jungle to live with three families in a remote village. Discover the emerald core of a diverse land while bunking down behind a massive waterfall in a hidden cave. Learn about the medicinal plants native to these parts and how to make sugar cane candy. This is a spectacular country with opportunities for waterfall rappelling, surfing, and whitewater rafting. This is what adventure is all about.

DAY 1 SAN JOSÉ Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 SAN ISIDRO DE EL GENERAL** Travel by local bus over the highest mountain pass in the country. Arrive in the valley of San Isidro de El General with time to visit some shops and stock up before the next day's trek into the jungle. **DAY 3 PIEDRAS BLANCAS/ LOPEZ HOME** Travel in the back of a pickup truck through lush green landscapes. Enjoy a four-hour hike to a jungle homestay while spotting tropical fauna and plenty of wildlife along the way. (1L, 1D) **DAY 4 PIEDRAS BLANCAS/GRANADOS HOME** Experience life in a remote community. Make sugarcane candy and cool off in the river that flows right by the house. Before dinner, learn how to make traditional baked goods. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 5 PIEDRAS BLANCAS/FONSECA HOME** Zipline across the Savegre River to the next homestay with an included medicinal plant walk. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 6-7 SAVEGRE RIVER/DOMINICAL** Raft the Savegre River and relax at the end of the day by stretching out on the beach. Try the local seafood at an optional group dinner. The next day, enjoy free time in beautiful Dominical. Opt to take a surf lesson, hike to a local waterfall for a swim, go on a whale-watching cruise, or kick back and relax. (1B, 1L) **DAY 8 DIAMANTE VERDE** Trek to a unique fully equipped cave with twin 26m (85 ft) waterfalls. Go swimming in three natural pools and explore surrounding trails. (1L, 1D) **DAYS 9-10 UVITA** Enjoy a morning of waterfall rappelling before trekking out of the jungle and travelling to beautiful seaside Uvita. Opt to surf, whale-watch, horseback-ride, or kick back and relax. The following day, enjoy an included visit to Ballena Marine National Park before free time to explore Uvita. (1B) **DAY 11 SAN JOSÉ** Transfer back to the capital for a final evening with the group. **DAY 12 SAN JOSÉ** Depart at any time.

12 DAYS — SAN JOSÉ TO SAN JOSÉ

FROM
\$2049

Valid for May 9, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: CRAC

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: BASIC

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



Ripple Score **70**



NEW
TOUR

Costa Rica — Monteverde & La Fortuna

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore the cloud forest of Monteverde
- > Visit a sustainable coffee cooperative
- > Get active in the adrenaline capital of La Fortuna
- > Opt to go waterfall jumping and whitewater rafting or canyoneering

What's Included

Your Moments: **G for Good:** Life Monteverde Experience, Monteverde. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Discover:** Free time in Monteverde, La Fortuna. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Free time in Monteverde and La Fortuna. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (6 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, boat, local bus, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 6 breakfasts, 1 dinner. Allow USD235-305 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Cloud forests, coffee plantations, and canyoneering — Costa Rica's best sights aren't just a lesson in aliteration but an opportunity to get up close and intimate with this land of natural wonders. You'll do just that on this seven-day tour with a visit to a sustainable farm, free time to explore the incredible cloud forest of Monteverde, and endless thrilling activities up for offer in the adrenaline capital of La Fortuna. With options for canyoneering, whitewater rafting, and waterfall jumping here, you can choose your own adventure.

DAY 1 SAN JOSÉ Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 MONTEVERDE** Drive along winding roads to the quaint town of Monteverde, surrounded by cloud forest. Enjoy free time in the afternoon and the following full day to explore. Opt to fly across canopy zip lines, walk across suspended bridges through the forest canopy, or go horseback riding in the hills. Enjoy a G for Good farm experience and dinner at a local farm. (2B, 1D) **DAYS 4-5 LA FORTUNA** Travel by bus and boat through the stunning scenery to Costa Rica's adrenaline capital, La Fortuna, which boasts the stunning backdrop of Arenal Volcano. Enjoy free time on arrival and the following full day for optional activities such as whitewater rafting, waterfall rappelling, mountain biking, or paddleboarding and kayaking with Arenal Volcano as the backdrop. Get your adrenaline pumping, viewing local wildlife, marvelling at the Arenal Volcano, and getting to know more about Costa Rica in La Fortuna. (2B) **DAY 6 LA FORTUNA/SAN JOSÉ** Soak up your last hours in La Fortuna before taking an late afternoon transfer back to the capital. Opt for a final night out in San José with your group. (1B) **DAY 7 SAN JOSÉ** Depart at anytime. (1B)

7 DAYS — SAN JOSÉ TO SAN JOSÉ

FROM
\$999

Valid for May 9, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$509**

TOUR CODE: CRSJ

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

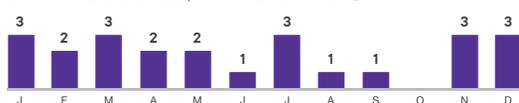


THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.



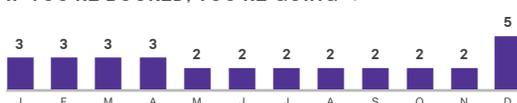
PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

COSTA RICA ADRENALINE BUNDLE: Get all your thrills covered with a half-day of canyoneering in Arenal and another half-day of ziplining in Monteverde. See **Personalize your tour** on page 261.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.





Wellness Costa Rica

WELLNESS

Highlights

- > Wake up with stand-up paddleboard yoga on Lake Arenal
- > Breathe in pure rainforest air hiking near La Fortuna
- > Escape the city in Rincón de la Vieja National Park
- > Bask in a rejuvenating volcanic mud exfoliation
- > Balance yourself during a surf lesson

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Mi Cafecito Coffee Cooperative Tour, Sarapiquí. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Wellness:** Hot Springs Soak, La Fortuna. Volcanic Mud Bath and Hot Springs, Rincón de la Vieja Volcano National Park. **(To learn more, see page 8)**

Arrival transfer. 4 yoga classes. Stand-up paddleboard yoga class. Surf lesson. Free time for rest and meditation. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (5 nts), eco-lodge (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 3 dinners. Allow USD245-320 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Simply say "Costa Rica" and vivid images of paradise instantly flood the imagination. This eight-day tour makes those dreams a reality while letting you connect with the country's charming people. Your spirits will be lifted with a visit to Mi Cafecito Community Coffee Plantation, a G for Good project supporting 200 local farmers, before carrying on to the outdoor utopia that is La Fortuna. There, you'll be treated to a world of wellness, with yoga sessions overlooking the Arenal Volcano, hiking, free time for meditation, and a rejuvenating trip to thermal hot springs. Continue on to remote Rincón de la Vieja for more yoga and a therapeutic mud bath before a final stop in Playa Carrillo — home to a beach devoid of buildings, hotels, and restaurants that will give your mind a sense of clarity you may have previously thought impossible.

DAY 1 SAN JOSÉ Arrive at any time. This evening, meet the group and CEO for a welcome meeting and intention setting ceremony. **DAYS 2-3**

LA FORTUNA Drive to Sarapiquí to visit the G Adventures-supported Mi Cafecito Community Coffee Plantation. Continue on to La Fortuna, and join the group for the first included yoga session on the hotel grounds overlooking Arenal Volcano. The following morning, visit nearby Lake Arenal for a stand-up paddleboard yoga class. Enjoy free time the rest of the day to take part in optional activities around La Fortuna or use the time for rest and meditation. In the evening, visit nearby hot springs for a relaxing soak in the thermal waters. (2B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 4-5 RINCÓN DE LA VIEJA VOLCANO NATIONAL PARK** Travel to the Guanacaste province and head to Rincón de la Vieja National Park. After arriving, join the group for an afternoon yoga session on the grounds of the eco-lodge before free time to relax or explore the great outdoors. Enjoy a day of exploring Rincón de la Vieja National Park. Start by taking a short hike to one of the volcanic mud pools in the area for an exfoliating mud bath. The afternoon is free to explore the park, or enjoy free time at the lodge for rest or meditation. (2B, 1L, 2D) **DAYS 6-7 PLAYA CARRILLO** Travel to Playa Carrillo on the Nicoya Peninsula, a laidback beach town on the Pacific Coast. Take part in a sunset yoga class overlooking the picture perfect crescent bay of Playa Carrillo. The next day, enjoy a final yoga class and learn how to hang ten with an included surf lesson. The rest of the day is free for beach activities, meditation, or reflecting on the journey of the past week. (2B) **DAY 8 PLAYA CARRILLO/SAN JOSÉ** Bid farewell to the coast and travel back to San Jose. Trip ends on arrival. (1B)

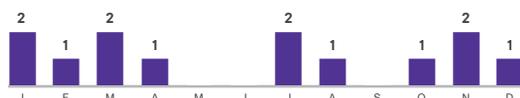
PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

COSTA RICA ADRENALINE BUNDLE: Get all your thrills covered with a half-day of canyoneering in Arenal and another half-day of ziplining in Monteverde. See **Personalize your tour** on page 261.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



8 DAYS — SAN JOSÉ TO SAN JOSÉ

FROM
\$2279

Valid for Apr 18, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1119
TOUR CODE: CRSSW

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.
TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

**TOP
SELLER**



Costa Rica Volcanoes & Surfing

ACTIVE

Highlights

- › Surf the waves at one of the best breaks in the country
- › Feel the adrenaline of white water rafting on the Sarapiquí River
- › Catch views of Arenal Volcano on a lakeside paddleboarding and kayaking excursion
- › Watch the sunset over the Pacific

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Life Monteverde Experience, Monteverde. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Hands-on:** Stand-Up Paddle and Kayak Combo, Arenal. Surfing Lesson, Santa Teresa. **Discover:** Free time in La Fortuna, Monteverde. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Sarapiquí River Rafting. Guided cloud forest night walk (Monteverde). Beach time in Santa Teresa. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (8 nts). **TRANSPORT** Public bus, private vehicle, boat. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides, surf instructors. **MEALS** 2 breakfasts, 1 lunch. Allow USD365-475 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

White water raft the rapids on the Sarapiquí River. Kayak and stand up paddleboard along Lake Arenal with breathtaking volcanic views and catch a wave on this action-packed nine-day tour of Costa Rica. Get your adrenaline pumping with optional extreme sports like waterfall rappelling, and ziplining through the lush jungle canopy. Learn to surf the famous Pacific breaks at Playa Santa Teresa and enjoy plenty of time to relax on tropical beaches. Throw in the opportunity to see incredible rainforest wildlife and you've got a unique adventure you'll be talking about for years.

DAY 1 SAN JOSÉ Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 LA FORTUNA/ARENAL** Get up early to start your adventure with class II and III rapids on the Sarapiquí River. Continue on to La Fortuna for the night, and enjoy an entire free day full of optional activities to get the most out of this adventure capital. **DAYS 4-5 MONTEVERDE** Enjoy both stand-up paddleboarding and kayaking on Lake Arenal this morning before travelling to Monteverde. Enjoy a G for Good farm experience and lunch at a local farm. Take an included guided night walk to learn about nocturnal life in the jungle firsthand. Enjoy a free day to explore the cloud forest region of Costa Rica. Opt to fly across canopy ziplines, tour a coffee plantation, or go horseback riding in the hills. (1L) **DAYS 6-7 PLAYA SANTA TERESA** Enjoy the best of Costa Rica's Pacific coast. With two included surf lessons, try it for the first time or fine-tune skills. Spend the rest of the time enjoying this beach paradise. (1B) **DAY 8 SAN JOSÉ** Enjoy a morning at the beach, then transfer back to the capital. (1B) **DAY 9 SAN JOSÉ** Depart at any time.

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

PACUARE RIVER WHITEWATER RAFTING: Get your adrenaline pumping as you navigate the Pacuare River's rapids with twists, turns, and few (or many) refreshing splashes. See **Personalize your tour** on page 261.

COSTA RICA ADRENALINE BUNDLE: Get all your thrills covered with a half-day of canyoneering in Arenal and another half-day of zip lining in Monteverde. See **Personalize your tour** on page 261.

9 DAYS — SAN JOSÉ TO SAN JOSÉ

FROM
\$1629

Valid for May 16, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$509

TOUR CODE: CRVS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – AVERAGE



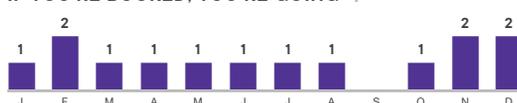
THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score



Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.





Costa Rica Kayaking Adventure

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Glide through the canals of Tortuguero by kayak
- > Search for wildlife in the dense green forest canopy
- > View the beautiful vistas from your kayak on Lake Arenal
- > Try your hand at stand-up paddleboarding

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Hands-on:** Stand-Up Paddle and Kayak Combo, Arenal. Guided River Kayak Excursion, Sarapiquí. Guided Kayak Excursion, Tortuguero. **Discover:** Free time in La Fortuna. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Guided kayaking on Cuarto River (Sarapiquí). Guided kayaking and wildlife viewing through the canals of Tortuguero. Visit to the town of Tortuguero. Free time in La Fortuna.

Transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS**

Hotels (5 nts), cottages (1 nt, multi-share), jungle lodge (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Public

bus, private vehicle, boat, kayak, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 3 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 3 dinners. Allow USD250-325 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Glide straight into the core of the Costa Rican experience and hit three of the country's hot spots in a kayak. Beginners and more experienced kayakers are welcome — for the nature lover, the scenery's the point, not the sweat! Get really wild at Lake Arenal, the centre of adventure sports like paddleboarding, then cruise through the canals of Tortuguero in search of monkeys and sloths. Experience lush greenery and Caribbean flavour from a whole different level when you kayak Costa Rica.

DAY 1 SAN JOSÉ Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-4 LA FORTUNA** Travel from San José to La Fortuna, and opt to swim at the base of a waterfall in the afternoon. The next day, enjoy an included combo kayaking and stand-up paddle board session on Lake Arenal. Enjoy a free afternoon and the entire following day for adrenaline-fueled optionals. Opt to go whitewater rafting on Class III and IV rapids, waterfall rappelling, mountain biking, or take a dip in therapeutic hot springs. **DAY 5 SARAPIQUÍ** Travel to Sarapiquí and to the tranquil Cuarto River. Hop into kayaks and cruise downstream. The calm waters are perfect for birdwatching and wildlife spotting in the forest canopy. (1L, 1D) **DAYS 6-7 TORTUGUERO** Enjoy a guided kayaking excursion through the canals of Tortuguero National Park. Opt to visit the seasonal nesting grounds of green and leatherback turtles. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 8 SAN JOSÉ** Return to San José for an optional final night out with the group. (1B, 1L) **DAY 9 SAN JOSÉ** Depart at any time.

9 DAYS — SAN JOSÉ TO SAN JOSÉ

FROM
\$1199

Valid for May 16, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$459
TOUR CODE: CRKA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

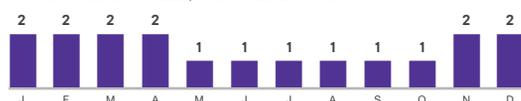
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score 100

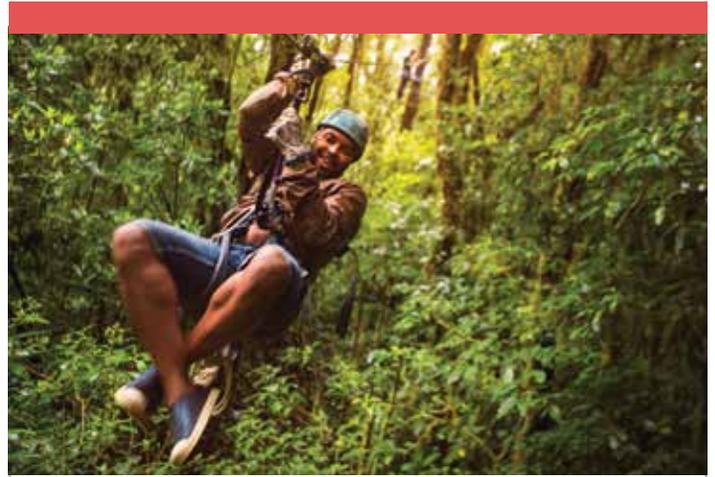
Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Number of departures / month.

For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



Personalize your tour

Extras are a great way for you to make your adventure a little more yours. Here are some optional add-ons you can book in advance, for those days on your tour that have free time built in.

COSTA RICA ADRENALIN BUNDLE

Spend a half-day canyoneering in Arenal and another half-day zip lining in Monteverde. If thrills are your thing, this combo will have you rappelling down waterfalls and soaring across the forest canopy on a Tarzan swing. All the while you'll be surrounded by rainforest — or paradise as we like to call it.

FROM
\$194

La Fortuna & Monteverde Half-day

PACUARE RIVER WHITEWATER RAFTING

Hailed as the best river in Costa Rica for rafting, get your adrenaline pumping as you navigate the twists, turns, and rapids of the Pacuare River. Learn tips and tricks from a professional local guide before beginning your journey downstream. One thing we can guarantee — you will get wet!

FROM
\$131

Antigua Full-day

PACAYA VOLCANO HIKE

Ever wanted to get up close and personal with an active volcano? Now's your chance! Explore Pacaya's dried lava flows, roast marshmallows over a heat vent, or climb through a giant lava tube. There's no shortage of fascinating things to do on this still-active giant.

FROM
\$75

Pacuare 7 hrs

MANUEL ANTONIO CATAMARAN TOUR

Cruise along the Pacific Coast of Costa Rica aboard a 30m (100 ft) catamaran, taking in the impressive scenery and lush jungle that made Manuel Antonio famous. Keep your eyes peeled for playful dolphins before stopping to snorkel, swim, or ride one of the boat's waterslides into the ocean.

FROM
\$102

Manuel Antonio 4 hrs

COOKING CLASS IN ANTIGUA

Learn how to create flavourful Guatemalan cuisine while joining a local cooking class. Try whipping up local staples before digging into the fruits of your labour. Hope you're hungry!

FROM
\$76

Antigua 4 hrs

Please note that Extras cannot be cancelled or rescheduled once your trip begins. Some activities carry age restrictions. Talk to a G Adventures GCO or your travel agent for details.



The Best of Costa Rica Independent Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Spot monkeys and tropical wildlife along the Tortuguero canals
- > Relax on the Pacific coast
- > Get active in the Arenal Volcano region
- > Soak in relaxing hot springs after a hard day of play

What's Included

Your Moments: Discover: Free time in La Fortuna. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

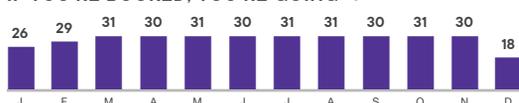
Arrival transfer. Guided tours of the Tortuguero Canals and National Park. Free time in La Fortuna and Tamarindo. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (9 nts). **TRANSPORT** Shared shuttle/van, boat, walking. **GROUP LEADER** This tour is an Independent Adventure with no group and no CEO (Chief Experience Officer). A welcome package with information about your tour will be at the starting hotel. **MEALS** 9 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 2 dinners. Allow USD355-465 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Can't decide between the jungle, volcanoes, or the beach? Do all three on this 10-day independent journey that proves why Costa Rica is world-renowned for its natural beauty. Start by cruising the remote rainforests of Tortuguero (no roads here!) before heading to volcano country. Stay at the foot of Arenal Volcano and explore the rivers, trails, and hot springs of the area before chasing sun and sea in Guanacaste, known for its miles of beaches, killer surf, and great weather.

DAY 1 SAN JOSÉ Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAYS 2-3 TORTUGUERO** Travel to Tortuguero National Park and enjoy a guided boat trip with wildlife viewing in the canals and coastal jungle. In leisure time, relax at the secluded lodge or opt to go kayaking. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAYS 4-5 LA FORTUNA/ARENAL** Transfer to the Arenal region. Opt to go rafting, waterfall rappelling, or soak in the hot springs. (2B) **DAYS 6-8 TAMARINDO** Transfer to the Guanacaste coast. Opt to surf or swim the waves, practice yoga on the beach, or chill out oceanside. (3B) **DAY 9 SAN JOSÉ** Transfer back to the capital for the last night. (1B) **DAY 10 SAN JOSÉ** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



10 DAYS — SAN JOSÉ TO SAN JOSÉ

FROM **\$2079**

Valid for Jan 6, 2020 departure. Price per person based on double occupancy.

TOUR CODE: TCRBCC

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: INDEPENDENT TRAVEL
SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



Ripple Score 100

Tortuguero National Park Tour — 4-Day Independent Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Cruise the canals in search of wildlife
- > Hike through the pristine environment of Tortuguero National Park
- > Search for sea turtles when in season

What's Included

Arrival transfer. Guided hikes and boat tours in Tortuguero National Park. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Jungle lodge (2 nts), hotel (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Shared shuttle/van, boat, walking. **GROUP LEADER** This tour is an Independent Adventure with no group and no CEO (Chief Experience Officer). A welcome package with information about your tour will be at the starting hotel. Local guides while at the lodge. **MEALS** 3 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 2 dinners. Allow USD65-85 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Short on time but need more of Costa Rica? Tortuguero National Park, a remote coastal town only accessible by boat or small plane, is the place for you. Travel from San José through banana plantations to the Caribbean Coast where you'll catch a boat to Tortuguero. Spend three days exploring the canals, beaches, and jungles of this pristine nature reserve in search of turtles, birds, caiman, and, if you are lucky, the famous "Jesus Lizard."

4 DAYS — SAN JOSÉ TO SAN JOSÉ

FROM **\$659**

Valid for Jan 6, 2020 departure. Price per person based on double occupancy.

TOUR CODE: TCRT4N

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: INDEPENDENT TRAVEL
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



Ripple Score 100

Costa Rica Highlights Independent Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Enjoy the activities around Arenal Volcano
- > Zipline through the cloud forest in Monteverde
- > Relax on tranquil beaches or surf at Manuel Antonio

What's Included

Your Moments: Discover: Free time in La Fortuna, Monteverde, Quepos. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Arrival transfer. Free time in La Fortuna, Monteverde, and Quepos. All transport between destinations. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotel (10 nts). **TRANSPORT** Shared shuttle/van. **GROUP LEADER** This tour is an Independent Adventure with no group and no CEO (Chief Experience Officer). A welcome package with information about your tour will be at the starting hotel. Allow USD485-630 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Check out three of Costa Rica's main highlights and its volcanoes, cloud forests, beaches, and monkeys. Start with the area near Arenal Volcano, known for rafting and hot springs, then head to the unique ecosystem of Monteverde's cloud forest. Finish with beach time in Manuel Antonio, blessed with wildlife, fantastic beaches, and great nightlife.

11 DAYS — SAN JOSÉ TO SAN JOSÉ

FROM **\$1519**

Valid for Jan 6, 2020 departure. Price per person based on double occupancy.

TOUR CODE: TCR4BN

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: INDEPENDENT TRAVEL
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



Ripple Score 100



Jamaica Encompassed

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Relax on world-class beaches
- > Bargain for goods at local markets
- > Drum and dance with the locals at a Maroon village
- > Experience a different side of this familiar island

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Charles Town Maroon Village Experience, Charles Town. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Dinner with drumming and dancing. Rick's Café visit (Negril). Beach time in Ocho Rios, Treasure Beach, and Negril. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (7 nts) **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 1 dinner. Allow USD175-230 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Escape the all-inclusive resorts and see a side of Jamaica that few tourists experience on this whirlwind eight-day adventure. Visit a Maroon village and witness traditional drumming and dancing. Explore all that Kingston has to offer and visit Rick's Café for a taste of culture and fun in the sun. With plenty of time to relax on Jamaica's famous white-sand beaches, you're going to come back well-rested — and with a real understanding of this vibrant island.

DAY 1 MONTEGO BAY Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 OCHO RIOS/CHARLES TOWN MAROON VILLAGE** Travel to Ocho Rios and enjoy a free afternoon for optional activities or relaxing on this beautiful beach. Tonight, visit Charles Town Maroon Village for an evening of traditional drumming and dancing. (1B, 1D) **DAY 3 KINGSTON** Travel to Kingston with a free afternoon to explore. Opt to visit historical sights full of Caribbean pirate lore. In the evening, embrace Kingston's famous nightlife, full of reggae music and good vibes. (1B) **DAYS 4-5 TREASURE BEACH** Travel to Treasure Beach for two nights in paradise. Chill out on the secluded beach or opt to visit the seven waterfalls of YS Falls. Opt to take a local boat ride to search for dolphins and crocodiles in their natural environment or visit the unique Pelican Bar out at sea. (2B) **DAYS 6-7 NEGRIL** Travel to idyllic Negril, known for its white-sand beach and laid-back atmosphere. Visit famous Rick's Café. Opt to enjoy an evening cocktail while watching the locals dive from the scenic cliffs. (2B) **DAY 8 MONTEGO BAY.** Return to Montego Bay, where the tour ends on arrival. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Number of departures / month.



Best of Panama

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Stare out into the crystal-blue Caribbean waters in Bocas del Toro
- > Take in the crisp air of the lush green highlands in Boquete
- > Explore the Panama Canal

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Discover:** Free time in Boquete. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Beach time in Bocas del Toro. Panama Canal visit. Miraflores Locks and museum visit. Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (7 nts). **TRANSPORT** Plane, local bus, boat, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. Allow USD345-450 for meals not included.

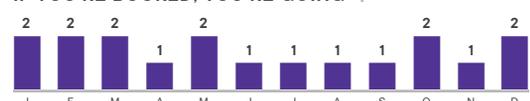
ITINERARY

Panama has been a destination on the cusp of the mainstream for ages, but it somehow still remains a secret. More greatness for us to enjoy, we say. This eight-day trip opens the lid on the natural splendour of this overlooked gem of a country, giving travellers the chance to hike cloud forests, snorkel the Caribbean, and even discover where that delicious morning cup of joe comes from at a coffee plantation. Panama is spectacular, and the best way to promote it is by word-of-mouth. Tell your friends!

DAY 1 PANAMA CITY Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-4 BOCAS DEL TORO** Catch a flight to the archipelago of Bocas del Toro. The islands are mostly covered in rainforest and have spectacular beaches. There are plenty of opportunities to snorkel, scuba dive or just relax on the beach. Spend the next two days enjoying free time to explore these beautiful islands. Opt to take a boat tour of the area, go snorkelling, take a swim, or just lounge in paradise. **DAYS 5-6 BOQUETE** Travel to Boquete where a plethora of outdoor options await, including numerous hikes, whitewater rafting, or visiting a coffee plantation. Enjoy a free day to explore. **DAY 7 PANAMA CITY** Travel to David and catch a morning flight to Panama City. Upon arrival, visit the Panama Canal, including the Miraflores Locks and on-site museum. Enjoy a final evening with the group. **DAY 8 PANAMA CITY** Depart at any time.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Number of departures / month.

8 DAYS — PANAMA CITY TO PANAMA CITY

FROM **\$1129**

Valid for May 9, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$699

TOUR CODE: CPPQ

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

8 DAYS — MONTEGO BAY TO MONTEGO BAY

FROM **\$2249**

Valid for Apr 4, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1119

TOUR CODE: CJJE

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score **100**



Ripple Score **99**



G FOR GOOD

Art Creation Foundation

Youth Art Experience and Local Meal • Jacmel, Haiti

Children in Haiti have few opportunities to participate in arts and extracurriculars. The Art Creation Foundation for Children is a grassroots project that introduces extremely underprivileged Haitian children to the world of art, providing them with three meals a day, tuition, and creative skills they would not have access to otherwise. G Adventures travellers have the opportunity to visit the project to share a meal and learn about unique Haitian art such as mosaics and papier-mâché.

Bike with Purpose

Youth-Led Island Bike Tour • Caye Caulker, Belize

Youth on Caye Caulker face few schooling choices after primary school, with many dropping out at age 12 to join the workforce. Ocean Academy, our local partner, opened in 2008 as the first community high school on the island. Youth can now train for future job opportunities, particularly within social enterprise in tourism. Our non-profit partner Planeterra kickstarted the Bike with Purpose program by providing funds needed to purchase new bikes and other materials for the student-led bicycle tour of the island, which travellers can enjoy when they arrive.

San Antonio Pottery Co-op

Mayan Handicrafts & Meal Experience • San Ignacio, Belize

Like many places around the world, education for women in the village of San Antonio is not prioritized. Girls often don't attend school past primary levels. The pottery co-operative was formed by the San Antonio Women's Group to help local women earn income, learn new skills, and share traditional Mayan knowledge. With an investment from our non-profit partner Planeterra, the co-op built a new workshop to host many more travellers. Here, travellers can try ancient pottery techniques with the Mayan artisans, and purchase pottery and other crafts.



Classic Belize & Tikal

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Spot tropical sea life while snorkelling the world's second-largest barrier reef
- > Explore the jungle-set ruins of Tikal
- > Listen to reggae music as you walk down Caye Caulker's sandy main street

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Belize Bike with Purpose Tour, Caye Caulker. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Discover:** Free time in San Ignacio, Caye Caulker. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Guided tour of Tikal. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (8 nts). **TRANSPORT** Public bus, private vehicle, water taxi, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. Allow USD350-455 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

If we had to describe the Belizean pace it would be somewhere between slowly rolling waves and the inquisitive speed of a ruin explorer. Embracing just that mix of curious and chill, this nine-day itinerary will let you tour Mayan ruins, cycle around stunning islands, and enjoy plenty of time to hang out on the beach or dive into the famous Blue Hole. Be speedy, or a bit sloth-like — we'll help you discover Central America either way.

DAY 1 BELIZE CITY Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 FLORES/TIKAL** Cross the border to Guatemala. Enjoy a guided tour of Tikal. Return to Flores and opt to swim in Lake Petén Itzá or hire a boat for a relaxing day. **DAYS 4-5 SAN IGNACIO** Cross back into Belize and opt to visit the Mayan ruins of Xunantunich or the Mayan cave, Actun Tunichil Muknal. **DAYS 6-8 CAYE CAULKER** Travel by bus and boat to beautiful Caye Caulker. Later, explore the island on the G Adventures-supported Bike with Purpose tour. With free time, opt to snorkel in the Hol Chan Marine Reserve, go for a dive in Blue Hole National Park, take a flight over the Blue Hole and coral reef, or just chill out, Belizean-style. **DAY 9 CAYE CAULKER** Depart at any time.

9 DAYS — BELIZE CITY TO CAYE CAULKER

FROM **\$1349**

Valid for May 2, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$699

TOUR CODE: CBCC

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



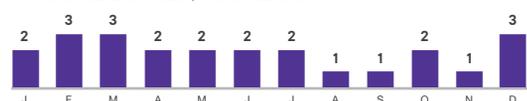
THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score **100**

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



TOP
SELLER



Cuba Explorer

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Cruise through Havana in a vintage automobile
- > Watch local experts make the famous Cuban cigar
- > Explore the fascinating culture and history of Cuba
- > Stay at local homestays for an authentic Cuban experience

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Proyecto Manacú Visit, Manaca Iznaga
Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Havana Homestay, Havana. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Arrival transfer. Walking tour of Old Havana. Havana City tour in vintage automobiles. Revolution Square visit (Havana). Cigar tour in Pinar del Río with demonstrations. Viñales and Trinidad orientation walks. Giron Museum visit (Bay of Pigs). Visits and entry to the Che monument and historical sites in Santa Clara. Guided tour of Santa Clara. Free time in Havana and Viñales. Informal Spanish lesson. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Casas particulares (homestays) (8 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, vintage automobiles, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 8 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 2 dinners. Allow USD235-305 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Explore a side of Cuba that few rarely get to experience on this nine-day adventure. Cruise Havana's history-infused streets in a classic car and stroll along Trinidad's cobblestone avenues to the rhythms of music floating from open windows. Tour a tobacco plantation for a taste of iconic Cuban culture and luxuriate in the view of the island's rolling western hills. Travel by private air-conditioned vehicle is well-paced, so you're refreshed and ready to explore the island's vibrant culture and tropical breezes.

DAY 1 HAVANA Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAY 2 HAVANA** Enjoy a walking tour of historic Old Havana before hopping in a vintage automobile to cruise through the city. Use free time in the afternoon to explore Cuba's capital. (1B, 1L) **DAYS 3-4 VIÑALES** Travel to lush Viñales with a cigar tour en route. Take a walk through the countryside to enjoy the stunning outdoors. Enjoy free time in Viñales in the afternoon. (2B, 1L) **DAY 5 BAY OF PIGS/CIENFUEGOS** Stop off at the Giron Museum at the Bay of Pigs to learn more about the U.S. military involvement with Cuba. Opt to go for a swim in the beautiful waters before continuing on to the seaside town of Cienfuegos. (1B, 1L) **DAYS 6-7 TRINIDAD** Travel to Trinidad, tour the city, and opt to take a salsa-dancing lesson. Enjoy a free day in Trinidad to discover this Spanish colonial town that was founded in the 16th century and still preserves a look and feel of the past. (2B, 1D) **DAY 8 SANTA CLARA/HAVANA** Visit the Manaca Iznaga community, where G Adventures and Planeterra helped create a textiles centre that enables local women to sell traditional textiles. Take a guided tour of key historical sites, including the famous Che monument in Santa Clara, en route back to Havana. (1B, 1D) **DAY 9 HAVANA** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



9 DAYS — HAVANA TO HAVANA

FROM
\$1699

Valid for May 3, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$749

TOUR CODE: CCCE

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score 100



Cuba Colonial

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Salsa dance with the locals
- > Walk in Che Guevara's footsteps
- > Gain insight on Cuban life at casa particular stays
- > Explore breathtaking beaches

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Baracoa Community Tour, Manaca Iznaga. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Havana Homestay, Havana. **Hands-on:** Salsa Lesson, Trinidad. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Arrival transfer. Che Guevara mausoleum and museum visit. Beach time in Baracoa. Comandancia de la Plata hike. Havana city tour in vintage car. Old Havana walking tour. Orientation walks in Sancti Spiritus, Santiago de Cuba, Baracoa, Camagüey, Cienfuegos, and Trinidad. Free time in Bayamo, Santiago de Cuba, Trinidad, Bay of Pigs, and Havana. Informal Spanish lesson. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels/casas particulares (homestays) (14 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 14 breakfasts, 1 dinner. Allow USD400-520 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

The melody of horns floating through the air, classic cars parked in colonial squares, revolutionary statues — get over the resort wall and discover the real Cuba! Travel east to Santiago de Cuba and Baracoa and encounter the birthplace of Cuban rhythms and revolutionary fervour. Soak in Spanish heritage while exploring churches, forts, and cobblestoned streets. Stay overnight in homestays for an immersive Cuban experience few travellers get to enjoy. Don't just walk down the road less travelled — dance down it. Viva la Revolución!

DAY 1 HAVANA Arrive in Havana at any time. **DAY 2 HAVANA** Tour the city by vintage car before a walking tour of Old Havana with the CEO. In the afternoon, opt to visit museums, or attend a cabaret performance at the Tropicana. (1B) **DAY 3 SANCTI SPÍRITUS** Take a guided tour of key historical sites, including the famous Che monument in Santa Clara, en route to Sancti Spiritus. Enjoy an orientation walk of this beautiful, but often overlooked, colonial city. (1B) **DAY 4 SANCTI SPÍRITUS/BAYAMO**

Travel overland across Eastern Cuba to Bayamo, known as the Cradle of the Cuban Revolution. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore — opt to hire a horsecart like the locals to tour the area or people watch in the pedestrian only Plaza de la Revolución. (1B) **DAYS 5-7 BARCOA** Continue on to Baracoa, and get the lay of the land with an orientation walk. Explore rural communities on a tour led by residents of Baracoa, a G Adventures for Good-supported project. With free time, opt to hike near El Yunque. Enjoy a day trip to one of Cuba's famous, breathtaking beaches. (3B) **DAY 8 BARCOA/SANTIAGO DE CUBA** Drive along the rugged coast towards Santiago de Cuba and take an orientation walk with the CEO on arrival. Enjoy free time to explore this Afro-Cuban city by visiting important revolutionary sites, like the Moncada Barracks. (1B) **DAY 9 SANTIAGO DE CUBA/SIERRA MAESTRA** Travel into the heart of Sierra Maestra National Park, and stay in quaint wooden cabins next to the Yara River. Enjoy free time for hikes or relaxing in nature. (1B) **DAY 10 SIERRA MAESTRA NP/CAMAGÜEY** Hike through the Sierra Maestra mountains in the footsteps of Che Guevarra and Fidel Castro and learn more about Cuba's history. Arrive in the afternoon to Camagüey. Enjoy free time to explore. Opt to visit an art gallery, take in a ballet performance, hop in the back of a "bicitaxi" (bicycle-taxi) and tour the local markets and plazas, or take in the city's nightlife. (1B) **DAYS 11-12 TRINIDAD** Enjoy an orientation walk and included salsa lesson in Trinidad. Savour a local dinner as a group, hosted by one of the homestay families. Enjoy free time in Trinidad. Opt to hike in nearby Topes de Collantes National Park to see the Salto del Caburní waterfall, or visit Ancón Beach for diving, snorkelling, or lounging. (2B, 1D) **DAY 13 CIENFUEGOS** Travel along the coast to colonial Cienfuegos. Learn more about the city on an orientation walk. (1B) **DAY 14 BAY OF PIGS** Drive along the picture-perfect Bay of Pigs, and enjoy free time for swimming and snorkelling before returning to Havana. Enjoy a final evening with the group in Cuba's vibrant capital. (1B) **DAY 15 HAVANA** Depart at any time. (1B)

15 DAYS — HAVANA TO HAVANA

FROM
\$2399

Valid for May 2, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$909
TOUR CODE: CCC

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: BASIC

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

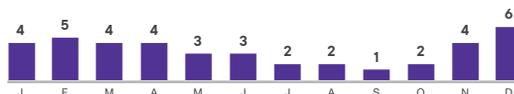


Ripple Score



Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.



TOP
SELLER

Cuba Libre

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Experience Cuban hospitality during a homestay
- > Visit a tobacco farm that produces world-famous Cuban cigars
- > Discover Havana's street art

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Havana Homestay, Havana. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Arrival transfer. Havana street art walk. Las Terrazas Biosphere Reserve visit. Tobacco farm visit. Viñales orientation walk. Walk through Old Havana with the CEO. Revolution Square visit (Havana). Free time in Viñales. Informal Spanish lesson. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Casas particulares (homestays) (5 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 5 breakfasts. Allow USD215-280 for meals not included.

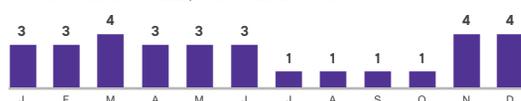
ITINERARY

Wander among pincushion hills and colourful orchids on this tour through the "Garden Province" of Cuba. Find out what gives Cuban cigars their world-renowned reputation at a tobacco farm. Experience nature unfold in the UNESCO Biosphere Reserve of Las Terrazas. Soak up local culture in a homestay for an immersive experience that travellers rarely get to know. Let our knowledgeable CEO lead you off the beaten path and discover the cultural treasures of Cuba.

DAY 1 HAVANA Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 LAS TERRAZAS/SOROA** Set off in the morning to explore the street art around Callejon de Hammel and Jaimanitas in Havana. Travel to the UNESCO Biosphere Reserve of Las Terrazas to take in the beautiful area before continuing onto Soroa for the night. (1B) **DAYS 3-4 VIÑALES** Travel to Viñales, stopping en route to visit one of the most successful tobacco farms in Cuba. Get familiar with the surroundings on an orientation walk, then spend time exploring the beautiful valley. Enjoy a free day in the area. Opt to go caving, hiking, biking, or just relax and enjoy the picturesque views of the valley. (2B) **DAY 5 VIÑALES/HAVANA** Travel back to Havana, and walk through Old Havana with your CEO. Enjoy a final night in the city with the group. (1B) **DAY 6 HAVANA** Travel back to Havana, and enjoy a final night with the group. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.

G FOR GOOD

Baracoa Community Tourism

Social Micro-Enterprises Tour • Baracoa, Cuba

Explore dynamic Cuba's rural communities and get further immersed in local life on this tour. Led by residents of Baracoa, the first city founded in the country, you'll learn about social micro-enterprises by visiting a cacao farm, tasting local food made by women in the community, hearing about a project to preserve some of Cuba's unique species, and shopping for handicrafts. It all supports women, men, and youth of this community.

Proyecto Manacu

Traditional Textiles Experience • Trinidad, Cuba

Visit the Manaca Iznaga community and get further immersed in the local life. Meet Cuba's rural families that have joined together to create a textiles centre in 2019 enabling local women to sell traditional textiles to travellers. See local embroidery techniques used to create garments and souvenirs and learn how this local women's organization has impacted the community and those who visit it. Our non-profit partner Planeterra has supported with technical assistance to start up the business, capacity building, and guidance to create a local experience.

Biking Cuba

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Bike through limestone pincushion hills in Viñales
- > Visit a tobacco farm
- > Spot birds while cycling along the idyllic Zapata Peninsula
- > Enjoy a picnic lunch on the Playa Ancón
- > Visit a women-operated traditional textiles centre
- > See the Mausoleum of Che Guevara

What's Included

Your Moments: **G for Good:** Proyecto Manacu Visit, Manaca Iznaga. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Havana Homestay, Havana. **Hands-on:** Salsa Lesson, Trinidad. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Arrival transfer. Guided cycling with support vehicle. Traditional cigar factory visit in Pinar del Río. Cueva de los Portales visit. Las Terrazas visit. Giron Museum visit. Che Guevara's Mausoleum Visit. Havana city tour. Informal Spanish lesson. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Casas particulares (homestays) (7 nts). **TRANSPORT** Bicycle, private vehicle, walking, cycling support vehicle (optional). **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 5 lunches. Allow USD215-280 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Two wheels are better than four (or more) when it comes to exploring the Caribbean nation of Cuba. This eight-day active tour leads you along some of the nation's most scenic sights and routes. Cycle through the Garden Province of Pinar del Río, passing famous mogotes (limestone pincushion hills) of the region, see the historic Cueva de los Portales used by Che Guevara, and venture along the Ancón peninsula coastline. Your time relaxing or swimming on the beaches of Playa Ancón will be well-earned by this point.

8 DAYS — HAVANA TO HAVANA

FROM
\$1599

Valid for Mar 14, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$399**

TOUR CODE: CCBC

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE





Paddles up and ready for action at the Canarreos Archipelago.

Sail Cuba.

No resorts needed.

Want to see a side of Cuba that's rarely part of the "all-inclusives"? Our sailing program gets you out into the countryside to meet the people who live there, helping you experience local culture first-hand. Better still, your ship's chef is an expert in the local cuisine, and knows how to whip up tasty authentic fare from local sources.



A lunch to munch on.

WHAT'S UP IN THE CUBAN CARIBBEAN?

Ride in style

With room for 16 passengers and a crew of three, our catamaran hits the sweet spot between spacious and cozy. Stylish looks spread across 25m (82 ft) of twin-hulled dreaminess, you'll find plenty of interior and exterior space to lounge about when you're not exploring Cuba's shores or diving into her crystal-clear waters.

Locals know

Skip the preamble and dive into Cuba's joyous culture with the help of a CEO who knows what's where and how to get there. While others are trapped inside resorts, you'll be experiencing the real Cuba.



Incredible views from the dining area.

Live it up or loaf it up

Our Cuba sailing tours work great on their own or as add-ons to other G Adventures tours within the region. Whether you make your time at sea adventurous or laid-back is entirely up to you.

A hideaway from the everyday

Most visitors to Cuba never get off the resort to experience this colourful island as it truly is. Not us. Our connected CEOs know where to take you along for the ride, whether it's navigating the bustling streets and alleys of Cienfuegos or searching for an untouched beach along the coast.



The stylish Cuba catamaran.



Sailing Cuba

MARINE

Highlights

- > Sail on a catamaran through the beautiful turquoise waters of the Canarreos Archipelago
- > Stop to snorkel or share a drink with friendly locals
- > Enjoy the slow pace of life in the islands

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Sailing through the islands of the Canarreos Archipelago in southern Cuba. Snorkelling, kayaking, and fishing equipment. Bath and beach towels. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. EUR12 per day Cuba Sailing Tax.

ACCOMMODATIONS Twin/double bed cabins with shared bathrooms (7 nts).

TRANSPORT 25m (82 ft) sailing catamaran.

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, skipper, and assistant/cook.

MEALS 7 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 7 dinners. Allow USD20-30 for meals not included. While on board, drinks are available for an additional charge.

8 DAYS — HAVANA TO HAVANA

FROM

\$1999

Valid for May 2, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: CCVH

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

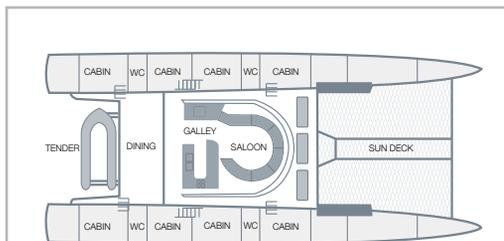


ITINERARY

We've always found it odd that they call them "all-inclusive resorts," yet exclude the best parts. Hop over the wall and get to know Cuba like you never have before on this unique eight-day journey through the islands of the Canarreos Archipelago aboard an exclusive catamaran. Snorkel the crystal-clear waters in search of colourful fish, relax on the beach, and dine on some of the best seafood you'll ever have. Experience all-inclusive, G Adventures-style — we don't leave anything out.

DAY 1 HAVANA/CIENFUEGOS Arrive in time for an afternoon welcome meeting at the joining point hotel. Afterwards, travel to Cienfuegos and set sail, spending the night aboard the catamaran. (1D)

DAY 2 CIENFUEGOS Wake to breakfast and new surroundings on the way to the Canarreos Archipelago. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 3-7 CANARREOS ARCHIPELAGO** Travel through the islands of the Canarreos Archipelago and spend the next five days soaking in everything these island communities have to offer. Discover paradise among the rustic, sparsely populated islands, go snorkelling, explore secluded beaches, or simply relax on deck. (5B, 4L, 5D) **DAY 8 HAVANA** Depart Cienfuegos after breakfast and arrive back into Havana around midday where the trip will end. (1B)



Our catamaran at a glance

Capacity: 16 passengers.

Cabins: Eight twin/double bed cabins. Cabins have attached bathrooms with showers (shared between two cabins).

Boat Layout: Spacious deck, on-board fridge, sound system.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



COMBINE SAILING AND CUBA LIBRE

While roaming over its greenhills or sailing along its tiny, white-sand islands, this unique combo adventure will make you wonder what took you so long to see "the other Cuba"

Cuba Libre & Sailing
13 Days | Tour Code: CCVA

FROM

\$2849

Valid for May 4, 2020 departure

Sail the British Virgin Islands.

Paradise, palm trees, and peace.

The British Virgin Islands have called to mariners for centuries, and their allure has never wavered. Why? Maybe it's the balmy weather or the gorgeous mountains that tumble down into seemingly endless beaches. Maybe it's the appeal of the tiny, deserted islands that can only be accessed by boat or the out-of-the-way snorkelling spots that feel all your own. Come discover them for yourself.



Grab a bite in the galley.



Rest and relaxation is made easy when sailing in the BVIs.

WHAT'S UP IN THE BVIS?

Small groups, big adventures

A handsome 14m (47 ft) of double-hulled swiftness, our BVI catamaran handles just like a yacht in case you decide to take a turn at the helm. There's only room for eight on board, which means a higher incredibleness-per-traveller ratio than ought to be legally allowed.

Cast of characters

There's something about the Caribbean that brings out the best (and weirdest) in people. These islands are filled with unusual characters, and your CEO will help you meet them all.

Do it your way

Whether you opt to hit the clubs, hike the mountains, laze it up on the beach, or try your hand at sailing, your days (and nights) are as full as you decide to make them.

It's comeback season

The BVIs were among the Caribbean islands affected by Hurricane Irma in September 2017. While there may be some minor itinerary changes, all necessary tourist infrastructure on the BVIs is operational, and the islands themselves are as hospitable — and beautiful — as ever.



Step aboard a Zodiac to see the BVIs up close.



Sailing the British Virgin Islands — Tortola to Tortola

MARINE

Highlights

- > Sail on a catamaran through the beautiful turquoise waters of the British Virgin Islands
- > Snorkel in deep caves and along reefs
- > Anchor and jump aboard a floating bar
- > Hike to secluded spots
- > Relax in the evenings and enjoy the sunset and the Caribbean sounds

What's Included

Sailing the British Virgin Islands. Fully licensed skipper. Snorkelling equipment. Bath and beach towels. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Four double bed cabins, with en suite bathrooms and air conditioning. (6 nts). **TRANSPORT** 14m (47 ft) sailing catamaran **GROUP LEADER** Skipper/CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. Allow USD315-410 for meals not included. Basic items on board will be covered by a food kitty of about USD80 per person.

ITINERARY

The British Virgin Islands are among the world's most popular sailing destinations and you only have to look around to understand why. Laid-back and low-key, the BVIs are flat-out gorgeous to sail and explore. Hop aboard our state-of-the-art catamaran and discover secluded coves, impossibly beautiful snorkelling spots, and breathtaking islands virtually untouched by humans. Added bonus: your expert CEO (Chief Experience Officer) knows this place so well, you'll discover stuff not even the locals know.

DAY 1 TORTOLA/BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS Arrive in time for an early afternoon meeting in Scrub Island Resort on Tortola Island before embarking on the catamaran. **DAYS 2-6 BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS** Continue on course through the picturesque islands — a sailor's dream. Commonly referred to as the BVIs, the British Virgin Islands are located amongst the entire Virgin Islands, also made up of the U.S. Virgin Islands and the Spanish Virgin Islands. Days will be spent exploring uninhabited islands and white-sand beaches, snorkelling, or catching some rays. In the evenings, enjoy picturesque sunsets, fresh fish, and an island beach party. **DAY 7 BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS/TORTOLA** Following breakfast, return to Scrub Island to disembark the boat before midday.

7 DAYS — SCRUB ISLAND TO SCRUB ISLAND

FROM
\$1899

Valid for Apr 5, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: CIVT

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 8

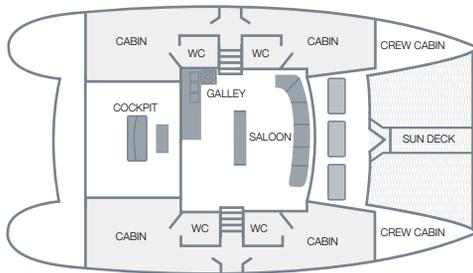
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score

35



BVI catamaran at a glance

Capacity: Eight passengers.

Cabins: Four double bed cabins, with ensuite bathrooms and air conditioning

Boat Layout: 14m (47 ft) sailing catamaran. Covered dining room, outdoor seating, and dining areas.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.





Classic Mexico Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Climb the Pyramid of the Sun at Teotihuacan
- › Sample mezcal at a local distillery
- › Explore the ruins at Tulum
- › Lounge on the incredible beach of Playa del Carmen

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: El Hongo Mexican Community Restaurant & Youth Art Program, Playa del Carmen. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Guided tour of Teotihuacan. Orientation walk in Puebla. Orientation walk and market visit in Oaxaca. Guided tour of Palenque ruins site. Campeche visit. Orientation walk in Mérida. Guided tour of Chichén Itzá. Free time in Puebla, Oaxaca, and Playa del Carmen. Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (13 nts).

TRANSPORT Public air-conditioned bus, taxi, private vehicle, plane, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 13 breakfasts, 1 dinner. Allow USD375-490 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

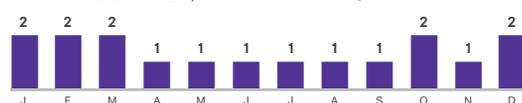
If you want to experience all the flavours of Mexico you're going to need more than just tacos and tequila — the music, the history, and the people all have a little something you'll crave. Cities, beaches, jungle, and the curious spices of mole sauce all await on this 14-day tour that lets you hit the beach, discover the ruins of the Mayans, and wander colonial cities. Think of this as Mexico 101 without the pop quiz.

DAY 1 MEXICO CITY Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 MEXICO CITY** Enjoy free time to explore Mexico City. Opt to check out the sprawling zócalo (main square), visit the Frida Kahlo museum in vibrant Coyoacán, or view impressive Mayan and Aztec artifacts at the National Anthropology Museum. (1B) **DAYS 3-4 TEOTIHUACAN/PUEBLA** Rise early and explore the ancient city of Teotihuacan on a guided tour. Work up a sweat climbing

the Pyramid of the Sun and the Pyramid of the Moon and be rewarded by sweeping views of the ruins site. Travel to Puebla and enjoy an orientation walk downtown. The next day is free to explore the city. Opt to visit a ceramics workshop, check out the pyramid of nearby Cholula, sample delicious local specialties, or watch a lucha libre wrestling match at night. (2B) **DAYS 5-6 OAXACA** Journey south to beautiful Oaxaca, and get a feel for the city on an orientation walk, stopping to visit one of its sprawling markets. The next day, take advantage of free time, and opt to explore the ruins at Monte Alban, learn to make mole in a cooking class, buy local handicrafts at nearby artisan villages, or sample some mezcal at a local distillery. Look out for the worm! (2B) **DAYS 7-8 PALENQUE** Travel in style and fly to Villahermosa, then transfer to Palenque by land. The next day, enjoy a guided tour of the Mayan ruins of Palenque, set in the jungle of Chiapas. Opt for a jungle walk in the afternoon. (2B) **DAYS 9-10 MÉRIDA** Travel to the Yucatán Peninsula, stopping off in the seaside historic city of Campeche. Upon arrival in Mérida, enjoy an orientation walk to get to know the city's layout and attractions. The next day is free to explore this bustling city and its surroundings. Opt to visit the Mayan ruins of Uxmal or explore the main square and historic buildings of Mérida. (2B) **DAY 11 CHICHÉN ITZÁ/VALLADOLID** Explore the ancient Mayan City of Chichén Itzá with a guided tour, then continue on to the quaint city of Valladolid. Opt to cool off with a swim in a nearby cenote, a natural water-filled sinkhole. (1B) **DAYS 12-13 PLAYA DEL CARMEN** Travel to Playa del Carmen to lounge on Mayan Riviera beaches. Enjoy dinner at a G Adventures-supported community restaurant with a youth-focused art program. The next day, opt to explore the Mayan ruins of Tulum or just play in the waves and enjoy the beach. (2B, 1D) **DAY 14 PLAYA DEL CARMEN** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



14 DAYS — MEXICO CITY TO PLAYA DEL CARMEN

FROM \$2129

Valid for May 16, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$749

TOUR CODE: CMMP

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100



Mayan Discovery

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore Mayan temples
- > Spot monkeys in the jungle
- > Chill out on a Belizean island
- > Stare out into the Caribbean blue from a Mayan Riviera beach

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: San Antonio Women's Pottery Cooperative and Local Lunch, San Ignacio. El Hongo Mexican Community Restaurant & Youth Art Program, Playa del Carmen.

Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Discover:** Free time in Mérida, San Ignacio, Caye Caulker, Playa del Carmen. **(To learn more, see page 8)**

Chichén Itzá guided tour. Mérida orientation walk. Palenque guided tour. Tikal guided tour. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Simple hotels (14 nts). **TRANSPORT** Public bus, private vehicle, water taxi, taxi, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 1 lunch, 1 dinner. Allow USD530-690 for meals not included.

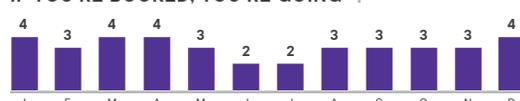
ITINERARY

Mayan ruins peeking out from verdant jungle, street vendors hawking their wares on colonial streets, pristine white-sand beaches sparkling under the Caribbean sun — now this is the real Yucatán. On this unique 15-day journey, you'll tour the ruins at Chichén Itzá and Palenque, and head deep into the jungle of Guatemala to experience the ruins of Tikal. You're free to choose your own adventure! So escape the resort packages and witness all the incredible wilderness, wildlife, and Mayan culture — past and present — that you can imagine.

DAY 1 PLAYA DEL CARMEN Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 CHICHÉN ITZÁ/ MÉRIDA** Enjoy a guided tour of the Mayan ruins of Chichén Itzá and an orientation walk of Mérida. Opt to visit the ruins of Uxmal or swim in cenotes (underground pools) in the Yucatán. **DAYS 4-6 PALENQUE** Sit back and relax on the way to Palenque in the lush jungle of Chiapas. Enjoy a guided tour of the Mayan ruins of Palenque, with free time the following day to explore. Opt to visit the Mayan ruins of Yaxchilán and Bonampak. **DAYS 7-8 FLORES/TIKAL** Journey through the jungle by private vehicle, crossing into Guatemala and continuing on to Flores. Explore Lake Petén Itzá and the island of Flores. The following day, learn about Mayan culture and history on a guided tour of the Tikal archaeological site. Relax on Lake Petén Itzá with a boat cruise or a swim. **DAYS 9-10 SAN IGNACIO** Travel to San Ignacio, Belize. Opt to visit the sacred Mayan cave, Actun Tunichil Muknal, explore the Mountain Pine Ridge area, or see the lesser-known Mayan ruins of Xunantunich. (1L) **DAYS 11-12 CAYE CAULKER** Travel to Caye Caulker and enjoy this tropical paradise. Opt to go on a sailing trip to snorkel with stingrays and nurse sharks at Hol Chan Marine Reserve or explore the island by renting a bike from the G Adventures-supported Bike with Purpose project. **DAYS 13-14 PLAYA DEL CARMEN** Full travel day to reach Playa del Carmen, the last stop of the adventure. The following day, choose to head to the Mayan ruins of Tulum, the diving mecca of Cozumel, or chill on the beach. Enjoy dinner at a G Adventures-supported community restaurant with a youth-focused art program. (1D) **DAY 15 PLAYA DEL CARMEN** Depart at any time.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



15 DAYS — PLAYA DEL CARMEN TO PLAYA DEL CARMEN

FROM

\$1949

Valid for May 2, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$829

TOUR CODE: CMMD

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score





Mayan Highlights

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Soak up true Mexican culture
- > Marvel at the beauty of Palenque
- > Relax on world-class beaches

What's Included

Your Moments: **G for Good:** El Hongo Mexican Community Restaurant & Youth Art Program, Playa del Carmen. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Discover:** Free time in Mérida. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Chichén Itzá guided tour. Mérida orientation walk. Palenque guided tour. Beach time in Bacalar. Free time in Mérida and Palenque. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (8 nts). **TRANSPORT** Public bus, private vehicle. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 1 dinner. Allow USD310-405 for meals not included.

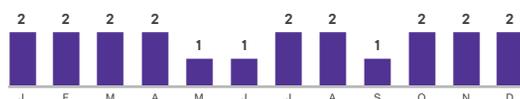
ITINERARY

If you're short on time but want to delve into the Yucatán, this wide-ranging itinerary in one of Mexico's most fascinating regions is a worthwhile alternative to the mainstream. Snorkel Caribbean reefs and laze on beautiful white-sand beaches. Enter the world of the ancient Maya at Chichén Itzá and the incredible jungle ruins of Palenque. Your experienced Chief Experience Officer (CEO) will reveal the region's hidden gems, taking the hassle out of travel so you can focus on ancient ruins and vibrant sites, or revel in a tranquil sunset from Playa del Carmen's beaches.

DAY 1 PLAYA DEL CARMEN Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 CHICHÉN ITZÁ/ MÉRIDA** Guided tour of the Mayan ruins of Chichén Itzá and orientation

walk in Mérida. Opt to visit the ruins of Uxmal or swim in nearby cenotes (underground pools) in the Yucatán. **DAYS 4-5 PALENQUE** Travel to Palenque in the lush dense jungle of Chiapas. Enjoy a guided tour of the Mayan ruins of Palenque. **DAYS 6-7 BACALAR** Transfer to Bacalar and spend time on the beach looking out at the crystal-clear lagoon of seven colours. Opt to kayak around the lagoon or explore the nearby fortress. **DAY 8 BACALAR/PLAYA DEL CARMEN** Travel to Playa del Carmen to lounge on Mayan Riviera beaches. Enjoy dinner at a G Adventures-supported community restaurant with a youth-focused art program. (1D) **DAY 9 PLAYA DEL CARMEN** Depart at any time.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



100% GUARANTEED DEPARTURES
That's right. We're the first travel company to guarantee every single one of our departures. 1. Book 2. Pay. 3. Confirm. 4. Pack. 5. Go. Done and done!



9 DAYS — PLAYA DEL CARMEN TO PLAYA DEL CARMEN

FROM **\$1399**

Valid for May 16, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$459

TOUR CODE: MYP

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score 100

LIMITED
EDITIONDay of the Dead
in Mexico City

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Shop for Day of the Dead goods at Jamaica Market
- > Get into the spirit with face painting
- > Join one of many street parties
- > Witness a graveyard procession in a small town
- > Indulge in Mexican street food

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Foodie:** San Juan Market visit, Mexico City. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Mexico City walking tour. Visit to Jamaica Market to learn about ceremonial objects used for Day of the Dead. San Juan Market visit with lunch. Face painting. Day of the Dead parade. Day of the Dead street party. San Andrés Mixquic day trip with cemetery visit to participate in graveyard procession. Free time in Mexico City. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (5 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, metro, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 5 breakfasts, 1 lunch. Allow USD160-210 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

You might have seen it in the movies or on TV but now's your chance to experience the Day of the Dead in real life with this six-day tour. Explore Mexico City's markets and tuck into local street food. Get into the spirit with traditional face painting then join a citywide procession. Venture to a small town to witness the elaborate altars built in honour of loved ones passed. You'll walk away with a greater appreciation for this important cultural event and some incredible memories to boot.

DAY 1 MEXICO CITY Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 MEXICO CITY** Get out and explore Mexico City by walking through the historic centre with your CEO. Stop by the Jamaica Market to chat with some vendors, and learn about Day of the Dead goods for sale. Visit the San Juan Market to check out food stalls and sample some delicious Mexican street food. (1B, 1L) **DAY 3 MEXICO CITY** Get into the spirit of Day of the Dead with a bit of face painting before setting off to take in Mexico City's procession. Enjoy the rest of the day to explore Mexico City and surroundings. In the evening, head out to one of the many Day of the Dead street parties in the city. (1B) **DAY 4 MEXICO CITY/SAN ANDRÉS MIXQUIC** Travel to the small town of San Andrés Mixquic in the afternoon to take in a procession to the graveyard. Visit a cemetery to see the elaborate altars and offerings prepared by locals to honour the memories of their loved ones. (1B) **DAY 5 MEXICO CITY** Take advantage of a free day to explore more of Mexico City and surroundings. Opt to visit the massive pyramids of Teotihuacán, check out the Frida Kahlo Museum, or join the festivities on water on a boat in Xochimilco. (1B) **DAY 6 MEXICO CITY** Depart at any time. (1B)

6 DAYS — MEXICO CITY
TO MEXICO CITY

FROM

\$1249

Valid for Oct 30, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$399

TOUR CODE: CMDD

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – THE G STAFF TO TRAVELLER RATIO OF A SMALL GROUP, BUT IT'S A G PARTY! THE MORE THE MERRIER
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



Ripple Score

100



G FOR GOOD

El Hongo

Youth Art & Local Meal Experience • Playa Del Carmen, Mexico

Playa Del Carmen is one of Mexico's major tourist destinations. On the other side of the main highway, however, is where most of the locals live. This isolated part of town has far fewer services, with roads remaining unpaved. El Hongo (Spanish for "The Mushroom") is a volunteer-run restaurant created as a means to help support Calle 19, a community art program for children. Volunteers developed the restaurant where travellers can enjoy a delicious home-style meal, inspiring youth to develop skills and confidence for a brighter future.

Posadas Mayas

Community Homestay • San Juan La Laguna, Guatemala

Around 95% of the Lake Atitlán region's inhabitants are Indigenous Mayans of the Tz'utujil ethnicity. Local employment opportunities are extremely limited, which is why Planeterra and the Multilateral Investment Fund (MIF) developed a homestay program and visitor centre on Lake Atitlán. Initiatives related to the homestay program include local small-business development to supply the travel market, and environmental and social grants to sustainably protect the destination.

Guaranteed Departures
IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

This tour has one
special departure.

Oct 30 - Nov 04



Girls' day out at Guatemala's Tikal National Park.

Explore the Mayan Heartland.

Pick the tour that fits you best. Here you'll find tours that offer incredible experiences on their own, plus a combo tour option that puts two of these tours together for one super in-depth experience. Check the map to see how the trips join together.

1. Mayan Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Explore incredible Mayan sites and colourful local markets
- › Snorkel on Belize's world-famous barrier reef
- › Wander colonial towns and Caribbean shores

ITINERARY

Leave the resorts of the Mayan Riviera behind and explore the authentic Yucatán. From sunny beaches and lush jungles to the highlands of Chiapas, journey through Belize, Guatemala, and southern Mexico on this incredible 22-day adventure. Explore the amazing ruins of Chichén Itzá, Palenque, and Tikal and walk the cobblestoned streets of colonial San Cristóbal de las Casas and Antigua. Snorkel with stingrays or just get into the reggae pace of life on a sunny Caribbean island. Experience a journey that introduces you to local culture and offers insight into the history of the Mayan heartland.

22 DAYS — PLAYA DEL CARMEN TO PLAYA DEL CARMEN

FROM

\$2999

Valid for Feb 2, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1229**

TOUR CODE: CAM

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score





A sunshiny day in the colonial city of San Cristóbal de las Casas.



Teaching the lost art of making ceramics at the San Antonio Pottery Co-op.



2. Mayan Trail

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore the ruins of Chichén Itzá and Palenque
- > Get lost wandering colonial San Cristobal de las Casas and Antigua
- > Cool off with a swim at Roberto Barrios waterfall
- > Bargain at colourful local markets

ITINERARY

Leave the resorts of Cancún behind and embark on an authentic adventure that will take you from spectacular Mayan ruins to the cobblestoned streets of colonial towns and deep into the jungle of Mexico. Explore the ancient ruins at Chichén Itzá and Palenque and meet the descendants of those who built them in the vibrant streets and colourful markets of picturesque Mayan towns. Get your camera out—you're going to need it!

11 DAYS — PLAYA DEL CARMEN TO ANTIGUA GUATEMALA

FROM
\$1399

Valid for Feb 2, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$479**

TOUR CODE: CMTM

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100

3. Mayan Encounter

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Listen to howler monkeys from the top of Temple IV at Tikal
- > Revel in Caye Caulker sunsets
- > Sway to reggae beats wafting through the Belizean air
- > Wander the colonial streets of Antigua

ITINERARY

Trek through jungles to Mayan ruins and relax on white-sand beaches. Get an authentic taste of Belize, Guatemala, and Mexico with an adventure that combines the mystery of ancient ruins with the crystalline waters of the Caribbean. Shop for treasures along colonial Antigua's cobblestone streets and get to know the locals from communities where life sometimes moves at a reggae pace. Explore the ruins of Tikal, snorkel with stingrays, lounge in gorgeous Caye Caulker, and finish up in bustling Playa del Carmen. With accommodation and transport arranged by a Chief Experience Officer, this trip offers the perfect way to discover this region's unique vibe.

12 DAYS — ANTIGUA GUATEMALA TO PLAYA DEL CARMEN

FROM
\$1649

Valid for Feb 5, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$749**

TOUR CODE: CGME

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100

South America



Blue-footed boobies pose for the camera in the Galápagos Islands.



Find the beauty in biodiversity.

Come for the ruins and rainforests, stay for some of the warmest people anywhere. South America is home to some of the planet's most stunning landscapes, and whatever your pleasure, you'll find it here, be it trekking to Machu Picchu, sipping caipirinhas on the beach in Rio, or conquering peaks in Patagonia. Head "south" and let your adventure begin.





There's always a shortage of pink apparel around Carnaval time in Bolivia.



Wander through the mist of Argentina's Iguassu Falls.

SOUTH AMERICA UNCOVERED

The rainforest • Ecuador

Go back where it all began with our very first trip — experiencing Amazon home life with Delfin Pauchi and his family. After 30 years, we're still working together to create community and preserve cultural heritage in this beautiful part of the world.

Arequipa • Peru

Also known as the White City, Arequipa is Peru's hidden gem. Observe its beautiful architecture surrounded by magically misty volcanoes, then head out to Colca Canyon to spot the famous condors.

Cartagena • Colombia

Travellers are only just starting to discover the natural beauty of Colombia, meaning it's the perfect time to visit. Experience the music and culture (and hello, dancing) of vibrant Cartagena. Plus, if you're looking for a great cup of coffee, there's no better place to be.



Finding yourself between a rock and a hard place isn't necessarily a bad thing when you're climbing Patagonia's Mt Fitz Roy.



Get lost in the Lost City of Incas.

Inca Trail & Peru Trekking



Climbing up Machu Picchu is one gratifying way to get your 10,000 steps in.

In the footsteps of the Inca

Follow the footpaths of the Inca to the roof of the Andes, passing ancient tambo ruins and breathing in pure mountain air by the lungful. There are plenty of memories to be made on the Inca Trail's four-day trek, but none compare to the instant you walk through the Sun Gate and catch your first glimpse of the forgotten city of Machu Picchu. It's not just an accomplishment; it's a transformative moment.



We look after our porters so they can focus on looking after you.



Named Best Inca Trail Tour Operator by the Regional Direction of Foreign Trade and Tourism of Cusco (RDFTTC) in Peru.

The G Difference

Trekking the Inca Trail is a once-in-a-lifetime experience for travellers, and we approach each one of our departures with that perspective in mind. Here's how:

THE BEST OF EVERYTHING

Meals are healthy and prepared from fresh, locally sourced ingredients. Tents and camping gear are set up and maintained by support staff, freeing you up to enjoy the experience.

EMBEDDED EXPERTS

All tours are led by skilled staff, recruited from local communities and employed directly by us. Every trip is managed and equipped from our dedicated operations base in Cusco.

LOCAL COMMITMENT

All of our guides, porters, support staff, and cooks work under the region's best employment conditions, and are fairly compensated for their efforts.

EXCLUSIVE DEPARTURES

Other companies pool different travellers together to maximize profits. All of our departures are exclusive; everyone in your group will be one of our travellers.

UNMATCHED EXPERIENCE

We are the world's largest Inca Trail tour operator, bringing well over 10,000 travellers here every year.

VISIT THE WOMEN'S WEAVING CO-OP

Meet the women of the Sacred Valley and learn about the stages of the weaving process that's been handed down to them through generations, then try it out for yourself.

Take your pick of a few different routes to Machu Picchu, like the picturesque Lares Trek.

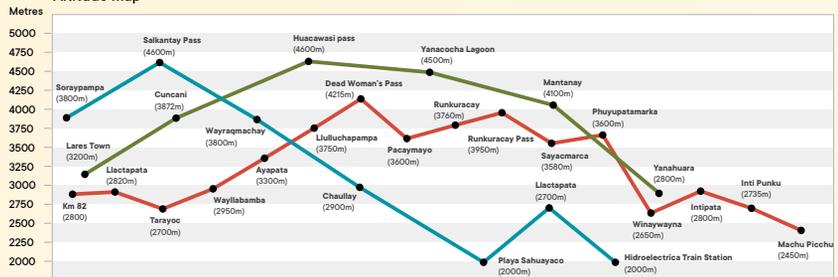




The Inca Trail and Lares Trek

- ● ● ● Start / End points
- — — — The Inca Trail – 45km (28 mi)
- The Lares Trek – 34km (21 mi)
- The Salkantay Trek – 44km (27 mi)
- 1 Day Inca Trail
- ▲ ▲ ▲ ▲ Camping site
- ⦿ ⦿ ⦿ ⦿ Archaeological site
- + + + + Railway line
- ∞ ∞ ∞ ∞ G for Good project

Altitude map



FAQ: Inca Trail & Peru trekking

Many travellers interested in trekking the Inca Trail have asked us questions about the experience and the permit process. We asked our Peru Operations Manager to address a few of them here.



Peru Sacred Valley G Adventures-supported Parwa Community Restaurant.

Why is the Inca Trail popular?

The Inca Trail, rediscovered just over a hundred years ago, is one of our most popular trips, ideal for travellers eager to combine a cultural excursion with one of the world's most memorable hikes. The stretch referred to as the "Inca Trail" is, in fact, merely the final, dramatic stretch of the Incan road to Machu Picchu. It's a challenging, four-day trek across high mountain passes and through cloud forest and lush jungle. While physically demanding, the 45km (28 mi) hike remains within the reach of most reasonably fit travellers. The end is nicknamed the Sun Gate, where mist-shrouded views of Machu Picchu justify the challenges of getting here.

How long has G Adventures been trekking here?

We've been bringing travellers to the Inca Trail for over 15 years. We run our treks with our own staff and equipment, meaning we can ensure our porters are treated fairly and that the quality of our food and gear is always top-notch. Our groups enjoy the greatest adventure possible and are afforded plenty of time before and after their trek.

How are permits secured?

As the world's largest Inca Trail operator, G Adventures has an established set of protocols to effectively secure the permit you'll need in order to hike the Inca Trail. With years of experience, our Cusco-based team is on hand to book and collect your permit in person.



Hands-on learning: A traveller picks up some age-old techniques at the Ccaccacollo Women's Weaving Co-op.

Why do I need a permit?

Before permits were introduced, there were no regulations. Trekkers camped where they pleased, used the ruins as latrines, and made a mess of the place. Regulations were introduced in 2002 to protect the site and surrounding ecosystem. They restrict the number of annual visitors and prevent undocumented trekkers from hiking.

Can I obtain a permit myself?

Only recognized tour operators can acquire permits to hike the Inca Trail. Tour operators are subject to thorough annual inspections by Peruvian government agencies that govern the Inca Trail.

Inca Trail one-day option

If our four-day trek isn't in the cards for you, check out our one-day option, and take on the final stretch of the trail to Machu Picchu in a single day. Numbers are limited, so early booking is essential. Ask a GCO or your travel agent for more information.



G FOR GOOD

Esencia Andina

Biodegradable Products • Cusco, Peru

Around 500 people begin the Inca Trail Trek every day, potentially leaving behind non-biodegradable soaps and materials that pollute the land and water. Planeterra kickstarted this small business owned by women who produce biodegradable soaps, detergents, and natural products for use by travellers, porters, and cooks on the Inca Trail, Lares, and Salkantay treks. G Adventures travellers' purchases provide this small business with sustainable income while lessening the environmental impact of Inca Trail travel.

Ccaccacollo Women's Weaving Co-op

Handicraft Experience • Sacred Valley, Peru

Despite their close proximity to Cusco and Machu Picchu, surrounding areas benefit very little from the thousands of tourists that visit these sites each year. Since 2005, G Adventures has worked with the Ccaccacollo community to develop a women's weaving co-operative where women of the Sacred Valley can work. Most G Adventures groups have the chance to visit this community and purchase high-quality textiles directly from the co-operative's 60 members, keeping travel dollars within the community and the Inca traditions alive.

Parwa Community Restaurant

Local Meal • Sacred Valley, Peru

For years, Huchuy Qosqo residents, seeing Cusco's success, looked for a way to benefit from the area's tourism boom. Through our initiative with the Multilateral Investment fund (MIF), G Adventures developed a community-operated restaurant, owned by the local Huchuy Qosqo Association. For the first time, this small community of 65 families can benefit from sustainable tourism, with all income from the restaurant invested back into the community. G Adventures travellers receive a delicious homemade lunch made from local ingredients, a meal that helps benefit the community.

Lares Community Campsite

Community-Run Campsite • Lares Valley, Peru

Stay a night at the Lares Community campsite, owned and managed by the 71 families that belong to the Cuncani community. The earnings from the campsite are allocated for investment in social projects such as health, education, food and nutrition, and infrastructure improvements to water and electricity. The campsite features flush toilets, solar showers, and a solid-waste management system that is the first of its kind in the region, helping G Adventures travellers protect the pristine environment and support the community.

How will you trek the Inca Trail?

Introducing new four- and five-day treks.

Named the Best Inca Trail Tour Operator in Peru, we offer several award-winning trekking routes — including new lower-priced options — designed to help you challenge yourself with an experience unmatched by any other. These unique adventures allow you to explore the ruins of the Sacred Valley or conquer the Inca Trail on your way to Machu Picchu, all while supporting hundreds of local cooks, guides, porters, and other staff along the way.



We don't just keep our travellers well-fed on a Machu Picchu trek — our guides and porters get fuelled-up too.

HERE'S HOW TO BE READY.

Time to acclimatize

Everyone needs time to acclimatize to the altitude before hiking the Inca Trail — even if you're a regular at the gym. If you opt for a shorter tour, you'll need to allow time beforehand to be physically ready. On our full seven-day tour, we offer you the chance to acclimatize while supporting local communities by visiting two G for Good projects and checking out some ruins.



That's three more travellers that can cross Machu Picchu off their bucket list.



Go beyond the usual souvenirs and learn how they're made at a women's weaving co-op in the Sacred Valley.

Before the trek

On our shortest option, the trek starts the morning of the first day. So you will need to arrive by at least the day before and book a hotel.

We can help with the details

Need help booking your whole trip? You can book your flights to and from Lima through us as well as any other international flights. We can also help you book a place to stay before and after the trek.



See Machu Picchu without a permit

There are other great treks you can take that don't require a permit. Try these on for size.

THE LARES TREK

An amazing three-day trek through the mountains and communities surrounding the Sacred Valley with views of the snow-capped Cordillera de Vilcanota range and ending with a spectacular train ride and guided tour of Machu Picchu. **See SPLT on page 288.**

CHOQUEQUIRAO TO MACHU PICCHU TREKKING

Get your Machu Picchu fix with a little (well, a lot) of something extra along the way with this eight-day trek. Begin in Cusco and hike to the ruins of Choquequirao, an expansive mountaintop fortress with lots of wow factor but less tourists. **See SPCM on page 289.**

CHOQUEQUIRAO TO MACHU PICCHU EXPRESS

This shorter trek is perfect if you're looking for an adventure that's as challenging as it is rewarding. Explore the ruins of Choquequirao, a remote lost city. Then hop aboard a train for a visit to nearby Machu Picchu. **See SPCQ online.**

SALKANTAY TREK TO MACHU PICCHU

A three-day guided trek along the Salkantay route through spectacular mountain scenery and breathtaking vistas. Descend from the high Andes to the cloud forest around Machu Picchu. **See SPST on page 288.**

Find the tour that's right for you.

	Trekking the Inca Trail (SPTO)	Trekking the Inca Trail (SP5T)	The Inca Trail (SPIT)
Tour length	4 days and 3 nights	5 days and 4 nights	7 days and 6 nights
Acclimatization time	No additional time included within this tour	One day included to acclimatize	Two days included to acclimatize
Trek start day	First day of tour	Second day of tour	Third day of tour
Nights at hotel	None included	One night included	Three nights included
Included activities	No activities as part of this tour	No activities as part of this tour	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> › Visit to Ccaccacolco Women's Weaving Co-op › Lunch at Parwa Community Restaurant › Visit to a local pottery making community where you'll enjoy views of Pisac ruins › Spend a night in Ollantaytambo in the Sacred Valley and get a view of the ruins
Price from	FROM \$969 See SPTO online	FROM \$1069 See SP5T online	FROM \$1349 See SPIT on page 286

TOP
SELLER

The Inca Trail

Highlights

- > Explore ruins in the Sacred Valley
- > Learn about traditional ways of life and visit local markets
- > Conquer the Inca Trail to Machu Picchu

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Ccaccacollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay. Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Sacred Valley guided tour. Pottery-making demonstration. Inca Trail guided hike with cooks and porters (4 days). Guided tour of Machu Picchu. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (3 nts), camping (3 nts). **TRANSPORT** Train, private van, hiking. **GROUP LEADER** G Adventures Representative in Cusco, specialist Inca Trail CEO (Chief Experience Officer) on hike. **MEALS** 6 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 3 dinners. Allow USD115-150 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

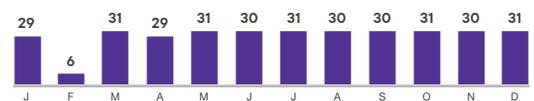
We'll admit it, no one does the Inca Trail quite like us. We combine the cultural highlights of the Sacred Valley with the challenge of one of the world's best-known hikes. The four-day Inca Trail trek passes through a stunning combination of the region's ruins, mountainscapes, and cloud forests. Once you catch your first glimpse of Machu Picchu in the early morning light, you'll know it was all worthwhile. Best of all, since we run our own treks, we can ensure the fair treatment of our porters and the quality of food and equipment, so you can relax and enjoy the beauty of the region.

DAY 1 CUSCO Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 SACRED VALLEY/OLLANTAYTAMBO** Enjoy a full-day guided tour of the Sacred Valley. Stop at the G Adventures-supported women's weaving co-op before visiting a local pottery-making community. Break for lunch at the G Adventures-supported Parwa Community Restaurant in Huchuy Qosco. After lunch, opt to head out on a hike to the Ollantaytambo storehouses and look out over the ruins. Or, wander around the cobblestone

streets and visit a local Chicheria (corn beer bar). (1B, 1L) **DAYS 3-6 INCA TRAIL/MACHU PICCHU** Depart Ollantaytambo by van to km 82 where the hike begins. Start to climb the long steep path to Warmiwāñusca, better known as Dead Woman's Pass and the highest point of the trek at 4,198m (13,769 ft). Enjoy the spectacular views of the Urubamba Valley. At 3,650m (11,972 ft), reach the ruins of Phuyupatamarca, the "town above the clouds." The final day of the hike starts pre-dawn to reach the Sun Gate first thing. Catch the first views of the breathtaking ruins of Machu Picchu on a clear day. Hike down to Machu Picchu for a guided tour of the site and free time to explore. Opt to visit the Inca Bridge, if time allows. Eat and relax before the train ride back to Cusco in the afternoon. (4B, 3L, 3D) **DAY 7 CUSCO** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



WE'RE HERE 24/7

As a global adventure travel company, we realize that questions can come up anywhere and at any time. Our commitment to top-level service means that our GCOs are on standby 24/7.



ACTIVE

7 DAYS — CUSCO TO CUSCO

FROM
\$1349

Valid for Jan 1, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$189**

TOUR CODE: SPIT

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score



The Lares Trek

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Soak in the views and culture of the Sacred Valley
- > Trek through local communities and beautiful Andean scenery
- > Conquer the Lares trek and visit Machu Picchu

ITINERARY

There's more than one way to earn your Peru hiking stripes. On the Lares trek, you'll get three days of trekking through the mountains around the Sacred Valley, passing by remote communities, farms, and friendly faces. Forget just taking in the view — unique experiences are waiting for you at a G Adventures-supported women's weaving co-op and local pottery community. And, since you're this close already, we'll get to you to Machu Picchu with a scenic train ride.

7 DAYS — CUSCO TO CUSCO

FROM
\$1349

Valid for Jan 1, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$239**

TOUR CODE: SPLT

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score **99**



Salkantay Trek & Machu Picchu

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Conquer the Salkantay Trek in the Andes
- > Explore Inca ruins and Machu Picchu
- > Trek through beautiful Andean scenery

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Trek on the Salkantay route to Machu Picchu with a local guide, cooks, and porters (3 days). Guided tour of Machu Picchu. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (2 nts), camping (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private van, hiking, train. **GROUP LEADER** G Adventures Representative in Cusco, specialist Salkantay guide on hike. **MEALS** 4 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 2 dinners. Allow USD85-110 for meals not included.

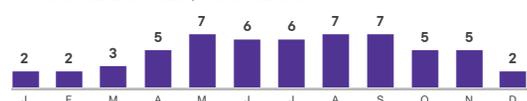
ITINERARY

Salkantay has been dubbed the most spectacular peak in the Peruvian Andes. On this trip, you'll trek in the shadows of this impressive mountain, interact with its inhabitants, and explore its forgotten ruins. Catch the train to Aguas Calientes for an early-morning visit to Machu Picchu.

DAY 1 CUSCO Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-4 SALKANTAY TREK** Transfer to the start of the trail and begin the Salkantay Trek. Stunning views and Inca ruins fill the days as you hike with views of the striking snow-capped mountains of Vilcabamba mountain range. Traverse high passes, with the highest point reaching 4,600m (15,092 ft), before descending into valleys nestled in the mountains. Enjoy the spectacular mountain scenery and breathtaking views as the trek descends from the heights of the Andes to the lush subtropics surrounding Machu Picchu. At the end of the trek, catch the train to Aguas Calientes. (3B, 3L, 2D) **DAY 5 MACHU PICCHU/CUSCO** Enjoy a guided tour of Machu Picchu. Opt to visit the Inca Bridge and return to Cusco in the evening where the tour ends upon arrival. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.



For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.

The Lares Trek with One-Day Inca Trail

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Visit a local pottery-making community in the Sacred Valley
- > Wander the cobblestone streets of Ollantaytambo
- > Stay overnight in a community-owned Indigenous village campsite
- > Make an offering of coca leaves to the Andean gods
- > Explore Machu Picchu at sunrise on a guided tour

ITINERARY

Embark on an incredible eight-day exploration through Peru's Lares trek with a taste of the iconic Inca Trail. Take a guided tour through the Sacred Valley, stopping at a women's weaving co-op before beginning your hike. The Lares Trek might not be as touristy but it's no less breathtaking with scenic views of lagoons, the snow-capped Chicon Mountain, Andean flora, and opportunities to meet local Quechua people along the way. A guided tour through Machu Picchu at sunrise, the best time to see the Lost City of the Incas, is a suitably stunning way to conclude your adventure.

8 DAYS — CUSCO TO CUSCO

FROM
\$1679

Valid for Nov 1, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$269**

TOUR CODE: SPLI

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

5 DAYS — CUSCO TO CUSCO

FROM
\$949

Valid for Jan 5, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$139**

TOUR CODE: SPST

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 6

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



Ripple Score **100**



Choquequirao to Machu Picchu Trekking

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Trek the strikingly beautiful Andes
- > Explore the fortress of Choquequirao
- > Discover the spectacular Inca ruins of Machu Picchu

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Ccaccacolco Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacolco. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay. Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Sacred Valley guided tour. Pottery making demonstration. Trek to Choquequirao ruins with local guide, cooks, and porters (8 days). Guided tour of Choquequirao archaeological site. Aguas Calientes stay. Guided tour of Machu Picchu. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (4 nts), camping (7 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private van, hiking, train. **GROUP LEADER** G Adventures Representative in Cusco, specialist Choquequirao CEO (Chief Experience Officer) on hike. **MEALS** 11 breakfasts, 9 lunches, 7 dinners. Allow USD130-170 for meals not included.

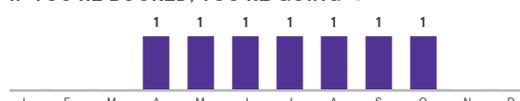
ITINERARY

The ultimate adventure for altitude junkies with a love of history, this challenging 12-day journey snakes its way between the most incredible Inca sites in Peru. Conquer a mind-blowing trek to the mountaintop fortress of Choquequirao — free of tourist throngs — before continuing onto Santa Teresa, the backdoor to Machu Picchu. With guided tours of the Sacred Valley, Choquequirao and Machu Picchu, you'll gain a greater appreciation of the Inca Empire. And because we operate our own treks in this region, we can ensure the fair treatment of our porters and the quality of food and equipment.

DAY 1 CUSCO Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 SACRED VALLEY/CUSCO** Enjoy a full-day guided tour of the Sacred Valley. Stop at the G Adventures-supported women's weaving co-op before visiting a local pottery-making community. Break for lunch at the G Adventures-supported Parwa Community Restaurant in Huchuy Qosco. After lunch, opt to head out on a hike to the Ollantaytambo storehouses and look out over the ruins. Or, wander around the cobblestone streets and visit a local Chicheria (corn beer bar) before returning to Cusco for the night. (1B, 1L) **DAYS 3-5 CHOQUEQUIRAO** Transfer to Cachora and embark on the trek to the fortress of Choquequirao, supported by expert guides and cooks. Explore the ruins and learn about the rich history and ancient culture. (3B, 3L, 3D) **DAYS 6-10 YANAMA/AGUAS CALIENTES** Continue trekking past Choquequirao with the team of guides, herdsmen, and cooks following Inca pathways. Pass through local communities and stunning Andean vistas. Transfer to Aguas Calientes by train. (5B, 5L, 4D) **DAY 11 MACHU PICCHU/CUSCO** Enjoy a guided tour of Machu Picchu and opt to visit the Inca Bridge before returning to Cusco. (1B) **DAY 12 CUSCO** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



12 DAYS — CUSCO TO CUSCO

FROM
\$1949

Valid for Apr 26, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$269**

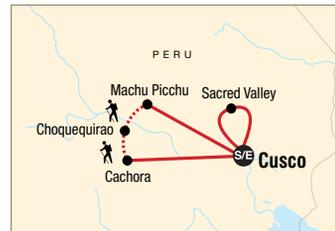
TOUR CODE: SPCM

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 8

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 5 — CHALLENGING



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score **100**



Trekking the Huayhuash Circuit

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Take in the glacial alpine scenery along the Huayhuash circuit
- > Challenge yourself and conquer high-altitude mountain passes
- > Sleep in tents under the stars in the remote wilderness

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Trek the Huayhuash circuit with a local guide (7 days). All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (5 nts), camping (7 nts). **TRANSPORT** Public bus, private van, hiking. **GROUP LEADER** G Adventures Representative in Lima, specialist Huayhuash guide on hike. **MEALS** 10 breakfasts, 8 lunches, 8 dinners. Allow USD170-225 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Comparable to the Himalayas and the Rockies in terms of snow-capped alpine beauty, Peru's Cordillera Huayhuash is a mountain climber's dream come true. Located in one of the most remote sections of the Andes, the range asks a lot from those who trek it. Rest assured that your mountain guide has all the expertise, equipment, and encouragement needed to get the most out of these majestic peaks. Great on its own, this trip gets even better when paired with a Machu Picchu trek or any other Peru-based adventure. This is an abbreviated seven-day version of the circuit.

DAY 1 LIMA Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 HUARAZ** In the morning, travel by bus to Huaraz. Enjoy a free day to acclimatize to the altitude. Opt to explore the city, go horseback riding, or biking. (1B) **DAY 4 CUARTELHUAIN** Travel by private vehicle into Huascarán National Park, gaze out the window and enjoy the Andean scenery passing by. Arrive at Cuartelhuain, the camp for the night. (1L, 1D) **DAYS 5-11 HUAYHUASH CIRCUIT** Seven days of trekking with an expert mountain guide along the challenging and spectacular Huayhuash circuit. The days are spent in remote, high-altitude wilderness, surrounded by alpine scenery, including snow-capped peaks, immense glaciers, emerald glacial lagoons, and mountain vegetation. Nights are spent camping under the stars. Traverse several very high altitude passes, for the ultimate reward of unmatched and remote mountain scenery, unlike anywhere else on Earth. (7B, 7L, 7D) **DAY 12 CHIQUIAN** After breakfast, transfer by private vehicle back to Lima for the night and for some well-deserved rest and a hot shower. (1B) **DAY 13 LIMA** Depart at any time. (1B)

13 DAYS — LIMA TO LIMA

FROM
\$2399

Valid for Jun 13, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$589**

TOUR CODE: SPHH

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 8

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 5 — CHALLENGING



Ripple Score **100**

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

This tour has four
special departures.

June 13 - June 25 • July 18 - July 30 • Aug 15 - Aug 27 •
Sept 19 - Oct 01

**TOP
SELLER**



Amazon to the Andes

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Soak in the views and culture of the Sacred Valley
- › Devour seafood in Lima
- › Climb the Inca Trail to Machu Picchu
- › Spot wildlife at our exclusive G Lodge Amazon

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Ccaccacollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay. Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products. **Discover:** Free time in Cusco. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Sacred Valley guided tour. Pottery-making demonstration. Inca Trail guided hike with cooks and porters (4 days). Machu Picchu guided tour. Amazon Jungle stay at the exclusive G Lodge Amazon (3 days). Guided excursions with naturalists. Rubber boot use. Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels/guesthouses (6 nts), camping (3 nts), G Lodge Amazon (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Public bus, plane, train, boat, canoe, hiking. **GROUP LEADER** G Adventures Representatives in Lima and Cusco, specialist Inca Trail CEO (Chief Experience Officer) on hike, expert jungle guide in Amazon. **MEALS** 11 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 5 dinners. Allow USD200-260 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

This adventure offers up an intriguing combination of beauty and contrasts in scenery, wildlife, and cultures, whether you're scanning the canopy for wildlife from the comfort of our intimate and exclusive G Lodge Amazon or climbing the ancient trail of the Incas to Machu Picchu, situated in the heavens of the Americas. Because we run our own treks, we can ensure the fair treatment of our porters and the quality of food and equipment which leaves you free to enjoy the beauty of the region.

DAY 1 LIMA Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 LIMA/CUSCO** Hop on a flight to Cusco. Enjoy a free day of shopping and exploring the city. Opt for a city

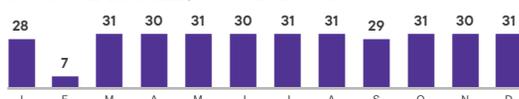
tour. (1B) **DAY 3 SACRED VALLEY/OLLANTAYTAMBO** Enjoy a full-day guided tour of the Sacred Valley. Stop at the G Adventures-supported women's weaving co-op before visiting a local pottery-making community. Break for lunch at the G Adventures-supported Parwa community restaurant in Huchuy Qosco. After lunch, opt to head out on a hike to the Ollantaytambo storehouses and look out over the ruins. Or, wander around the cobblestone streets and visit a local Chicheria (corn beer bar). (1B, 1L) **DAYS 4-7 INCA TRAIL** Embark on the four-day guided Inca Trail hike ending at mystical Machu Picchu. G Adventures-supported handmade biodegradable soap products provided on the trail. (4B, 3L, 3D) **DAY 8 CUSCO** Continue to explore Cusco on a free day in the city. (1B) **DAYS 9-10 AMAZON JUNGLE** Fly to Puerto Maldonado and continue by motorized boat to the comfortable, intimate, and exclusive G Lodge Amazon. Enjoy guided excursions by expert naturalists to spot wildlife at nearby oxbow lakes and along jungle trails. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 11 LIMA** Fly back to Lima for an optional final dinner and night out. (1B) **DAY 12 LIMA** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

LIMA COOKING CLASS: Visit local markets and learn how to prepare a Peruvian meal with a former CEO. See **Personalize your tour** on page 295.

CUSCO COOKING CLASS: Visit local markets and select ingredients to prepare a Peruvian meal. See **Personalize your tour** on page 295.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



12 DAYS — LIMA TO LIMA

FROM
\$2999

Valid for Jan 1, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$429

TOUR CODE: PAA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score





Peru Panorama

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Meet the locals at a Lake Titicaca homestay
- > Climb the Inca Trail to Machu Picchu
- > Spot wildlife at our exclusive G Lodge Amazon
- > Sample the diverse cuisine Peru is known for

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Ccaccacolco Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacolco. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay. Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Lake Titicaca Homestay, Lake Titicaca. **Discover:** Free time in Cusco. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Floating islands of Uros visit. Lake Titicaca guided tour. Sacred Valley guided tour. Pottery making demonstration. Inca Trail guided hike with cooks and porters (4 days). Machu Picchu guided tour. Amazon Jungle stay at the exclusive G Lodge Amazon (3 days). Guided excursions with naturalists. Rubber boot use. Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels/guesthouses (8 nts), camping (3 nts), G Lodge Amazon (2 nts), homestay (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Public bus, private van, plane, train, boat, canoe, hiking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, specialist Inca Trail CEO on hike, expert jungle guide in Amazon. **MEALS** 14 breakfasts, 7 lunches, 6 dinners. Allow USD260-340 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Spot macaws in the jungle and caimans on the riverbanks, sail the waters of Lake Titicaca, delight in the smells of markets and explore ancient ruins — including a trek along the Inca Trail. As we operate our own treks, our quality equipment and the expertise of our porters and CEOs will ensure that your first glimpse of Machu Picchu will leave you in awe. Whether you're scanning the canopy for wildlife from the comfort of our intimate and exclusive G Lodge Amazon or following in the footsteps of the Incas, this fast-paced adventure provides a sweeping view of this diverse country.

DAY 1 LIMA Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-4 PUNO/LAKE TITICACA** Fly to Juliaca and transfer to Puno. Enjoy a guided tour of Lake Titicaca and a

homestay in a small village. Visit the floating islands of Uros before returning to Puno. Opt to visit the Sillustani burial site. (3B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 5 CUSCO** Hop on the bus for a full day's drive to Cusco. (1B) **DAY 6 SACRED VALLEY/OLLANTAYTAMBO** Enjoy a full-day guided tour of the Sacred Valley. Stop at the G Adventures-supported women's weaving co-op before visiting a local pottery-making community. Break for lunch at the G Adventures-supported Parwa Community Restaurant in Huchuy Qosco. Opt to head out on a hike to the Ollantaytambo storehouses and look out over the ruins. Or, wander around the cobblestone streets and visit a local Chicheria (corn beer bar). (1B, 1L) **DAYS 7-10 INCA TRAIL/MACHU PICCHU** Embark on the four-day guided Inca Trail hike ending at mystical Machu Picchu. Stay clean and green with G Adventures-supported handmade biodegradable soap products provided on the trail. (4B, 3L, 3D) **DAY 11 CUSCO** Continue to explore with a free day in the city. Opt to go whitewater rafting, horseback riding, or mountain biking. (1B) **DAYS 12-13 AMAZON JUNGLE** Fly to Puerto Maldonado and continue by motorized boat to the comfortable, intimate, and exclusive G Lodge Amazon. Enjoy guided excursions by expert naturalists to spot wildlife at nearby oxbow lakes and along jungle trails. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 14 AMAZON JUNGLE/LIMA** Fly back to Lima for an optional final dinner and night out. (1B) **DAY 15 LIMA** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

LAKE TITICACA KAYAKING: Paddle out to Laquina Island on the waters of Lake Titicaca and get a glimpse into local island life. See **Personalize your tour** on page 295.

LIMA COOKING CLASS: Visit local markets and learn how to prepare a Peruvian meal with a former CEO. See **Personalize your tour** on page 295.

15 DAYS — LIMA TO LIMA

FROM

\$3499

Valid for Jan 4, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$539

TOUR CODE: PPP

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score

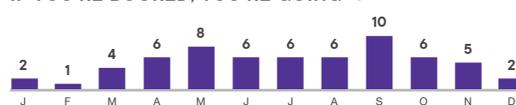


99

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.



TOP
SELLER

Absolute Peru

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Trek the Inca Trail to Machu Picchu
- › Search for wildlife at our exclusive G Lodge Amazon
- › Spot condors at Colca Canyon
- › Experience local life at a homestay on Lake Titicaca
- › Opt to explore the mysterious Nazca Lines

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Ccaccacollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay. Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Lake Titicaca Homestay, Lake Titicaca. **Foodie:** Huacachina Winery Visit, Huacachina. **Discover:** Free time in Cusco. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Nazca desert cemetery and potter's studio guided tour. Arequipa stay. Colca Canyon guided tour. Floating islands of Uros visit. Lake Titicaca guided tour. Sacred Valley guided tour. Pottery making demonstration. Inca Trail guided hike with cooks and porters (4 days). Machu Picchu guided tour. Amazon Jungle stay at the exclusive G Lodge Amazon (3 days). Guided excursions with naturalists. Rubber boot use. Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels/guesthouses (13 nts), G Lodge Amazon (2 nts), overnight bus (1 nt), homestay (1 nt), camping (3 nts). **TRANSPORT** Public bus, private van, plane, train, boat, canoe. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, specialist Inca Trail CEO on hike, expert jungle guide in Amazon. **MEALS** 16 breakfasts, 7 lunches, 6 dinners. Allow USD460-600 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Scan the canopy for wildlife from the comfort of our intimate and exclusive G Lodge Amazon, contemplate mountain vistas or take an optional flight over the Nazca Lines — this epic journey explores the geography, culture, and history of Peru, offering you the perfect blend of guided excursions and free time. Hike the Inca Trail, which rewards those willing to break a sweat with stunning views of ruins, mountainscapes, and cloud forest. And because we run our own treks, we can ensure the fair treatment of our porters and the quality of food, service, and equipment.

DAY 1 LIMA Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 PARACAS** Enjoy a free morning in Lima before travelling by bus to Paracas. (1B) **DAYS 3-4 NAZCA** Optional visit to Ballestas Islands before travelling to Nazca. Guided tour of Nazca desert cemetery and potter's studio. Opt to take a flight over the Nazca Lines before the overnight bus to Arequipa. **DAY 5 AREQUIPA**

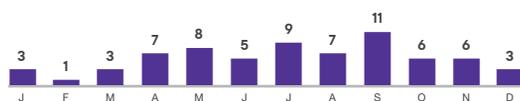
Enjoy a free day in Arequipa. Opt for a city tour or visit to the Santa Catalina Monastery. **DAYS 6-7 COLCA CANYON/PUNO** Travel by private van to Chivay for a guided tour of the Colca Canyon to spot condors. Opt to visit the local hot springs and relax. The next day, travel by bus to Puno. Arrive with a little time to wander the markets and explore the city. (1B) **DAYS 8-10 PUNO/LAKE TITICACA/CUSCO** Enjoy a guided tour of Lake Titicaca with a homestay in a small village. Visit the floating islands of Uros before returning to Puno. Opt to visit to Sillustani burial site. Hop on the bus for a full day's drive to Cusco. (3B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 11 CUSCO** Enjoy a free day in Cusco. Opt to go mountain biking, whitewater rafting, or relax in a café. (1B) **DAY 12 SACRED VALLEY/OLLANTAYTAMBO** Enjoy a full-day guided tour of the Sacred Valley. Stop at the G Adventures-supported women's weaving co-op before visiting a local pottery-making community. Break for lunch at the G Adventures-supported Parwa Community Restaurant in Huchuy Qosco. After lunch, opt to head out on a hike to the Ollantaytambo storehouses and look out over the ruins. Or, wander around the cobblestone streets and visit a local Chicheria (corn beer bar). (1B, 1L) **DAYS 13-16 INCA TRAIL/MACHU PICCHU** Embark on the four-day guided Inca Trail hike ending at mystical Machu Picchu. G Adventures-supported handmade biodegradable soap products provided on the trail. (4B, 3L, 3D) **DAY 17 CUSCO** Enjoy a free day to explore Cusco or relax. Opt to go whitewater rafting, horseback riding, or mountain biking. (1B) **DAYS 18-19 AMAZON JUNGLE** Fly to Puerto Maldonado and continue by motorized boat to the comfortable, intimate, and exclusive G Lodge Amazon. Enjoy guided excursions by expert naturalists to spot wildlife at nearby oxbow lakes and along jungle trails. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 20 TAMBOPATA/LIMA** Fly back to Lima for an optional final dinner and night out. (1B) **DAY 21 LIMA** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

FLIGHT OVER THE NAZCA LINES: Take to the skies and get a bird's eye view of the mysterious Nazca Lines crisscrossing the desert. See [Personalize your tour](#) on page 295.

CUSCO COOKING CLASS: Visit local markets and select ingredients to prepare a Peruvian meal. See [Personalize your tour](#) on page 295.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



21 DAYS — LIMA TO LIMA

FROM
\$4149

Valid for Jan 1, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$749

TOUR CODE: PHPT

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100

Wellness Peru — Machu Picchu & the Sacred Valley

WELLNESS

Highlights

- > Taste local specialties at Parwa Community Restaurant
- > Take a relaxing soak in the Lares hot springs
- > Test your balance on a stand-up paddleboard
- > Revitalize yourself in the energy of Machu Picchu

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Wellness:** Sacred Valley Yoga Class, Urubamba. Lares Hot Springs, Lares. Sunrise Yoga Class, Urubamba. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Arrival transfer. Stand-up paddleboarding at Piuray Lagoon. Incan welcome ceremony. Yoga classes in the Sacred Valley. Lares hike and hot springs visit. Machu Picchu guided tour. Free time for meditation and relaxation. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (6 nts).

TRANSPORT Private van, train, plane, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief

Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 6 breakfasts, 2 lunches. Allow USD225-295 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Feel energy flow through your body with every step taken over the hallowed grounds of Peru. Your seven-day journey begins in the aptly named Sacred Valley with a taste of local food, before a stand-up paddleboard takes you across pristine waters surrounded by towering Andean peaks. Each day has the chance for new discoveries with available yoga sessions, a hot springs visit, and the option to do the 1-day Inca Trail Hike. Finally, you can bask in the awe-inspiring beauty of Machu Picchu through an intentionally paced tour. As you absorb the mysterious power of these ancient ruins, you'll head home with a renewed lift in your step.

DAY 1 LIMA Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAYS 2-3 SACRED VALLEY** Explore the Sacred Valley today with a visit to the G Adventures-supported Sacred Valley Community Restaurant in Huchuy Qosqo. Enjoy a healthy lunch incorporating local specialties. After, take in the breathtaking Andean scenery at Piuray Lagoon on a stand-up paddleboard. Start the next day with a yoga class amongst the mountains, followed by a breakfast fresh from the on-site organic garden. Enjoy a leisurely afternoon, opt to partake in traditional Incan healing practices, spa treatments, or visit nearby ruins. (2B, 1L) **DAY 4 LARES HOT SPRINGS** Drive through the Sacred Valley, passing small towns and Incan ruins. Enjoy a light hike before lunch. After, relax in hot springs before transferring back to your hotel. (1B, 1L) **DAY 5 SACRED VALLEY/AGUAS CALIENTES** Wake up early for sunrise yoga before transferring to Ollantaytambo station to board the scenic train to Aguas Calientes. Opt to do the 1-day Inca Trail hike to get a taste of the renowned trek. Or, opt to relax in hot springs. (1B) **DAY 6 MACHU PICCHU/CUSCO** Enjoy a guided tour of the Machu Picchu ruins. Free time to explore on your own or take an optional visit to the Inca Bridge before returning to Cusco by train. (1B) **DAY 7 CUSCO** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

ONE-DAY INCA TRAIL HIKE PERMIT REQUEST: Want to know what a portion of the Inca Trail is like? Choose this one-day option to find out.



7 DAYS — CUSCO TO CUSCO

FROM
\$1999

Valid for Mar 15, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1039

TOUR CODE: SPCCW

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100

Back Roads & Highlands of Peru

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Gaze at Andean vistas
- > Experience the culture and mingle with the locals
- > Conquer the Inca Trail to Machu Picchu
- > Savour the diverse cuisine in Peru

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Ccaccacollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay. Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Discover:** Free time in Cusco. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Sacred Valley guided tour. Pottery making demonstration. Inca Trail guided hike with cooks and porters (4 days). Machu Picchu guided tour. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Simple hotels (13 nts), camping (3 nts). **TRANSPORT** Public bus, private van, hiking, train. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, specialist Inca Trail CEO on the hike, local guides. **MEALS** 12 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 3 dinners. Allow USD335-435 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Get off the beaten path in the highlands of Peru and discover stunning mountain scenery and remote cities few tourists visit. Getting to Cusco is half the adventure — travel by public bus keeps costs down and allows you to connect with the locals in the rarefied mountain air of the Andes. Climb the legendary Inca Trail to Machu Picchu, the "Lost City of the Incas." We operate our own treks in Peru and can ensure the fair treatment of our porters — and an exceptional experience for you.

DAY 1 LIMA Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 HUANCAYO** Take a spectacular bus ride into the Andes to Huancayo. Optional biking, horseback riding, or free time to relax and enjoy the scenery. (1B) **DAY 4 HUANCAMELICA** Board the Tren Macho to Huancavelica and experience local culture as the train travels through the Andes. Opt to visit the nearby mines or explore the city's market and hot springs. **DAYS 5-7 AYACUCHO** Travel by public buses and private van through the highlands and remote communities of the Andes to Ayacucho. Free time for day tours to nearby archaeological sites, markets, an optional city tour, or individual exploration. (2B) **DAYS 8-9 ANDAHUAYLAS** Travel to Andahuaylas. Opt to visit the Sondor archaeological site, the Pacucha Lagoon, or the market. The following day, travel to Cusco, the centre of the Inca heartland. (1B) **DAYS 10-11 CUSCO** Free time to explore Cusco or head out whitewater rafting, horseback riding, or mountain biking. (2B) **DAY 12 SACRED VALLEY/OLLANTAYTAMBO** Enjoy a full-day guided tour of the Sacred Valley. Stop at the G Adventures-supported women's weaving co-op before visiting a local pottery-making community. Break for lunch at the G Adventures-supported Parwa Community Restaurant in Huchuy Qosqo. After lunch, opt to head out on a hike to the Ollantaytambo storehouses and look out over the ruins. Or, wander around the cobblestone streets and visit a local Chicheria (corn beer bar). (1B, 1L) **DAYS 13-16 INCA TRAIL/MACHU PICCHU** Embark on a four-day guided Inca Trail hike with a visit to Machu Picchu. G Adventures-supported handmade biodegradable soap products for use on the Inca Trail. Optional visit to the Inca Bridge before returning to Cusco. (4B, 3L, 3D) **DAY 17 CUSCO** Depart at any time. (1B)

17 DAYS — LIMA TO CUSCO

FROM
\$1799

Valid for May 8, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$379

TOUR CODE: SPBH

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 8

SERVICE LEVEL: BASIC

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 99

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.





Highlights

- > Experience the ancient Incan Inti Raymi ceremony
- > Explore the Sacred Valley
- > Learn about traditional ways of life and visit local markets
- > Conquer the Inca Trail

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Ccaccacollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay. Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Inti Raymi reenactment ceremony. Sacred Valley guided tour. Pottery making demonstration. Exclusive Sacred Valley cultural experience. Inca Trail guided hike with cooks and porters (4 days). Machu Picchu guided tour. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (4 nts), camping (3 nts). **TRANSPORT** Train, private van, hiking. **GROUP LEADER** G Adventures Representative in Cusco, specialist Inca Trail CEO (Chief Experience Officer) on hike. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 3 dinners. Allow USD140-185 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Here's a week that'll take care of two bucket list wishes in one fell swoop. Start your adventure celebrating with thousands of international travellers at Inti Raymi, the largest Andean festival in Peru. Tickets can be hard to come by for travellers (but not for us). Then hike the iconic Inca Trail to the once-in-a-lifetime lost city of the Inca, Machu Picchu. Get in touch with your spiritual side with these two unforgettable experiences.

DAY 1 CUSCO Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 CUSCO** Watch a ceremony to honour the Sun God, Inti. The city centre will be filled with dancers and performers marching up to the ruins of Sacsayhuaman. Join the throngs to watch the elaborate reenactment of Incan rituals in a ceremony dedicated to Pachamama, the Mother Earth goddess. (1B) **DAY 3 OLLANTAYTAMBO** Enjoy a full-day guided tour of the Sacred Valley. Stop at the G Adventures-supported women's weaving co-op before visiting a local pottery-making community. Break for lunch at the G Adventures-supported Parwa community restaurant in Huchuy Qosco. After lunch, opt to head out on a hike to the Ollantaytambo storehouses and look out over the ruins. Or, wander around the cobblestone streets and visit a local Chicheria (corn beer bar). In the evening, partake in an exclusive Inti Raymi celebration ceremony with the Sacred Valley as a scenic backdrop. (1B, 1L) **DAYS 4-7 INCA TRAIL/MACHU PICCHU** Depart Ollantaytambo by van to km 82 where the hike begins. The next morning, start to climb the long steep path to Warmiwañusca, better known as Dead Woman's Pass, and the highest point of the trek at 4,198m (13,769 ft). Most hikers reach camp by early afternoon, with ample time to rest and relax. The next day, cross two more incredible passes as well as some ruins along the way. Enjoy the spectacular views of the Urubamba Valley. At 3,650m (11,972 ft), reach the ruins of Phuyupatamarca, the "town above the clouds." Camp here or go another 1.5 hrs to the Wiñaywayna ruins ("forever young") located at 2,650m (8,694 ft). The final day of the hike starts pre-dawn to reach the Sun Gate first thing. Catch the first views of the breathtaking ruins of Machu Picchu on a clear day. Hike down to Machu Picchu for a guided tour of the site and free time to explore. Opt to visit the Inca Bridge, if time allows. Eat and relax before the train ride back to Cusco in the afternoon. (4B, 3L, 3D) **DAY 8 CUSCO** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING | This tour has one special departure.

June 23 - June 30

For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.

Classic Peru

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Feel like a local at a Lake Titicaca homestay
- > Climb the Inca Trail to Machu Picchu
- > Sample the seafood in Lima
- > Explore ancient ruins and villages

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Ccaccacollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay. Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Lake Titicaca Homestay, Lake Titicaca. **Discover:** Free time in Cusco. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Floating islands of Uros visit. Lake Titicaca guided tour. Sacred Valley guided tour. Pottery-making demonstration. Inca Trail guided hike with cooks and porters (4 days). Machu Picchu guided tour. Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels/guesthouses (7 nts), camping (3 nts), homestay (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Public bus, private van, plane, train, boat, hiking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, specialist Inca Trail CEO on the hike, local guides. **MEALS** 11 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 4 dinners. Allow USD230-300 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

This compact tour of the archaeological highlights and cultural treasures of the Andean highlands has it all. Cruise Lake Titicaca and immerse yourself in rural life with a homestay in a small village. Wander the cobblestoned streets of Cusco before breaking a sweat hiking mountain passes along the Inca Trail on your way to Machu Picchu. Because we run our own treks, we can ensure the fair treatment of our porters and the quality of food and equipment, which means you're free to enjoy the beauty of the region.

DAY 1 LIMA Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-4 PUNO/LAKE TITICACA** Fly to Juliaca and transfer to Puno. Enjoy a guided tour of Lake Titicaca and a homestay in a small village. Visit the floating islands of Uros before returning to Puno. Opt to visit the Sillustani burial site. (3B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 5 CUSCO** Hop on the bus for a full day's drive to Cusco. (1B) **DAY 6 SACRED VALLEY/OLLANTAYTAMBO** Enjoy a full-day guided tour of the Sacred Valley. Stop at the G Adventures-supported women's weaving co-op before visiting a local pottery-making community. Break for lunch at the G Adventures-supported Parwa Community Restaurant in Huchuy Qosco. After lunch, opt to head out on a hike to the Ollantaytambo storehouses and look out over the ruins. Or, wander around the cobblestone streets and visit a local Chicheria (corn beer bar). (1B, 1L) **DAYS 7-10 INCA TRAIL/MACHU PICCHU** Embark on the four-day guided Inca Trail hike ending at mystical Machu Picchu. Enjoy G Adventures-supported handmade biodegradable soap products provided on the trail. (4B, 3L, 3D) **DAY 11 CUSCO** Enjoy a free day to explore Cusco or relax. Opt to go whitewater rafting, horseback riding, or mountain biking. (1B) **DAY 12 CUSCO** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

LAKE TITICACA KAYAKING: Paddle out to Laquina Island on the waters of Lake Titicaca and get a glimpse into local island life. See **Personalize your tour** on page 295.
LIMA COOKING CLASS: Visit local markets and learn how to prepare a Peruvian meal with a former CEO. See **Personalize your tour** on page 295.

12 DAYS — LIMA TO CUSCO

FROM **\$2699**

Valid for Jan 4, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$469
TOUR CODE: PPC

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

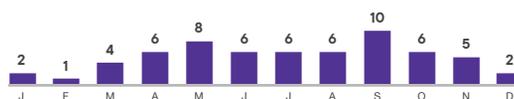
TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 10
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score **99**

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING | Number of departures / month.



Peru Multisport

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Soak in the views on a bike in the Sacred Valley
- > Climb the Inca Trail to Machu Picchu
- > Kayak Lake Titicaca
- > Mingle with the locals and learn about traditional life
- > Savour the Altiplano scenery
- > Devour seafood in Lima

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Ccaccacollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay. Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Lake Titicaca Homestay, Lake Titicaca. **Discover:** Free time in Cusco. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Biking excursions in the Sacred Valley (2 days). Inca Trail guided hike with cooks and porters (4 days). Guided tour of Machu Picchu. Kayaking excursion on Lake Titicaca with visits to Taquile, Amantani, and the Uros Islands (2 days). Internal flights. Transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (10 nts), camping (3 nts), homestay (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Public bus, plane, biking, train, boat, kayak, hiking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, specialist Inca Trail CEO on hike. **MEALS** 14 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 4 dinners. Allow USD315-410 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

How do you improve a trip that already includes the Sacred Valley, the Inca Trail, and Lake Titicaca? Throw in some bikes, a few kayaks, and loads of high-energy thrills, that's how! Peru Multisport connects immersive cultural interaction and classic Peruvian landmarks with challenging physical activities tailored specifically for adrenaline junkies and fitness freaks. Climb and bike your way from small villages to astounding monuments, then explore Lake Titicaca from a kayak; a perspective few visitors ever get the chance to see. Need more? Consult your CEO; they'll keep your zest for adventure satisfied.

DAY 1 LIMA Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 CUSCO** Early flight to Cusco. Free day for shopping and to explore the city. Optional city tour. (1B) **DAYS 3-4 SACRED VALLEY/OLLANTAYTAMBO** Two days of guided biking excursions through the Sacred Valley, in the Maras, Moray, and Pisac areas, using Ollantaytambo as a base. Visit the G Adventures-supported Community Restaurant in Huchuy Qosco, an Indigenous village, for lunch. (2B, 2L) **DAY 5 OLLANTAYTAMBO** Free day in Ollantaytambo for optional activities like visiting the ruins, horseback riding, or relaxing before embarking on the Inca Trail. (1B) **DAYS 6-9 INCA TRAIL/MACHU PICCHU** Four-day guided Inca Trail hike with visit to Machu Picchu. Begin at km 82 and follow the trail to the highest point at Warmiwañusca, better known as Dead Woman's Pass at 4,198m (13,769 ft). Continue through Inca ruins and varied ecosystems before arriving at Machu Picchu early on the final day of the hike. Optional visit to the Inca Bridge before returning to Cusco. (4B, 3L, 3D) **DAY 10 CUSCO** Free day to explore Cusco or relax. Active options include whitewater rafting, horseback riding, and mountain biking. (1B) **DAY 11 CUSCO/PUNO** Spend the day travelling from Cusco to Puno by bus. (1B) **DAYS 12-13 LAKE TITICACA** Two-day kayaking excursion on Lake Titicaca, visiting Uros, Taquile, and Amantani islands, including a homestay in a small village. Optional visit to Sillustani burial site. (2B, 1D) **DAY 14 LIMA** Fly back to Lima and enjoy a free evening for exploring or sampling some local seafood. (1B) **DAY 15 LIMA** Depart at any time. (1B)

15 DAYS — LIMA TO LIMA

FROM
\$2899

Valid for Jan 18, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$539**

TOUR CODE: SPHK

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECTRipple Score **100**Guaranteed Departures
IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Personalize your tour

Extras are a great way for you to make your adventure a little more yours. Here are some optional add-ons you can book in advance, for those days on your tour that have free time built in.

LIMA COOKING CLASS

Get a taste of Peruvian cuisine by visiting local markets to sample exotic fruit and select ingredients. Then, try your hand at preparing unique Peruvian dishes influenced by China, Italy, West Africa, and Japan. This activity is supported by the G Values Fund to help CEOs start their own businesses.

FROM
\$104Lima
Half-day

CUSCO COOKING CLASS

Channel your inner chef and get a taste of Peruvian cuisine. Visit a local market to sample and select ingredients. Then take part in preparing unique Peruvian dishes influenced by China, Italy, West Africa, and Japan.

FROM
\$60Cusco
Half-day

FLIGHT OVER THE NAZCA LINES

Take to the skies for the best view of the Nazca Lines, a series of pictographs etched in the ground, crisscrossing a wide area of flat desert. Marvel at the lines measuring up to 10km (32 mi) in length and see depictions of birds and animals only recognizable from above.

FROM
\$155Nazca
30 min

BALLESTAS ISLANDS WILDLIFE TOUR

Get ready to see some amazing wildlife on this trip to Ballestas Islands (aka Peru's Little Galápagos). Spot playful sea lions, Humboldt penguins, boobies, pelicans, and more than 200 seabirds. Be sure to bring your camera along!

FROM
\$25Paracas
2 hrs

LAKE TITICACA KAYAKING

Take to the surface of the highest navigable body of water in the world, Lake Titicaca, and paddle out to Laquina Island. Get a glimpse into local island life before heading back across the lake to Puno.

FROM
\$75Puno
1-2 hrsAREQUIPA CITY TOUR &
SANTA CATALINA MONASTERY

Get to know "The White City" on this walking tour. Stop at picturesque viewpoints to capture the surrounding volcanoes, marvel at the white sillar rock architecture, and visit one of the most stunning colonial buildings in the country, Santa Catalina Monastery.

FROM
\$51Arequipa
Half-day

Please note that Extras cannot be cancelled or rescheduled once your trip begins. Some activities carry age restrictions. Talk to a G Adventures GCO or your travel agent for details.

Machu Picchu by rail



Not up for a multi-day trek to Machu Picchu? Hop on a train instead!



Never seen Machu Picchu up close? The best time to go is right now.

The Incas never had it this easy.

So you want to see Machu Picchu, but you're not excited by the idea of doing all that hiking? Don't worry, we've also got tours designed for those who want time at Machu Picchu but don't want the whole using-your-feet-to-get-there thing. Spare your legs and take the train; you'll have more energy to explore the markets of the Sacred Valley. These are the highlights with less huffing and puffing, and more time to enjoy the picturesque views of Machu Picchu.



The Inca Journey

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Soak in the views and culture of the Sacred Valley
- > Enjoy the view from the train on the way to Machu Picchu
- > Track wildlife at the exclusive G Lodge Amazon
- > Learn traditional weaving at the G Adventures-supported Ccaccacollo Women's Weaving Co-op

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Ccaccacollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo, Parwa Community Restaurant in Lima and Cusco, specialist Inca Trail CEO (Chief Experience Officer) for Sacred Valley and Machu Picchu, expert jungle guide in the Amazon. **Discover:** Free time in Cusco. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Sacred Valley guided tour. Pottery-making demonstration. Train to Machu Picchu. Machu Picchu guided tour. Amazon Jungle stay at the exclusive G Lodge Amazon (3 days). Guided excursions with naturalists. Rubber boot use. Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (7 nts), G Lodge Amazon (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Plane, private van, train, boat, canoe. **GROUP LEADER** G Adventures Representatives in Lima and Cusco, specialist Inca Trail CEO (Chief Experience Officer) for Sacred Valley and Machu Picchu, expert jungle guide in the Amazon. **MEALS** 9 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 2 dinners. Allow USD230-300 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

This tour will introduce you to the best of Peru, from ruins high in the Andes to wildlife deep in the Amazon. Embrace cultures past and present in Cusco before travelling by rail to Machu Picchu. With years of experience, we directly employ the finest guides so that you'll see the best of the region. And, with no hiking, you'll have lots of time to explore ruins, museums, and markets. Following your visit to the Andes, travel deep into the Amazon to explore the jungle.

DAY 1 LIMA Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 CUSCO** In the morning, fly to Cusco and have free time to shop and explore. Opt for a city tour, visit a museum, or an archaeological site. (1B) **DAY 3 SACRED VALLEY/OLLANTAYTAMBO**

Enjoy a full-day guided tour of the Sacred Valley. Stop at the G Adventures-supported women's weaving co-op before visiting a local pottery-making community. Break for lunch at the G Adventures-supported Parwa community restaurant in Huchuy Qosco. After lunch, opt to head out on a hike to the Ollantaytambo storehouses and look out over the ruins. Or, wander around the cobblestone streets and visit a local Chicheria (corn beer bar). (1B, 1L) **DAY 4 AGUAS CALIENTES** Journey to Aguas Calientes, opt to visit the local hot springs and hit the market. Those who have pre-booked and purchased the one-day Inca Trail hike will disembark the train at km 104 and trek to the Sun Gate for the first glimpse of Machu Picchu in the distance, before re-joining the group at Aguas Calientes for the night. (1B) **DAY 5 MACHU PICCHU** Enjoy a guided tour of Machu Picchu. Opt to visit the Inca Bridge before returning to Cusco. (1B) **DAY 6 CUSCO** Enjoy a free day in Cusco. Opt to visit the local market, a nearby archaeological site, or get a massage. (1B) **DAYS 7-8 AMAZON JUNGLE** Fly to Puerto Maldonado and continue by motorized canoe to the comfortable G Lodge Amazon. Spot wildlife on guided excursions led by expert naturalists to learn more about the jungle. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 9 LIMA** Fly back to Lima for an optional final dinner and night out. (1B) **DAY 10 LIMA** Depart at any time. (1B)

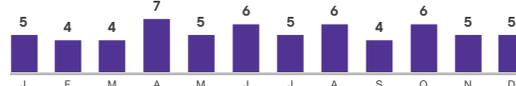
PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

ONE-DAY INCA TRAIL HIKE PERMIT REQUEST: Want to know what a portion of the Inca Trail is like? Choose this one-day option to find out. **LIMA COOKING CLASS:** Visit local markets and learn how to prepare a Peruvian meal with a former CEO. See **Personalize your tour** on page 295.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.



10 DAYS — LIMA TO LIMA

FROM

\$2799

Valid for Jan 2, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$539

TOUR CODE: SPIJ

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score

100



Machu Picchu Adventure | CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Soak in the views and culture of the Sacred Valley
- > Travel through the mountains by train to Machu Picchu
- > Learn about the history of the Incas

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Ccaccacollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay.
Discover: Free time in Cusco. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Sacred Valley guided tour. Pottery making demonstration. Train to Machu Picchu. Machu Picchu guided tour. Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (7 nts). **TRANSPORT** Public bus, train, private van, plane. **GROUP LEADER** G Adventures Representatives in Lima and Cusco, specialist Inca Trail CEO (Chief Experience Officer) for Sacred Valley and Machu Picchu. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch. Allow USD230-300 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Get acquainted with the wonders of the Incas in this exhilarating introduction to Peru. Embrace cultures past and present in the hills surrounding Cusco and delight in the amazing views of the Sacred Valley as you travel by rail to Machu Picchu. Taking the train will allow you lots of time to explore ruins, museums, and markets. With years of experience, we employ the best local guides so that you're free to enjoy the beauty of the region.

DAY 1 LIMA Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 CUSCO** In the morning, fly to Cusco and have free time to shop and explore. Opt for a city tour, visit museums, or archaeological sites. (1B) **DAY 3 SACRED VALLEY/ OLLANTAYTAMBO** Enjoy a full-day guided tour of the Sacred Valley. Stop at the G Adventures-supported women's weaving co-op before visiting a local pottery-making community. Break for lunch at the G Adventures-supported Parwa Community Restaurant in Huchuy Qosco. After lunch, opt to head out on a hike to the Ollantaytambo storehouses and look out over the ruins. Or, wander around the cobblestone streets and visit a local Chicheria (corn beer bar). (1B, 1L) **DAY 4 AGUAS CALIENTES** Journey to Aguas Calientes, opt to visit the local hot springs and hit the market. Those who have pre-booked and purchased the one-day Inca Trail hike will disembark the train at km 104 and trek to the Sun Gate for the first glimpse of Machu Picchu in the distance before re-joining the group at Aguas Calientes for the night. (1B) **DAY 5 MACHU PICCHU** Enjoy a guided tour of Machu Picchu and spend some time exploring before heading back to Cusco. (1B) **DAY 6 CUSCO** Enjoy a free day in Cusco. Active options include whitewater rafting, horseback riding, and mountain biking. (1B) **DAY 7 CUSCO/ LIMA** Head to the airport and fly back to Lima. (1B) **DAY 8 LIMA** Depart at any time. (1B)

8 DAYS — LIMA TO LIMA

FROM **\$1729**

Valid for Jan 2, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$539
TOUR CODE: SPMP

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.
TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 10
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score 100



For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



Machu Picchu by Train Independent Adventure | CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore colonial Cusco
- > Travel by rail to ancient Machu Picchu
- > Learn ancient traditions at the G Adventures-supported women's weaving co-op

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Ccaccacollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Arrival and departure transfers. Train to Aguas Calientes. Guided tour of Machu Picchu. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Train, bus, walking. **GROUP LEADER** G Adventures Representatives in Cusco, specialist Inca CEO (Chief Experience Officer) for Machu Picchu. **MEALS** 2 breakfasts, 1 lunch. Allow USD85-110 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

They say the journey is part of the experience of seeing Machu Picchu in person — but no one said that journey can't be aboard a comfy train. This three-day tour connects you to this famous Lost City of the Incas and the Sacred Valley, with a little time to visit some of our G for Good projects.

DAY 1 CUSCO In the morning, transfer to the Sacred Valley and enjoy a guided tour. Stop at the G Adventures-supported women's weaving co-op. Break for lunch at the G Adventures-supported Parwa Community Restaurant in Huchuy Qosco. (1L) **DAY 2 MACHU PICCHU/CUSCO** Wake up bright and early for a guided tour of the inspiring Machu Picchu ruins. Return to Cusco in the evening. (1B) **DAY 3 CUSCO** Depart at any time. Transfer to the airport is included. (1B)

3 DAYS — CUSCO TO CUSCO

FROM **\$959**

Valid for Jan 3, 2020 departure. Price per person based on double occupancy.
TOUR CODE: TSPMPN

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.
TYPE: INDEPENDENT TRAVEL
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score 100

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

MACHU PICCHU BY TRAIN INDEPENDENT ADVENTURE—UPGRADED: Looking for the same itinerary with upgraded hotels? See tour **TSPMPC** online.



Paracas & Nazca Lines Independent Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › View the incredible Nazca Lines from the air
- › Visit the Ballestas Islands and the Paracas National Reserve

What's Included

Flight over the Nazca Lines. Visit to the Paracas National Reserve. Ballestas Islands excursion. Local bus to and from Paracas. Transfers to and from Lima hotel.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (2 nts).

TRANSPORT Public bus, private van, light aircraft, walking. **GROUP LEADER** Local guides. **MEALS** 2 breakfasts. Allow USD95-125 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Discover the enigmatic Nazca Lines. The 1,000-year-old figures etched into the desert floor are visible in their entirety from the air. Board the included flight to marvel at the desert landscape and witness incredible stylized figures, including a monkey and a hummingbird. Visit the Paracas National Reserve, home to a diverse array of wildlife.

3 DAYS — LIMA TO LIMA

FROM
\$1179

Valid for Jan 3, 2020 departure.
Price per person based on double occupancy.

TOUR CODE: TSPNLN

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: INDEPENDENT TRAVEL

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – AVERAGE



Ripple Score 100

Lake Titicaca & Machu Picchu Independent Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Witness traditional life on Lake Titicaca
- › Soak in the views and culture of the Sacred Valley
- › Stand in awe of the famed Machu Picchu

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Ccaccacollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Arrival and departure transfer. Guided tour of Uros and Taquile Islands on Lake Titicaca. Sacred Valley guided tour. Pottery-making demonstration. Train to Machu Picchu. Guided tour of Machu Picchu. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Comfort hotels (7 nts). **TRANSPORT** Bus, private van, boat, train, plane, walking. **GROUP LEADER** G Adventures Representative in Lima and Cusco, Inca guide. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 2 lunches. Allow USD260-340 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Spend eight days exploring the land of the Incas, including Lima, Lake Titicaca, and Cusco. Visit the highest lake in the world and meet the people that live around it. Delight in the views of the Sacred Valley on the train to Machu Picchu. Enjoy the very best of Peru.

8 DAYS — LIMA TO CUSCO

FROM
\$2199

Valid for Jan 3, 2020 departure.
Price per person based on double occupancy.

TOUR CODE: TSPPTC

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: INDEPENDENT TRAVEL

SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100

Lake Titicaca Homestay Independent Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Immerse yourself in local culture at a Lake Titicaca homestay
- › Explore the reed islands of the Uros people
- › Enjoy stunning lake views by boat

What's Included

Your Moments: Local Living: Lake Titicaca Homestay, Lake Titicaca. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Floating islands of Uros visit. Lake Titicaca guided tour. Taquile Islands visit. Puno stay. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (2 nts), homestay (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Private van, boat. **GROUP LEADER** Local guides. **MEALS** 1 breakfast, 1 lunch, 1 dinner. Allow USD110-145 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Get ready to see what local life is like outside of Peru's well-known cities. Relax on the pristine waters of Lake Titicaca and immerse yourself in rural indigenous culture. Explore the village, get to know your hosts, and peek through a window into a culture that is unique and fascinating.

4 DAYS — PUNO TO PUNO

FROM
\$319

Valid for Jan 3, 2020 departure.
Price per person based on double occupancy.

TOUR CODE: TSPLHN

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: INDEPENDENT TRAVEL

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT

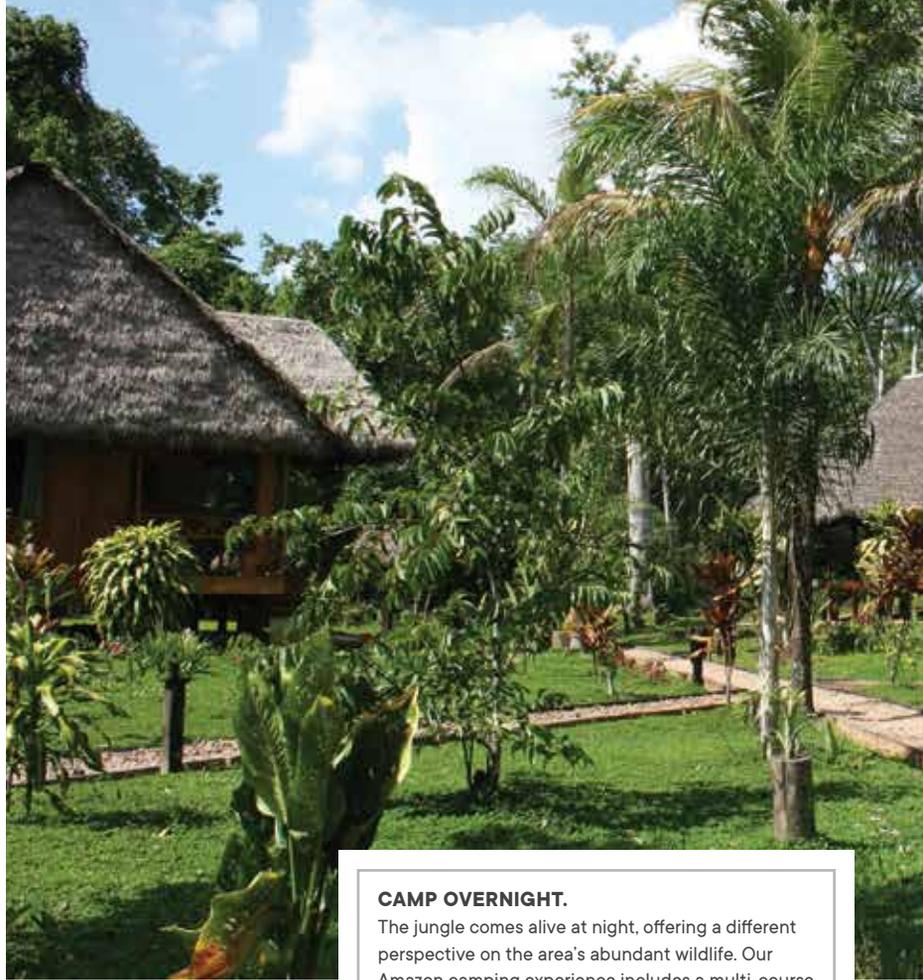


Ripple Score 100





Superior bungalow interior.



G Lodge Amazon

CAMP OVERNIGHT.

The jungle comes alive at night, offering a different perspective on the area's abundant wildlife. Our Amazon camping experience includes a multi-course dinner, comfortable tents, and a handy crew available to provide whatever you need. Get ready to marvel.

Welcome to the jungle.

Exploring the Peruvian Amazon is an otherworldly, dreamlike experience. Explore it with us and you won't want to wake up. Nestled deep within the shady confines of the Tambopata National Reserve, our G Lodge Amazon allows you to extend the dreamlike state by letting you eat and sleep within the park itself.



Suite bungalow interior.

What's it like at the Lodge?

The lodge is a secluded, intimate base for our Amazon tours. Exclusive to G Adventures, it provides just-out-the-front-door access to the enveloping lushness of the delicate rainforest that surrounds it. Guests stay in cozy bungalows equipped with private terraces, en suite bathrooms, and 24-hour hot water — all rare treats in this neck of the woods. Meals are served buffet-style and prepared traditionally from fresh (and really delicious) local ingredients.

What can I do during my stay?

Just about anything you want to! Join a nature hike at dawn or dusk and stake out a clay lick in the hopes of spotting macaws, wander amid the Brazil nut trees with an ear peeled for howler monkeys and tapirs, or trek out to the nearby oxbow lake hoping to catch a glimpse of giant otters hunting for breakfast. Hop on board our boat for a guided spin around the lake or just jump in for a refreshing swim. The jungle is your playground and here, it's recess all the time.



The courtyard: Seclusion incarnate.



G Lodge Amazon — 4 Day Independent Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore the Amazon Rainforest from the comforts of an exclusive lodge
- > Search for wildlife by foot and canoe
- > Explore the Tambopata National Reserve with an expert naturalist

What's Included

Arrival and departure transfers. Exclusive G Lodge Amazon stay (3 nts). Wildlife-spotting excursions by foot and by boat. Rubber boot use. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** G Lodge Amazon (3 nts). **TRANSPORT** Car, private van, boat/canoe, walking. **GROUP LEADER** Expert local naturalist guides. **MEALS** 3 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 3 dinners. Allow USD40-55 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Get back to nature in the tropical rainforest. Located on the famously diverse Tambopata River in the Peruvian Amazon, our exclusive G Lodge Amazon is both comfortable and intimate. Explore the jungle by boat or on dry land trails, swim in the lodge's cool stream, or strap on a harness and rope up to the lodge's tree platforms for a bird's eye view of the forest — including close-ups of arboreal orchids.

DAY 1 PUERTO MALDONADO/G LODGE AMAZON Arrive at the Puerto Maldonado airport, meet the naturalist guide and set off on your journey to the jungle lodge. Spot wildlife en route. Before dinner, head out for a night walk. (1L, 1D) **DAY 2 G LODGE AMAZON** Enjoy guided excursions led by expert naturalists to spot wildlife at nearby oxbow lakes and along the jungle trails. Relax in a hammock, enjoy the local swimming hole, or visit a nearby plantation. After dinner, go on a caiman-spotting cruise. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 3 G LODGE AMAZON** Take a boat excursion to a spectacular hidden lake. There's a chance of spotting the elusive black caiman and giant otters. Return for lunch and another free afternoon for relaxing. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 4 PUERTO MALDONADO** After breakfast, return by motorized canoe to Puerto Maldonado and transfer to the airport for departure. (1B)

4 DAYS — PUERTO MALDONADO
TO PUERTO MALDONADO

FROM

\$739

Valid for Jan 6, 2020 departure.
Price per person based on double occupancy.

TOUR CODE: TSPJ4T

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: INDEPENDENT TRAVEL

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – AVERAGE



Ripple Score

100

The G Difference

Living side-by-side with the macaws and spider monkeys in Tambopata National Reserve is an experience you'll never forget. But your lodge is more than just a place to sleep. Check out some of the other bonuses that will make your trip memorable.

LOCATION, LOCATION, LOCATION

By lodging on the grounds of the reserve itself, you spend less time travelling back and forth and more time doing what you came here to do: explore. We even use fast boats to get you in and out.

GO YOUR OWN WAY

Flexible activity schedules and an abundance of well-marked trails around the lodge let travellers explore at their own pace. Dedicated naturalist guides are at your disposal to answer any flora- and fauna-related questions.

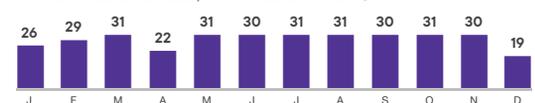
STAY GUILT-FREE

Verified by the Rainforest Alliance, the lodge's commitment to sustainability is present everywhere. Solar heat (including 24-hour hot water), rechargeable flashlights, and meals prepared from fresh local ingredients are just the tip of the iceberg.

TIME TO LEARN, TIME TO LOAF

Rainforest excursions occur during morning and evening hours, when the wildlife are at their wildest. The rest of the day? While it away in a hammock, stroll the trails, take a dip in the river or sip a cool beverage at the bar.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.

Choose from 3 packages

Prices From	4 Days	5 Days
G Lodge Amazon	\$739	\$979
G Lodge Amazon with Camping	\$1239	

All prices valid for Jan 6, 2020
departures. Prices per person
based on double occupancy.

Amazon river cruising



What's better than exploring the Amazon on the *Amatista*? Hopping into a canoe to get even closer to the sights, of course.

Let the mysteries of the Amazon unwind before you.



Room for two and plenty of adventure in our double bed cabins.

For millennia, the Amazon has been reluctant to reveal its secrets to outsiders; to this day, science still can't fully explain the staggering biodiversity of this lush tropical forest. Step aboard the *Amatista*, our purpose-built riverboat, and journey from the source of the mighty Peruvian Amazon to Pacaya-Samiria National Reserve in search of answers.



Our local jungle swamp guides get knee deep into all the action.



In between excursions, take time to relax in the reading lounge.

River skiffs navigate the Amazon's intimate waterways.



The G Difference

Our Amazon riverboat program puts its immensity on a personal level, and once you've cruised it with us, you'll never be the same. Here's why:

REMOTE ACCESS

Explore the channels and tributaries of South America's most mystical of rivers to meet the region's inhabitants in their isolated riverside communities — places you'd never find on your own.

MEET THE LOCAL COMMUNITY

Step off the riverboat and experience what life along the Amazon is really like. Visit the markets, try out the local cuisine, and reinvigorate yourself through a special shaman-led spiritual healing session.

MAKE MORE OF YOUR DOWNTIME

Our riverboat is a comfortable ride, blessed with loads of outdoor spaces to unwind and watch life along the river drift past. A bevy of onboard experts are on-hand to add to your experience through engaging lectures on local wildlife and river culture.



Welcome to your base camp for exploring the Amazon.

Welcome aboard the *Amatista*.

A hotel that goes where you do

Designed for life on the Amazon, the *Amatista* offers a comfortable floating home away from home with great sightlines, spacious dining facilities, a roomy observation deck, and river views in each cabin.

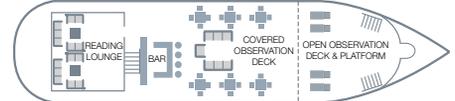
Expert crew

The *Amatista's* crew is handpicked for their knowledge of the Amazon River, its people and wildlife. Formal lectures and informal chats open up the conversation about the diverse and fragile ecosystem that surrounds you.

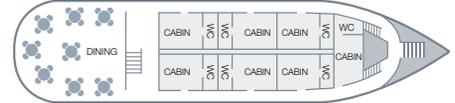
Top-notch cuisine

Meals are served buffet-style and offer a healthy mix of international cuisine and Peruvian fare prepared from fresh local ingredients. The *Amatista's* dining room seats all passengers at once at tables of four to six.

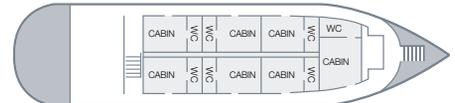
OBSERVATION DECK



UPPER DECK



MAIN DECK



Amatista at a glance

Capacity: 28 passengers.

Cabins: Seven upper-deck twin/double bed cabins with a window. Eight main-deck twin/double bed cabins with a window. All with en suite bathrooms.

Boat Layout: Interior bar lounge, reading lounge, dining room, observation decks including one covered, one observation platform, lateral passageways.

Amazon Riverboat Adventure In Depth

MARINE

Highlights

- > Explore the Pacaya-Samiria National Reserve — the largest national park in Peru
- > Dine on food fresh from the jungle
- > Spot pink dolphins on the Amazon River
- > Interact with members of the local community
- > Learn the intricacies of Amazon wildlife

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Local Indigenous Family Visit, Pacaya Samiria National Reserve. **Wellness:** Local Shaman Visit, Pacaya Samiria National Reserve. **(To learn more, see page 8)**

Arrival transfer. Cruise aboard the Amatista Amazon Riverboat (6 nts). Orientation tour of Iquitos. Launches and land excursions with our expert naturalist team. Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Aboard the Amatista Amazon riverboat (6 nts), upgraded hotels (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Amazon riverboat, plane, private bus.

GROUP LEADER Two Certified Amazon Reserve naturalist guides and support staff aboard the Amatista. G Adventures Representative in Lima. **MEALS** 8 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 6 dinners. Allow USD115-150 for meals not included. Drinks and tips on board not included.

ITINERARY

Hop aboard a riverboat and experience the Amazon in style. Led by an Amazon Reserve naturalist guide, your cruise will include daily excursions by motorized skiff designed to reveal the exotic wildlife that calls the rainforest home — with any luck you'll spot sloths, toucans, or pink dolphins! And, with plenty of time for exploration in Pacaya-Samiria National Reserve, you'll have the chance to experience the jungle up close. The cuisine on board is regional and provides a unique and delicious window into local culture. Gain a rare glimpse of how life "on the river" is lived and experience the magic of the Amazon on this riverboat adventure.

DAY 1 LIMA Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAY 2 IQUITOS/AMAZON RIVER** Catch an early flight to Iquitos and transfer to the Amazon riverboat. The river exploration begins with two boat excursions by motorized skiff, one during the day and one at night. Watch as the jungle comes alive with nocturnal species at nighttime. During free time, relax on board and soak in the natural beauty. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 3-7 PACAYA SAMIRIA NATIONAL RESERVE** Head out into the Pacaya Samiria Reserve on a boat excursion and search for monkeys, sloths, and macaws. Take a walk through the jungle and visit a local community to learn about their traditions. Explore the town of Nauta before continuing to cruise down the Amazon River. Enjoy a jungle walk and learn about medicinal plants, search for monkeys, and keep an eye out for reptiles. Visit a village to meet a local shaman and discover the mystical world of spiritual healing. Get off the boat and meet a local Indigenous family, enjoy a home-cooked meal, and get a glimpse of their way of life. Once it gets dark, head out on an excursion to search for tree frogs, kinkajou, nocturnal birds, and monkeys. (5B, 5L, 5D) **DAY 8 IQUITOS/LIMA** In the morning, explore the shoreline by motorized skiff, keeping your eyes out for birds, monkeys, and sloths, before leaving the peacefulness of the river behind. Stop at the manatee rescue centre before catching a flight back to Lima. Enjoy the evening in the city. (1B) **DAY 9 LIMA** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Number of departures / month.

9 DAYS — LIMA TO LIMA

FROM
\$2849

Valid for Jun 20, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: PVIIA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 28

SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

Ripple Score **100**

Amazon Riverboat Adventure

MARINE

Highlights

- > Explore the Pacaya-Samiria National Reserve — the largest national park in Peru
- > Dine on food fresh from the jungle
- > Spot pink dolphins on the Amazon River
- > Interact with members of the local community
- > Learn the intricacies of Amazon wildlife

ITINERARY

Hop aboard a riverboat and experience the Amazon in style. Led by an Amazon Reserve naturalist guide, your cruise will include daily excursions by motorized skiff designed to reveal the exotic wildlife that calls the rainforest home — with any luck you'll spot sloths, toucans, or pink dolphins! And, with plenty of time for exploration in Pacaya-Samiria National Reserve, you'll have the chance to experience the jungle up close. The cuisine on-board is regional and provides a unique and delicious window into local culture. Gain a rare glimpse of how life "on the river" is lived and experience the magic of the Amazon on this once-in-a-lifetime riverboat adventure.

7 DAYS — LIMA TO LIMA

FROM
\$2099

Valid for Jun 1, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: SP5AR

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 28

SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

Ripple Score **100**

Amazon Riverboat & Machu Picchu Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Venture to Machu Picchu by train
- > Cruise along the Amazon
- > Learn about Peruvian wildlife and Indigenous cultures
- > Sample local cuisine like ceviche in coastal Lima

ITINERARY

If you're looking for the perfect combination of land and river, this adventure is for you. Once you're on board our comfortable Amazon riverboat, you'll experience a unique cruising experience — including exotic wildlife, local culture and more! But it doesn't stop there — after the jungle, Machu Picchu awaits. The Lost City of the Incas will provide majestic ruins and striking views of the Peruvian mountain. Choose to take part in an optional one-day hike up the Inca Trail, or if you prefer something a little more relaxing, there's always the chance to enjoy the train.

14 DAYS — LIMA TO LIMA

FROM
\$4749

Valid for Jan 6, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: SPLAR

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16 (LAND), MAX 28 (RIVERBOAT)

SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECTRipple Score **100**



Welcome to the Galápagos Islands.



Sea lions on Santa Fe beach are known to catch some rays on their bellies.

Dive into nature's workshop.

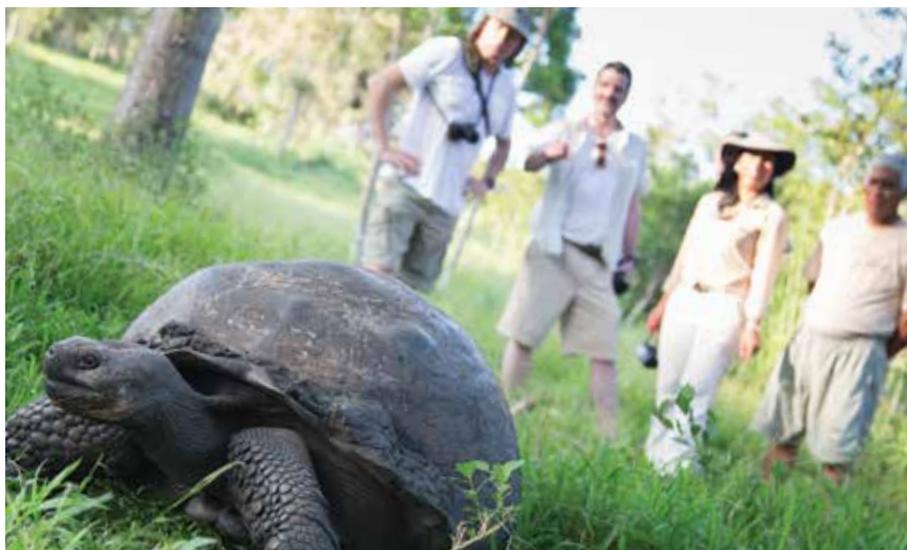
Situated 965km (600 mi) off the coast of Ecuador, this isolated haven of biodiversity remains nature's greatest science laboratory, home to a dazzling array of birds, reptiles, fish, and mammals that you won't find anywhere else. With no known predators, the wildlife here exhibit almost no fear of humans. It's a place that must be seen to be believed.



"Scuse me. Coming through."



Bartolomé Island, a sight for sore eyes.



"Nobody told me to wear white. I'm outta here."

The G Difference

G Adventures explores the Galápagos a little differently. Small groups and dedicated CEO Naturalist Guides are just the beginning. Take a deeper dive into how we get around out here:

SMALLER IS BETTER

We keep our group sizes intentionally small. In the Galápagos, it's usually 16 or 20 travellers — in order to deliver a more personal experience.

GREAT GUIDES

Each vessel features its own CEO Naturalist Guide who knows the islands and their inhabitants like the back of their well-tanned hands.

EVERYTHING'S INCLUDED

Unlike other travel companies, we include the cost of your return airfare between Quito and the Galápagos. Transition smoothly in and out of adventure mode at a comfortable hotel in Quito before and after your tour.

UNBEATABLE VARIETY

With five yachts, two service levels and 7, 8, 10, and 17-day itineraries, we've got a Galápagos adventure that aligns perfectly with your budget and timetable.

COMBINE PERU & THE GALÁPAGOS

Combine any Peru itinerary with any Galápagos cruise and we'll pick up the cost of your flight between Lima and Quito. See page 322 for full details.



In the Galápagos, the next natural wonder is always just a short kayak trip away.

Galápagos Islands, explained.



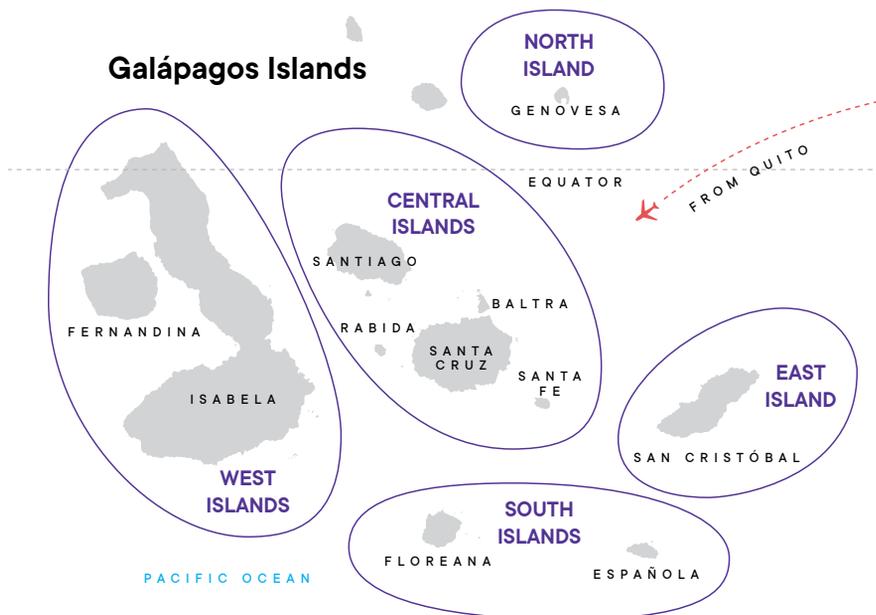
Lettuce talk about this hungry tortoise munching on a piece of lettuce.



The outlook is rocky for these crustaceans.

What lives where and what to look for.

The Galápagos Islands are a natural treasure for the whole world to enjoy. Spread across 13 principal islands, three smaller ones, and dozens of tiny islets, are the creatures that inspired a young Charles Darwin to pen his theory of natural selection, which promptly turned the scientific community on its head.



Spiky succulents on Bartolome Island.

THE SOUTH ISLANDS

Floreana & Española

The south Galápagos Islands are home to top-notch snorkelling and quirky tradition. Volcanic bays and unusual land formations provide shelter for its birds and fish, and the charming simplicity of Post Office Bay always raises a grin or two.

Things to do

- › Relax on the white-sand beaches of Gardner Bay or scale the volcanic landforms
- › Post a letter from Post Office Bay, the visitor-supported hand-delivery mail system
- › Discover exotic marine life at Champion Islet, a snorkeller's paradise

THE EAST ISLANDS

San Cristóbal

You'll find just about every kind of creature imaginable (including snorkellers and scuba divers) in the clear waters off San Cristóbal. The land and sky are equally amazing, too, playing host to colonies of boobies, frigatebirds and volcanic landscapes.

Things to do

- › Sail through mysterious Kicker Rock and dive into the waters to check out the aquatic life
- › Hike at Punta Pitt in search of three distinct species of booby
- › Relax on the white-sand beaches of Cerro Brujo with the sea lions

THE WEST ISLANDS

Isabela & Fernandina

The largest of the Galápagos Islands, the less-visited west islands, contain some of the archipelago's largest colonies of birds and marine iguanas and boundless snorkelling opportunities. If you're looking for wildlife, come here first.

Things to do

- › Hike to the Sierra Negra volcano
- › Visit massive colonies of seabirds and marine iguanas
- › Hike over lava fields and black lava flows
- › See the five largest volcanoes in the Galápagos

THE NORTH ISLANDS

Genovesa

It's hard to tear your eyes away from the water here, but you'll want to look skyward on Genovesa. Home to some outstanding bird life, this tiny rock is just as incredible under the waves, boasting a rich variety of aquatic animals that rival their winged neighbours.

Things to do

- › Snorkel the sunken crater of a volcano while keeping an eye out for sea turtles and reef sharks
- › Hike the trail that leads to El Barranco for a top-notch vantage point, passing massive colonies of seabirds along the way
- › Explore the largest nesting colonies of red-footed boobies and frigatebirds

THE CENTRAL ISLANDS

Santiago, Santa Cruz & surrounding islands

The Galápagos' central islands are probably the best spot to witness the full scope of the diversity here, both on land and under the sea. Each of these small islands evolved in isolation from its neighbours, spawning an amazing collection of plants and animals.

Things to do

- › Come face-to-face with 100-year-old Galápagos tortoises in the lush green highlands of Santa Cruz
- › Enjoy the stunning view of Pinnacle Rock on Bartolomé Island
- › Explore hidden snorkelling spots and white-sand beaches on Santiago
- › Swim with playful sea lions in the waters off North Seymour

Sea lion photos: a good reason to splurge on that waterproof camera.





The *Reina Silvia Voyager* looks majestic from all sides.

Galápagos aboard the *Reina Silvia Voyager*.



She sees sea lions by the seashore.

Explore nature's wonderland at its most colourful.

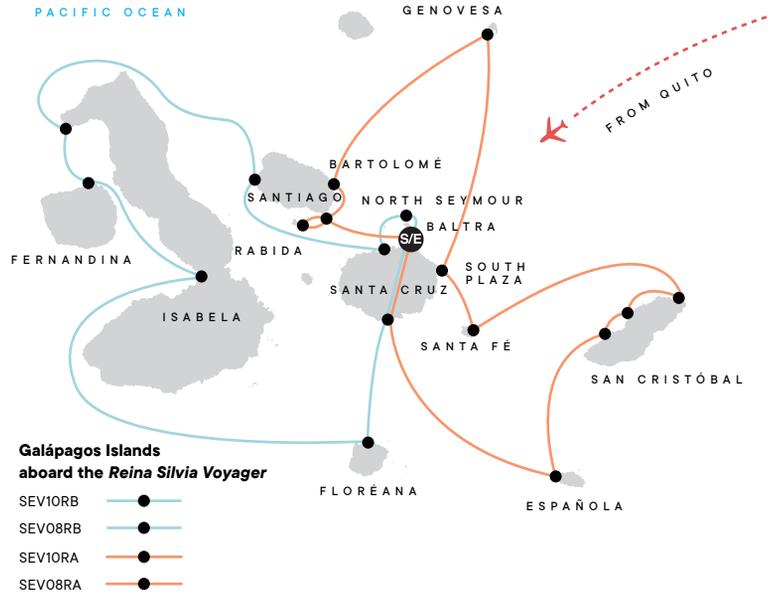
Set off on the *Reina Silvia Voyager* and learn about the place that's inspired nature enthusiasts everywhere. Between snorkelling excursions, watch frigatebirds soar overhead as you spot a sea lion or two splashing among the waves. Wrap up your day with a soak in the on-board Jacuzzi, or by watching the sunset from your very own private balcony (included with most cabins) as the catamaran takes you to tomorrow's shores.



WHY THE REINA SILVIA YOYAGER?

Elevated exploration

With included kayaks, a covered sun deck, Jacuzzi, and private balconies in most cabins, the *Reina Silvia Voyager* is the surest way to see the islands' wildlife in both comfort and style.



West Islands

10 DAYS — QUITO TO QUITO

FROM
\$8399

Valid for Aug 21, 2020 departure. Based on main deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$100. for Galápagos National Park visitor fee.

TOUR CODE: SEV10RB

- > Spend seven nights cruising Galápagos National Park
- > Mingle with marine iguanas and flamingoes in Punta Cormorant
- > Hop on a Zodiac through mangroves to spot turtles and seabirds
- > Swim alongside sea turtles and sunfish while snorkelling
- > See sally lightfoot crabs and iguanas on Bachas Beach
- > Take a wildlife walk in North Seymour to spot sea lions and blue-footed boobies

West Islands (Cruise only)

8 DAYS — BALTRA TO BALTRA

FROM
\$7599

Valid for Aug 22, 2020 departure. Based on main deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$100. for Galápagos National Park visitor fee.

TOUR CODE: SEV08RB

- > Start and end your tour directly in the Galápagos, giving you the flexibility to make your own arrangements before and after the cruise
- > Spend seven nights cruising Galápagos National Park
- > Mingle with marine iguanas and flamingoes in Punta Cormorant
- > Hop on a Zodiac through mangroves to spot turtles and seabirds
- > Swim alongside sea turtles and sunfish while snorkelling

East Islands

10 DAYS — QUITO TO QUITO

FROM
\$8399

Valid for Aug 28, 2020 departure. Based on main deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$100. for Galápagos National Park visitor fee.

TOUR CODE: SEV10RA

- > Spend seven nights cruising Galápagos National Park
- > See giant tortoises at the Charles Darwin Research Station
- > Go snorkelling in Santa Fé
- > Use the onboard kayaks to explore the waters
- > Spot sea lion colonies is Isla Lobos
- > Stroll on the white coral sand beaches of Darwin Bay
- > Hike to a saltwater lagoon on Rábida

East Islands (Cruise only)

8 DAYS — BALTRA TO BALTRA

FROM
\$7599

Valid for Aug 15, 2020 departure. Based on main deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$100. for Galápagos National Park visitor fee.

TOUR CODE: SEV08RA

- > Start and end your tour directly in the Galápagos, giving you the flexibility to make your own arrangements before and after the cruise
- > Spend seven nights cruising Galápagos National Park
- > See giant tortoises at the Charles Darwin Research Station
- > Spot sea lion colonies is Isla Lobos
- > Stroll on the white coral sand beaches of Darwin Bay

Tortoises in a half shell. Tortoise power!



IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TRAVEL STYLE: MARINE
TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – AVERAGE



All aboard the *Yolita*.

Galápagos aboard the *Yolita*.



You are the wind beneath this bird's wings.

Your gateway to discovery.

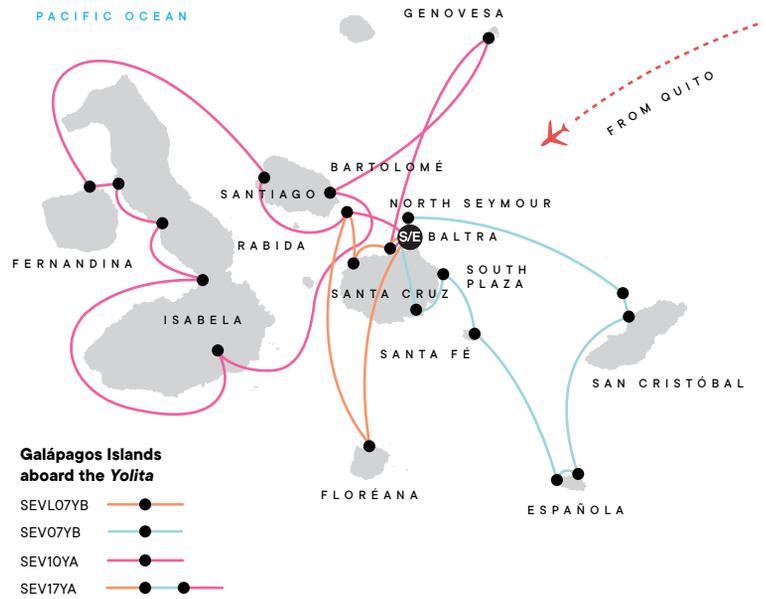
Step aboard our well-equipped 16-passenger ship and make yourself at home in surprisingly spacious cabins. Spend your days exploring the wildlife of the islands in the company of an expert CEO Naturalist Guide, and keep active by snorkelling, hiking, and so much more. Plus, there are plenty of sun-dappled beaches for relaxing and taking in the sea air in the company of friendly sea lions and exotic birds. It's paradise, redefined.



WHY THE YOLITA?

Go west, Galápagos traveller

If you're keen to explore Isabela and Fernandina on the Galápagos' western edge, the *Yolita* is your ship. Her spacious cabins give you more room to spread out and relax after heading ashore to hike or snorkel.



Land & Sea – Central & South Islands

7 DAYS – QUITO TO QUITO

FROM
\$4139

Valid for Jun 2, 2020 departure. Based on main deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$100. for Galápagos National Park visitor fee.

TOUR CODE: SEVL07YB

- › Spend three nights cruising Galápagos National Park and one night in a Puerto Ayora hotel
- › See schools of tropical fish while snorkelling at Devil's Crown
- › Explore the unique landscape of Chinese Hat and view penguins and sea lions
- › Look out for sea turtles while going through the mangrove lagoon in Black Turtle Cove

South & East Islands

7 DAYS – QUITO TO QUITO

FROM
\$4559

Valid for Jun 13, 2020 departure. Based on main deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$100. for Galápagos National Park visitor fee.

TOUR CODE: SEV07YB

- › Spend four nights cruising Galápagos National Park
- › Find land iguanas feeding in the cactus forests on Santa Fé Island
- › Snorkel with playful sea lions in Gardner Bay on Española Island
- › Come face-to-face with 100-year-old giant tortoises

North, West & Central Islands

10 DAYS – QUITO TO QUITO

FROM
\$6439

Valid for Aug 15, 2020 departure. Based on main deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$100. for Galápagos National Park visitor fee.

TOUR CODE: SEV10YA

- › Spend seven nights cruising Galápagos National Park
- › Watch red-footed and masked boobies from Darwin Bay
- › Explore Bartolomé island and its dramatic volcanic features
- › Hike Sierra Negra volcano and enjoy the spectacular view
- › Visit the red sand beach at Rábida and cruise through the mangroves while watching sea turtles

Complete Galápagos

17 DAYS – QUITO TO QUITO

FROM
\$11239

Valid for Aug 15, 2020 departure. Based on main deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$100. for Galápagos National Park visitor fee.

TOUR CODE: SEV17YA

- › Spend 14 nights cruising Galápagos National Park
- › Search for penguins in Elizabeth Bay
- › Wander with giant tortoises in their natural habitat
- › Enjoy multiple snorkelling opportunities
- › Find land iguanas feeding in the cactus forests on Santa Fé Island
- › Hike Sierra Negra volcano and enjoy the spectacular view

There has been a spike in visitors to this cacti forest in the Galápagos.



IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TRAVEL STYLE: MARINE

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – AVERAGE

Ripple Score 100



Postcard-perfect: The *Montserrat* at sea.

Galápagos aboard the *Montserrat*.



Get used to seeing plenty of these smiles during your time in the Galápagos.

Cruising in style.

If you're looking to see the Galápagos up close, the *Montserrat* is your floating chariot. Whether it's the nesting sites of exotic birds, a giant tortoise breeding centre, or snorkelling among sea lions in Champion Islet, animal encounters await at every turn.



The *Xavier III*. Three times the awesomeness.

Galápagos aboard the *Xavier III*

Eye-opening discoveries,
served fresh every day.



This tortoise is looking good for its age.

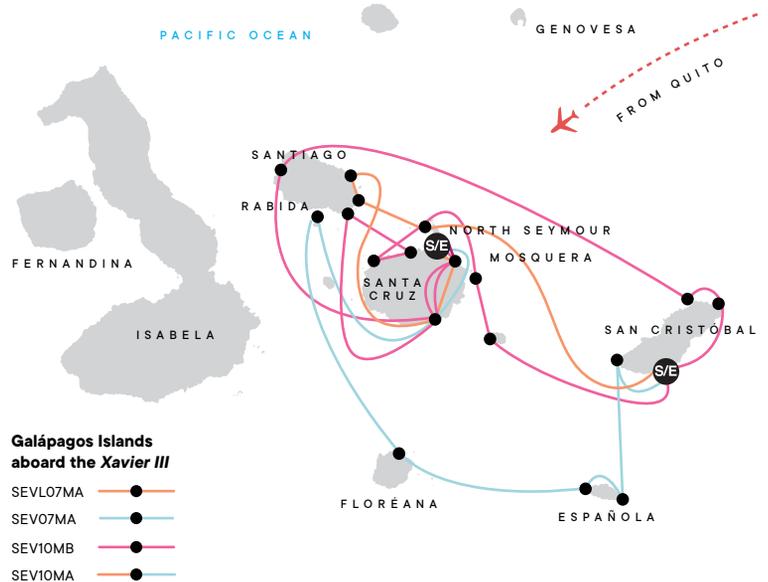
Spend your days making the most out of your time in the Galápagos, by learning everything you can from the expert CEO Naturalist Guide on board the *Xavier III*. Swim with sea lions, snorkel deep-blue waters, and cruise for days through evolutionarily famous Galápagos National Park. In the evenings, return to the ship's air-conditioned cabins to reflect on the day's adventure under a canopy of stars.



WHY THE XAVIER III?

Roomy yet affordable

For high value, look no further than the *Xavier III*. This ship takes you through Galápagos National Park in search of the best possible views from the ship's top deck, and allows plenty of time to snorkel underwater to get a different view of the islands.



Land & Sea – Central Islands

7 DAYS – QUITO TO QUITO

FROM
\$3619

Valid for Mar 14, 2020 departure. Based on lower deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$100. for Galápagos National Park visitor fee.

TOUR CODE: SEVL07MA

- > Spend three nights cruising Galápagos National Park and enjoy one night in a Santa Cruz hotel
- > Spot nesting seabirds on North Seymour Island
- > Snorkel with turtles in Sullivan Bay
- > Stroll the beach of Mosquera Island and see the vast sea lion colonies

Feeling fresh and fruity for dessert.



South Islands

7 DAYS – QUITO TO QUITO

FROM
\$3959

Valid for Mar 3, 2020 departure. Based on lower deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$100. for Galápagos National Park visitor fee.

TOUR CODE: SEV07MA

- > Spend four nights cruising Galápagos National Park
- > Visit a tortoise ranch in the highlands of Santa Cruz and get up close and personal with the ancient creatures
- > Walk on Rábida Island and check out a salt-water lagoon, home to wading flamingos
- > Excursion to Bachas Beach to see the sea lions and plentiful bird life
- > Step back in history with a tour of charming Post Office Bay on Floreana Island

Central & East Islands

10 DAYS – QUITO TO QUITO

FROM
\$5719

Valid for Mar 7, 2020 departure. Based on lower deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$100. for Galápagos National Park visitor fee.

TOUR CODE: SEV10MB

- > Spend seven nights cruising Galápagos National Park
- > Snorkel at Kicker Rock, home to an incredibly diverse set of marine life
- > Stop by the Charles Darwin Research Station
- > Panga excursion to witness the extensive mangrove system and waterway canals
- > Snorkelling and hiking at Cerro Brujo while surrounding yourself with friendly wildlife
- > Visit Daphne Island to see masked boobies, Galápagos martins, and frigatebirds

South & Central Islands

10 DAYS – QUITO TO QUITO

FROM
\$5719

Valid for Mar 14, 2020 departure. Based on lower deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$100. for Galápagos National Park visitor fee.

TOUR CODE: SEV10MA

- > Spend seven nights cruising Galápagos National Park
- > Visit Lobos Island to see the sea lions and walk on the beach
- > Visit North Seymour to observe the birdlife, including frigatebirds and blue-footed boobies
- > Visit Sullivan Bay on Santiago Island to check out the giant lava formations
- > Stop by the Charles Darwin Research Station
- > Hike at Punta Suarez for incredible views

MORE TRIPS ABOARD THE XAVIER III

We also have alternate routes for our 7 and 10-day trips:

Land & Sea – Central & East Islands

7 days | See trip SEVL07MB online.

Central Islands

7 days | See trip SEV07MB online.

South, Central & East Islands

10 days | See trip SEV10MC online.

Central Islands

10 days | See trip SEV10MD online.

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TRAVEL STYLE: MARINE

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – AVERAGE

Ripple Score 100



Ready to set sail aboard the *Eden*.

Galápagos aboard the *Eden*.



"That shade of blue really brings out your eyes."

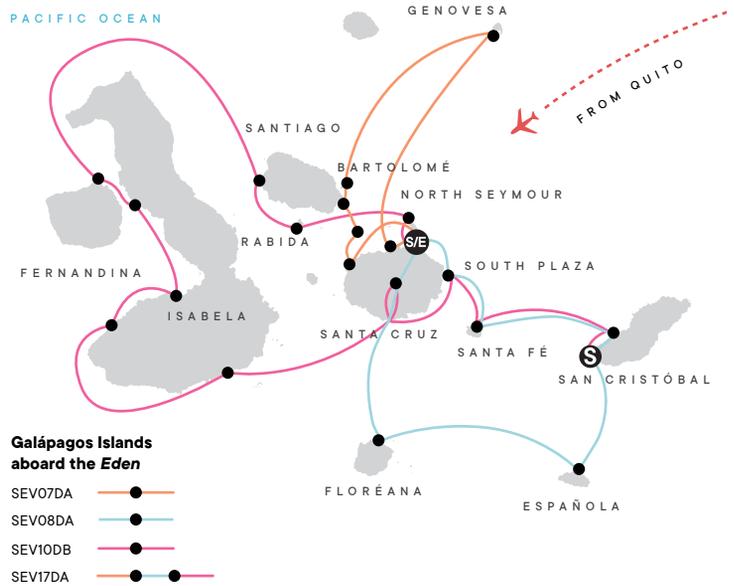
Discover a boatload of paradise.

Climb aboard the *Eden* to explore some of the planet's most colourful nature. By day, see eye-to-eye with playful sea lions, schools of tropical fish, and a sea turtle or two. Watch the sunset from one of two top-deck lounge areas while magnificent frigatebirds soar overhead. End the day by sitting back to count the evening's infinite stars as they begin to peek out one by one.

WHY THE EDEN?

Room to relax

The *Eden* boasts a variety of cabin types to host you on your excursion through the Galápagos. Add in two top-deck lounge areas, and you're ready to explore the islands well-rested and ready to go.



North & Central Islands

7 DAYS — QUITO TO QUITO

FROM
\$3899

Valid for Jun 13, 2020 departure. Based on lower deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$100. for Galápagos National Park visitor fee.

TOUR CODE: SEV07DA

- > Spend four nights cruising Galápagos National Park
- > Spot Sally Lightfoot crabs on Bachas Beach
- > Marvel at birds gathering along Darwin Bay
- > Visit El Barranco (one of two locations to see red-footed boobies)
- > Walk along volcanic formations on Bartolomé Island

South & East Islands

8 DAYS — QUITO TO QUITO

FROM
\$4439

Valid for Aug 26, 2020 departure. Based on lower deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$100. for Galápagos National Park visitor fee.

TOUR CODE: SEV08DA

- > Spend five nights cruising Galápagos National Park
- > See giant tortoises in the highlands of Santa Cruz
- > Spot nocturnal barn owls roosting in volcanic tubes
- > See napping reef sharks at the bottom of Gardner Bay
- > Visiting contrasting green and white sand beaches on Española

East, Central & West Islands

10 DAYS — QUITO TO QUITO

FROM
\$5599

Valid for Mar 14, 2020 departure. Based on lower deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$100. for Galápagos National Park visitor fee.

TOUR CODE: SEV10DB

- > Spend seven nights cruising Galápagos National Park
- > Visit friendly sea lions in Isla Lobos
- > Mingle with iguanas on Santa Fe Island
- > Watch sea turtles and penguins swim in Elizabeth Bay
- > Take in views over saltwater craters and volcanoes on Isabela Island

Complete Galápagos

17 DAYS — QUITO TO QUITO

FROM
\$9959

Valid for Jun 13, 2020 departure. Based on lower deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$100. for Galápagos National Park visitor fee.

TOUR CODE: SEV17DA

- > Spend 14 nights cruising Galápagos National Park
- > Watch sea lions frolic on Gardner Bay
- > Discover the green sand beach of Española
- > Spot waved albatross on Punta Suárez (April to November)
- > Watch turtles and penguins swim in Elizabeth Bay
- > See giant tortoises in the highlands of Santa Cruz

Countless 'likes' to come on this traveller's social media feeds.



IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TRAVEL STYLE: MARINE
TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 - AVERAGE

Ripple Score 100



Star of the ocean: Pretty appropriate name, no?

Galápagos aboard the *Estrella del Mar*

Make memories aboard our star of the sea.



That's one way to get sand between your scales.

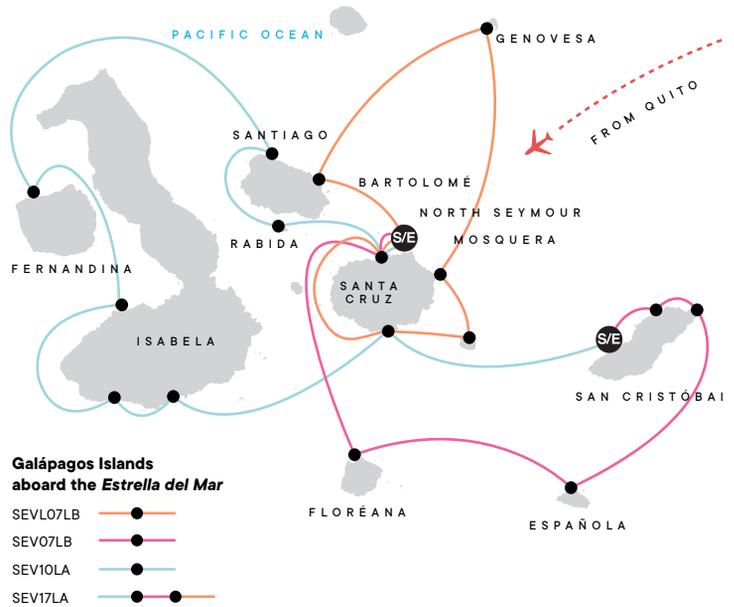
Cruise aboard the comfortable *Estrella del Mar* to come face-to-fin with sea life. Snorkel to your heart's content (with all complimentary gear) and take advantage of the onboard expert CEO Naturalist Guide who'll help you make sense of this beautiful and strange place. After swimming with sea life and walking among the birds on the beach, sip on deck-side drinks and reflect on your day. It all adds up to an adventure you won't soon forget.



WHY THE ESTRELLA DEL MAR?

Low price, high value

The *Estrella del Mar* opens the wonders of the Galápagos up to price-conscious travellers. With lots of time on Fernandina and Isabela (the archipelago's more remote western islands), itineraries aboard this ship match up seamlessly with adventures elsewhere in the islands, too.



Land & Sea — North & Central Islands

7 DAYS — QUITO TO QUITO

FROM
\$3339

Valid for Mar 4, 2020 departure. Based on lower deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$100. for Galápagos National Park visitor fee.

TOUR CODE: SEVL07LB

- > One night in Puerto Ayora
- > Enjoy an afternoon hike to Tortuga Bay along with a kayak
- > Three nights cruising Galápagos National Park aboard the *Estrella*
- > Snorkel in the caldera of a collapsed volcano and search for marine life on Genovesa
- > Hike over the dramatic volcanic rock formations on Bartolomé

South & Central Islands

7 DAYS — QUITO TO QUITO

FROM
\$3659

Valid for Mar 1, 2020 departure. Based on lower deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$100. for Galápagos National Park visitor fee.

TOUR CODE: SEV07LB

- > Four nights cruising the Galápagos National Park aboard the *Estrella*
- > Explore the marine wonderland of Kicker Rock — one of the Galápagos' most famous sites
- > Search for pink flamingos at Punta Cormorant
- > Learn about about the biological history of the islands from your Naturalist Guide

West, Central & East Islands

10 DAYS — QUITO TO QUITO

FROM
\$5279

Valid for Mar 8, 2020 departure. Based on lower deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$100. for Galápagos National Park visitor fee.

TOUR CODE: SEV10LA

- > Seven nights cruising the Galápagos Islands aboard the *Estrella*
- > Explore the least visited islands of Isabela and Fernandina to see massive bird colonies and impressive volcanos
- > Relax on Santiago Island's white-sand beach
- > Hike to the top of the Sierra Negra volcano the most recently active volcano in the Galápagos
- > Go snorkelling with sea lions and search for turtles and rays

Complete Galápagos

17 DAYS — QUITO TO QUITO

FROM
\$9259

Valid for Mar 8, 2020 departure. Based on lower deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$100. for Galápagos National Park visitor fee.

TOUR CODE: SEV17LA

- > 14 nights cruising in the Galápagos Islands aboard the *Estrella*
- > Explore the least visited islands of Isabela and Fernandina to see massive bird colonies and impressive volcanoes
- > Relax on Santiago Island's white-sand beach
- > Hike to the top of the Sierra Negra volcano the most recently active volcano in the Galápagos
- > Go snorkelling with sea lions and search for turtles and rays

Our Zodiacs get you from boat to shore in a breeze.



IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TRAVEL STYLE: MARINE
TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

Ripple Score 100

Combine Peru & the Galápagos.

Mix 'n' match, South American-style.

The Galápagos Islands and the Inca Trail: so close, and yet, so far! We hear it from travellers all the time: "We'd love to do both, but we just don't have the time to take two tours back-to-back." There's no worse feeling than returning home from an adventure knowing you missed out on something great. Oh, if only some enterprising little travel company were to combine these two destinations into a single tour...

FREE FLIGHT BETWEEN PERU & GALÁPAGOS

Combine any small-group Peru itinerary with a Galápagos tour and we'll pick up the flight between Lima and Quito. Strike both Machu Picchu and the Galápagos off your list. Talk to a Sales GCO or travel agent to learn more.

Galápagos Central Islands & Inca Discovery

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Cruise the Galápagos for four nights aboard the Xavier III
- > Snorkel with sea lions and discover spectacular marine life in protected bays
- > Visit El Chato Reserve to spot giant tortoises in their natural environment
- > Soak in the views and culture of the Sacred Valley
- > Climb the Inca Trail to Machu Picchu

ITINERARY

From the unique wildlife of the Galápagos to the towering peaks of Peru, discover two of South America's iconic highlights in one comprehensive adventure — explore the Galápagos aboard the Xavier III before flying into the Andean highlands. As one of the larger tour operators in the Galápagos, our exclusively operated fleet of yachts offers great value and in Peru we run our own treks, ensuring the fair treatment of our porters and the quality of food and equipment as you follow the Inca Trail to Machu Picchu. Experience the intense variety and striking beauty of two of South America's most dramatic regions.

14 DAYS — QUITO TO CUSCO

FROM
\$5599

Valid for Feb 25, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: SED07MB

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score  100

Amazon to the Andes & Galápagos South & Central Islands

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Cruise the Galápagos for seven nights aboard the Xavier III
- > Explore the Sacred Valley
- > Trek the Inca Trail to Machu Picchu
- > Spot wildlife in the Amazon
- > Hike along cliffs and spot exotic birds and sunning marine iguanas
- > Snorkel in the deep-blue waters packed with tropical fish and curious sea lions

ITINERARY

Experience the iconic highlights of South America in one incredible adventure. Hike the Inca Trail to the Lost City of Machu Picchu, explore the steamy Amazon from the comfort of our intimate G Lodge Amazon, spend seven nights exploring the Galápagos aboard the Xavier III and snorkel the waters of the Galápagos. Our exclusively operated fleet of yachts offers great value and in Peru, we run our own treks, ensuring the fair treatment of our porters and the quality of food and equipment as you follow the Inca Trail to majestic Machu Picchu.

21 DAYS — LIMA TO QUITO

FROM
\$8699

Valid for Jan 7, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: SPA10MA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score  100



Even our professional photos can't compare to seeing Machu Picchu firsthand. And they're, like, professional and stuff.

Absolute Peru & Galápagos Central Islands

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Cruise the Galápagos for four nights aboard the Xavier III
- › Snorkel with sea lions
- › Spot rare birds in secluded lagoons
- › Find land iguanas feeding in the cactus forests on South Plaza Island
- › Visit Lake Titicaca and opt to fly over the Nazca Lines
- › Trek the Inca Trail to Machu Picchu
- › Encounter wildlife in the Amazon Jungle

ITINERARY

Explore Peru's southern coast, its Incan Highlands and the Galápagos Islands. From the soaring heights of the Inca Trail to the steamy jungle stay at the exclusive G Lodge Amazon, this epic journey includes an all-encompassing tour of Peru and four nights exploring the Galápagos. As one of the biggest tour operators in the region, our exclusive fleet of yachts offers great value, and in Peru, we run our own treks, ensuring the fair treatment of our porters and the quality of food and equipment as you follow the Inca Trail to majestic Machu Picchu.

27 DAYS — LIMA TO QUITO

FROM
\$8099

Valid for Jan 8, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: SPH07MB

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score  100



Seal-ing the deal in the Galápagos.

Hiking through Peru.





Personalize your tour

Extras are a great way for you to make your adventure a little more yours. Here is an optional add-on you can book in advance, for those days on your tour that have free time built in.

QUITO CITY TOUR AND EQUATOR LINE

Enjoy a city tour of Quito to visit the Old Town (a UNESCO World Heritage Site), La Compañía Church, Plaza Grande, and a towering statue of the virgin of Quito. Drive 25km (16 mi) north to the Middle of the World, latitude 0°, and stand with one foot in each hemisphere.

FROM
\$64

Quito
Half-day

Please note that Extras cannot be cancelled or rescheduled once your trip begins. Some activities carry age restrictions. Talk to a G Adventures GCO or your travel agent for details.

G FOR GOOD

Floreana Ecotours

Community Guesthouse & Restaurants • Floreana Island, Galápagos

Since the 1970s, thousands of visitors have come to the Galápagos to explore its stunning ecosystem and environment. However, the residents of Floreana Island struggled to benefit from this, with many of the community's youth leaving the island to study and rarely returning. Along with our local partners, Planeterra funded a large-scale training program where residents can manage all aspects of tourism on their island. It is the archipelago's first community-based tourism program, benefiting the 150 island residents for years to come.

Marine Megafauna

Galápagos Whale Shark Project • Oceans

Little is known about whale sharks, the largest living fish, though they're consistently a target for commercial fishing. Through the Ocean Health Fund, G Adventures is contributing to groundbreaking whale shark research including individual identification, study of their movements, population dynamics, and reproductive behaviour. The project aims to track whale sharks using satellite tags to better understand their movements on a local, regional, and global scale.

Galápagos Island Hopping with Quito

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Hike up Sierra Negra volcano
- › Observe flamingos at an isolated lagoon
- › Marvel at the unique wildlife of the Galápagos
- › Stay at a G Adventures-supported community guesthouse in Floreana

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Floreana Community Restaurants, Floreana Island. Floreana Community Guesthouse, Floreana Island. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Charles Darwin Research Centre visit (Santa Cruz Island). Visit to Las Grietas. Snorkelling at Loberia (Floreana Island). Flamingo Lagoon visit (Isabela Island). Sierra Negra volcano hike. Giant Tortoise Breeding Centre visit. Tortuga Bay hike (Santa Cruz Island). Isabela Municipal Tax. Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (6 nts), G Adventures-supported community guesthouse (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Plane, private van, speedboat. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer)/ Naturalist Guide while in the Galápagos Islands (certified by the Galápagos National Park Authority), local G Adventures Rep in Quito. **MEALS** 8 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 2 dinners. Allow USD185-240 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

We know the dilemma: you want to maximize your time exploring the Galápagos Islands, and that includes making it as easy as possible to get to and from the islands. We've got your solution. We'll take care of your flight bookings in and out of Quito — with the cheapest flight cost possible. That way you'll be secure in knowing you've saved money, giving you plenty of time to hike, snorkel, and befriend the amazing wildlife of these cool islands.

DAY 1 QUITO Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND** Transfer to the Quito airport and catch a flight to the Galápagos. Arrive at Baltra and travel to the hotel in Puerto Ayora. Later, visit the Charles Darwin Research Station for an introduction to some of the unique wildlife and history of the area. (1B) **DAYS 3-4 FLOREANA ISLAND** Visit Las Grietas. In the afternoon, hop on a speedboat to nearby Floreana Island. Stay in family guesthouses at the G Adventures-supported community project in Floreana. Enjoy guided walks to observe birds and other wildlife and learn about the area's natural history. Enjoy swimming or snorkelling while spotting marine life. (2B, 1L, 2D) **DAYS 5-6 ISABELA ISLAND** Travel to Isabela Island. Visit the flamingo lagoon and enjoy a volcano hike. Stop at the tortoise breeding centre. Opt for an excursion to Islote Tintorerías. (2B) **DAY 7 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND** Travel by speedboat back to Santa Cruz Island. Later, enjoy a walk to Tortuga Bay, opt for a kayak, surf lessons or swim in the turquoise water. (1B) **DAY 8 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND/QUITO** Catch a flight to Quito and transfer to the hotel. Enjoy the evening in the capital city. (1B) **DAY 9 QUITO** Depart at any time. (1B)

9 DAYS — QUITO TO QUITO

FROM
\$2899

Valid for Jan 12, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$869

TOUR CODE: SEQI

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

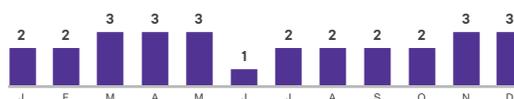


THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score **96**

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



JANE GOODALL COLLECTION

A selection of wildlife-focused tours endorsed by world renowned ethologist Dr. Jane Goodall. Your purchase of a Jane Goodall Collection tour helps G Adventures support the Jane Goodall Institute's mission to protect and empower local communities.

Galápagos Multisport with Quito

ACTIVE

Highlights

- › Encounter incredible wildlife
- › Snorkel and swim with sea turtles and manta rays
- › Cycle around Isabela Island
- › Hike the Sierra Negra volcano
- › Visit the Charles Darwin Research Station

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Floreana Community Restaurants, Floreana Island. Floreana Community Guesthouse, Floreana Island. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Visit to the Charles Darwin Research Station (Santa Cruz Island). Highlands and wild tortoise excursion. Kayak and snorkel excursion. Snorkelling at Black Beach and Loberia (Floreana Island). Biking excursion (Isabela Island). Sierra Negra Volcano hike. Giant Tortoise Breeding Centre visit. Isabela Municipal Tax. Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (7 nts), G Adventures-supported community guesthouses (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Plane, speed boat, van, pickup truck, local bus, panga. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer)/Naturalist Guide while in the Galápagos Islands (certified by the Galápagos National Park Authority), local G Adventures Rep in Quito. **MEALS** 9 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 2 dinners. Allow USD170-225 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

This adventure is perfect for those who want to experience the incredible wildlife and scenery of the Galápagos Islands but prefer to sleep on shore. Go ashore at the lesser-visited island of Isabela and spend your days with playful sea lions, giant manta rays, and the Galápagos giant tortoise. This adventure offers a great balance of guided excursions and free time, with optional activities abound.

DAY 1 QUITO Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND** Fly to Santa Cruz and visit the Charles Darwin Research Station. (1B, 1L) **DAY 3 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND** Visit the highlands of Santa Cruz to see the giant tortoises' natural habitat. In the afternoon, kayak the Itabaca Canal and explore the lively underwater world with a mask and snorkel. (1B, 1L) **DAY 4 SANTA CRUZ/FLOREANA ISLAND** Spend a free morning enjoying Santa Cruz before crossing by speedboat to Floreana Island. Get settled at the G Adventures-supported community guesthouse, enjoy an excursion to the highlands and opt to swim or snorkel at Black Beach. (1B, 1D) **DAY 5 FLOREANA ISLAND** Enjoy a visit to Loberia, where there are opportunities to swim and snorkel. Opt to explore the area around Black Beach. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 6 FLOREANA ISLAND/ISABELA ISLAND** Take a morning speedboat journey to Isabela Island. Enjoy a kayak excursion near Tintorerías and then jump in for a snorkel nearby. (1B, 1L) **DAY 7 ISABELA ISLAND** Hike to Sierra Negra volcano to see the second-largest crater in the world and enjoy a bike excursion. Visit the Giant Tortoise Breeding Centre on the way back to town. Opt to take surfing lessons on the nearby beach. (1B, 1L) **DAY 8 ISABELA ISLAND/SANTA CRUZ** Free day to enjoy a variety of activities available on Isabela Island. Choose from a number of activities, such as snorkelling or surfing, before returning to Santa Cruz by speedboat. (1B) **DAY 9 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND/QUITO** Transfer across Santa Cruz Island to Baltra. Fly back to Quito. (1B) **DAY 10 QUITO** Depart at any time. (1B)

10 DAYS — QUITO TO QUITO

FROM **\$3349**

Valid for Jan 4, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$929

TOUR CODE: SEGL

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 15, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score **97**

Upgraded Land Galapagos with Quito

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Encounter giant tortoises and marine iguanas
- › Snorkel among volcanic formations
- › Dip into the Papallacta hot springs
- › Walk on the black sand beaches of Floreana Island
- › Transfers in private speedboats
- › Upgraded hotel accommodations

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Floreana Community Restaurants, Floreana Island. **Wellness:** Papallacta Hot Springs Visit, Papallacta. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Isla Lobos visit (San Cristóbal Island). Snorkelling at Kicker Rock and La Lobería. Highlands excursion (Floreana Island). Tintorerías excursion (Isabela Island). Giant Tortoise Breeding Centre visit. Papallacta hot spring visit. Isabela Municipal Tax. Opportunities for snorkelling, swimming, and incredible wildlife encounters. Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (9 nts).

TRANSPORT Private speedboat, private vehicle, plane. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer)/Naturalist Guide while in the Galápagos Islands (certified by the Galápagos National Park Authority).

MEALS 9 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 2 dinners. Allow USD300-390 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Strike a balance between genuine encounters with Mother Nature and the comfort of land accommodations on this 10-day Galápagos tour. Explore Ecuador's capital, Quito, on your own before hopping on a flight to the Galápagos Islands where an incredible diversity in wildlife awaits. Spot blue-footed boobies on Isla Lobos, visit a sea lion nursery, and go birdwatching in the highlands of Floreana. With upgraded hotels and private speedboat transfers, you'll be well-rested and ready to take in the unique splendour that these islands offer.

DAY 1 QUITO Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 QUITO/SAN CRISTÓBAL ISLAND** Fly to the Galápagos Islands. Visit the Interpretation Centre in the afternoon to learn about the natural history of the area. Explore the trails around the centre and opt to snorkel at nearby Las Tijeretas. The next day, snorkel at Kicker Rock, an impressive volcanic rock formation, rich in wildlife diversity both under the surface and above. (2B) **DAYS 4-5 SAN CRISTÓBAL ISLAND/FLOREANA ISLAND** Travel by speedboat to Floreana Island. Walk along the black-sand beach to Loberia. Enjoy meals at the G Adventures-supported community restaurants and help support community tourism on the island. Head up to the seldom-visited highlands of Floreana. Enjoy guided walks to observe birds and other wildlife and learn about the area's natural history. Later, opt to go snorkelling or relax on the white-sand beach. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAYS 6-7 FLOREANA ISLAND/ISABELA ISLAND** Transfer by speedboat to Isabela Island. In the afternoon, take a wildlife boat excursion to Isote Tintorerías to view breeding white-tip reef sharks, marine iguanas, blue-footed boobies, rays, and penguins. Later, visit the Giant Tortoise Breeding Centre. The next day, enjoy free time to explore Isabela Island. Opt to hike Sierra Negra, go snorkelling at Los Tuneles, or take it easy. (2B) **DAY 8 ISABELA ISLAND/PAPALLACTA** Transfer by boat to Santa Cruz Island, say goodbye to the Islands and take a flight back to the mainland. Upon arrival, transfer to Papallacta. (1B) **DAY 9 PAPALLACTA** Relax in the hot springs of Papallacta while taking in the volcanic views. Opt to go for a hike nearby for prime birdwatching. (1B) **DAY 10 PAPALLACTA** Depart at any time. (1B)

10 DAYS — QUITO TO PAPALLACTA

FROM **\$3799**

Valid for Jan 19, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1919

TOUR CODE: SEQU

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score **73**

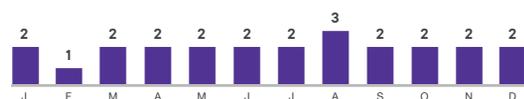
Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING





Treasure hunting at a local handicrafts market.

Ecuador combos

Combo tours combine two or more of our tours to create one in-depth experience. Get just what you're looking for, with only one booking. Convenient, flexible, and, affordable. Check the map to see how the trips join together.

1. Ecuador Encompassed

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Visit the Indigenous community of Agua Blanca
- › Look for blue-footed boobies on Isla de la Plata
- › Get your blood pumping in the adventurous town of Baños
- › Discover the Amazonian community of Shandia
- › Stay overnight in rustic wooden huts with a Quichua family

ITINERARY

This well-rounded 20-day tour through Ecuador leaves no stone unturned with adventure, wildlife, and Indigenous culture at every turn. Visit the port city of Manta, look for sea birds (including the famed blue-footed boobies) on Isla de la Plata, explore the lively capital of Quito on your own time, and get your blood pumping with optional outdoor activities like ziplining and canyoning in Baños. There's just enough time in between for mud baths and hot springs to get you ready for the next adventure.

20 DAYS — QUITO TO QUITO

FROM

\$2999

Valid for Apr 26, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1199**

TOUR CODE: SECH

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Observing a sea turtle in the Galápagos.

G FOR GOOD

Shandia Community Tourism

Biking Tour and Community Experience • Tena, Ecuador

The Indigenous community of Shandia, with the support of Planeterra and G Adventures, has developed a new biking tour and community experience benefitting youth and local enterprises. Travellers have the opportunity to cycle in the Amazon, learn from local guides, try local drinks, and purchase unique handicrafts. It's all in support of the women, men, and youth of this community.



Sittin' pretty.

2. Inland & Amazon

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Wander Quito and colonial cities
- › Get adventurous in Baños
- › Feel like a local and stay right in the Amazon jungle
- › Soak in an Andean hot spring
- › Shop at the Otavalo Market

ITINERARY

It's quite poetic that Ecuador is the centre of this big, beautiful planet of ours. In so few kilometres, the peaks of the Andes, the jungles of the Amazon, and historical cities all have some square footage here and with this 14-day journey you can see some of it all. Learn about the traditional Quichua culture in the Amazon, find treasures at a local handicraft market, and later slip into a world of "ahh" in a mountain hot spring.

14 DAYS — QUITO TO QUITO

FROM
\$1999

Valid for Jan 11, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$829**

TOUR CODE: SEIA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – AVERAGE

Ripple Score 100

3. Ecuador Mainland & the Galápagos Islands

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Get your adrenaline pumping in adventurous Baños
- › Soak in the hot springs at Papallacta
- › Spend four nights cruising through Galápagos National Park
- › Snorkel to search for sea turtles and rays
- › Hike through Bartolomé's lava fields
- › See giant tortoises in Santa Cruz

ITINERARY

If you're already exploring Ecuador on terra firma you're this close to the eco-lover's paradise: the Galápagos, so we've brought both together in one 14-day tour. Start with all the on-land highlights like the Amazon, the stunning landscapes in the Ecuadorian highlands, and get an unforgettable experience staying right in the Amazon jungle. Experience the Galápagos aboard the Xavier III where comfy cabins, giant tortoises, and sea lions will have you wanting to jump ship — but only to go snorkelling, of course.

14 DAYS — QUITO TO QUITO

FROM
\$4599

Valid for Mar 21, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: SEQG

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – AVERAGE

Ripple Score 100



Ecuador Quest

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Get your adrenaline pumping in adventurous Baños
- › Feel like a local at an Amazon homestay
- › Soak in the hot springs at Papallacta
- › Explore colonial Quito

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Shandia Biking & Community Experience, Shandia. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Amazon Jungle Experience, Tena. **Wellness:** Papallacta Hot Springs Visit, Papallacta. **Discover:** Free time in Baños. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (5 nts), simple village cabañas/homestay (2 nts, multi-share). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, public bus, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 5 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 2 dinners. Allow USD165-215 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Strange how a country that's literally at the centre of the Earth can be overlooked, isn't it? Stranger still considering how amazing Ecuador is. This eight-day trip shows off its best, rolling natural wonders (the Amazon!), stunning landscapes (the Ecuadorian highlands!), rich culture (Quito!), and active pursuits like hiking, horseback riding, and mountain-biking everywhere you look. Good on its own, this trip also makes an ideal add-on to any Galápagos trip. Trust us. It's worth the time.

DAY 1 QUITO Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 BAÑOS** Travel to Baños and be spoiled with choice for optional outdoor activities like hiking, ziplining,

and canyoning. Or, take it easy and relax in the local hot springs. Enjoy a second day to take full advantage of all the activities in this adventurous town. (1B) **DAYS 4-5 TENA/AMAZON JUNGLE** Travel by bus into the Amazon Jungle. Spend two nights with a local Quichua family at a homestay in a small village. Enjoy nature walks and learn about local culture. (1B, 2L, 2D) **DAYS 6-7 TENA/PAPALLACTA/QUITO** Cycle to the nearby community of Shandia and discover the beauty of the Amazon with a member of the community as your guide. Later, take a local bus to Papallacta and relax in the natural mineral hot pools with volcanic views. The next day, enjoy a relaxing morning at the hot springs before travelling back to Quito for free time to explore. (2B) **DAY 8 QUITO** Departure day. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

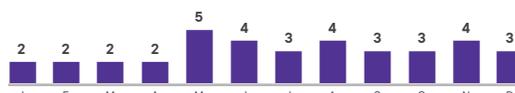
BAÑOS CANYONING ADVENTURE: Jump, slide, rappel, swim, and float down the Rio Blanco on this canyoning adventure into Llanganates National Park. See **Personalize your tour** on page 331.

BAÑOS ZIPLINING ADVENTURE BUNDLE: Get that adrenaline pumping! Cross a suspension bridge, rock climb, and zip past stunning scenery suspended 850m (2,788 ft) above the canyon below. See **Personalize your tour** on page 331.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



8 DAYS — QUITO TO QUITO

FROM
\$999

Valid for Jan 11, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$459

TOUR CODE: SEQQ

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score **100**



Ecuador Beaches, Amazon & Highlands

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Learn about Manta's local fishing traditions
- › Take a mud bath in Agua Blanca
- › Spot blue-footed boobies on Isla del Plata
- › Get adventurous with ziplining or canyoning in Baños
- › Stay overnight in jungle huts in the Amazon
- › Relax in natural mineral hot pools in Papallacta

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Shandia Biking & Community Experience, Shandia. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Amazon Jungle Experience, Tena. **Wellness:** Papallacta Hot Springs Visit, Papallacta. **Discover:** Free time in Baños. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Manta full-day tour. Agua Blanca Community Visit. Isla de la Plata full-day excursion. Internal flight. Shandia Biking & Community Experience. Amazon Jungle Experience. Papallacta Hot Springs Visit. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (11 nts), simple village cabañas/homestay (2 nts, multi-share). **TRANSPORT** Local bus, private vehicle, plane. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 11 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 2 dinners. Allow USD290-380 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Reach new highs on this 14-day adventure through Ecuador that takes you from highlands to beaches and the Amazon jungle. See wildlife that rivals the Galápagos on Isla del Plata, choose your own adventure with thrilling activities in Baños, and learn about local life in the Ecuadorian Amazon by staying in a small village with a Quichua family. Ecuador is a multifaceted country and this itinerary gives you the opportunity to take in as many of its rich, fascinating perspectives as you can in two weeks.

DAY 1 QUITO Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 QUITO/MANTA** Take an early morning flight to Manta and get familiarized with this bustling city with a guided tour of the Cancebi Museum and Tagua workshop, and a visit to Montecristi. (1B) **DAY 3 MANTA/PUERTO LÓPEZ** Travel to Puerto Lopez.

On the way, visit the Agua Blanca Community for a hike and lunch in the community. (1B, 1L) **DAYS 4-5 PUERTO LÓPEZ** Embark on a day trip to Isla del Plata, home to a variety of seabirds, including blue-footed boobies, and fantastic snorkelling that rivals the Galápagos. Enjoy free time to explore the next day. (2B, 1L) **DAY 6 PUERTO LÓPEZ/QUITO** Transfer to Guayaquil and fly back to Quito. Free time on arrival. (1B) **DAY 7 QUITO** Enjoy a free day to get out and explore the many sights Quito has to offer. (1B) **DAYS 8-9 QUITO/BAÑOS** Travel to Baños for two days of optional outdoor activities like hiking, ziplining, and canyoning. Or, take it easy and relax in local hot springs. (1B) **DAYS 10-11 BAÑOS/TENA** Travel by bus into the Amazon Jungle. Spend two nights in rustic jungle huts in a local Quichua community. Enjoy nature walks and learn about local culture. (1B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 12 TENA/PAPALLACTA** Cycle to the nearby community of Shandia and discover the beauty of the Amazon with a member of the community as your guide. Later, take a local bus to Papallacta and relax in the natural mineral hot pools with volcanic views. (1B) **DAY 13 PAPALLACTA/QUITO** Enjoy a relaxing morning at the hot springs before travelling back to Quito for free time to explore. (1B) **DAY 14 QUITO** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

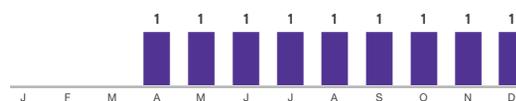
BAÑOS CANYONING ADVENTURE: Jump, slide, rappel, swim, and float down the Rio Blanco on this canyoning adventure into Llanganates National Park. See **Personalize your tour** on page 331.

BAÑOS ZIPLINING ADVENTURE BUNDLE: Get that adrenaline pumping! Cross a suspension bridge, rock climb, and zip past stunning scenery suspended 850m (2,788 ft) above the canyon below. See **Personalize your tour** on page 331.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



14 DAYS — QUITO TO QUITO

FROM

\$1999

Valid for Nov 15, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$959

TOUR CODE: SEQQ

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – AVERAGE





Highlights

- > Live like a local in the Amazon Rainforest
- > Learn Quichua traditions by interacting with your local hosts
- > Visit an animal rescue centre and hone your blowgun skills

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Shandia Biking & Community Experience, Shandia. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Amazon Jungle Experience, Tena. **Foodie:** Chocolate Culinary Experience, Tena. **Hands-on:** Blowgun Contest and Demo, Tena. **Wellness:** Mud Mask Therapy, Tena. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Visit to amaZOOnico Animal Rescue Centre. Walks to a viewpoint and a waterfall. Medicinal plants jungle walk. Shamanic ceremony. Cultural night including a jungle marriage ceremony. Transport between destinations and included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Rustic jungle lodge (4 nts), hotel (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Local bus, motorized canoe, pickup truck, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local Quichua guides. **MEALS** 4 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 4 dinners. Allow USD85-110 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

The Amazon Rainforest is so full of life; embrace it for yourself during a week unlike any other. From Quito, you'll travel to your new home in the jungle and meet the Quichua family who will host you in their village for the next four nights. Discover waterfalls on jungle walks and travel to an animal rescue centre by canoe. You'll learn about medicinal plants and how to use a blowgun, experience a shaman ceremony, and walk to a jungle waterfall. Most importantly, you'll befriend people few outsiders have the honour to even meet.

DAY 1 QUITO Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 AMAZON JUNGLE** Travel by bus and truck into the Amazon Jungle. Spend the next four nights in rustic wooden huts with a local Quichua family in their small village. Walk to a viewpoint and get a natural mud face mask treatment. (1D) **DAY 3 AMAZON JUNGLE** Enjoy a guided walk to a waterfall then return home for a cacao culinary experience and tasting. Learn about medicinal plants on an afternoon jungle walk. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 4 AMAZON JUNGLE** Morning car and canoe ride to the amaZOOnico Animal Rescue Centre. Free time in the afternoon to relax in the jungle. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 5 AMAZON JUNGLE** Visit the local community in the morning and experience a shamanic healing ceremony and a mock jungle marriage ceremony. Later, cycle to the nearby community of Shandia and discover the beauty of the Amazon with a member of the community as your guide. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 6 QUITO** Enjoy a blowgun demonstration and participate in a contest to show off newfound skills. Say goodbye to your Quichua family hosts, then travel back to Quito. (1B) **DAY 7 QUITO** Depart at any time.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



7 DAYS — QUITO TO QUITO

FROM **\$829**

Valid for Jan 4, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: SEJL

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: BASIC

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score **100**

Highlands of Ecuador

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Wander Quito and colonial cities
- > Marvel at an active volcano
- > Shop at the Otavalo Market
- > Ride the famous Devil's Nose train

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Otavalo Handicrafts Market visit. Cotopaxi volcano stay. Cotopaxi National Park visit. Devil's Nose train excursion. Orientation walk of Cuenca. Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (5 nts), rustic mountain lodge (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Local bus, plane, private vehicle. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts. Allow USD200-260 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

If you're short on time it doesn't mean your cultural experience in Ecuador shouldn't be colossal. This eight-day tour mixes exciting stuff like cities listed as UNESCO World Heritage Sites, lively markets, and natural wonders like Cotopaxi volcano, so you get to soak in impressive cityscapes as well as sweeping vistas like a well-travelled, insightful sponge.

8 DAYS — QUITO TO QUITO

FROM **\$1099**

Valid for Jan 3, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$399

TOUR CODE: SEHE

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ripple Score **100**

Ecuador Beaches & Coastal Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Learn about traditional fishing culture in Manta
- > Soak in mud baths in the Indigenous community of Agua Blanca
- > Look for blue-footed boobies on a day trip to Isla del Plata
- > Relax on the white-sand beaches of Puerto López

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Manta full-day tour. Agua Blanca Community Visit. Isla de la Plata full-day excursion. Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (6 nts). **TRANSPORT** Local bus, private vehicle, plane. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 6 breakfasts, 2 lunches. Allow USD155-205 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Head to the coast for a seven-day Ecuadorian exploration of culture, wildlife, and natural wonders. Learn about the port city of Manta's local fishing traditions, visit the Indigenous community of Agua Blanca (and soak in its therapeutic mud baths), then embark on a full-day trip to Isla del Plata to spot sea birds like blue-footed boobies and maybe even migrating whales if you're visiting from June to October. Your itinerary starts and ends in Quito so you can take time to explore Ecuador's lively capital.

7 DAYS — QUITO TO QUITO

FROM **\$1099**

Valid for Nov 15, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$479

TOUR CODE: SECQ

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



Ecuador Multisport

ACTIVE

Highlights

- › Go whitewater rafting in the Amazon
- › Marvel at an active volcano
- › Soak in mountain hot springs
- › Explore the trails around Cotopaxi Volcano by mountain bike

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Whitewater rafting excursion on the Jatunyaku River in the Amazon Jungle (full-day). Trekking in Llanganates National Park. Mountain bike excursion. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (7 nts), camping (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Public bus, private vehicle, hiking, biking, rafting. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 4 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 1 dinner. Allow USD210-275 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Speed is the watchword for this high-adrenaline active tour around Ecuador. Across nine action-packed days, you'll bike or horseback ride near Cotopaxi (an Andean stratovolcano), raft down rushing rivers, trek the lush foothills of Baños, and much, much more. Best of all, you'll always travel with an experienced and passionate Chief Experience Officer (CEO) who knows the quickest and most scenic routes to wherever you're headed. Remember, you're here for a great time, not a long time; slather on that sunscreen, strap on your helmet, and hit the ground running!

9 DAYS — QUITO TO QUITO

FROM

\$1399

Valid for Jan 4, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$589

TOUR CODE: SEEM

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.**TYPE:** SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 10**SERVICE LEVEL:** STANDARD**PHYSICAL RATING:** 4 — DEMANDINGRipple Score **94**

La Selva Lodge — 4 Day Independent Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Stay in a remote and luxurious Amazon lodge
- › Explore jungle paths and rivers by foot and canoe
- › Learn about this diverse ecosystem with expert local naturalists
- › Enjoy gourmet cuisine prepared by a renowned chef

What's Included

Amazon Jungle lodge stay with activities and wildlife viewing opportunities by boat and hiking. Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** La Selva Lodge (3 nts). **TRANSPORT** Van, bus, plane, canoe, walking. **GROUP LEADER** G Adventures Rep in Quito, local naturalist guides, lodge staff. **MEALS** 3 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 3 dinners. Allow USD50-65 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Head deep into the Amazon Basin to La Selva Lodge on Garzacocha Lake, a tranquil body of water connected to the massive Amazon River system. Walk on raised platforms and paths through the jungle, spot birds from a canopy-level tower, fish for piranha from dug-out canoes, look for caiman on night paddles, or simply relax in the hammock of your luxury cabana. La Selva's gourmet food and friendly, knowledgeable staff make it even easier to enjoy this paradise of unparalleled biodiversity.

4 DAYS — QUITO TO QUITO

FROM

\$3019

Valid for Jan 1, 2020 departure. Price per person based on double occupancy.

TOUR CODE: TSEJ4L

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.**TYPE:** INDEPENDENT TRAVEL**SERVICE LEVEL:** UPGRADED**PHYSICAL RATING:** 3 — AVERAGERipple Score **100**

Personalize your tour

Extras are a great way for you to make your adventure a little more yours. Here are some optional add-ons you can book in advance, for those days on your tour that have free time built in.

BAÑOS ZIP LINING ADVENTURE BUNDLE

Buckle up your harness, put on your helmet, and prepare to launch. Glide along a zip line suspended 850m (2,788 ft) above the canyon below. Forget your fear as you cross the Tibetan Suspension Bridge. Rock climb up to a second zip line and zip past stunning scenery to finish off this adrenaline-filled adventure.

FROM
\$32Baños
Half-day**BAÑOS CANYONING ADVENTURE**

Jump, slide, rappel, swim, and float your way down the Rio Blanco on this canyoning adventure. Make your way downstream and enjoy the stunning scenery as you head into the heart of Llanganates National Park.

FROM
\$38Baños
Half-day

Please note that Extras cannot be cancelled or rescheduled once your trip begins. Some activities carry age restrictions. Talk to a G Adventures GCO or your travel agent for details.



Come on and take a free ride on this Argentinian gaucho's wagon.

South America Eastbound Combos

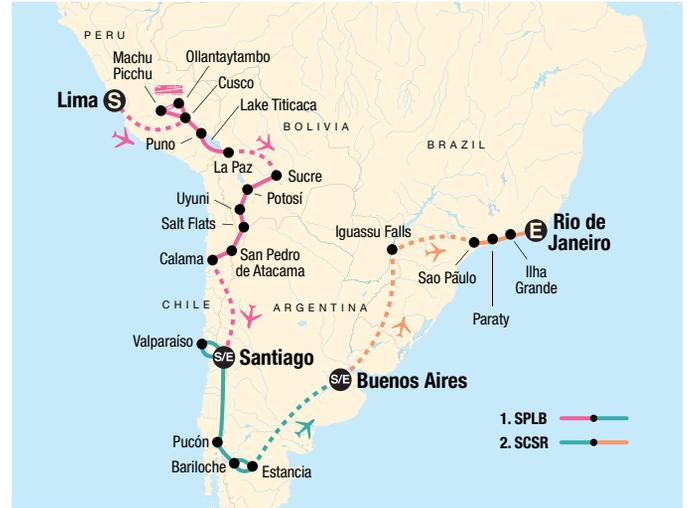
Combo tours combine two or more of our tours to create one in-depth experience. Get just what you're looking for, with only one booking. Convenient, flexible, and, affordable. Check the map to see how the trips join together.

See Machu Picchu by trek or train.





Land a sandboarding alley-ooop in Chile's Atacama Desert (or try, at least).



Bolivia's Salt Flats: one of nature's trippiest optical illusions.

1. The Scenic Route — Lima to Buenos Aires

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Experience the wonder of Machu Picchu
- › Explore the markets in Bolivia
- › Cross the Salar de Uyuni and mountain wilderness by 4x4
- › Hit the coast and explore Valparaíso
- › Opt to raft and hike in Pucón
- › Act like a gaucho in the countryside of Argentina
- › Eat and drink in Buenos Aires

ITINERARY

Imagine an entire month (30 days, to be exact) to explore the very best highlights and cultures of Peru, Bolivia, Chile, and Argentina. Visit the ancient site of Machu Picchu, learn from locals at Lake Titicaca, drive across the white desert in Bolivia, get active in Pucón, and experience life at a genuine gaucho ranch in Bariloche. Don't just see a part of South America; cover a massive and adventurous portion of it over a month that'll change your life.

30 DAYS — LIMA TO BUENOS AIRES

FROM
\$6599

Valid for Jan 3, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$2159**
TOUR CODE: SPLB

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score **98**

2. Andes, Iguassu & Beyond

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Drink wine in the Chilean countryside
- › Snap a photo of colourful Valparaíso
- › Get active in Pucón
- › Saddle up on a ranch in Argentina
- › Enjoy the energy of Buenos Aires
- › Get a little wet at Iguassu Falls
- › Walk the promenade of Copacabana beach in Rio

ITINERARY

This tour is designed for anyone looking for the most incredible natural and cultural highlights of southern South America. Spend 18 days exploring the cultures of Chile and Argentina with the Andes as your perfectly picturesque backdrop. Get active in the adventure-sport-lover's paradise of Pucón, Chile and then stand in the mist of majestic Iguassu Falls, before moving on to find out once and for all why Rio de Janeiro is the cultural icon it's become. Enjoy free time to explore this amazing city. Don't leave any adventure-stone unturned; do it all.

18 DAYS — SANTIAGO TO RIO

FROM
\$4799

Valid for Mar 19, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1569**
TOUR CODE: SCSR

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT

Ripple Score **97**



Southern Divide

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Explore the Sacred Valley
- › Marvel at the views from the train to Machu Picchu
- › Witness traditional life on Lake Titicaca
- › Encounter colonial cities and historic cultures in Bolivia
- › Cross the Salar de Uyuni the world's largest salt flat by 4x4

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Ccaccacollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay. Jukil Community Experience & Lodge, Santiago de Agencha. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Discover:** Free time in Cusco, Sucre. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Sacred Valley guided tour. Pottery making demonstration. Train to Machu Picchu. Machu Picchu guided tour. Floating islands of Uros visit. Lake Titicaca guided tour. 4x4 excursion to the Salar de Uyuni (3 days). Tour of Valley of the Moon (San Pedro de Atacama). Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels/guesthouses (18 nts), G Adventures-supported lodge/basic hotels on Salar de Uyuni excursion (2 nts, multi-share). **TRANSPORT** Plane, train, boat, public bus, 4x4 vehicles, hiking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 18 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 2 dinners. Allow USD560-730 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

For those looking to experience the history, culture, and wilderness of South America, this three-week adventure through Peru, Bolivia, and Chile is packed full of some of the continent's most iconic and popular highlights. Explore the Sacred Valley and uncover Incan history high in the Andes at legendary Machu Picchu. Explore incredible landscapes at Salar de Uyuni and the Atacama Desert, and encounter vibrant culture at Lake Titicaca. Because we have years of experience and established operational offices in the region, we'll take care of the hassles so that you can focus on the highlights. Get off the beaten track and embrace the best of this incredible region.

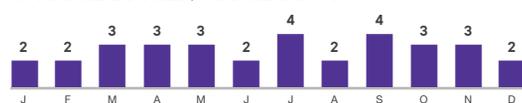
DAY 1 LIMA Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 CUSCO** Take a flight to Cusco and have free time to take an optional city tour or visit the local market. (2B) **DAY 4 SACRED VALLEY/OLLANTAYTAMBO** Stop at the G Adventures-supported women's weaving co-op before visiting a local pottery-making community. Break for lunch at the G Adventures-supported Parwa Community Restaurant in Huchuy Qosco. (1B, 1L) **DAY 5 AGUAS CALIENTES** Catch the scenic train to Aguas Calientes.

Opt to visit the local hot springs or shop in the market. Those who have pre-booked and purchased the one-day Inca Trail hike will disembark the train at km 104 and trek to the Sun Gate for the first glimpse of Machu Picchu from the distance before re-joining the group in Aguas Calientes for the night. (1B) **DAYS 6-7 MACHU PICCHU/CUSCO** Early start for the guided tour of Machu Picchu. Spend time exploring this ancient site before returning to Cusco. Free day in Cusco where active options include whitewater rafting, horseback riding, and mountain biking. (2B) **DAYS 8-9 PUNO/LAKE TITICACA** A full but scenic travel day by bus from Cusco to Puno. Visit to the floating islands of Uros and take a guided tour of Lake Titicaca. Optional visit to Sillustani burial site. (2B) **DAYS 10-11 LA PAZ** Travel by bus and cross the border into Bolivia, arriving at La Paz. Optional excursion to the Valley of the Moon or explore the city's winding streets and lively markets. (2B) **DAYS 12-13 SUCRE** Fly to Sucre. Opt to take a city tour or free time to explore the city. (2B) **DAY 14 POTOSÍ** Travel by bus to Potosí and get a view of mountain Cerro Rico looming over the city. Spend the afternoon exploring. (1B) **DAYS 15-17 UYUNI/SALT FLATS** Travel through the Bolivian landscape to the town of Uyuni, the jumping off point for the three-day 4x4 excursion to the Salar de Uyuni. Admire the spectacular scenery while passing red and blue lagoons along the route. Spot wild llamas, alpacas, and even flamingos deep within the desert. Stay at a Jukil Community Lodge, a G Adventures-supported lodge in a traditional agricultural village in the heart of a desert oasis. (3B, 2L, 2D) **DAYS 18-19 SAN PEDRO DE ATACAMA** Travel by 4x4 to the border and descend by bus to San Pedro de Atacama, Chile. Included excursion to the Valley of the Moon. Optional excursions to go sandboarding or mountain biking. (1B, 1L) **DAY 20 SANTIAGO** Transfer to the airport at Calama and fly to Santiago. Optional winery visit, city tour, or day trip to Valparaíso or Viña del Mar. **DAY 21 SANTIAGO** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

ONE-DAY INCA TRAIL HIKE PERMIT REQUEST: Want to get a glimpse of the Inca Trail, but not in it for the long haul? Add on this one day hiking option.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



21 DAYS — LIMA TO SANTIAGO

FROM
\$4599

Valid for Jan 3, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1329**

TOUR CODE: SMS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score

98



Highlights of Chile & Argentina

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore colourful Valparaíso
- > Visit the famous wine region in Chile
- > Opt to climb to the top of an active volcano in Pucón
- > Act like a gaucho in the countryside of Argentina
- > Enjoy the nightlife in Buenos Aires

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Foodie:** Santiago Region Winery Tour, Santiago. **Discover:** Free time in Pucón. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

City tour of Santiago. Driving through the Seven Lakes district. Estancia visit and barbecue lunch (full-day). Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (8 nts), overnight bus (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Plane, public bus, van. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout. **MEALS** 8 breakfasts, 1 lunch. Allow USD350-455 for meals not included.

10 DAYS — SANTIAGO TO BUENOS AIRES

FROM **\$2499**

Valid for Mar 5, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$799
TOUR CODE: SCCA

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.
TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score **97**

ITINERARY

Looking to discover the best of Chile AND Argentina in one unforgettable experience? These 10 days travelling through gorgeous landscapes and cities are your solution. Visit coastal Valparaíso, get active in the adventure-sport mecca of Pucón, and journey to a genuine gaucho ranch outside of quaint, lakeside Bariloche, before finishing up in the iconic “don’t cry for me” cosmopolis of Buenos Aires. Get yourself to this southern part of the world and go home recharged.

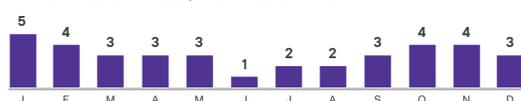
DAY 1 SANTIAGO Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 SANTIAGO/VALPARAÍSO** Explore some of Santiago’s neighbourhoods on a city tour, visit the Museum of Memory and try some local specialties. Afterwards, transfer to the seaside town of Valparaíso where brightly coloured houses perch on the hills. (1B) **DAY 3 VALPARAÍSO/PUCÓN** Enjoy a free morning in Valparaíso to soak it all in. Later, head to the Casablanca Valley, stopping at a winery to indulge in a wine tasting. Afterwards, head back to Santiago with free time before boarding an overnight bus to Pucón. (1B) **DAYS 4-5 PUCÓN** Enjoy free time in Pucón and opt to hike Villarica (an active volcano), raft, or explore the area by foot. (1B) **DAY 6 BARILOCHE** Cross the Andes to Argentina. Stop for photo opportunities while driving through the Seven Lakes district. (1B) **DAY 7 GAUCHO RANCH** Transfer to a gaucho ranch just outside of Bariloche. Enjoy a barbecue for lunch and take to the saddle with a gaucho by your side. (1B, 1L) **DAY 8 BARILOCHE** Explore the beautiful area of the Seven Lakes district. Take a hike in the countryside or wander the town known for its shops and, in particular, artisan chocolate. (1B) **DAY 9 BARILOCHE/BUENOS AIRES** Fly to Buenos Aires. Opt to enjoy a tango dinner show, take a city tour, or use free time to explore the city’s many neighbourhoods and museums. (1B) **DAY 10 BUENOS AIRES** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

BUENOS AIRES TANGO EXPERIENCE: Let professional Tango dancers enchant you while enjoying a multi-course meal and Argentine wine. See **Personalize your tour** on page 342.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Number of departures / month.



TOP SELLER

Iguassu & Beyond

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Experience the sophistication of Buenos Aires
- > Stand in awe of Iguassu Falls
- > Sip a caipirinha in Rio
- > Explore the cobblestoned streets of colonial Paraty

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Discover:** Free time in Paraty, Ilha Grande. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Iguassu Falls visit (Brazil and Argentina). Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (8 nts). **TRANSPORT** Plane, shared van, ferry. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 8 breakfasts. Allow USD420-550 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

For the nature lover who also wants to explore the nightlife of the urban jungle and have plenty of time on the beach, this nine-day adventure offers the perfect combination of natural beauty and cosmopolitan culture. Travel from the tango palaces of Buenos Aires to the samba pulse of Rio de Janeiro and discover spectacular wilderness in between. Encounter thundering Iguassu Falls with views from both Argentina and Brazil. Then continue to the coast and soak in the sun on Ilha Grande’s beaches and colonial culture in Paraty. Go beyond a vacation — and step into adventure!

DAY 1 BUENOS AIRES Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 IGUASSU FALLS** Fly to Iguassu Falls for two full days of exploration from both the Argentine and Brazilian sides. Opt to get a little wet and take a boat ride at the base of the falls. (2B) **DAYS 4-5 PARATY** Fly to São Paulo and continue by land to Paraty. Opt to visit a cachaça distillery or take a boat excursion in the bay and explore the nearby islands and beaches. (2B) **DAYS 6-7 ILHA GRANDE** Continue up the coast and take a ferry to Ilha Grande. Spend free time relaxing and exploring the island. Opt to hike to remote beaches or snorkel in the clear water. (2B) **DAY 8 RIO DE JANEIRO** Carry on by ferry and van to Rio de Janeiro. With free time, explore the city on an optional city tour. (1B) **DAY 9 RIO DE JANEIRO** Depart at any time. (1B)

9 DAYS — BUENOS AIRES TO RIO

FROM **\$2399**

Valid for Apr 15, 2020 departure.
OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$799
TOUR CODE: SAIB

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.
TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



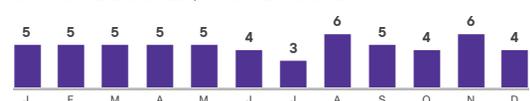
Ripple Score **95**

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

PARATY BOAT: Cruise by idyllic white-sand beaches and turquoise waters with a caipirinha in one hand and your camera in the other. See **Personalize your tour** on page 342.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Number of departures / month.



Checking out the flora and fauna on a hike back from Iguassu Falls.

South America Westbound Combos

Combo tours combine two or more of our tours to create one in-depth experience. Get just what you're looking for, with only one booking. Convenient, flexible, and, affordable. Check the map to see how the trips join together.

Rio comes alive at night but looks majestic by morning light.





Bolivia salt flats (a.k.a. the world's largest mirror). Look down!

G FOR GOOD

Jukil Lodge

Indigenous Community Experience • Santiago de Agencha, Bolivia

There are few economic opportunities in the rural community of Santiago de Agencha. With help from Planeterra, however, the community renovated and expanded the Jukil Community Lodge as a way to preserve the Indigenous culture of the area while providing opportunities for future generations. Travellers can expect a genuine local experience at the lodge, including tours of the community's quinoa farms, delicious local food, and a guided walk with a community member to the sacred Jukil mountaintop.

Favela Experience

Community Microenterprise Tour • Rio, Brazil

Explore dynamic communities and support social enterprises on a tour led by residents of the Vidigal favela. Participate in a Capoeira session, visit an innovative community green space, sample artisanal beer made in the favela, and purchase unique handicrafts. This tour supports entrepreneurial organizations and members of the community, connecting them with people, ideas, and resources from around the world to grow their businesses.



1. Southern Cross Westbound — Rio to Lima

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Explore the Vidigal favela on a resident-led tour
- › Stare in awe at Iguassu Falls
- › Search for wildlife in the Brazilian Pantanal
- › Spend three days exploring Salar de Uyuni by 4x4
- › Settle in with the locals at a homestay on Lake Titicaca
- › Conquer the Inca Trail to Machu Picchu

ITINERARY

From the sands of Copacabana to the heights of the Bolivian Andes, this incredible 39-day journey will introduce you to the diverse landscape and people of South America. Explore the wetlands of the Pantanal and the bizarre landscape of Salar de Uyuni, and revel in the mists of thundering Iguassu Falls. Gain greater insight into the culture on the region's public buses and meet locals from the rural towns along the way for an immersive experience that few travellers have. Get off the beaten path and experience Peru, Brazil, and Bolivia — a vibrant cross-section of South America.

39 DAYS — RIO TO LIMA

FROM
\$6599

Valid for Nov 27, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$2289**

TOUR CODE: SZRM

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score **99**

2. Atlantic to the Andes Experience

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Explore the favela with a local resident
- › Stand in awe of Iguassu Falls
- › Search for wildlife in the Brazilian Pantanal
- › Encounter colonial cities and historic cultures in Bolivia
- › Explore the Salar de Uyuni by 4x4

ITINERARY

Dense rainforests, the towering peaks of the Andes, the seemingly endless and reflective salt flats — when we say the range of scenery on this 25-day tour is dizzying we're not embellishing. Begin in Rio de Janeiro and head west where Iguassu Falls and an array of active activities you can do on your own during free time. Discover the wildlife of the Pantanal wetlands and climb aboard some local buses to see how to get from point A to B South American style. It's not just where you stop that matters, it's how many life-changing moments you'll have along the way.

25 DAYS — RIO TO LA PAZ

FROM
\$4399

Valid for Feb 7, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1789**

TOUR CODE: SXRL

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score **100**



Wonders of Brazil

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Wander the cobblestoned streets of colonial Paraty
- › Tour micro-enterprises in a Rio favela
- › Marvel at the thundering Iguassu Falls
- › Encounter wildlife and sleep in hammocks in the Brazilian Pantanal
- › Sip caipirinhas on the beach

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Favela Experience, Rio de Janeiro.

Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Discover:** Free time in Ilha Grande, Paraty, Bonito. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Iguassu Falls visit (Brazil & Argentina). Pantanal wildlife excursion (2 days). Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (12 nts), tented room with hammocks in the Pantanal (2 nts, multi-share).

TRANSPORT Public bus, van, plane. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guide while in the Pantanal.

MEALS 11 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 2 dinners. Allow USD655-855 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

From the cobblestoned streets of colonial Paraty to remote interior wilderness, uncover the wonders of Brazil in two exciting weeks.

Experience Iguassu Falls — a series of falls so massive it straddles two countries and so intriguing you'll need two days to fully appreciate the view. Not to be outdone, the Pantanal wetlands are teeming with wildlife like caiman, jaguar, and exotic birds. Finally, trade early morning songbirds for some samba in Rio and the rhythm of the beach. This adventure provides natural and cultural highlights and the best Brazil has to offer.

DAY 1 RIO DE JANEIRO Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 RIO DE JANEIRO** In the morning, explore the favela with a local resident on a G Adventures-supported tour to watch a drumming demonstration, get a Capoeira lesson, and sample craft beers with a new perspective of the city. Enjoy a free afternoon to discover all that Rio has to offer. (1B) **DAY 3 RIO DE JANEIRO/ILHA GRANDE** Take a bus and ferry to Ilha Grande. Enjoy free time to explore this picturesque, laid-back island, opt to go on a hike to a

nearby swimming hole or explore the island's many beaches. (1B) **DAYS 4-6 PARATY** Travel up the coast to Paraty and wander the cobblestoned streets of this colonial beachside town. Optional activities include a Caipirinha boat trip, kayaking, and horseback riding. Or, opt to take a day trip to Trindade to surf and relax on the beach. (3B) **DAYS 7-8 PARATY/IGUASSU FALLS** Take a flight to the famous Iguassu Falls. Visit the Brazilian side of the falls to get the best panoramic view. Opt to visit the bird park filled with beautifully coloured local wildlife or enjoy an optional helicopter ride for a birds-eye view of the falls. The following day,

experience Iguassu in Argentina by exploring trails and catwalks. Opt to take a boat tour to view the falls from below. **DAYS 9-10 IGUASSU FALLS** Experience Iguassu in Argentina by exploring trails and catwalks. Opt to take a boat tour to view the falls from below. The next morning, visit the Brazilian side of the falls to get the best panoramic view. Later, embark on the long travel journey to Bonito. (2B) **DAY 11 BONITO** Spend time in Bonito with optional activities available, like snorkelling in the rivers or exploring the nearby caves and waterfalls. **DAYS 12-13 PANTANAL** Journey into the Pantanal, a perfect place to experience the wildlife of Brazil. Enjoy a two-day excursion into the wetlands with a local guide. Try piranha fishing or horseback riding. Opportunities to spot wildlife such as monkeys, macaws, giant otters, and caiman. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 14 PANTANAL/RIO DE JANEIRO** Transfer to Campo Grande and fly back to Rio before arriving at the centrally located hotel in Copacabana. (1B) **DAY 15 RIO DE JANEIRO** Depart at any time. (1B)

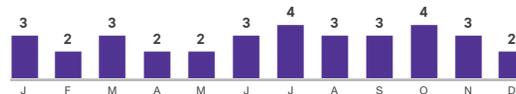
PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

PARATY BOAT: Cruise by idyllic white-sand beaches and turquoise waters with a caipirinha in one hand and your camera in the other. See **Personalize your tour** on page 342.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month.



15 DAYS — RIO TO RIO

FROM
\$3299

Valid for Apr 17, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$1629

TOUR CODE: SZWB

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 100



Bolivia Discovery

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Explore the winding streets and markets of La Paz
- > Experience the Salar de Uyuni and high mountain wilderness by 4x4
- > Discover colonial cities and historic cultures in Bolivia

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Jukil Community Experience & Lodge, Santiago de Agencha. **Discover:** Free time in Sucre. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

4x4 excursion to the Uyuni Salt Flats (3 days). Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (8 nts), G Adventures-supported lodge/basic hotels on Salar de Uyuni excursion (2 nts, multi-share). **TRANSPORT** Public bus, train, 4x4 vehicle, plane. **GROUP LEADER** G Adventures Representative in La Paz, CEO (Chief Experience Officer). **MEALS** 9 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 2 dinners. Allow USD265-345 for meals not included.

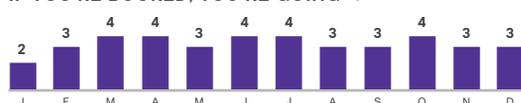
ITINERARY

Climb to the top of South America for an out-of-this-world Bolivian experience — encounter awe-inspiring geography, cities rich in colonial history, and Indigenous culture. From La Paz, the highest capital city in the world, travel to the crest of the Andes and the middle of nowhere for three days of incredible off-road exploration of the Uyuni Salt Flats and surrounding desert altiplano. Take the road less travelled and meet locals for an immersive cultural experience that few travellers get to know. If you are looking for an authentic experience away from the tourist track, Bolivia is the perfect place for genuine adventure.

DAY 1 LA PAZ Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-4 LA PAZ/SUCRE** Spend the morning exploring La Paz before boarding an afternoon flight to Sucre. Explore this beautiful colonial city or opt to go hiking in the surrounding area. (1B) **DAY 5 POTOSÍ** Journey from Sucre to Potosí. Spend the afternoon exploring the city. (1B) **DAY 6 POTOSÍ/UYUNI** Head south to Uyuni, the starting point for the salt flats excursion. (1B) **DAYS 7-9 SALT FLATS** Enjoy a three-day 4x4 excursion to the Salar de Uyuni and surrounding desert altiplano, with spectacular scenery. Stay at a G Adventures-supported community lodge in a traditional agricultural village in the heart of a desert oasis. After enjoying a final day of exploring the salt flats, board an overnight bus back to La Paz. (3B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 10 LA PAZ** Enjoy a free day in the capital. Walk along the winding streets, shop in the markets, and enjoy the nightlife. For thrill seekers, opt to bike the famous "Death Road." (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 11 LA PAZ** Depart at any time. (1B, 1L)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Number of departures / month.

For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.

Inca Empire

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Trek the Inca Trail to Machu Picchu
- > Explore the pre-Incan ruins of Tiahuanaco
- > Witness life on Lake Titicaca
- > Soak in the views and culture of the Sacred Valley

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Ccaccacollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay. Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **:Local Living:** Lake Titicaca Homestay, Lake Titicaca. **Discover:** Free time in Cusco. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Tiahuanaco visit. Floating islands of Uros visit. Lake Titicaca guided tour. Sacred Valley guided tour. Pottery making demonstration. Inca Trail guided hike with cooks and porters (4 days). Machu Picchu guided tour. Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (10 nts), camping (3 nts), homestay (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Public bus, plane, train, boat, ferry, hiking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, specialist Inca Trail CEO on the hike, local guides. **MEALS** 14 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 4 dinners. Allow USD315-410 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

From the bustling market-filled streets of La Paz to Incan culture high in the Andes, this two-week adventure provides a panoramic view of Peru and a glimpse of Bolivia. Embrace cultures past and present in Cusco and La Paz and interact with locals from the region's communities for an immersive experience that few rarely get to know. Conquer the Inca Trail, one of the world's best known and challenging hikes, and experience the stunning views of majestic Machu Picchu. As the region's largest operator, we run our own treks, which ensures the fair treatment of our porters, quality food, service, and equipment.

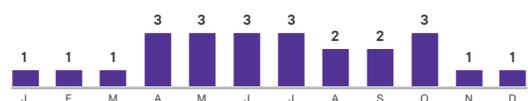
DAY 1 LA PAZ Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 LA PAZ/TIAHUANACO** Before heading into Peru, visit the pre-Incan ruins of Tiahuanaco, an impressive ancient site. (1B) **DAYS 3-5 LAKE TITICACA/TAQUILE ISLAND** Enjoy a guided tour of Lake Titicaca with a homestay in a small village. Visit the floating islands of Uros before returning to Puno. Opt to visit the Sillustani burial site. (3B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 6-7 CUSCO** Travel to Cusco. Opt to take a city tour or visit the local markets. (2B) **DAY 8 SACRED VALLEY/OLLANTAYTAMBO** Enjoy a full-day guided tour of the Sacred Valley. Stop at the G Adventures-supported women's weaving co-op before visiting a local pottery-making community. Break for lunch at the G Adventures-supported Parwa Community Restaurant in Huchuy Qosco. After lunch, opt to head out on a hike to the Ollantaytambo storehouses and look out over the ruins. Or, wander around the cobblestone streets and visit a local Chicheria (corn beer bar). (1B, 1L) **DAYS 9-12 INCA TRAIL/MACHU PICCHU** Embark on the four-day guided Inca Trail hike ending at mystical Machu Picchu. (4B, 3L, 3D) **DAY 13 CUSCO** Enjoy a free day to explore Cusco or relax. Active options include whitewater rafting, horseback riding, and mountain biking. (1B) **DAY 14 CUSCO/LIMA** Head to the airport and fly to Lima. Opt for a city tour or explore independently. (1B) **DAY 15 LIMA** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

LAKE TITICACA KAYAKING: Paddle out to Laquina Island on the waters of Lake Titicaca and get a glimpse into local island life. See **Personalize your tour** on page 295.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Number of departures / month.

15 DAYS — LA PAZ TO LIMA

FROM
\$2749

Valid for Jan 6, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$559

TOUR CODE: BILM

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score **97**



Inca Heartland

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Spot condors at Colca Canyon
- > Trek the Inca Trail to Machu Picchu
- > Experience local life at a homestay on Lake Titicaca
- > Explore the world's highest capital city

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Ccaccacollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay. Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Local Living:** Lake Titicaca Homestay, Lake Titicaca. **Foodie:** Huacachina Winery Visit, Huacachina. **Discover:** Free time in Cusco. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Nazca desert cemetery and potter's studio guided tour. Arequipa stay. Colca Canyon guided tour. Sacred Valley guided tour. Pottery making demonstration. Inca Trail guided hike with cooks and porters (4 days). Machu Picchu guided tour. Floating islands of Uros visit. Lake Titicaca guided tour. La Paz stay. Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (15 nts), overnight bus (1 nt), camping (3 nts), homestay (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Public bus, plane, train, boat, hiking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, specialist Inca Trail CEO on hike. **MEALS** 18 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 4 dinners. Allow USD505-660 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Experience the archaeological highlights and the cultural treasures of the Andean highlands, then uncover the secrets of the mysterious Nazca Lines and Peru's desert coast on this incredible three-week adventure. Embrace Incan culture's past and present in Cusco and get a taste of Bolivian culture in La Paz. Travel by boat on Lake Titicaca and trek to the stunning ruins of Machu Picchu. As the Inca Trail's largest operator, we run our own treks, which ensures quality food, service, and equipment. Join us for an immersive experience that few travellers get to know.

DAY 1 LIMA Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 PARACAS** Enjoy a free morning in Lima before travelling by bus to Paracas. (1B) **DAYS 3-4 NAZCA** Optional visit to Ballestas Islands before travelling to Nazca. En route, stop at a winery and at the oasis of Huacachina. Guided tour of Nazca desert cemetery and potter's studio. Optional flight over the Nazca Lines before the night bus to Arequipa. (1B) **DAYS 5-7 AREQUIPA/COLCA CANYON**

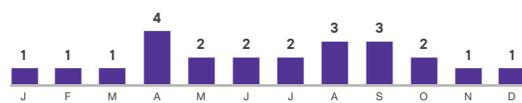
Free day to explore the colonial city of Arequipa with an optional visit to the Santa Catalina convent. The following day, take a full-day tour of the spectacular Colca Canyon, keeping your eyes peeled for condors. Return to Arequipa. (2B) **DAY 8 CUSCO** Fly to Cusco. Opt for a city tour or to explore the city's markets, museums, and plazas. (1B) **DAY 9 SACRED VALLEY/OLLANTAYTAMBO** Enjoy a full-day guided tour of the Sacred Valley. Stop at the G Adventures-supported women's weaving co-op before visiting a local pottery-making community. Break for lunch at the G Adventures-supported Parwa Community Restaurant in Huchuy Qosco. After lunch, opt to head out on a hike to the Ollantaytambo storehouses and look out over the ruins. Or, wander around the cobblestone streets and visit a local Chicheria (corn beer bar). (1B, 1L) **DAYS 10-13 INCA TRAIL/MACHU PICCHU** Embark on the four-day guided Inca Trail hike ending at mystical Machu Picchu. Enjoy G Adventures-supported handmade biodegradable soap products provided on the trail. (4B, 3L, 3D) **DAYS 14-16 CUSCO** Free time to explore Cusco or relax. Active options include whitewater rafting, horseback riding, and mountain biking. Nature lovers can book an optional adventure to the Amazon Jungle for a three-day/two-night excursion. (3B) **DAY 17 PUNO** Travel day by bus from Cusco to Puno. Spend some time on arrival wandering the small city. (1B) **DAYS 18-19 LAKE TITICACA** Two-day excursion to visit the floating islands of Uros and take a guided tour of Lake Titicaca with a homestay in a small village. Optional visit to Sillustani burial site. (2B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 20 PUNO/LA PAZ** Travel by bus and cross the border into Bolivia, arriving in La Paz. (1B) **DAY 21 LA PAZ** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

3D/2N JUNGLE EXTENSION: Want to visit the Amazon? While the group is spending time in Cusco travel to the Amazon Jungle for a 3-day/2-night excursion.

FLIGHT OVER THE NAZCA LINES: Take to the skies and get a bird's eye view of the mysterious Nazca Lines crisscrossing the desert. See **Personalize your tour** on page 295.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.

21 DAYS — LIMA TO LA PAZ

FROM
\$3299

Valid for Jan 11, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$909
TOUR CODE: PXML

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score 98

LIMITED
EDITION

Rio de Janeiro Carnival Experience

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Revel in one of the biggest parties on earth
- > Witness the spectacular scenery of Rio
- > Experience the craziness of the Sambadrome
- > Relax knowing you have fantastic Chief Experience Officers (CEOs) taking care of all the details

What's Included

Your Moments: Discover: Free time in Rio de Janeiro. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Arrival transfer. Rio de Janeiro city tour (half-day). Christ the Redeemer visit. Sugarloaf Mountain visit. G Adventures beach party (purple costumes). Carnival festivities. Sambadrome tickets in section 5. Carnival parade. Experience Carnival with other G Adventures travellers. CEOs and G Adventures Staff available to offer assistance and support. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotel in Copacabana (5 nts). **TRANSPORT** Public bus, private van, taxi. **GROUP LEADER** A team of CEOs (Chief Experience Officers). **MEALS** 5 breakfasts. Allow USD295-385 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Experience Rio's biggest party with the best group of people ever! Dance the night away and see the sights and sounds of this truly epic annual event. From the street parties to the immense Sambadrome parade, this is something not to be missed. In between the parties, explore the fantastic city of Rio and soak up the sun on the famous Copacabana beach.

DAY 1 RIO DE JANEIRO Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included.
DAYS 2-3 RIO DE JANEIRO Get an introduction to the city's iconic sights, including Sugarloaf Mountain and Christ the Redeemer, on an included guided tour. In the evening, get ready for the huge private G Adventures party on Copacabana beach. Be sure to put on some purple flair. (2B)
DAY 4 RIO DE JANEIRO Head out to the Sambadrome to watch the parade. Marvel at the sights and sounds of Carnival and dance the night away with new friends. (1B) **DAY 5 RIO DE JANEIRO** Today is a free day to relax and recover from the night before. Afternoon and evening street parties are ongoing for those who still haven't had enough of Carnival. (1B) **DAY 6 RIO DE JANEIRO** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

This tour has one special departure.

Feb 21 - Feb 26



GO TO GIVE BACK

By choosing sustainable travel, you can live the adventure of a lifetime without worrying about burning up karma. The money you spend on your tour benefits the people of the communities we visit.

6 DAYS — RIO TO RIO

FROM

\$2199

Valid for Feb 21, 2020 departure.

TOUR CODE: SZCE

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — G PARTY WITH AROUND 80 LIKE MINDED G TRAVELLERS
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 1 — EASY



Ripple Score





Personalize your tour

Extras are a great way for you to make your adventure a little more yours. Here are some optional add-ons you can book in advance, for those days on your tour that have free time built in.

BUENOS AIRES TANGO EXPERIENCE

Let professional dancers enchant you with this passionate combination of rhythm and music. Once banned for its sensuality, tango is now an icon of Buenos Aires and a must-see when visiting this vibrant city. Enjoy a delicious multi-course meal paired with Argentine wine while taking it all in.

FROM
\$102

Buenos Aires
3.5-4 hours

BUENOS AIRES BIKE TOUR

The best way to experience this vibrant city is by cruising around on a bicycle with a local Argentine. Your bike, helmet, and knowledgeable tour guide are all part of the package. Discover Plaza de Mayo, San Telmo, and the working class neighbourhoods where tango was born.

FROM
\$46

Buenos Aires
Half-day

DEATH ROAD BIKING ADVENTURE

Get your adrenaline pumping as you zoom down the "world's most dangerous road." Start in the Andes at 4,700m (15,420 ft) and wind your way down this steep, narrow mountainside road into the depths of the Bolivian jungle. This is not for the faint of heart — adrenaline junkies only!

FROM
\$146

La Paz
Full-day

PARATY BOAT TOUR

Home to hundreds of pristine islands and idyllic white-sand beaches it doesn't get much better than the Costa Verde. Cruise up the coast with a caipirinha in one hand and your camera in the other. Stop along the way to swim or snorkel.

FROM
\$31

Paraty
Half-day

IGUASSU FALLS BOAT RIDE

Feel the thunder of Iguassu Falls closer than you've ever imagined! Hop aboard a speedboat and prepare for an up close and personal (and very, very wet) meet-and-greet with this incredible natural wonder.

FROM
\$81

Iguassu Falls
1 hour

Please note that Extras cannot be cancelled or rescheduled once your trip begins. Some activities carry age restrictions. Talk to a G Adventures GCO or your travel agent for details.

Easter Island Independent Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Visit ruins and towns
- › Explore volcanoes and beaches
- › See the monolithic heads that made this island so famous

What's Included

Arrival and departure transfers. Day tour along the moai route: Ahn Akahanga, Rano Raraku, Ahu Tongariki, Te Pito Kura, Ahu Nau Nau, and Anakena beach. Half-day tour including Orongo, Rano Kau, and Vinapu. Half-day Ahu Akivi: Puna Pau, and Huri a Urenga. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotel (3 nts). **TRANSPORT** Bus, walking. **GROUP LEADER** Local guides. **MEALS** 3 breakfasts, 1 lunch. Allow USD125-165 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Unravel the mystery of Rapa Nui. Explore mythical Easter Island, known around the world for its ancient monolithic stone statues. See the mysterious statues, or moai, sprinkled throughout the island, tour the volcanoes, beaches and petroglyphs, and get to know the unique culture of one of the most remote islands on earth.

4 DAYS — HANGA ROA TO HANGA ROA

FROM
\$1039

Valid for Jan 3, 2020 departure.
Price per person based on double occupancy.

TOUR CODE: TSCRNN

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: INDEPENDENT TRAVEL
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



Ripple Score 60

Easter Island Independent Adventure — Upgraded

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Discover the ruins and monolithic heads that make this island so famous
- › See what life is like in town
- › See the southern shore's volcano

What's Included

Arrival and departure transfers. Day tour along the moai route. Half-day tour including Orongo, Rano Kau and Vinapu. Half-day Ahu Akivi: Puna Pau and Huri a Urenga. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Upgraded hotels (3 nts). **TRANSPORT** Van/car, walking. **GROUP LEADER** Local guides. **MEALS** 3 breakfasts, 1 lunch. Allow USD165-215 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Unravel the mystery of Rapa Nui with a private guide. Explore mythical Easter Island, known around the world for its ancient monolithic stone statues. See the mysterious statues (or moai) sprinkled throughout the island, tour the volcanoes, beaches and petroglyphs. Get to know the unique culture of one of the most remote islands on Earth on this Easter Island option with upgraded hotels and an added van for extra comfort.

4 DAYS — HANGA ROA TO HANGA ROA

FROM
\$1819

Valid for Jan 3, 2020 departure.
Price per person based on double occupancy.

TOUR CODE: TSCRNC

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: INDEPENDENT TRAVEL
SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



Ripple Score 60

Iguassu Falls Independent Adventure

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Marvel at Iguassu Falls
- › Get up close and personal with the falls on an optional boat ride

What's Included

Arrival and departure transfers. Guided tour (half-day) and park entrance fee on both the Argentine and Brazilian sides of the falls.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (3 nts). **TRANSPORT** Bus/van, walking. **GROUP LEADER** Local guides throughout. **MEALS** 3 breakfasts. Allow USD200-260 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Experience the stunning beauty and raw power of one of the greatest natural wonders on Earth: Iguassu Falls. Wider than Victoria Falls and taller than Niagara, Iguassu Falls is set in the tropical jungles near the three-way border between Brazil, Argentina, and Paraguay. On this complete falls experience, you'll spend two days exploring both the Argentine and Brazilian sides. Iguassu is one of those places that needs to be seen to be believed.

4 DAYS — IGUAÇU FALLS TO IGUAÇU FALLS

FROM
\$639

Valid for Jan 2, 2020 departure.
Price per person based on double occupancy.

TOUR CODE: TSAIFN

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: INDEPENDENT TRAVEL
SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



Ripple Score 100

Iguassu Falls Independent Adventure — Upgraded

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Stand in awe in the mists of stunning Iguassu Falls
- › Catch views from the Argentine and Brazilian sides

What's Included

Arrival and departure transfers. Half-day guided tour and park entrance fee on both the Argentine and Brazilian sides of the falls. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Upgraded hotels (3 nts). **TRANSPORT** Bus/van, walking. **GROUP LEADER** Local guides. **MEALS** 3 breakfasts. Allow USD235-305 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Experience the stunning beauty and raw power of one of the greatest natural wonders on Earth: Iguassu Falls. Wider than Victoria Falls and taller than Niagara, Iguassu Falls are set in the tropical jungles of the three-way border between Brazil, Argentina and Paraguay. Spend two days exploring, travelling to both the Argentine and Brazilian sides on this complete experience of the falls—Iguassu is one of those places that needs to be seen to be believed.

4 DAYS — IGUAÇU FALLS TO IGUAÇU FALLS

FROM
\$759

Valid for Jan 2, 2020 departure.
Price per person based on double occupancy.

TOUR CODE: TSAIFC

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: INDEPENDENT TRAVEL
SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – LIGHT



Ripple Score 100



Peaks pique our interest in El Chalten Glacier National Park.

Patagonia Trekking combos

Combo tours combine two or more of our tours to create one in-depth experience. Get just what you're looking for, with only one booking. Convenient, flexible, and, affordable. Check the map to see how the trips join together.

1. Argentina & Chile Multisport

ACTIVE

Highlights

- › Enjoy a wine tasting as you cycle through Mendoza's wineries
- › Take a thrilling whitewater rafting ride
- › Marvel at Mt Fitz Roy and Perito Moreno Glacier
- › Hike the famous W Trek
- › Let loose in bustling Buenos Aires

ITINERARY

Looking for some restorative downtime kicking back in the Southern Cone? Then this 20-day active adventure is absolutely NOT FOR YOU! Imagine almost three weeks packed with every activity you can think of and then some! Trek through perfectly picturesque Patagonia, wake up early for whitewater rafting, hike through crisp mountain landscapes on Torres del Paine's renowned W Trek, and bike, raft, and smile to your heart's content. Your adrenaline reserves will be tapped by the end of it all.

20 DAYS — BUENOS AIRES TO BUENOS AIRES

FROM

\$6849

Valid for Jan 5, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1629**

TOUR CODE: SAHB

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING

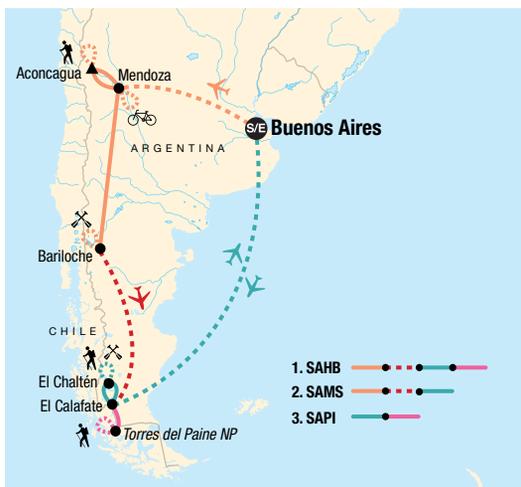
Ripple Score



100



Ambitious adventurer, meet one of the most stunning peaks in the Americas.



The G Difference

Patagonia is an out-of-this-world place, and our on-trip support services are suitably otherworldly. In a land as wild and free as this one, it's best to go with those in the know. Here's why.

OPTIONS GALORE

Exciting optional activities like exploring the Perito Moreno glacier by boat, time at a penguin colony, mountain biking, and horseback riding are available for travellers looking to add a little something extra.

UNMATCHED EXPERIENCE

We've been running tours in Patagonia for years, and as a result we have an extensive network of expert local mountain guides to draw upon.

BREATHTAKING SCENERY

Enjoy treks and adventures in both Argentina and Chile, with the most options available for Patagonia.

2. Argentina Multisport | ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Cycle through Mendoza's wineries and enjoy a tasting
- > Get your adrenaline pumping while rafting
- > Catch a glimpse of Mt Fitz Roy
- > View the impressive Perito Moreno Glacier
- > Savour the scenery in Patagonia
- > Enjoy the hustle and bustle of Buenos Aires

ITINERARY

Combining two super-fun itineraries, this 15-day adventure was made for the modern-day explorer looking to roam this region at a variety of paces. Start your journey in gorgeous Buenos Aires before cycling through the country's celebrated wine region. Explore the charming city of Mendoza and take a six-hour trek among the views near mammoth Aconcagua, the largest mountain within the Americas. Hike through Glacier National Park to marvel at the sheer presence of Perito Moreno Glacier. Sign up and lace up for the Active adventure of your travelling years.

15 DAYS — BUENOS AIRES TO BUENOS AIRES

FROM **\$5149**

Valid for Jan 5, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1569**

TOUR CODE: SAMS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING

Ripple Score 100

3. Hike Patagonia In Depth | ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Catch a glimpse of Mt Fitz Roy
- > Marvel at Perito Moreno Glacier
- > Savour the scenery in Patagonia
- > Hike the spectacular W Trek
- > Snap a photo of the famous three peaks of Torres
- > Enjoy the vibrant city of Buenos Aires

ITINERARY

For those looking to explore a corner of the world that is well off the tourist track (in addition to some incredible highlights), this two weeks of hiking through some very remote areas of Patagonia is your opportunity to roam wild and free, my friend. With snow-capped mountains and blue skies as your backdrop, you'll hike through otherworldly Torres del Paine National Park, staggering El Chaltén, sobering Glacier National Park, and the highly celebrated W Trek. Get ready for the walk of your life.

14 DAYS — BUENOS AIRES TO BUENOS AIRES

FROM **\$4699**

Valid for Mar 7, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1009**

TOUR CODE: SAPI

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING

Ripple Score 100

TOP
SELLER

End of the Earth

Highlights

- > Trek in Los Glaciares and Torres del Paine National Parks
- > Marvel at Perito Moreno Glacier
- > Visit the “end of the Earth” in Ushuaia
- > Savour the scenery in Patagonia and sophistication in Buenos Aires

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

El Chaltén and Los Glaciares National Park hike (full-day). Perito Moreno Glacier guided tour. Torres del Paine National Park excursion including hikes with expert mountain guides. Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (11 nts), camping (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Public bus, van, plane, boat, hiking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, specialist mountain guides in Torres del Paine NP, local guides. **MEALS** 13 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 2 dinners. Allow USD465-605 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Perfect for outdoor enthusiasts who want to experience one of the world's most pristine wilderness settings, this challenging two-week adventure packages the region's essential highlights into one incredible journey. Explore Torres del Paine, encounter the Perito Moreno Glacier, and hike Los Glaciares National Park. With years of local experience, we employ the region's best guides to reveal the extraordinary, bringing you to campsites that provide stunning views of Patagonia. Prepare to be awed.

DAY 1 BUENOS AIRES Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 EL CHALTÉN/LOS GLACIARES NP** Fly to El Calafate and head straight to El Chaltén and Los Glaciares National Park. En route, marvel at the towering Andean mountains. Enjoy an included full-day guided hike through the scenic terrain of lakes, tree-covered trails, and of course snow-covered mountains. If the weather is clear, you'll get a glimpse of Fitz Roy. (2B) **DAYS 4-5 EL CALAFATE** Return to El Calafate and enjoy some time exploring the quaint town. Travel to Perito Moreno Glacier for an included guided tour. Opt to take a boat ride on the lake and get a different view of the stunning landscape. Marvel at how large the glacier actually is up

close. (2B) **DAYS 6-9 PUERTO NATALES/TORRES DEL PAINE NP** Cross the border to Chile and head to Torres del Paine National Park. Over the next two-and-a-half days, enjoy hikes to Las Torres to see the dramatic trio of peaks and turquoise lagoon, visit the French Valley, and see Grey Glacier. (4B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 10 PUERTO NATALES/USHUAIA** Take a bus south to Punta Arenas and cross into Argentina by bus, arrive in Ushuaia, “the end of the Earth.” (1B) **DAYS 11-12 USHUAIA** Enjoy two free days to explore Ushuaia. Opt to hike to Laguna Esmeralda, get face to face with Martial Glacier, or visit Tierra del Fuego National Park. (2B) **DAY 13 USHUAIA/BUENOS AIRES** Fly to Buenos Aires. Opt for a tango show and dinner. (1B) **DAY 14 BUENOS AIRES** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

BUENOS AIRES TANGO EXPERIENCE: Let professional Tango dancers enchant you while enjoying a multi-course meal and Argentine wine. See **Personalize your tour** on page 342.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.



100% GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

That's right. We're the first travel company to guarantee every single one of our departures. 1. Book 2. Pay. 3. Confirm. 4. Pack. 5. Go. Done and done!





CLASSIC

14 DAYS — BUENOS AIRES TO BUENOS AIRES

FROM **\$4599**

Valid for Mar 2, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1489**

TOUR CODE: SAPE

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



Ripple Score **97**



Patagonia Hiking

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Catch a glimpse of Mt Fitz Roy
- > Marvel at Perito Moreno Glacier
- > Savour the scenery in Patagonia
- > Enjoy the vibrant city of Buenos Aires

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Laguna de los Tres full-day guided hike (El Chaltén). Class III rafting. Perito Moreno Glacier guided tour (El Calafate). Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels (8 nts).

TRANSPORT Public bus, van, plane.

GROUP LEADER G Adventures

Representative in Buenos Aires, CEO (Chief Experience Officer), local guides. **MEALS** 8 breakfasts. Allow USD360-470 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

As a destination for active travellers, Patagonia is nothing short of iconic. The very best way to do this South American region justice is to hike all over it. Trek through the crisp air of El Chaltén (with its crazy beautiful Cerro Torre mountain) and then to the area near the imposing Perito

Moreno Glacier. In between, marvel at the giant sky, vast views, and big city appeal of Buenos Aires while you revel in a sense of personal triumph. Patagonia's ready and waiting for you.

DAY 1 BUENOS AIRES Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-4 EL CHALTÉN** Fly to El Calafate and continue by bus to El Chaltén and Los Glaciares National Park. On the way, marvel at the towering Andes. Jump into a raft and navigate through Glacier NP. Watch the mountains fade into the distance and continue to paddle down Class III rapids. The next day, take a full-day guided hike to Laguna de los Tres and (if you're lucky) get a clear view of the Fitz Roy peaks. Watch the terrain change from tree-covered trails to exposed landscapes with snow-covered mountains. (3B) **DAYS 5-6 EL CALAFATE** Explore one of El Chaltén's many trekking routes. Opt to explore the Laguna Torre trail to spot the dramatic Cerro Torre, hike to Laguna Capri, or head up to the Condor Mirador to enjoy great views of the town. Later, head to the quaint little town of El Calafate, and opt for a hearty dinner to refuel. Travel to Perito Moreno Glacier for an included guided tour. Opt to take a boat ride on the lake to get a different view of the stunning landscape and marvel at how large the glacier is up close. (2B) **DAYS 7-8 EL CALAFATE/BUENOS AIRES** Enjoy free time, take a leisurely hike to Laguna Nimez or explore the souvenir shops and restaurants in town. Opt to take a boat ride on the lake and get a different view of the stunning landscape. Marvel at how large the glacier actually is up close. Fly back to the vibrant city of Buenos Aires. (2B) **DAY 9 BUENOS AIRES** Depart at any time. (1B)

9 DAYS — BUENOS AIRES TO BUENOS AIRES

FROM
\$2799

Valid for Jan 4, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$959
TOUR CODE: SACC

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



Ripple Score **100**



Mendoza & Bariloche Multisport

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Cycle through Mendoza's wineries
- > Enjoy the scenery of Bariloche year-round
- > Get your adrenaline fix while rafting
- > Enjoy the hustle and bustle of Buenos Aires

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Foodie:** Mendoza Cycling Wine Tour, Mendoza. [\(To learn more, see page 8\)](#)

Aconcagua National Park permit. Full-day hike to Aconcagua first camp (Mendoza).

Full-day rafting excursion and barbecue lunch (Bariloche). Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (7 nts), overnight bus (1 nt). **TRANSPORT** Public bus, van, plane. **GROUP LEADER** G Adventures Representative in Buenos Aires, CEO (Chief Experience Officer), local guides. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 2 lunches. Allow USD345-450 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Sure, active adventures in Argentina sound pretty amazing, but when you really think about where they're taking place, they become nothing less than mind-blowing. This nine-day journey through some of the greatest landscapes in Argentina sure will remind you you're somewhere exceptional. Start with a wine cycle (two words that go together beautifully) tour of gorgeous Mendoza before then heading on toward Aconcagua for a full-day trek to its scenic base. Later in Bariloche, opt to go whitewater rafting for an exhilarating way to wrap up a thrilling week away from the everyday.

DAY 1 BUENOS AIRES Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 BUENOS AIRES/MENDOZA** Leave the bustling city of Buenos Aires and fly to Mendoza. Head out early and drive into the mountains; trek to Aconcagua's first camp taking in views of the largest mountain in the Americas en route. (2B, 1L) **DAYS 4-5 MENDOZA** Spend the day cycling through vineyards and stop at wineries en route to sample the world-famous Malbec. In the evening, take an overnight bus to Bariloche. The next day is free to explore Bariloche, an outdoor enthusiast's dream come true, in the Lake District of Argentina. (2B) **DAYS 6-7 BARILOCHE** Picturesque Bariloche is located in the Lake District and surrounded by snow-capped mountains. Depart early for whitewater rafting. Enjoy the thrilling ride while following the river to the Chilean border. Stop for a barbecue lunch before returning to Bariloche. The next day, explore the area, go for a hike along the Bella Vista trail, relax by Nahuel Huapi Lake, or wander the streets and look at the artisanal shops. (1B, 1L) **DAY 8 BARILOCHE/BUENOS AIRES** Take a flight back to Buenos Aires and enjoy the evening in this vibrant city. (1B) **DAY 9 BUENOS AIRES** Depart at any time. (1B)

9 DAYS — BUENOS AIRES TO BUENOS AIRES

FROM
\$2549

Valid for Jan 5, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$829
TOUR CODE: SAMB

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



Ripple Score **100**

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Number of departures / month.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



Number of departures / month.

Wellness Patagonia

WELLNESS

Highlights

- > Hike trails surrounding Bariloche
- > Enjoy a gourmet hilltop picnic
- > Balance yourself with stand-up paddleboard yoga
- > Reflect with afternoon meditations
- > Visit local breweries and artisan meat shops

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Foodie:** Bariloche Local Delicacies and Craft Brewery Tour, San Carlos de Bariloche. **Wellness:** Yoga and Guided Meditation, Nahuel Huapi National Park. Morning Yoga - Bariloche, Nahuel Huapi National Park. Meditative Sound Bath, Nahuel Huapi National Park. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Arrival transfer. Bariloche Estancia (Mountain Lodge) stay. Yoga sessions. Nature hike and gourmet picnic. Cerro Tronador hike. Stand-up paddleboard yoga. Craft beer tasting. Free time for meditation and relaxation. Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (4 nts), Estancia - Mountain Lodge (3 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, plane, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 3 dinners. Allow USD260-340 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Your arrival in Patagonia is at once stirring and a catalyst to take pause. The region's geological wonders border vast open spaces that beckon both adventure- and soul-seekers from all over. With both relaxing morning yoga sessions and breathtaking afternoon excursions, this eight-day tour offers travellers of all types ample time to connect with this sublime part of the world. Healthy meals let you savour the finest local flavours, while hikes, kayaking, and horseback riding give you a taste of Mother Nature's boundless potential for beauty. As you venture to Buenos Aires on the eve of your departure, don't be surprised to find both body and mind sinking into a state of total tranquility.

DAY 1 BUENOS AIRES Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. **DAYS 2-3 BUENOS AIRES/ MOUNTAIN LODGE** In the morning, board a flight to Bariloche and transfer directly to the Estancia, an upgraded mountain lodge located within Nahuel Huapi National Park in the northern lake district of Patagonia. Get settled in with a yoga and meditation session in the afternoon. For dinner, enjoy a gourmet culinary experience of local ingredients. The next day, breathe through a morning yoga session. Later, go on a nature hike through the nearby trails. Weather permitting, enjoy a three-course gourmet picnic on the hilltop. Take the afternoon to explore at leisure. Choose from the many activities offered at the Estancia: horseback riding, trekking, kayaking, or just hang back and relax. (2B, 1L, 2D) **DAY 4 CERRO TRONADOR** Today enjoy a full day excursion to Cerro Tronador, the highest mountain in the region. Hike through lush forests, beautiful valleys, and volcanic rock. Listen out for thundering glaciers calving in the distance, for which the mountain was named. Return to the Estancia for the night. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 5 MOUNTAIN LODGE/SAN CARLOS DE BARILOCHE** Begin the day with a morning yoga session or choose to explore the grounds of the Estancia. After breakfast, head to Bariloche arriving close to lunchtime and enjoy a free afternoon exploring the town. (1B) **DAYS 6-7 SAN CARLOS DE BARILOCHE** Begin the day testing your balance and grace with stand-up paddleboard yoga. In the afternoon, hop between local artisans exploring what they have on offer, sample craft brews, artisanal cheeses, and meats. Finish the day with a craft beer in hand while watching the sunset from a Patagonian brewery. The next day, say goodbye to Patagonia and fly back to Buenos Aires. Take a tour of the main sights and enjoy a group dinner. (2B) **DAY 8 BUENOS AIRES** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures
IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

This tour has three
special departures.

Jan 12 - Jan 19 • Feb 09 - Feb 16 • March 15 - March 22

8 DAYS — BUENOS AIRES
TO BUENOS AIRES

FROM

\$2849

Valid for Jan 12, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$829**

TOUR CODE: SABBW

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

Torres del Paine —
The W Trek

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Trek the spectacular W Trek
- > Snap a photo of the famous three peaks of Torres
- > Marvel at the lakes and glaciers en route

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Torres del Paine National Park camping excursion with porters (3 nts). W Trek. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (2 nts), camping (3 nts). **TRANSPORT** Van, ferry, hiking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, specialist mountain guides in Torres del Paine NP, local guides. **MEALS** 5 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 3 dinners. Allow USD80-105 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Here's a quick six-day trip that's simply perfect as an add-on to other Patagonian adventures. Torres del Paine's W Trek is celebrated by active travellers globally as one of the most scenic treks anywhere. Spend four days walking through stunning landscapes surrounding Grey Glacier, French Valley, and the imposing three towers. While the trek alone is challenging enough, the real contest comes in needing to take your camera out so frequently.

6 DAYS — PUERTO NATALES
TO PUERTO NATALES

FROM

\$1899

Valid for Mar 3, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$139**

TOUR CODE: SCWT

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: CAMPING

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING



Ripple Score

100

Torres del Paine —
Full Circuit Trek

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Soak up the stunning scenery of Torres del Paine National Park
- > Watch the ice floes of the Grey Glacier
- > Trek through diverse scenery

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Camping and hiking excursion of the full circuit through Torres del Paine National Park with porters (9 days). All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (2 nts), camping (8 nts). **TRANSPORT** Van, boat, hiking. **GROUP LEADER** Specialist mountain guides in Torres del Paine National Park. **MEALS** 10 breakfasts, 9 lunches, 8 dinners. Allow USD80-105 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Built for physically-active travellers, not hardcore mountaineers, this trip brings you to remote, lesser-visited sections of the Torres del Paine National Park and the truly unimaginable scenery to be found here. With top-notch mountain guides at your side, you'll be able to concentrate on spotting condors in flight instead of staring blankly at a map.

11 DAYS — PUERTO NATALES
TO PUERTO NATALES

FROM

\$4229

Valid for Mar 7, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$239**

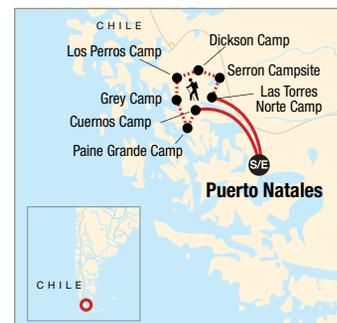
TOUR CODE: SCFT

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: CAMPING

PHYSICAL RATING: 5 — CHALLENGING



Ripple Score

100



The Lost City is surprisingly easy to find with the right guide.

Colombia Combos

Combo tours combine two or more of our tours to create one in-depth experience. Get just what you're looking for, with only one booking. Convenient, flexible, and, affordable. Check the map to see how the trips join together.

1. Classic Colombia

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Wander the streets of Bogotá
- › Learn how coffee is made in Salento
- › Hike to a remote beach in Tayrona National Park
- › Get to know locals in the small town of Taganga
- › Visit the Indigenous community of Gotshezhy

ITINERARY

Colombia tends to be an underrated travel destination, which just means there's more untouched parts of this beautiful country for you to explore. If you have two weeks to spare, there's no better way to experience Colombia than to jump in with both feet and experience the national parks, beaches, village communities, and cities firsthand. Plus, there's no better place to be if you're looking to try delicacies such as fresh seafood on the beaches of Cartagena and delicious coffee from the region of Calarcá. Be a part of the revitalization of this warm, welcoming country and come back with more stories than you'll ever have time to tell.

16 DAYS — BOGOTÁ TO SANTA MARTA

FROM
\$3499

Valid for Sep 5, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1229**

TOUR CODE: SMCC

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score

97



Cruising through Colombia with the wind in our hair.



Local eats in the Sierra Nevada taste also support the Indigenous Wiwa community.



2. Colombian Culture, Caribbean & Lost City

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Discover the different neighbourhoods of Bogotá
- > Savour the tastes and aromas of Colombian coffee
- > Learn the history of Medellín
- > Relax on the beach in Santa Marta
- > Hike to the Lost City
- > Spend time with the Gotshezhy Indigenous community
- > Discover the beauty in Tayrona National Park

ITINERARY

Embracing nature in Colombia and the Caribbean is like nowhere else on Earth. Imagine picturesque beaches, busy cities, and the freshest coffee you've ever had. And you're only scratching the surface of what's in store for you on this 22-day trip. Check out the resurgence of culture, art, and food in Bogotá and Medellín, dive deep into the Caribbean vibe of Cartagena, learn about Indigenous culture from the Wiwa people of Gotshezhy, get back to nature in Minca, and trek to ancient Ciudad Perdida (Lost City), known to the locals as Teyuna. Colombia will change you. All you have to do is let it.

22 DAYS — BOGOTÁ TO SANTA MARTA

FROM **\$4199**

Valid for Sep 5, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$1309**

TOUR CODE: SMBS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score **98**

3. Colombia's Caribbean Coast & Lost City

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Wander the old walled city of Cartagena
- > Sip a cold beverage by the Caribbean Sea
- > Learn about Wiwa customs on a village visit
- > Hike through the lush jungle to the Lost City

ITINERARY

Colombia has a certain kind of magic that you won't find anywhere else in the Caribbean. On this trip, you'll experience it first-hand via visits to rural regions, treks through Tayrona National Park's picturesque trails and (of course), downtime on the beach. Spend time with village communities to learn about Indigenous traditions before heading deep into the jungle to Teyuna — the fabled Ciudad Perdida (Lost City) older than Machu Picchu — a place crowded with history and free of crowds. Colombia is mysterious. Come figure out the riddle.

14 DAYS — CARTAGENA TO SANTA MARTA

FROM **\$2399**

Valid for Sep 13, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **\$749**

TOUR CODE: SMCS

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 4 — DEMANDING

THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A **G FOR GOOD PROJECT**

Ripple Score **100**



Personalize your tour

Extras are a great way for you to make your adventure a little more yours. Here are some optional add-ons you can book in advance, for those days on your tour that have free time built in.

TOTUMO MUD VOLCANO

Climb up the stairs and descend into the healing mud of the Totumo Mud Volcano. So much more than just dirt, the mud is packed with rejuvenating minerals and has a silky, cool feel on the skin. Lie back, float around, and come out looking 10 years younger (actual years younger not guaranteed).

Please note that Extras cannot be cancelled or rescheduled once your trip begins. Some activities carry age restrictions. Talk to a G Adventures GCO or your travel agent for details.

FROM
\$32
Cartagena
Half-day



Colombia Express

CLASSIC

Highlights

- › Experience the unique culture of Colombia
- › Drink world-renowned coffee in the lush mountains
- › People-watch from a café in Medellín
- › Soak up the sun in Cartagena

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **Foodie:** Coffee Farm Tour, Calarcá. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Hacienda stay. Valle de Cocora hike. Medellín city tour. Cartagena orientation walk. Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (6 nts), hacienda (2 nts). **TRANSPORT** Plane, private vehicle, public bus, 4x4, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 8 breakfasts, 1 lunch. Allow USD240-315 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Where to go if you only have a week to experience a truly unique part of the world? The answer: Colombia. If you think a week isn't enough to tour the beaches, coffee regions, and metropolitan cities of this reemerging country, think again — we've made it possible. Check out the resurgence of culture, art, and food in Bogotá and Medellín, dive deep into the Caribbean vibe in Cartagena, and enjoy the Latin-Caribbean fusion of flavours in local cuisine. All this in only nine days. Start packing now.

DAY 1 BOGOTÁ Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-3 BOGOTÁ/ARMENIA** Visit Paloquemao market before an afternoon flight to Armenia, in Colombia's coffee region. Spend two nights outside Armenia in a traditional hacienda. Enjoy a tour of a coffee farm in the Calarcá area to learn more about the coffee culture here. (2B, 1L) **DAY 4 ARMENIA/SALENTO** Take a morning hike through the Cocora Valley before an afternoon arrival to Salento. Continue the full coffee experience in the region of Quindío. (1B) **DAYS 5-7 COCORA VALLEY/MEDELLÍN** Drive through beautiful landscapes to Medellín. Opt to explore the city in the evening. Enjoy a neighbourhood tour of the city and learn the fascinating recent history of the city's ongoing transformation. Spend the rest of the day with free time to explore this vibrant city. Then enjoy another free day and opt to visit the nearby town of Guatapé, with its colourful houses and famous rock. Or ride the metrocable, a cable car part of Medellín's public transportation, for sweeping views of the city and surrounding mountains. (3B) **DAY 8 CARTAGENA** Hop on a morning flight to Cartagena and arrive in time to spend the afternoon exploring the old walled city, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Opt for dinner and a night out in this lively town. (1B) **DAY 9 CARTAGENA** Depart at any time. (1B)

9 DAYS — BOGOTÁ TO CARTAGENA

FROM
\$1899

Valid for Sep 5, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$559

TOUR CODE: SMCQ

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

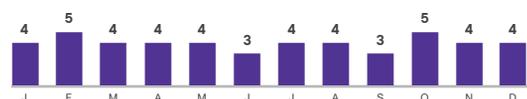
PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



Ripple Score **92**

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of
departures / month.





Caribbean Colombia Express

CLASSIC

Highlights

- > Relax to the Caribbean rhythms on the coast
- > Hike through lush jungle with an Indigenous guide
- > Meet the locals and learn about coffee in Minca
- > Indulge in fresh seafood and Colombian specialties
- > Spend a day with the Gotshezhy Wiwa Indigenous community

What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Wiwa Community Visit & Lunch, Gotshezhy Village. **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group. **(To learn more, see page 8)**

City tour in Cartagena. Tayrona National Park (excluding February departures) hike with local guide (5hrs). Wiwa Community visit and lunch. Taganga orientation walk. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels/guesthouses (7 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, public bus, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 2 lunches. Allow USD200-260 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Take it from us — the nature of Colombia and the Caribbean is like nowhere else on Earth. On this one-week trip packed with active highlights and laid-back moments, you'll get the best of beach relaxation and wilderness exploration. Beach time and Tayrona National Park are on the bill here, including chances for hikes down picturesque trails and spending time with the Gotshezhy Wiwa Indigenous community to learn about their customs and traditions. Get back to nature in the jungle town of Minca — it's the great outdoors with a chill Caribbean twist.

DAY 1 CARTAGENA Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 CARTAGENA** Enjoy a city tour, visiting the colonial walled city and fortress, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Enjoy free time to take in the Caribbean vibe of the city and beach. (1B) **DAY 3 MINCA** Travel to the small town of Minca, breathe in the fresh mountain air and enjoy free time to explore. (1B) **DAYS 4-5 TAYRONA NATIONAL PARK** Head into Tayrona National Park for a moderate hike with a local guide. The next day, spend time with the Gotshezhy Wiwa indigenous community. Enjoy a G Adventures-supported lunch prepared by women from the community. (2B, 2L) **DAY 6 TAGANGA** Head to Taganga for a CEO-led orientation walk. Soak up the Caribbean feel of this coastal town with some free time. (1B) **DAY 7 TAGANGA/SANTA MARTA** Enjoy a free day in Taganga. Head to Santa Marta for an optional evening out on the town. (1B) **DAY 8 SANTA MARTA** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

TOTUMO MUD VOLCANO: Climb up the stairs and descend into the Totumo Mud Volcano, full of healing mud packed with rejuvenating minerals. See **Personalize your tour** on page 352.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



8 DAYS — CARTAGENA TO SANTA MARTA

FROM

\$1799

Valid for Sep 6, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$659
TOUR CODE: SMTQ

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 — AVERAGE



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score





Colombia — Lost City Trekking

ACTIVE

Highlights

- › Climb 1,200 steps to reach the Lost City of Teyuna
- › Enjoy spectacular jungle scenery along the trek
- › Swim in the cool Buritaca River
- › Watch hummingbirds in the trees from the comfort of a hammock

What's Included

Your Moments: **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group, Santa Marta. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Trek to the Lost City with an Indigenous guide (5 days). Guided tour of the Lost City. Transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (2 nts), camping (4 nts hammocks/rustic bunks). **TRANSPORT** 4x4, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, Indigenous Kogi or Wiwa local guides. **MEALS** 6 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 4 dinners. Allow USD65-85 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

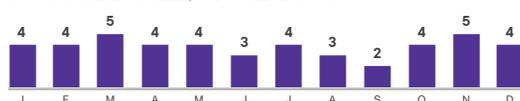
Everyone wants to visit an undiscovered region before it becomes a hotbed of tourism. Trek the Ciudad Perdida (Lost City) at Teyuna, and have that wish come true. Get firsthand knowledge of the area's unique culture with an Indigenous guide and an English-speaking CEO accompanying you the entire way. Trek through lush jungles and across streams. Arrive at Teyuna and explore the uncrowded ruins at leisure, marvelling at what would have been here in years gone by. Say you got here first and had the Lost City all to yourself.

DAY 1 SANTA MARTA Arrive at any time. **DAYS 2-5 MACHETE PELAO/ LOST CITY** Transfer to Machete Pelao, where the trek begins to the Lost

City of Teyuna. Trek for five to seven hours each day through farmland, steamy jungle, and rural communities. Get a glimpse into the local way of life in the remote river valleys of the Sierra Nevada Mountains. Continue trekking along the route to Ciudad Perdida — expect tough portions of the trek with a lot of steep inclines, with opportunities to rest and take in the beautiful views. Get started early to climb the 1,200 steps up to the Lost City. Explore the Lost City and learn what is known of its origins from the Indigenous guide, before making the descent back to Wiwa Camp for the night. Follow the path back through the deep jungle, wind through banana trees, cacao plants, and small Kogi communities on the way to Ricardito Camp. The nickname for this camp is Vista Hermosa, or beautiful views, so sit back and soak them in. (4B, 4L, 4D) **DAY 6 RICARDITO CAMP/SANTA MARTA** Head across grassy hills and gentle streams on the final leg of the trek back to Machete Pelao. After lunch return to Santa Marta for a final evening on the town. (1B, 1L) **DAY 7 SANTA MARTA** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING



7 DAYS — SANTA MARTA TO SANTA MARTA

FROM **\$829**

Valid for Sep 20, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$119

TOUR CODE: SMLC

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 16, AVG 10

SERVICE LEVEL: BASIC

PHYSICAL RATING: 5 — CHALLENGING



Ripple Score **100**

Wellness Colombia

WELLNESS

Highlights

- > Enjoy a mouth-watering street food tour
- > Centre yourself with beach yoga sessions
- > Swim or snorkel in crystal clear waters
- > Relax at a beautiful property outside Tayrona National Park
- > Trek through the natural diversity of northern Colombia

What's Included

Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. **Foodie:** Cartagena Street Food Tour, Cartagena. **Wellness:** Yoga at a Local Studio, Cartagena. Beach Yoga, Islas del Rosario. Sunset Yoga, Playa Koralia. Morning Yoga, Playa Koralia. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Arrival transfer. Yoga classes. Cartagena street food tour. Islas del Rosario day trip. Tayrona NP hike. Aluna Springs excursion. Free time for rest and meditation. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (7 nts). **TRANSPORT** Private vehicle, boat, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 3 dinners. Allow USD200-260 for meals not included.

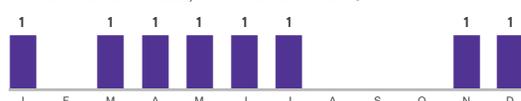
ITINERARY

Discover the perfect balance of beautiful scenery and quiet contemplation over the course of a revelatory eight days in Colombia. Let your body flow in Cartagena with a yoga session and your mouth water on an included street food tour. Spend a day by the crystal clear waters on the Rosario Islands and then journey to your property outside of Tayrona National Park. There you'll treat both body and mind to a hike and a healing visit to a sacred pools of Aluna Springs. Add in the option of daily yoga practices and you'll soon find yourself reflecting on your Colombian adventure with complete clarity.

DAY 1 CARTAGENA Arrive at any time, arrival transfer included. Meet the group and CEO at an evening welcome meeting. **DAY 2 CARTAGENA** Discover the Caribbean charm of Cartagena during a full day of activities in the city. In the morning, visit a local studio for the first included yoga session. After, get a taste of local specialties and fresh fruit during a street food tour of Cartagena. Cap it off with an evening salsa lesson and opt to try out new moves during a night on the town! (1B) **DAY 3 ROSARIO ISLANDS** Bid farewell to the city and travel to the nearby Rosario Islands. After arriving, take part in a beach yoga class before free time to swim or snorkel in the crystal clear water, or enjoy time for rest and relaxation. Don't miss the fresh seafood! (1B) **DAYS 4-6 TAYRONA NP** Return to the mainland and travel to Tayrona National Park. After arriving, take part in a sunset yoga class on the hotel grounds. The next day, head into Tayrona National Park for a moderate hike with a local guide. This is a perfect opportunity to experience nature and learn a little more about the rich, natural diversity of northern Colombia. Return to the hotel in the afternoon with free time for optional activities, relaxation, or meditation. On Day 6, start the day with an invigorating yoga class before an excursion to Aluna Springs – a crystal clear pool that has been used for ancestral spiritual rites by local communities for generations. Enjoy time to swim and relax in the therapeutic waters, before returning to the hotel for free time. (3B, 3L, 3D) **DAY 7 CARTAGENA** Enjoy one last yoga class this morning before returning to Cartagena. Reflect on the journey of the past week at a final group dinner in the city tonight. (1B) **DAY 8 CARTAGENA** Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

TOTUMO MUD VOLCANO: Climb up the stairs and descend into the Totumo Mud Volcano, full of healing mud packed with rejuvenating minerals. See **Personalize your tour** on page 352.

Guaranteed Departures
IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING8 DAYS — CARTAGENA
TO CARTAGENA

FROM

\$2349

Valid for Jan 18, 2020 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$579

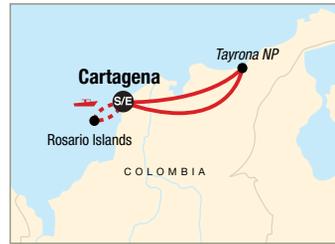
TOUR CODE: SMCCW

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP – MAX 16, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: UPGRADED

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – AVERAGE



Ripple Score

86

Colombia Multisport
& Lost City Trek

ACTIVE

Highlights

- > Trek to the Lost City of Teyuna
- > Get a glimpse into daily life in remote communities
- > Challenge yourself with steep inclines
- > Experience city life in Medellín and Cartagena

What's Included

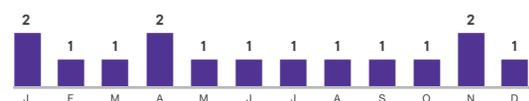
Your Moments: Welcome: Meet Your CEO and Group. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Chingaza National Park hike (Bogotá). Camino Real (Barichara). Suarez Canyon whitewater rafting. Medellín orientation walk. Trek to the Lost City with an Indigenous guide (5 days). Guided tour of the Lost City. Internal flights. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Hotels (12 nts), camping (4 nts hammocks/rustic bunks). **TRANSPORT** Plane, private vehicle, 4x4, walking. **GROUP LEADER** CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides. **MEALS** 16 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 4 dinners. Allow USD350-455 for meals not included.

ITINERARY

Earn another stamp in your passport on this thrilling 17-day tour that takes you through challenging terrain, remote villages, and incredible natural landscapes. After visiting some of Colombia's vibrant cities, you'll continue to the highlight of this trip: a multi-day trek to the Lost City of Teyuna through farmlands, the deep jungle, and small Kogi communities. By the end, you'll have gained a new appreciation for all that Colombia has to offer.

DAY 1 BOGOTÁ Arrive at any time. **DAY 2 BOGOTÁ** Head out of the city to Chingaza National Park. Enjoy a hike through this unique landscape, passing by palms and succulents on the way to crystal clear lagoons. (1B) **DAYS 3-6 BOGOTÁ/BARICHARA** Enjoy the ride to Barichara, breaking up the journey with a stop in Villa de Leyva. The next day, get your adrenaline pumping while whitewater rafting in Suarez Canyon. Enjoy a free day in Barichara. Opt to go mountain biking, hike to a waterfall, or explore nearby San Gil. Hike El Camino Real, a 9km (5.6 mi) walk along cobblestone pathways to the colonial town of Guane. (4B) **DAY 7 BARICHARA/MEDELLÍN** Get an early start to catch a flight to Medellín, dubbed one of the world's most innovative cities. (1B) **DAYS 8-9 MEDELLÍN** Enjoy a free day to explore the city. Opt to hike up Nutibara Hill, learn about the city's past on a neighbourhood tour, or explore the many museums. (2B) **DAY 10 MEDELLÍN/CARTAGENA** Hop on a morning flight to Cartagena and arrive in time to spend the afternoon exploring the old walled city, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Opt for dinner and a night out in this lively town. (1B) **DAY 11 CARTAGENA/SANTA MARTA** Travel to Santa Marta, the starting off point for the Lost City trek. Pick up any essentials you require for the trek ahead. (1B) **DAYS 12-15 LOST CITY TREK** Transfer to Machete Pelao, where the trek begins to the Lost City of Teyuna. Trek for five to ten hours each day through farmland, steamy jungle, and rural communities. Get a glimpse into the local way of life in the remote river valleys of the Sierra Nevada Mountains. Continue trekking along the route to Ciudad Perdida — expect tough portions of the trek with a lot of steep inclines, with opportunities to rest and take in the beautiful views. Get started early to climb the 1,200 steps up to the Lost City. Explore the Lost City and learn what is known of its origins from the Indigenous guide, before making the descent back to Wiwa Camp for the night. Follow the path back through the deep jungle, wind through banana trees, cacao plants, and small Kogi communities on the way to Ricardito Camp. The nickname for this camp is Vista Hermosa, or beautiful views, so sit back and soak them in. (4B, 4L, 4D) **DAY 16 SANTA MARTA** In the morning, take in your last views of the jungle as you trek back to Machete Pelao. Transfer to Santa Marta where the rest of the day is yours to relax. (1B, 1L) **DAY 17 SANTA MARTA** Depart at any time. (1B)

Guaranteed Departures
IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOINGNumber of
departures / month.

Welcome aboard the *G Expedition*.



You'll be a fan of Antarctica after you visit its iceberg-studded coastline.

King penguins are always better in pairs.



Where the *G Expedition* can't venture, the kayak can.



Meet Susan Adie

For the past 30 years, Susan has lectured and led expeditions in places like the Amazon, the Canadian Arctic, and Greenland — just to name a few. Her work hasn't gone unnoticed. In 2016, Adie Cove, an inlet on Antarctica's western coast, was named for Susan in recognition of her work in responsible polar tourism and conservation. Her work for G Adventures has included collaborating with Planeterra and the *G Expedition's* on-board team to develop the Ocean Health Fund, a program that helps support organizations that work to protect the health of our oceans.

A note from expedition leader Susan Adie:

It takes more than an open mind to travel on the *G Expedition*. It takes an open heart too. That's because your time at sea is more than just a holiday away — it's a life-changing experience that brings you up close and personal with one of the most fragile ecosystems on our planet.

Every moment on the ship is designed to help you learn about the places you're exploring. Whether it's through chatting about glaciers over breakfast with one of our expert guides, attending a morning lecture about polar bears, or boarding one of our many Zodiac excursions to shore, there's no shortage of opportunities to learn.

Within these pages, I hope you see the passion that drives the *G Expedition* team each and every day. We love helping our guests discover what lies at the farthest reaches of our planet. And we strive to do it with such care that, though you may arrive a stranger, within hours you've become part of the family.

Susan Adie
Expedition Operations Manager,
Expedition Leader, and Naturalist



Zooming in on Antarctica's Gerlache Strait.

Connect with the *G Expedition*

Stay up to date with the *G Expedition's* adventures wherever you are using Twitter, Instagram, and Facebook.



g_expedition



g_expedition



gadvexpedition

TOP
SELLER

Realm of the Polar Bear

MARINE

Highlights

- > Spend time on deck searching for polar bears and whales
- > Cruise through breathtaking fjords and admire massive glaciers
- > Experience the midnight sun
- > Learn about Arctic history and ecology from our expert guides
- > Brave the Arctic waters and take the polar plunge
- > Enjoy the silence of the Arctic tundra

What's Included

7 nts aboard the *G Expedition*. Arrival transfer. Zodiac excursions with our expert expedition team. Lectures and educational programs. Insulated, waterproof boots supplied for USA sizes 4 - 16. Expedition parka. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Aboard the *G Expedition* in quad-, triple-, twin-share cabins, or suites (all with en suite bathrooms and porthole or window, 7 nts). Please note that all cabins consist of twin-size berths and are ocean-facing. Suites have one queen-size bed. **TRANSPORT** *G Expedition*, Zodiac, local bus, walking. **GROUP LEADER** One expedition team member per 10 guests. **MEALS** 7 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 7 dinners. Allow USD25-35 for meals not included. Drinks and tips on board not included.

ITINERARY

From close-up encounters with icebergs and glaciers to the region's plentiful wildlife, this is a voyage of non-stop highlights. Always on the lookout for wildlife that live in this polar wilderness, you'll explore this landscape not only by ship but also on foot and via Zodiac. Roaming polar bears, lounging seals, grazing reindeer, and colonies of birds all co-exist in this harsh land we dare only to explore a few months of the year.

DAY 1 LONGYEARBYEN Transfer from Longyearbyen to the *G Expedition* for a 4pm embarkation. (1D) **DAYS 2-7 SVALBARD/SPITSBERGEN** Visit

ice-sculpted fjords with breathtaking mountain scenery and glaciers. Spend time exploring the natural wilderness searching for polar bears hunting seals. Look out for Arctic foxes or Svalbard's unique reindeer at one or more stops. The *G Expedition* staff's goal is to give travellers the best possible opportunity to see wildlife in and around the Svalbard archipelago (dependent on weather conditions). Early-season voyages often provide the greatest opportunity to see large ice floes in the Arctic pack ice, which usually means excellent wildlife viewing. Later in the season, the *G Expedition* will cover more territory, exploring more of the archipelago. This can lead into the less explored regions or the continental edges, where large whales are attracted by nutrient-rich upwellings. (6B, 6L, 6D) **DAY 8 LONGYEARBYEN** On the departure day, there will be transfers available to the Longyearbyen airport for all travellers, including the 2:30am flights. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

ARCTIC KAYAKING: Nothing connects you to the fragile beauty of the polar regions quite like paddling through them in a low-slung kayak.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

This tour has four special departures.

June 12 - June 19, 2020 • June 19 - June 26, 2020
July 06 - July 13, 2020 • July 23 - July 30, 2020

8 DAYS — LONGYEARBYEN TO LONGYEARBYEN

FROM
\$4999

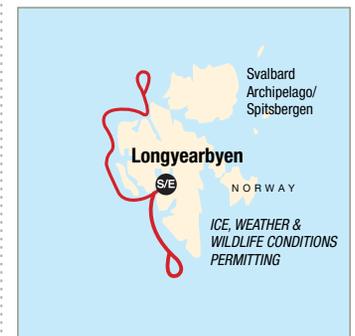
Valid for Jun 12, 2020 departure. Based on Category 1a cabins. For triple and twin cabins, as well as suites, see online.

TOUR CODE: XVRPNX

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 134

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT



JANE GOODALL COLLECTION

A selection of wildlife-focused tours endorsed by world renowned ethnologist Dr. Jane Goodall. Your purchase of a Jane Goodall Collection tour helps G Adventures support the Jane Goodall Institute's mission to protect and empower local communities.



Norwegian Arctic Encompassed

MARINE

Highlights

- > Explore the Standing Stones of Stenness on the remote island of Kirkwall
- > Wander through fishing villages and appreciate the slow pace of life
- > Search cliffs for trolls
- > Enjoy some of the world's most beautiful scenery along Norway's rugged coastline
- > Sail past mist-shrouded Bjørnøya — a bird watcher's paradise featuring spectacular views

What's Included

14 nts aboard the *G Expedition*. Meeting point to ship transfer. Zodiac and land excursions with our expert expedition team. Lectures and educational programs. Orkney Islands guided tour of ancient ruins. Shetland Islands visit. Ålesund visit. Rauma Railway excursion. Trondheim visit. Vega Island visit. Svartisen glacier excursion. Local village visit (Lofoten Islands). Tromsø city tour. Wildlife spotting opportunities. Hornsund excursion. Bellsund visit. Insulated, waterproof boots supplied for USA sizes 4 - 16. Expedition parka.

ACCOMMODATIONS Aboard the *G Expedition* in quad-, triple-, twin-share cabins, or suites (all with en suite bathrooms and porthole or window, 14 nts). Please note that all cabins consist of twin-size berths and are ocean-facing. Suites have one queen-size bed.

TRANSPORT *G Expedition*, Zodiac, local bus, coach, walking.

GROUP LEADER One expedition team member per 10 guests.

MEALS 14 breakfasts, 13 lunches, 14 dinners.

ITINERARY

Set sail from Scotland and its beautiful isles en route to the Norwegian fjords and the remote shores of Svalbard on this dazzling 15-day odyssey along the fjord coastline of Norway. Explore the glaciers that carved the stunning landscapes, visit arctic islands by Zodiac in search of wildlife, walk through history at UNESCO World Heritage Sites, and so much more. Every day of this journey reveals a new icy wonderland on the water.

DAY 1 EDINBURGH The *G Expedition* departs in the evening, sailing towards Kirkwall. (1D) **DAYS 2-3 ORKNEY & SHETLAND ISLANDS** Visit historic and mystical sites by coach on this remote island. Explore the Standing Stones of Stenness, the intriguing Ring of Brodgar, and the village of Skara Brae. Continue northwards to the remote Shetland Islands. Opt to visit Jarlshof and explore more of the islands. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAYS 4-5**

ÅLESUND/ÅNDALSNES Cross the famous North Sea to reach Norway. Spend the afternoon exploring the beautiful Art Nouveau district of Ålesund, or take the 418 steps up to Fjellstua for the best view of the city, islands and bay. Board the Rauma Railway taking you into the dramatic scenes of the Romsdalen mountains, or explore on foot in Åndalsnes "The Alp town by the fjord". (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 6 TRONDHEIM** Continue on to Trondheim.

Choose between hiking in Bymarka Nature Reserve before visiting the Sverresborg Folk Museum, or enjoying a city tour including the Folk Museum and the elaborate Nidaros Cathedral, built between 1070 and 1300. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 7 TORGHATTEN/VEGA** The rugged coastline of central Norway features some of the world's most beautiful scenery. Hike up to the famous hole in the mountain, with fantastic views of the region. Keep an eye out for Norway's mythical trolls. In the afternoon, head to the quaint and picturesque Vega Island, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Wander the fishing villages and appreciate the slow pace of life. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 8-9**

LOFOTEN ISLANDS Visit Svartisen, Lovund, and Vikingen for beautiful glaciers, and a globe sculpture which marks Vikingen as a point directly on the Arctic Circle. The Lofoten archipelago is an enchanting area of picturesque villages by the sea backed with jagged peaks. Go ashore by Zodiac for a day trip to the area. Start by visiting the Tørrfiskmuseum to learn about traditional work of the islands. Then on to Nusfjord, one of Norway's oldest and best-preserved fishing villages for lunch at a local restaurant. Stop in Henningsvær to see local art or explore the quaint fishing village. Cruise into one of Norway's most famous fjords, the short yet dramatic Trollfjord. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 10 TROMSØ** Tromsø, the capital of northern Norway, is known as the Gateway to the Arctic as it was the embarkation point for many Arctic expeditions. Spend the day learning about the history of past expeditions and exploring Norway's largest northern city. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAY 11 AT SEA** Sail past mist-shrouded Bjørnøya (Bear Island) — a bird watcher's paradise featuring spectacular views. (1B, 1L, 1D) **DAYS 12-14 SVALBARD** Explore this archipelago of deep fjords, mountains, and massive ice sheets. Keep your eyes open for walrus, seals, reindeer, Arctic foxes and, of course, polar bears. Soak in the sights and sounds of Svalbard. Glaciers, nesting birds, sea mammals like walrus and whales, plus land mammals like polar bears, the Arctic fox, and reindeer all call this region home. (3B, 3L, 3D) **DAY 15 LONGYEARBYEN** Disembark the *G Expedition* in the morning. (1B)

15 DAYS — EDINBURGH TO LONGYEARBYEN

FROM
\$7799

Valid for May 29, 2020 departure. Based on Category 1a cabins. For triple and twin cabins, as well as suites, see online.

TOUR CODE: XVLLNX

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 134

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Guaranteed Departures
IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

This tour has one
special departure.

May 29 - June 12

TOP
SELLER

Antarctica Classic

MARINE

Highlights

- > Set foot on Antarctica — the world's least-visited continent
- > Watch majestic albatross soar by the ship while crossing the Drake Passage
- > Opt to brave the chill of a polar plunge
- > Witness immense icebergs and magnificent glaciers
- > Have your questions answered by Antarctica experts

What's Included

9 nts aboard the *G Expedition*. 1 nt hotel in Ushuaia. Arrival and departure transfers. Zodiac excursions with our expert expedition team. Lectures and educational programs. Waterproof boots supplied for USA sizes 4 - 16. Expedition parka. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Twin-share hotel (1 nt), aboard the *G Expedition* in quad-, triple-, twin-share cabins, or suites (all with en suite bathrooms and porthole or window, 9 nts). Please note that all cabins consist of twin-size berths and are ocean-facing. Suites have one queen-size bed. **TRANSPORT** *G Expedition*, Zodiac, private bus, walking. **GROUP LEADER** One expedition team member per 10 guests. **MEALS** 10 breakfasts, 8 lunches, 9 dinners. Allow USD25-35 for meals not included. Drinks and tips on board not included.

ITINERARY

The Antarctic Peninsula is anything but a world of white desolation. Join us on a true adventure to a world of immense scale and visual splendour. Passing huge icebergs in the flat calm of a polar morning will reshape the way you look at your world. Encounter huge whales, enormous rookeries of penguins, and stunning landscapes few have ever witnessed. This 11-day expedition will introduce you to the magic of the South Shetland Islands and the Antarctic Peninsula.

DAY 1 USHUAIA Arrive in Ushuaia at any time. Arrival transfer included. Enjoy the sights and sounds of the world's most southerly city. **DAY 2 USHUAIA** Enjoy a free morning in Ushuaia. Do any last-minute shopping,

explore the town, or visit the surrounding countryside. Embarkation on the *G Expedition* begins in the afternoon at the port in Ushuaia. Enjoy the evening sailing through the Beagle Channel. (1B, 1D) **DAYS 3-4 DRAKE PASSAGE** The adventure begins with an 800km (500 mi) crossing of the passage named in honour of the 16th-century English sea captain and privateer, Sir Francis Drake. Take in daily lectures from the expedition team and keep an eye out for the first sightings of icebergs, whales, and albatrosses following in the *G Expedition's* wake. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAYS 5-8 ANTARCTIC PENINSULA/SOUTH SHETLAND ISLANDS** Experience some of the most unique wildlife viewing and inspiring scenery in the world as you set foot on the Antarctic continent. Attempt two shore landings per day (weather permitting) and observe gentoo, chinstrap, and Adélie penguin rookeries; Weddell, crabeater, and leopard seals; and orca, humpback, and minke whales in the cold Antarctic waters. During the voyage, learn about the peninsula's remarkable history. (4B, 4L, 4D) **DAYS 9-10 DRAKE PASSAGE** Begin the journey north to the home port of Ushuaia. Review the highlights of the Antarctic experience with the lecturers and staff. Keep your eyes open on the observation deck for some last-minute whale sightings. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 11 USHUAIA** Disembark the *G Expedition* after breakfast. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

ANTARCTICA CAMPING: Spend a night ashore and see this land's splendors first-hand – the sounds of heaving ice and the stars await.
ANTARCTICA KAYAKING: See some of the world's most impressive, icy landscapes aboard a kayak where you'll get an authentic seal's eye view.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

This tour has four special departures.

Nov 21 - Dec 1, 2020 • Dec 11 - Dec 21, 2020
 Jan 1 - Jan 11, 2021 • Mar 13 - Mar 23, 2021

11 DAYS — USHUAIA TO USHUAIA

FROM
\$7999

Valid for Mar 13, 2021 departure. Based on Category 1a cabins. For triple and twin cabins, as well as suites, see online.

TOUR CODE: XVCASX

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 134

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT



Falklands, South Georgia & Antarctica

MARINE

Highlights

- > Meet hardy locals and see unique wildlife in the Falkland Islands
- > Explore abandoned whaling stations and visit Shackleton's grave
- > Walk quietly amongst king penguins and watch them surf onto the beach
- > Learn about the environment and ecology from industry experts
- > Spot whales and seals while cruising through icebergs on Zodiacs

What's Included

20 nts aboard the *G Expedition*. 1 nt hotel in Montevideo. Arrival and departure transfers. Zodiac excursions with our expert expedition team. Lectures and educational programs. Waterproof boots supplied for USA sizes 4 - 16. Expedition parka. **ACCOMMODATIONS** Twin-share hotel (1 nt), aboard the *G Expedition* in quad-, triple-, twin-share cabins, or suites (all with en suite bathrooms and porthole or window, 20 nts). Please note that all cabins consist of twin-size berths and are ocean-facing. Suites have one queen-size bed. **TRANSPORT** *G Expedition*, Zodiac, private bus, walking. **GROUP LEADER** One expedition team member per 10 guests. **MEALS** 21 breakfasts, 19 lunches, 20 dinners. Allow USD25-35 for meals not included. Drinks and tips on board not included.

ITINERARY

Challenge. Desolation. Unlimited wonder. It's not difficult to grasp what attracted the great explorers to Antarctica. Get a personal appreciation for the struggle to tame the bottom of the world on this 22-day adventure to the land that entranced Ernest Shackleton and countless others since. Down here, you'll explore the Falkland Islands, encounter abandoned whaling stations on South Georgia Island, and pay your respects at Shackleton's grave. Elsewhere, you'll catch up with penguins (king, chinstrap, gentoo, and Adélie varieties), learn all about them through daily lectures, get close to whales and cavorting seals from a Zodiac boat, and keep an eye peeled for towering icebergs and massive glaciers. Prepare to be astonished.

DAY 1 MONTEVIDEO Arrive in Montevideo at any time. Arrival transfer included. Enjoy the sights and sounds of Uruguay's capital city. **DAY 2 MONTEVIDEO** Embarkation on the *G Expedition* begins in the afternoon at the port of Montevideo. (1B, 1D) **DAYS 3-5 AT SEA** With course set southeast, become acquainted with the ship. Enjoy the lecture and educational sessions about the extraordinary human and natural history of the Antarctic region. (3B, 3L, 3D) **DAYS 6-7 FALKLAND ISLANDS** The

Falkland Islands provide a rare opportunity to witness the biological diversity and extraordinary scenery of the southern islands. Penguins and albatrosses are abundant here, and the Falklands have the largest black-browed albatross colony in the world. In Stanley, meet the hardy local inhabitants whose colourful houses provide contrast to the long, dark winters. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAYS 8-9 AT SEA** With a course set for South Georgia, days at sea are filled with historical and biological lectures to prepare for landings. Look out for the many whales that inhabit these waters. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAYS 10-13 SOUTH GEORGIA** Home to many interesting sites (including the grave of polar explorer Ernest Shackleton), South Georgia has several former whaling stations and boasts plenty of wildlife. Visit a huge colony of king penguins, a major highlight of this part of the journey. South Georgia is also the home of over half of the world's enormous southern elephant seals, the largest of all seals. Keep an eye out for newly-birthed southern elephant pups. Weather permitting, enjoy 3-4 days free to explore this island. (4B, 4L, 4D) **DAYS 14-15 AT SEA** Plotting a southwesterly course across the Scotia Sea, sail for two days, retracing Shackleton's route backwards. Head towards Elephant Island and the Antarctic Peninsula. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAYS 16-19 SOUTH SHETLAND ISLANDS/ANTARCTICA** Experience some of the most unique wildlife and awe-inspiring scenery in the South Shetland Islands, just north of the Antarctic Peninsula. Attempt two shore landings per day (weather permitting), and observe gentoo, chinstrap, and Adélie penguin rookeries; Weddell, crabeater, and leopard seals. The ship will attempt to reach the Antarctic Peninsula for a landing, weather and ice permitting. The peninsula also has a remarkable human history. Learn about some of the most important and dramatic expeditions to this remote corner of the world. (4B, 4L, 4D) **DAYS 20-21 DRAKE PASSAGE** Reflect on a memorable adventure and take in some final lectures en route to Ushuaia. (2B, 2L, 2D) **DAY 22 USHUAIA** Disembark in the morning. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

ANTARCTICA KAYAKING: Get a seal's eye view of the Antarctic landscape on a kayaking tour led by experienced and skilled leaders.

Guaranteed Departures IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

This tour has one special departure.

Oct 21 - Nov 11, 2020



JANE GOODALL COLLECTION

A selection of wildlife-focused tours endorsed by world renowned ethnologist Dr. Jane Goodall. Your purchase of a Jane Goodall Collection tour helps G Adventures support the Jane Goodall Institute's mission to protect and empower local communities.

22 DAYS — MONTEVIDEO TO USHUAIA

FROM

\$14599

Valid for Oct 21, 2020 departure. Based on Category 1a cabins. For triple and twin cabins, as well as suites, see online.

TOUR CODE: XVGFSX

IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP — MAX 134

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 — LIGHT



THIS TOUR SUPPORTS A
G FOR GOOD PROJECT

TERMS & CONDITIONS

By booking or participating in a tour and any related products or services ("Tour") with G Adventures Inc., a Barbados company ("G Adventures" or the "Tour Operator"), you ("you") agree to these Terms & Conditions (the "Terms"). Your booking contract may be with G Adventures Inc., a Canadian company incorporated in Ontario ("G Adventures Canada") and authorized sales agent of the Tour Operator, as indicated on your invoice, however, your Tour will be operated by the Tour Operator. G Adventures Canada is registered with TICO (Member No. 500092820).

For additional terms that apply to certain G Adventures Tours or other tours please see:

- Family Tours -- 29(A)
- 18-to-Thirtysomethings Tours -- 29(B)
- Expedition -- 29(C)
- National Geographic Journeys with G Adventures and National Geographic Family Journeys -- 29(D)
- TailorMade -- 29(E)

Conditions of Carriage: If your Tour includes carriage by sea, the Conditions of Carriage available at www.gadventures.com/terms-conditions/conditions-of-carriage/ also apply to your Tour, are expressly incorporated into these Terms and form part of your booking contract with the Tour Operator.

By booking a Tour you acknowledge that you have read, understand and agree to be bound by these Terms. If you make a booking on behalf of other participants, you guarantee that you have the authority to accept and do accept these Terms on behalf of the other participants in your party.

1. THE BOOKING CONTRACT

Your booking is confirmed and a contract exists when the Tour Operator or your travel agent issues a written confirmation after receipt of the applicable deposit amount. Please check your confirmation carefully and report any incorrect or incomplete information to the Tour Operator or authorized agent immediately. Please ensure that names are exactly as stated in the relevant passport.

You must be at least 18 years of age to make a booking. You agree to provide full, complete and accurate information to the Tour Operator.

2. BOOKING ON BEHALF OF OTHERS

By booking on behalf of other participants, you are deemed to be the designated contact person for every participant included on that booking. This means that you are responsible for making all payments in connection with your Tour booking, notifying the Tour Operator or your travel agent if any changes or cancellations are required and keeping your party informed.

By booking on behalf of another person or persons, you represent and warrant that you have obtained all required consents. You are responsible for verifying that any information you provide on behalf of another participant is complete and accurate and the Tour Operator will not be liable for any errors or omissions in the information provided to complete a booking.

3. REQUIRED MEDICAL INFORMATION

You must provide any medical information reasonably requested by the Tour Operator and may be required to complete the Tour Operator's medical information form (the "Medical Form"), available on the Tour Operator's website at: <http://www.gadventures.com/medical-form>.

Medical forms are mandatory for certain Tours. If you have any pre-existing medical conditions which may impact your ability to travel, participate in a Tour, travel to remote areas without access to medical facilities or may adversely affect the experience of others on your Tour, you must return a Medical Form, signed by a licensed and practicing physician to the Tour Operator prior to or at the time of final payment for the applicable booking.

You agree to complete the Medical Form honestly and to disclose all relevant medical information accurately and fully. The Tour Operator will maintain the information in accordance with the Tour Operator's Privacy Policy available at: <https://www.gadventures.com/terms-conditions/privacy/>.

The Tour Operator reserves the right to request further information or professional medical opinions where necessary, as determined in its discretion, for your safety or the safe operation of a Tour.

The Tour Operator reserves the right to deny you permission to travel or participate in any aspect of a Tour at any time and at your own risk and expense where the Tour Operator determines that your physical or mental condition renders you unfit for travel or you represent a danger to yourself or others.

Pregnancy is considered a medical condition and must be disclosed to the Tour Operator at the time of booking. The Tour Operator may refuse to carry women who are over 24 weeks pregnant. The Tour Operator may refuse to carry anyone with certain medical conditions if reasonable accommodation or alternatives cannot be arranged.

In the event that you do not complete the required Medical Form or provide medical information reasonably required by the Tour Operator for any reason by the deadline indicated above, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel your booking and all applicable cancellation fees will apply.

You are responsible for assessing whether a Tour is suitable for you. You should consult your physician to confirm your fitness for travel and participation in any planned activities. You should seek your physician's advice on vaccinations and medical precautions. The Tour Operator does not provide medical advice. It is your responsibility to assess the risks and requirements of each aspect of the Tour based on your own unique circumstances, limitations, fitness level and medical requirements.

Travel with the Tour Operator may involve visiting remote or developing regions, where medical care may not be easily accessible and medical facilities may not meet the standards of those found in your home country. The condition of medical facilities in the countries you may visit on your Tour varies and the Tour Operator makes no representations and gives no warranties in relation to the availability or standard of medical facilities in those regions.

4. SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

Any special requirements must be disclosed to the Tour Operator at the time of booking. The Tour Operator will use reasonable efforts to accommodate special requirements or requests but this is not always possible given the nature of the destinations visited and availability of options outside a planned itinerary. Certain activities may be inaccessible to you

if your mobility is limited in any way. All food allergies and dietary restrictions must be disclosed to the Tour Operator at the time of booking but the Tour Operator cannot guarantee that dietary needs or restrictions can be accommodated. Any special requests or requirements do not form part of these Terms or the contract between you and the Tour Operator and the Tour Operator is not liable for any failure to accommodate or fulfill such requests.

5. AGE REQUIREMENTS

Anyone under the age of 18 on the date of first travel is considered to be a minor. Minors must always be accompanied by an adult. One adult may accompany up to two minors. Unless otherwise indicated in the Tour description or by the Tour Operator, the minimum age for minors travelling on any Tour is 12 years old.

All bookings with a minor are subject to review and approval by the Tour Operator. If the consent of a parent, guardian or any other person is required by applicable law for any minor to travel, the accompanying adult is responsible for securing all consents, documents and ensuring that they and the minor(s) meet all legal requirements to travel, to enter into and depart from applicable countries and regions. The Tour Operator will not be responsible for any fees, damages, or losses incurred as a result of any failure to secure necessary consents, permits, and approvals.

Each adult on a booking with a minor or minor(s) is jointly and severally responsible for the behavior, wellbeing, supervision and monitoring of such minor(s), and jointly and severally accepts these Terms for and on behalf of any minor(s) on their booking, including all assumptions of risk and limitations of liability. The Tour Operator does not provide care services for minors and expressly disclaims any responsibility for chaperoning or controlling any minor(s).

6. MANDATORY INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

You must have travel insurance with a minimum medical, evacuation and repatriation coverage of US\$200,000 covering all applicable dates of travel with the Tour Operator. This insurance must cover personal injury and emergency medical expenses. On the first day of each Tour, a representative of the Tour Operator will verify that you have sufficient insurance in place. You are strongly recommended to extend your coverage to include cancellation, curtailment, and all other expenses that may arise as a result of loss, damage, injury, delay or inconvenience while travelling. You acknowledge that insurance coverage is not included in the cost of any Tour offered by the Tour Operator and you are required to obtain separate coverage at an additional cost. It is your responsibility to ensure that you have sufficient coverage and comply with the terms of the applicable insurance plans. You are responsible for advising your insurer of the type of travel, destination(s) and activities included in your booking so that the insurer may provide appropriate coverage.

7. PRICES, SURCHARGES AND TAXES

The Tour Operator will not increase the price of your Tour after you have paid in full. Tours are priced and advertised inclusive of applicable taxes.

From time-to-time the Tour Operator (or G Adventures Canada, as its agent) may offer reduced pricing on certain products or services. Reduced pricing applies only to new bookings. Bookings where payment of at least a deposit has been received by the Tour Operator are not entitled to reduced pricing.

8. VALIDITY

All dates, itineraries and prices of Tours are subject to change at any time and the current price will be quoted and confirmed at the time of booking, subject to any surcharges that may be levied in accordance with these Terms.

You acknowledge that you are responsible for keeping up to date on the specific details of your Tour and any other products or services, including, but not limited to checking the Tour Operator's website at least 72 hours prior to departure as minor changes may have been made after the time of booking.

9. DEPOSITS

At the time of booking, a non-refundable deposit in the amount specified in the chart below, as applicable, per person per Tour is due to the Tour Operator. If the booking is made 60 days or less prior to departure, full payment is due at the time of booking. The non-refundable deposit should be sent to the Tour Operator or authorized agent, as applicable.

	CAD
18-to-Thirty Somethings	250
Classic	350
Active	350
Family	350
Local Living	350
Marine	350
National Geographic Journeys	350
Rail	350
Expedition	1000

For certain products or services offered by the Tour Operator, including TailorMade (see 29(E) below), alternative deposit terms apply. Deposits paid for TailorMade will not be held as a Lifetime Deposit. See Section 29(E) of these Terms for further details.

Certain products or services offered by the Tour Operator may require you to make full payment at the time of booking. The Tour Operator will advise you of any such requirements prior to confirmation of the applicable booking.

Lifetime Deposits: If you cancel your booking, and that cancellation is not a result of nonpayment or any other breach of these Terms, the deposit amount will be held as a "Lifetime Deposit" with the Tour Operator, subject to these Terms. Lifetime Deposits have no expiry and may be applied towards payment of a deposit on any other Tour offered by the Tour Operator. The Lifetime Deposit is transferable and may be transferred by you to another individual of your choosing by providing notice to the Tour Operator in writing.

For the avoidance of doubt, only the deposit amount will form part of the Lifetime Deposit. The Lifetime Deposit has no cash value. Only one Lifetime Deposit may be applied per person per product booked. A Lifetime Deposit must be applied to a new Tour booking that is of equal or greater value to the cancelled Tour for which the Lifetime Deposit was originally received. A Lifetime Deposit may not be applied to the same or similar dates of travel.

10. DETAILS REQUIRED FOR BOOKING

As a condition of booking, you must provide the information requested by the Tour Operator along with final payment. If you

fail to supply information required by the Tour Operator for air tickets, permits, or other inclusions, you will also be liable for any costs, fees or losses including failure to obtain or provide that inclusion. In the event that you fail to supply information required by the Tour Operator, the Tour Operator also reserves the right to treat your booking (or the relevant component of your booking) as cancelled and levy any cancellation fees deemed reasonable by the Tour Operator, in its sole discretion. The information required by the Tour Operator will vary by Tour and will be communicated to you or to the Tour Operator's authorized agent during the booking process. The Tour Operator will not be held responsible for any fees you incur as a result of errors, omissions, inaccuracies, late, misplaced or otherwise incomplete information you have provided.

11. AIRFARE

Tour prices do not include international or other airfare unless expressly mentioned in the Tour's descriptions. The Tour Operator will quote the best price available for the travel dates requested at the time the quote is prepared. Quotes provide an estimate only and are not a firm price commitment by the Tour Operator or the applicable air carrier(s).

The Tour Operator acts only as a sales agent for the applicable air carrier and the air carrier terms and conditions apply to the purchase and use of the air travel ticket. Please consult the air carrier's applicable terms and conditions and conditions of carriage for complete information including applicable cancellation terms. The Tour Operator is not responsible for changes in air itineraries or flight times and does not provide advice or alerts regarding air travel tickets, flight status or delays.

12. FINAL PAYMENT & ACCEPTANCE OF BOOKING

The confirmation sent by the Tour Operator or your travel agent will contain details of final payment required for any booking. Payment of the balance of the price for any products or services booked (excluding Expedition -- see 29(C) below and TailorMade -- see 29(E) below) is due 60 days before the departure date of the first product or service included in the applicable booking. If full payment is not received by the applicable due date, the Tour Operator may, at its sole discretion, change the rate payable for the booking, or treat the booking as cancelled and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a booking is made less than 60 days before the departure date of the first product included in the applicable booking, then the full amount must be paid at the time of booking. If, for any product or service booked, payment terms differ from those outlined in this section, the applicable terms will be communicated to you prior to booking and will also be detailed on the applicable invoice.

The Tour Operator is not responsible for any charges levied by third parties or financial institutions and payable by you as a result of credit card or other payment transactions and will not refund or return any fees charged by third parties or financial institutions in connection with payments made by you to the Tour Operator.

13. CANCELLATION BY THE PARTICIPANT

You may cancel your booking by notifying the Tour Operator. Cancellation fees, if any, will be determined with reference to the date on which notice of cancellation is received by the Tour Operator and are expressed as a percentage of the total price paid for the cancelled Tour, product or service (excluding any insurance products).

Cancellation of a Tour:

- (a) Cancellation received 60 days or more before departure of first product or service in relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms, the remainder of the payments made to the Tour Operator in respect of the cancelled product will be refunded.
- (b) Cancellation received 30-59 days before departure of first product or service in relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms, an amount equal to 50% of the remainder of the payments made to the Tour Operator in respect of the cancelled Tour will be refunded.
- (c) Cancellation less than 30 days before departure of first product or service in relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms, and no further refund will be payable.

For certain products or services offered by the Tour Operator, including bookings on or related to the Expedition (see 29(C) below) and TailorMade (see 29(E) below), alternative cancellation terms may apply. The Tour Operator will advise you of any such requirements prior to confirmation of the applicable booking.

Cancellation of Arrival Transfers, Pre and Post Night Accommodations, My Own Room and optional activities booked directly with the Tour Operator:

- (a) Cancellation 31 days or more before departure: you will receive a full refund in respect of cancelled Arrival Transfers, Pre and Post Night Accommodations, My Own Room and optional activities.
- (b) Cancellation 30 days or less before departure: No refund will be payable in respect of any cancelled Arrival Transfers, Pre and Post Night Accommodations, My Own Room and optional activities.

14. GUARANTEED DEPARTURES & CANCELLATION OF A TOUR BY THE TOUR OPERATOR

A departure date for a Tour offered by the Tour Operator will be guaranteed departure when at least one booking secured by a valid deposit has been made on that departure.

The Tour Operator guarantees that all scheduled Tour departures booked and secured with a valid deposit will depart as indicated on the applicable confirmation, subject to reasonable itinerary changes as described in these Terms or good faith health and safety concerns. This guarantee is not applicable in the case of Force Majeure. Up to date Tour and itinerary information is available on the Tour Operator's website or by contacting the Tour Operator. Brochures and other printed materials displaying Tour information and departure dates are subject to change may not be relied upon for purposes of this guarantee.

If a Tour is cancelled by the Tour Operator before the date of departure for reasons other than Force Majeure and the cancellation is not caused by your fault or negligence, you will have the choice of accepting from the Tour Operator:

- (a) a substitute Tour of equivalent or superior value; or
- (b) a substitute Tour of lesser value if no Tour of equivalent or superior value is reasonably available and to recover from the Tour Operator the difference in price between the price of the Tour originally purchased and the substitute Tour; or
- (c) a full refund of all monies paid for the cancelled Tour.

The Tour Operator is not responsible for any incidental expenses or consequential losses that you incur as a result of the cancelled booking including visas, vaccinations, non-refundable flights or rail, non-refundable car parking or other fees, loss of earnings, or loss of enjoyment, the Tour Operator reserves the right to issue a full refund in lieu of the choices above, in its sole discretion. Where a significant element of a Tour as described cannot be provided after departure, the Tour Operator will make suitable alternative arrangements where possible. If it is not possible to provide a suitable alternative or if you reasonably reject any suitable alternatives, the Tour Operator may provide you with a refund for unused products or services as determined in its discretion.

15. TRAVEL DOCUMENTS

It is your responsibility to obtain and to have in your possession all the required documentation and identification required for entry, departure and travel to each country or region. This includes a valid passport and all travel documents required by the relevant governmental authorities including all visas, permits and certificates (including but not limited to vaccination or medical certificates) and insurance policies. You must have a passport that is valid 6 months after the last date of travel with the Tour Operator as set out on your itinerary. You accept full responsibility for obtaining all such documents, visas and permits prior to the start of the Tour, and you are solely responsible for the full amount of costs incurred as a result of missing or defective documentation. You agree that you are responsible for the full amount of any loss or expense incurred by the Tour Operator that is a direct result of your failure to secure or be in possession of proper travel documentation. The Tour Operator does not provide advice on travel documents and makes no representations or warranties as to the accuracy or completeness of any information provided on visas, vaccinations, climate, clothing, baggage, or special equipment and you agree that the Tour Operator is not responsible for any errors or omissions in this information.

16. FLEXIBILITY & UNUSED SERVICES

You acknowledge that the nature of adventure travel requires flexibility and that you will permit reasonable alterations to products, services or itineraries by the Tour Operator. The route, schedules, accommodations, activities, amenities and mode of transport are subject to change without notice due to unforeseeable circumstances or events outside the control of the Tour Operator (including but not limited to Force Majeure, illness, mechanical breakdown, flight cancellations, strikes, political events and entry or border difficulties). No reimbursements, discounts or refunds will be issued for services that are missed or unused after departure due to no fault of the Tour Operator, including your removal from a Tour because of your negligence or breach of these Terms.

17. CHANGES

Changes made by the Tour Operator: The Tour Operator may modify your itinerary where reasonably required in its sole discretion. If the Tour Operator makes a change affecting at least one in three full days of the itinerary or which materially affects the character of a product or service in its entirety (a "Material Change"), the Tour Operator will provide notice to you as soon as reasonably possible, provided that there is sufficient time to do so before departure. If a Material Change is made more than 14 days before departure, you may choose to:

- i) accept the Material Change and proceed with the amended product or service;
- ii) book another product or service of equal or greater value, if available (you will be responsible for paying any difference in price); or
- iii) book another product or service of lesser value, if available (with a refund payable to you for the difference in price); or
- iv) cancel the amended product or service and receive a full refund for the land-only portion of the applicable product or service (a refund is not available for other products or services booked which are not subject to a Material Change).

You must notify the Tour Operator of your choice within 7 days of receiving notice or you will be deemed to accept the amended itinerary.

Once a Tour has departed, itinerary changes may be necessary as a result of unforeseen circumstances, operational concerns, or concerns for your health, safety, enjoyment or comfort. Any changes are at the discretion of the Tour Operator. You acknowledge that you must have reasonable financial resources to cover incidental expenses during all travel with the Tour Operator, whether or not such expenses arise from a change of itinerary, and the Tour Operator is not liable for your failure to prepare adequately for travel and unforeseen circumstances which may arise during travel. The Tour Operator will not be liable for any indirect and/or consequential losses associated with any changes to a booking or itinerary.

Changes made by you: You are responsible for ensuring that information provided to the Tour Operator is accurate and up-to-date. Any changes to your name on any booking are subject to the Tour Operator's approval. Any changes to a booking depend on availability and are subject to the Tour Operator's approval and these Terms. Any extra costs incurred for making the change will be charged to you along with an administrative fee. Cancellation of any Tour, product or service included in a booking will not be considered a change for purposes of this section and will be governed by the applicable cancellation terms. No changes are permitted to any booking within 10 days of departure of the first product or service on the applicable booking.

18. ACCEPTANCE OF RISK

You acknowledge that adventure travel and the products and services offered by the Tour Operator may involve a significant amount of risk to your health and safety. By traveling with the Tour Operator you acknowledge that you have considered any potential risks to health and safety. You hereby assume responsibility for all such risks and release the Tour Operator from all claims and causes of action arising from any losses, damages or injuries or death resulting from risks inherent in travel, including adventure travel specifically, visiting foreign destinations, and participating in adventurous activities such as those included in Tour itineraries or otherwise offered by the Tour Operator. The Tour Operator requires that you confirm your assumption of this responsibility by completing the participation waiver (the "Waiver") prior to departing on your tour. The Waiver is available at <https://www.gadventures.com/terms-conditions/participation-waiver/>.

You acknowledge that the degree and nature of personal risk involved depends on the products or services booked and the location(s) in which a product or service operates, and that there may be a significant degree of personal risk involved in participating, particularly participating in physical activities, travel to remote locations, carriage by watercraft, participation in "extreme sports" or other high-risk activities, or travel to countries with developing infrastructure. Standards

of hygiene, accommodation and transport in certain countries where Tours take place are often lower than the standards you may reasonably expect in your home country or region. You agree that the Tour Operator is not responsible for providing information or guidance with respect to local customs, weather conditions, specific safety concerns, physical challenges or laws in effect in any locations where a Tour, product or service is operated. You acknowledge you have considered the potential risks, dangers and challenges and your own personal capabilities and needs, and you expressly assume the risks associated with travel under such conditions.

You must at all times strictly comply with all applicable laws and regulations of all countries and regions. Should you fail to comply with the above or commit any illegal act when on Tour or, if in the opinion of the Tour Operator (acting reasonably), your behavior is causing or is likely to cause danger, distress or material annoyance to others, the Tour Operator may terminate your travel arrangements on any product or service immediately at your expense and without any liability on the Tour Operator's part. You will not be entitled to any refund for unused or missed services or costs incurred as a result of termination of your travel arrangements, including, without limitation, return travel, accommodations, meals, and incidentals.

You are responsible for any costs (including repair, replacement and cleaning fees) incurred by the Tour Operator or the Tour Operator's suppliers for property damage, destruction or theft caused by you while on a Tour. You agree to immediately report any pre-existing damage to a representative of the Tour Operator and staff of the accommodation, transportation service, or facility as soon as possible upon discovery.

You agree to take all prudent measures in relation to your own safety while on Tour including, but not limited to, the proper use of safety devices (including seatbelts, harnesses, flotation devices and helmets) and obeying all posted signs and oral or written warnings regarding health and safety. Neither the Tour Operator nor its Third Party Suppliers (as defined herein) are liable for loss or damages caused by your failure to comply with safety instructions or warnings.

You agree to bring any complaints to the Tour Operator as soon as possible in order to provide the Tour Operator with the opportunity to properly address such complaint. You agree to inform your tour leader, another representative of the Tour Operator or the Tour Operator's customer service department directly. The Tour Operator assumes no liability for complaints that are not properly brought to the attention of the Tour Operator and cannot resolve or attempt to resolve complaints until proper notice is provided. Any complaint made after the completion of a Tour must be received in writing by the Tour Operator within 30 days of the last day of travel of the booking in question.

19. THE TOUR OPERATOR IS NOT LIABLE FOR THIRD PARTY SUPPLIERS

The Tour Operator makes arrangements with accommodation providers, activity providers, airlines, cruise lines, coach companies, transfer operators, shore excursion operators, tour and local guides, and other independent parties ("Third Party Suppliers") to provide you with some or all of the components of your booking. Third Party Suppliers may also engage the services of local operators and sub-contractors. Although the Tour Operator takes all reasonable care in selecting Third Party Suppliers, the Tour Operator is not in control of Third Party Suppliers, does not supervise Third Party Suppliers and therefore cannot be responsible for their acts or omissions. Any services provided by Third Party Suppliers are subject to the terms and conditions imposed by these Third Party Suppliers and their liability is limited by their tariffs, conditions of carriage, tickets and vouchers and international conventions and agreements that govern the provision of their services. These may limit or exclude liability of the Tour Operator and Third Party Suppliers that Third Party Suppliers operate in compliance with the applicable laws of the countries in which they operate and the Tour Operator does not warrant that any Third Party Supplier is in compliance with the laws of your country of residence or any other jurisdiction.

The Tour Operator is not liable and will not assume responsibility for any claims, losses, damages, costs or expenses arising out of inconvenience, loss of enjoyment, upset, disappointment, distress or frustration, whether physical or mental, resulting from the act or omission of any party other than the Tour Operator and its employees.

The Tour Operator is not liable for the acts or omissions, whether negligent or otherwise, of Third Party Suppliers or any independent contractors.

20. OPTIONAL EXTRAS

"Optional Extras" refers to any activity, transportation, meal, product or service not expressly included in the Tour itinerary or price of the Tour and which does not form part of the Tour. You agree that any assistance given by the Tour Operator's representative(s) in arranging, selecting, or booking, any Optional Extras is purely at your request and the Tour Operator makes no warranties and expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever arising from participation in Optional Extras or any information provided by any representative of the Tour Operator regarding any Optional Extras. You release the Tour Operator from all claims and causes of action arising from any damages, loss of enjoyment, inconvenience, or injuries related to or arising from participation in or booking of Optional Extras.

You acknowledge and agree that any liability for loss, damages, death, personal injury, illness, emotional distress, mental suffering or psychological injury or loss of or damage to property associated with Optional Extras is the sole responsibility of the third party providing that service or activity.

21. LIABILITY

The Tour Operator and its parents, subsidiaries and their respective employees, affiliates, officers, directors, successors, representatives, and assigns shall not be held liable for (A) any damage to, or loss of, property or injury to, or death of, persons occasioned directly or indirectly by an act or omission of any other provider, including but not limited to any defect in any aircraft, watercraft, or vehicle operated or provided by such other provider; and (B) any loss or damage due to delay, cancellation, or disruption in any manner caused by the laws, regulations, acts or failures to act, demands, orders, or interpositions of any government or any subdivision or agent thereof, or by acts of God, strikes, fire, flood, war, rebellion, terrorism, insurrection, sickness, quarantine, epidemics, theft, or any other cause(s) beyond their control. You waive any claim against the Tour Operator for any such loss, damage, injury, or death.

In the event that any loss, death, injury or illness is caused by the negligent acts or omissions of the Tour Operator or of the Third Party Suppliers of any services which form part of the

booking contract then the Tour Operator limits its liability, where applicable by all applicable international conventions.

Carriage of passengers and their luggage by sea is governed by the Athens Convention relating to the Carriage of Passengers and their Luggage by Sea (PAL), as amended (the "Athens Convention") which is expressly incorporated into these Terms and any liability of the Tour Operator and the Carrier (as that term is defined in the Athens Convention) for death or personal injury or for loss of or damage to luggage arising out of carriage by sea will be determined solely in accordance with this Convention. The Athens Convention limits the Carrier's liability for death or personal injury or loss of damage to luggage and makes special provision for valuables. It presumes that luggage has been delivered undamaged to the Guest unless written notice is given to the Tour Operator and/or the Carrier:

- in the case of apparent damage, before or at the time of disembarkation or redelivery; or
- in the case of damage which is not apparent or of loss, within 15 days from the date of disembarkation or redelivery or from the time when such redelivery should have taken place.

Any damage payable by the Tour Operator up to the Athens Convention limits will be reduced in proportion to any contributory negligence by you and by the maximum deductible specified in Article 8 (4) of the Athens Convention. Copies of the Athens Convention are available from the Tour Operator on request.

In so far as the Tour Operator may be liable to you in respect of claims arising out of carriage by sea, the Tour Operator is entitled to all the rights, defenses, immunities and limitations available, respectively, to the actual carrier and under the relevant Conventions, and nothing in these Terms will be deemed as a surrender thereof. To the extent that any provision in these Terms is made null and void by the Athens Convention or any legislation compulsorily applicable or is otherwise unenforceable, it shall be void to that extent but not further. The Tour Operator's liability will not at any time exceed that of the carrier under its Conditions of Carriage and applicable or incorporated conventions or other legislation. Any liability in respect of death and personal injury and loss of and damage to luggage which the Tour Operator may incur, whether under the contract with you in accordance with these Terms or otherwise, will always be subject to the limits of liability contained in the Athens Convention for death or personal injury.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary elsewhere in these Terms, the Tour Operator will not in any circumstances be liable to you for any loss or anticipated loss of profit, loss of enjoyment, loss of revenue, loss of use, loss of contract or other opportunity nor for any other consequential or indirect loss or damage of a similar nature.

For claims not involving personal injury, death or illness or which are not subject to the Conventions referred to above, any liability the Tour Operator may incur for the negligent acts or omissions of its suppliers will be limited to a maximum of the price which you paid for the applicable Tour, not including insurance premiums and administration charges. Where this relates to loss of or damage to luggage and other personal possessions then the Tour Operator's liability will not exceed \$1,000 CAD. The Tour Operator will not at any time be liable for any loss of or damage to valuables of any nature. You agree that you will be precluded from making a double recovery by making the same claims and seeking recovery against the Tour Operator and its suppliers, contractors or other third parties.

22. FORCE MAJEURE

The Tour Operator will not be liable in any way for death, bodily injury, illness, damage, delay or other loss or detriment to person or property, or financial costs both direct and indirect incurred, or for the Tour Operator's failure to commence, perform or complete any duty owed to you if such death, delay, bodily injury (including emotional distress or injury), illness, damage or other loss or detriment to person or property is caused by Act of God, war or war like operations, mechanical breakdowns, terrorist activities or threat thereof, civil commotions, labor difficulties, interference by authorities, political disturbance, hoaxes and where so ever any of the same may arise or be caused, riot, insurrection and government restraint, fire, extreme weather or any other cause whatsoever beyond the reasonable control of the Tour Operator; or an event which the Tour Operator or the Third Party Supplier of services, even with all due care, could not foresee any and all of which, individually and collectively, constitute "Force Majeure".

23. IMAGES AND MARKETING

You agree that, while participating in any Tour, images, photos or videos may be taken by other participants, the Tour Operator or its representatives that may contain or feature you or your likeness. You consent to any such pictures being taken and grant a perpetual, royalty-free, worldwide, irrevocable license to the Tour Operator, its contractors, sub-contractors and assigns, to reproduce for any purpose whatsoever (including marketing, promotions and the creation of promotional materials by or with sub-licensees), in any medium whatsoever, whether currently known or hereinafter devised, without any further obligation or compensation payable to you.

24. PRIVACY POLICY

The Tour Operator must collect your personal information to deliver the Tour and any products or services booked. The Tour Operator collects, uses and discloses only that information reasonably required to enable the Tour Operator and its Third Party Suppliers to provide the particular Tour, products and/or services that you have requested as described in the Tour Operator's Privacy Policy, which can be accessed any time at <http://www.gadventures.com/terms-conditions/privacy/> and is expressly incorporated into these Terms. By submitting any personal information to the Tour Operator, you indicate your acceptance of the Tour Operator's Privacy Policy.

25. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of these Terms is so broad as to be unenforceable, such provision will be interpreted to be only so broad as is enforceable. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision hereof will in no way affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision.

26. CONTRACT PARTIES & SUCCESSORS

These Terms will inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties and their respective heirs, legal and personal representatives, executors, estate trustees, successors and assigns.

27. APPLICABLE LAW

The Contract and these Terms are subject to the laws of Ontario, Canada and you submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located in Toronto, Ontario, Canada for the resolution of any dispute under these Terms or concerning any Tour, product or service.

28. AMENDMENTS

The Tour Operator reserves the right to update or alter these Terms at any time, and will post the amended Terms on the Tour Operator's website at gadventures.com/terms-conditions/. Any amendment will take effect 10 days after being posted to the Tour Operator's website. An up to date copy of these Terms, as amended, may be accessed at any time on the Tour Operator's website and will be sent to you upon written request to the Tour Operator. You are deemed to have accepted any amendments to these Terms on the date that is 10 days after their posting on the Tour Operator's website. The Tour Operator recommends that you refer to the Terms prior to travel to familiarize themselves with the most up-to-date version available.

29. ADDITIONAL TERMS APPLICABLE TO CERTAIN TRAVEL STYLES

(A) FAMILY TOURS

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or traveling on Family Tours with the Tour Operator:

Family Tour Requirements: In order to book a Tour designated as a "Family Tour" by the Tour Operator, you must be travelling as part of a "Family Unit". A "Family Unit" is a group of two or more persons travelling and booking together, where at least one person is a minor in the care of at least one of the accompanying adults. One minor may accompany one or more adults for the purposes of being considered a Family Unit. The Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking of anyone travelling or planning to travel on a Family Tour who, in the Tour Operator's sole discretion, do not properly constitute a Family Unit in accordance with this section or otherwise does not meet the Tour Operator's requirements for participation in a Family Tour.

(B) 18-TO-THIRTSOMETHINGS TOURS

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or traveling on 18-to-Thirtysomethings Tours with the Tour Operator:

To travel on a "18-to-Thirtysomethings" Tour, you must be at least 18 years of age as of the date of first travel and comply with any other age restrictions as may be promulgated from time to time by G Adventures.

(C) M.S. EXPEDITION

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or traveling on Expedition Tours with G Adventures: Medical Form for Expedition Tours: The Tour Operator's Medical Form is mandatory for all Expedition Tours. You must return your Medical Form signed by a licensed and practicing physician to the Tour Operator prior to or at the time of final payment for the applicable booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator may change the rate payable or may treat the booking as cancelled and may, in its sole discretion, retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then full amount is payable at the time of booking. If payment terms differ from those outlined in this section, the applicable terms will be communicated to you prior to booking and will also be detailed on your invoice.

You may cancel your booking by notifying the Tour Operator. Cancellation fees, if any, will be determined with reference to the date on which notice of cancellation is received by the Tour Operator and are expressed as a percentage of the total price paid for the cancelled Tour, product or service (excluding any insurance products).

Cancellation Terms for Expedition Trips:

- Cancellation 90 days or more before first departure on relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms and the remainder of the payments to the Tour Operator for the cancelled Tour will be refunded.
- Cancellation 60-89 days before first departure on relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms and an amount equal to 50% of the remainder of the payments made to the Tour Operator for the cancelled Tour will be refunded.
- Cancellation less than 60 days before first departure on relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms and no further refund will be payable.

Cancellation of Pre and Post Cruise Accommodations, Add-On Packages, Kayaking, Camping, and Theme Packs:

- Cancellation 60 days or more before first departure on relevant booking: All payments made to the Tour Operator will be refunded.
- Cancellation less than 60 days before first departure on relevant booking: no refund is payable.

Expedition Service Providers:

The Vessel used in Expedition Tours carries onboard service providers, which may include medical staff, spa personnel, or entertainers who operate as independent contractors. Their services and products are charged as Optional Extras and they contract directly with you to provide any products and services you request. Neither the Tour Operator nor the Carrier is responsible for these Optional Extras and will not be liable for the acts or omissions of these service providers.

Shore excursions on Expedition Tours ("Shore Excursions") are subject to their own set of terms and conditions, separate and apart from these Terms, and may be reserved after an Expedition Tour has been booked and confirmed. It is your responsibility to ensure that you are fit to participate in Shore Excursions.

(D) NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC JOURNEYS WITH G ADVENTURES AND NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC FAMILY JOURNEYS

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or traveling on a National Geographic Journeys with G Adventures or a National Geographic Family Journeys Tour:

National Geographic Partners, LLC (for purposes of these Terms, collectively "NGP") will provide educational enrichment as outlined in its catalog and on its website (nationalgeographicjourneys.com) and has licensed G Adventures to organize and administer National Geographic Journeys tours. The Tour Operator is solely responsible for arranging and providing all the services and accommodations offered to you in connection with the Tour.

By booking or traveling on a Tour, you certify that you do not have any mental, physical, or other condition that would create a hazard for yourself or other participants. NGP and the Tour Operator reserve the right in their sole discretion to accept, decline or remove any person on a Tour. NGP and the Tour Operator reserve the right, without penalty, to make changes in the published itinerary whenever, in their judgment, they deem it necessary for your comfort, convenience, or safety and in accordance with these Terms.

NGP, ITS PARENTS, SUBSIDIARIES AND THEIR RESPECTIVE EMPLOYEES, AFFILIATES, OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, SUCCESSORS, REPRESENTATIVES AND ASSIGNEES (COLLECTIVELY DEFINED AS "NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC") ARE NOT LIABLE AND WILL NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY CLAIMS, LOSSES, DAMAGES, COSTS OR EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF INCONVENIENCE, LOSS OF ENJOYMENT, UPSET, DISAPPOINTMENT, DISTRESS OR FRUSTRATION, WHETHER PHYSICAL OR MENTAL, RESULTING FROM THE ACT OR OMISSION OF ANY PARTY.

National Geographic shall not be held liable for (A) any damage to, or loss of, property or injury to, or death of, persons occasioned directly or indirectly by an act or omission of any other provider, including but not limited to any defect in any aircraft, watercraft, or vehicle operated or provided by such other provider; and (B) any loss or damage due to delay, cancellation, or disruption in any manner caused by the laws, regulations, acts or failures to act, demands, orders, or interpositions of any government or any subdivision or agent thereof, or by acts of God, strikes, fire, flood, war, rebellion, terrorism, insurrection, sickness, quarantine, epidemics, theft, or any other cause(s) beyond their control. You waive any claim against National Geographic for any such loss, damage, injury, or death.

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or traveling on a National Geographic Family Journeys Tour:

In order to book a National Geographic Family Journeys Tour, you must be travelling as part of a "Family Unit". A "Family Unit" is a group of two or more persons travelling and booking together, where at least one person is a minor in the care of at least one of the accompanying adults. One minor may accompany one or more adults for the purposes of being considered a Family Unit. The Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking of anyone travelling or planning to travel on a National Geographic Family Journeys Tour who, in the Tour Operator's sole discretion, do not properly constitute a Family Unit in accordance with this section or otherwise does not meet the Tour Operator's requirements for participation in a National Geographic Family Journeys Tour.

(E) TAILORMADE

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or traveling on TailorMade Tours with the Tour Operator:

Price Validity: Upon receipt of your TailorMade booking request the Tour Operator will provide you with a quote for the chosen Tour. Prices quoted for all TailorMade Tours are valid until the date indicated on the quote, after which time the Tour Operator reserves the right to provide you with a revised quote. Any modifications to a TailorMade itinerary, including dates or number of people travelling, will be subject to a revised quote.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any TailorMade Tours is due 90 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator may issue a new quote, including a change to the rate payable or may treat the booking as cancelled and may, in its sole discretion, retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 90 days before the departure date of the first product or service on your itinerary where TailorMade is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

In addition to the deposit, certain elements of your TailorMade Tour may be subject to higher or different charges (including different cancellation charges). These charges will be applicable solely when required by our suppliers. If this situation arises, the Tour Operator reserves the right to ask you to make payment of the requested sum within a certain period and prior to balance due date. These terms, if applicable, will be communicated to you prior to booking and will also be detailed on your invoice.

You may cancel your booking by notifying the Tour Operator. Cancellation fees, if any, will be determined with reference to the date on which notice of cancellation is received by the Tour Operator and are expressed as a percentage of the total price paid for the cancelled Tour, product or service (excluding any insurance or air products).

Deposit Terms for TailorMade:

At the time of booking, a non-refundable deposit in the amount of 30% of the Tour price, per person per Tour is due to the Tour Operator. If the booking is made 90 days or less prior to departure, full payment is due at the time of booking. The non-refundable deposit should be sent to the Tour Operator or authorized agent, as applicable. Deposits paid in respect of a TailorMade trip will not be held as a Lifetime Deposit.

A Lifetime Deposit held on file with the Tour Operator may be applied toward the 30% deposit required for TailorMade, however, in the event of a cancellation that results in the loss of deposit the Lifetime Deposit applied will not be refunded or reinstated.

Cancellation Terms for TailorMade:

- Cancellation 90 days or more before first departure on relevant booking: 30% deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms and the remainder of the payments to the Tour Operator for the cancelled Tour will be refunded.
- Cancellation 60-89 days before first departure on relevant booking: An amount equal to 50% of the Tour price of the cancelled Tour will be refunded.
- Cancellation less than 60 days before first departure on relevant booking: No refund will be payable.

TailorMade



Angkor Wat's ancient history comes alive with a G Adventures CEO by your side.

TailorMade



Angkor Wat's ancient history comes alive with a G Adventures CEO by your side.



Every bite's a delight in Sarapiquí, Costa Rica.

Create your own private adventure from a selection of unique itineraries that can be tailored to exactly what you like and how you want to see the world.



We herd you like spotting elephants in South Africa's Kruger National Park.

TailorMade features

- › Pick from our selection of customizable tours in 11 destinations
- › Travel by yourself, with a friend or a group
- › Choose your pace, tour length, and date
- › Make the tour yours by customizing activities, your preferred method of transportation, and where you stay
- › Be your own guide or let one of our skilled Chief Experience Officers (CEOs) lead the way
- › For groups of eight or more some exceptions may apply

Learn more about how TailorMade works.
Visit gadventures.com/tailormade



Looking for some of Quito's best art? Take to the streets!



Day Tours

A day in the life of our world.

When it comes to small group travel, we like to think bigger. That's why every experience you'll have with us offers more meaning — each is created to bring you closer to our world.

And on a G Adventures Day Tour, it's no different.

Designed to be one-day-or-less introductions to our world, we've created and curated Day Tours to bring you the very best of our planet — whether or not it's part of a multi-day tour.

Start your trip off on the right foot by adding one before your tour, or extend your journey by taking one at the very end. And when you want the G Adventures experience without committing to a multi-day trip, book one on its own. It's time to experience our world, one day at a time.



It doesn't get any fresher, or more local, than market eats when you're in Bangkok.

Choose from seven unique types of Day Tours:

City Highlights

Skip straight to local best-ofs, and see some you've never even heard of.

Food & Wine

Discovery starts with your taste buds on these culinary-based tours.

Hiking & Cycling

Stay off the sidewalk and see another side to these incredible destinations.

History & Culture

Uncover what they skimmed over in school — no textbooks required.

Nature & Wildlife

Experience the best of Mother Nature, camera in tow.

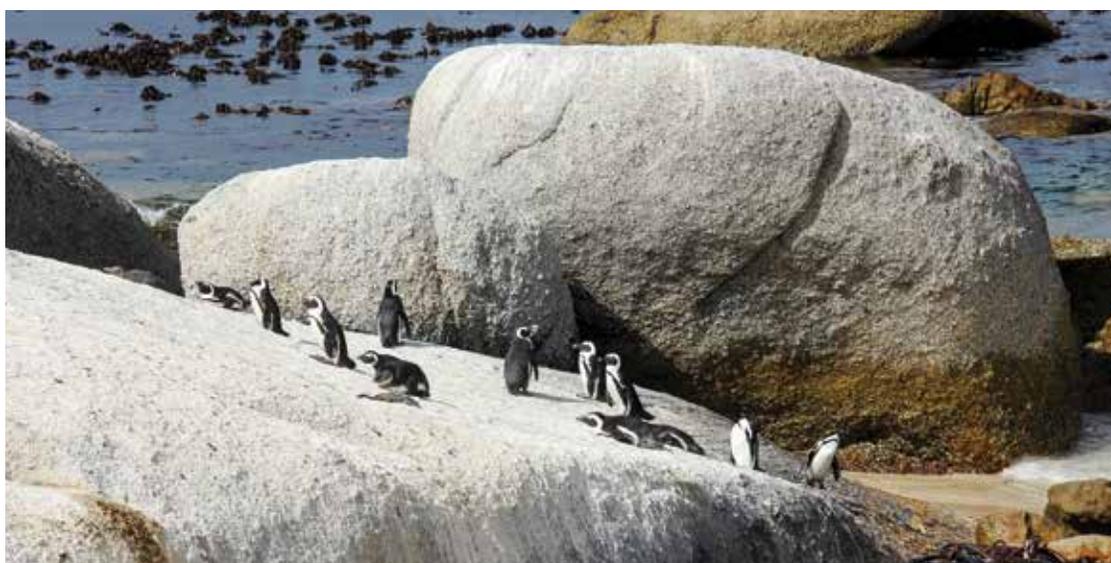
Shopping & Shows

Tours that bring you to your feet, whether it's to browse market stalls or watch local live entertainment.

River Cruises

Slow it down and learn about life on our world's most beautiful waterways.

To learn more visit gadventures.com/day-tours.



Black tie optional, penguin suits mandatory in Cape Town.

Having the time of your life, made easy.



In India, airport transfers are done by Women on Wheels, a G Adventures-supported program that employs women from resource-poor communities.



We'll take care of your whole trip and then some.

There's more to a G Adventures tour than just the itinerary. We have little ways you can personalize and enhance your once-in-a-lifetime experience. From erasing your map-reading stress to helping you get the right coverage for any "oops" situation, we've got you covered with the click of a button or quick chat on the phone. By taking care of these things before you go, conveniently all in one place, you get some extra peace of mind. Plus, you can stay in your bunny slippers.



We can book flights that work for you — whether they match your tour dates, let you extend your stay, or even take you to a different city.

Personalize your tour

Throughout these pages, you'll find our tips for extra activities you can pre-book. No duds. No risky harnesses. No disappointments — because every suggestion is approved by G Adventures. From hot-air balloon rides to local cooking classes, there's a lot out there. Just look for "Personalize your tour" to make your adventure feel a little more yours.

Extend your stay

There's lots to see on all of our itineraries. But if you want an extra day to explore Bangkok before your tour kicks off, or another night to unwind in Lima at the end, you can book your pre- and post-trip accommodation at your start or end hotel. More free time, less packing.

Arrival transfer

Who wants to have to flag down taxis or wrangle local transit after a six-hour flight? We can help arrange your airport transfer in destination so you can get to your hotel easily and get exploring sooner.

Travel insurance

If there's one thing any sage traveller will recommend, it's to purchase travel insurance. We can find you the best coverage for your tour requirements and budget. Get just what you need by booking with us before you go.

Flights? We can book those, too.

Why book with us?

COMPETITIVE RATES

We work with more than 80 airlines worldwide so we can find you the right flight for the right price.

CONVENIENCE

Trip, flights, and insurance. Book it all with G Adventures and save yourself time and the hassle. Our dedicated experts are always ready to lend a hand. If you need extra nights booked at hotels or last-minute assistance, we can help.

COLLECT POINTS?

Just give us your frequent flyer information when you book and the points are yours.

UPGRADES

Don't be shy. Need that extra legroom? Really want to treat yourself to premium or business class? Just ask.

Book your flight with your tour online, or call us 24/7.



Looking to get more out of your Antarctic adventure? Sign up for kayaking ahead of your departure.



Unforgettable sunsets at Wadi Rum, Jordan.

Small group travel makes your world bigger.



The ultimate trekking challenge: Kilimanjaro.

Discover more when you're on
a tour that's right for you.

All G Adventures tours share a common love of adventure, but life-altering experiences come in a variety of flavours. To help you find your best fit faster, we bring common themes together into Travel Styles and special collections. No matter what kind of traveller you are, we've got an adventure that'll fit you just right.

Index

Asia

		CODE	DAYS	COUNTRIES VISITED
18	Japan Express: Osaka to Tokyo	AJJR	9	Japan
20	Discover Japan	AJDJ	14	Japan
21	Back Roads of Japan	AJBR	11	Japan
21	Discover Japan & Hike Mt Fuji	AJDF	14	Japan
22	Explore Southern Japan	AJSK	11	Japan
22	Japan Hike, Bike & Kayak	AJHB	13	Japan
25	Sapporo Snow Festival & Japan Winter Highlights	AJWF	13	Japan
25	Japan Winter Highlights	AJWJ	9	Japan
28	Golden Triangle	AHGT	8	India
30	Essential India	AHEH	15	India
31	Rajasthan Adventure	AHRA	15	India
31	Wellness India	AHDEW	11	India
32	Best of Southern India	AHBS	14	India
34	Sri Lanka Encompassed	ASSL	14	Sri Lanka
35	Sri Lanka Express	ASLE	8	Sri Lanka
36	Sailing Sri Lanka: South Coast	ASVM	7	Sri Lanka
37	Sri Lanka & Maldives Adventure	ASSM	14	Sri Lanka, Maldives
38	Maldives Dhoni Cruise	AFMS	7	Maldives
39	Maldives Island Hopping	AFML	8	Maldives
39	Agra Independent Adventure	TAHAEN	3	India
39	Varanasi Independent Adventure	TAHVIC	3	India
39	Pushkar Camel Fair & Rajasthan Adventure	AHRC	15	India
39	Golden Triangle Independent Adventure: Delhi, Agra & Jaipur	TAHGTC	6	India
41	West Coast India & Rajasthan by Rail	AHWR	12	India
42	Northern India by Rail	AHNR	9	India
42	Southern India & Karnataka by Rail	AHNR	10	India
43	Southern India & East Coast by Rail	AHER	14	India
43	Northeast India & Darjeeling by Rail	AHDR	13	India
45	Ultimate India by Rail	AHFR	46	India
45	Indian Odyssey by Rail	AHIR	54	India
45	Delhi to Kochi by Rail	AHLR	21	India
45	Kolkata to Goa by Rail	AHGR	24	India
45	Kolkata to Kochi by Rail	AHRH	33	India
45	Northern India & Rajasthan to Goa by Rail	AHRR	20	India
46	Delhi to Kathmandu Adventure	AHDK	15	Nepal, India
47	Local Living Nepal	ANLL	7	Nepal
47	Chitwan Independent Adventure and Homestay	TANCNP	4	Nepal
47	Kathmandu Valley Trek Independent Adventure	TANKTK	5	Nepal
49	Nepal Adventure	ANNA	10	Nepal
52	Everest Base Camp Trek	ANEA	15	Nepal
53	Annapurna Sanctuary	ANAS	15	Nepal
53	Annapurna Circuit Trek	ANTA	18	Nepal
54	Trekking Langtang	ANTL	15	Nepal
54	High Road to Tibet	ANRT	14	China, Nepal
55	Wellness Nepal	ANKKW	13	Nepal
56	Tibet Adventure	ACTA	15	Nepal, China
56	Bhutan Adventure	ADPP	10	Bhutan
57	Bhutan Trekking: The Druk Path	ADDP	11	Bhutan
57	Kailash Saga Dawa Festival	ACSF	21	Nepal, China
60	Classic Hong Kong to Beijing Adventure	ACNB	20	Hong Kong, China
61	Classic Hong Kong to Xi'an Adventure	ACRX	13	Hong Kong, China
61	Classic Xi'an to Beijing Adventure	ACXB	8	China
62	Classic Beijing to Hong Kong Adventure	ACSB	14	Hong Kong, China
63	China Express	ACCR	8	China
63	Classic Shanghai to Hong Kong Adventure	ACSL	8	Hong Kong, China
64	Essential China	ACEC	21	Hong Kong, China
66	China Active Adventure	ACBH	15	Hong Kong, China
66	Walk the Great Wall of China	ACGA	10	China
66	Experience Harbin Ice Festival & Beijing	ACHF	6	China
67	Ancient Empires: Beijing to Tokyo	ACCJ	16	Japan, China
69	Taiwan Discovery	AQTT	10	Taiwan
69	Best of South Korea	AKSS	8	Korea
70	Nomadic Mongolia	AMNA	14	Mongolia
70	Naadam Festival Mongolia	AMNF	15	Mongolia
71	Local Living Mongolia: Nomadic Life	AMNL	10	Mongolia
72	Trans-Mongolian Express	ACTM	19	Mongolia, Russia, China
73	Trans-Mongolian Adventure	ARTM	16	Mongolia, Russia, China
73	Back Roads of Russia: St Petersburg — Moscow	ARSM	12	Russian Federation
75	Multi-Stan Adventure: Bishkek to Tashkent	AYKU	23	Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan
75	Best of Tajikistan & Uzbekistan	AWTU	15	Tajikistan, Uzbekistan
75	Best of Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan	AYBT	14	Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan
75	Best of Uzbekistan and Turkmenistan	AUTA	13	Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan
76	Highlights of Uzbekistan	AUBU	10	Uzbekistan
76	Highlights of Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan	AYKK	9	Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan
77	The Five Stans of the Silk Road	AYBA	26	Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan
79	Thailand and Laos Adventure	ATBH	14	Vietnam, Laos, Thailand
79	Wellness Thailand	ATBSW	7	Thailand
80	Essential Vietnam & Cambodia	AVEV	17	Vietnam, Thailand, Cambodia
82	Classic Vietnam Hanoi to Ho Chi Minh City	AVCH	10	Vietnam
83	Cambodia Experience	AVCV	9	Vietnam, Thailand, Cambodia
84	Indochina Encompassed	ATIE	29	Vietnam, Thailand, Laos, Cambodia
86	Thailand, Laos & Vietnam Adventure	ATLV	22	Vietnam, Laos, Thailand
86	Best of Cambodia & Northern Thailand	AVCT	15	Vietnam, Thailand, Cambodia
86	Cycle Indochina: Ho Chi Minh City to Siem Reap	AVHS	10	Vietnam, Cambodia
89	Mekong River Encompassed: Siem Reap to Ho Chi Minh City	AOLZSE	10	Vietnam, Cambodia
89	Classic Vietnam & Mekong River Adventure	AVLHA	18	Vietnam, Cambodia
90	Cambodia & Laos Mekong Adventure	ATCM	15	Thailand, Laos, Cambodia
91	Ultimate Cambodian Adventure	AOPP	14	Cambodia
92	Thailand Hike, Bike & Kayak	ATHB	14	Thailand
93	Best of Vietnam	AVBV	15	Vietnam
94	Vietnam Hike, Bike & Kayak	AVHB	10	Vietnam
95	Cycle Vietnam's Back Roads	AVEC	14	Vietnam
95	Ancient Angkor Wat Independent Adventure	TAKAAC	3	Cambodia
95	Halong Bay Independent Adventure	TAVHHN	3	Vietnam
96	Classic Thailand: West Coast	ATNW	14	Thailand
97	Classic Thailand: East Coast	ATNB	14	Thailand
97	Northern Thailand Adventure	ATTY	10	Thailand
98	Bangkok to Chiang Mai Express	ATNR	7	Thailand

		CODE	DAYS	COUNTRIES VISITED
99	Northern Thailand Explorer	ATNN	14	Thailand
99	Northern Thailand Hilltribes Trek	ATHH	5	Thailand
100	Thailand Island Hopping: East Coast	ATBE	8	Thailand
101	Thailand Island Hopping: West Coast	ATTW	8	Thailand
102	Sailing Thailand: Phuket to Ko Phi Phi	ATSK	4	Thailand
102	Sailing Thailand: Ko Phi Phi to Phuket	ATSH	4	Thailand
103	Sailing Thailand: Phuket to Phuket	ATSA	7	Thailand
105	Indonesia Java, Bali & Lombok	AEJL	22	Indonesia
105	Best of Sumatra & Java	AESJ	16	Indonesia
105	Bali, Flores & Komodo Explorer	AEBF	16	Indonesia
105	Classic Bali & Lombok	AESS	14	Indonesia
106	Classic Bali	AESU	8	Indonesia
107	Wellness Bali	AEUSW	9	Indonesia
108	Active Bali and Java	AEAB	12	Indonesia
109	Best of Java	AEJV	9	Indonesia
109	Best of Sumatra	AESM	8	Indonesia
110	Classic Lombok	AELU	8	Indonesia
111	Best of Flores & Komodo	AEFK	9	Indonesia
112	Classic Myanmar Adventure	ABCB	14	Myanmar
114	Sailing Indonesia: Bali & Lombok	AEVB	7	Indonesia
115	Classic Bali & Sailing Adventure	AEBB	14	Indonesia
116	Sarawak, Sabah and Trekking Kinabalu	AASK	16	Malaysia
116	Highlights of Sabah & Mt Kinabalu	AAEK	11	Malaysia
117	Borneo & Mt Kinabalu Encompassed	AAKS	17	Malaysia
117	Western Borneo & Mt Kinabalu Experience	AAKW	11	Malaysia
117	Experience Borneo	AAWE	14	Malaysia
117	Sarawak and East Sabah Adventure	AASN	13	Malaysia
118	Borneo: East Sabah Adventure	AAES	8	Malaysia
118	Trek Mt Kinabalu	AAMK	5	Malaysia
119	Experience Sarawak	AASW	6	Malaysia
119	Western Borneo Experience	AAWS	8	Malaysia
120	Northern Philippines and Palawan Adventure	APCC	16	Philippines
121	Northern Philippines Adventure	AQPN	9	Philippines
121	Philippines Palawan Adventure	APMP	9	Philippines

Australia & New Zealand

124	Best of the Red Centre & Eastern Australia	OAVS	25	Australia
125	Best of Australia	OACS	14	Australia
125	Melbourne, Outback & Uluru Adventure	OAMY	12	Australia
127	Australia & New Zealand Discover	OACQ	23	Australia, New Zealand
127	Australia & New Zealand Encompassed	OAZE	34	Australia, New Zealand
128	New Zealand Multisport	ONAM	22	New Zealand
129	New Zealand: North Island Multisport	ONNM	8	New Zealand
129	New Zealand: South Island Multisport	ONSM	15	New Zealand
130	Highlights of New Zealand	ONAC	15	New Zealand

Africa

136	Highlights of Southern Africa	DSCC	30	Botswana, Zimbabwe, Namibia, South Africa
138	Hiking South Africa	DSHS	17	Lesotho, Swaziland, South Africa
140	Cape Town to Victoria Falls Adventure	DAFD	18	Botswana, Zimbabwe, Namibia, South Africa
141	Cape and Namibia Adventure	DACD	12	Namibia, South Africa
141	Botswana & Victoria Falls Adventure	DADF	8	Botswana, Zimbabwe, Namibia
142	Mozambique, Kruger & Swazi Discoverer	DSMZ	13	Swaziland, Mozambique, South Africa
143	Discover Ethiopia	DEAA	10	Ethiopia
144	Ultimate Madagascar Adventure	DMAM	23	Madagascar
145	Madagascar: Baobab & Tsingy Explorer	DMAA	9	Madagascar
145	Highlights of Madagascar	DMHM	14	Madagascar
146	Northern Madagascar Explorer	DMNM	8	Madagascar
147	Madagascar In-Depth	DMSN	21	Madagascar
148	Tanzania Camping Safari	DTWA	7	Tanzania, Kenya
149	Masai & Tanzania Camping Safari	DKMT	10	Tanzania, Kenya
149	Kenya & Tanzania Camping Safari	DKTW	14	Tanzania, Kenya
150	Tanzania Camping Adventure	DTWE	6	Tanzania
151	Kenya Camping Safari	DKWA	9	Kenya
152	Masai Mara Camping Safari	DKMM	4	Kenya
152	Serengeti Migration Safari	DTMM	7	Tanzania
153	Zanzibar Independent Adventure	TDZDN	5	Tanzania
153	Serengeti & Ngorongoro Crater Safari Independent Adventure	TDTSNC	4	Tanzania
157	Mt Kilimanjaro Trek: Lemosho Route	DTKL	10	Tanzania
157	Mt Kilimanjaro Trek: Marangu Route	DTKM	7	Tanzania
157	Mt Kilimanjaro Trek: Rongai Route	DTKR	8	Tanzania
157	Mt Kilimanjaro Trek: Machame Route (8 Days)	DTM8	8	Tanzania
157	Mt Kilimanjaro Trek: Machame Route (9 Days)	DTM9	9	Tanzania
158	Kilimanjaro: Machame Route & Serengeti Adventure	DTKS	13	Tanzania
160	Kilimanjaro: Lemosho Route & Zanzibar Adventure	DTMZ	14	Tanzania
161	Kilimanjaro: Machame Route & Zanzibar Adventure	DTKZ	12	Tanzania
161	Kilimanjaro: Marangu Route & Zanzibar Adventure	DTMZ	11	Tanzania
162	Kilimanjaro, Serengeti & Zanzibar	DTTZ	19	Tanzania
162	Serengeti Safari & Zanzibar	DTWZ	12	Tanzania
162	Classic Serengeti & Zanzibar	DKWZ	13	Tanzania, Kenya
163	Tanzania Active Safari	DTAS	8	Tanzania
163	Classic Senegal & The Gambia	DGSG	10	Gambia, Senegal
164	Culture & Wildlife of Uganda & Rwanda	DURU	8	Uganda, Rwanda

North Africa & Middle East

168	Highlights of Morocco	DCMH	15	Morocco
170	Morocco Kasbahs & Desert	DCKD	8	Morocco
171	Climb Mt Toubkal	DCCT	7	Morocco
172	Best of Egypt, Jordan and Israel	DPCT	22	Israel, Jordan, Egypt
173	Egypt & Jordan Adventure	DPJA	15	Jordan, Egypt
173	Jordan and Israel Adventure	DJNT	15	Israel, Jordan
174	Highlights of Jordan	DWHJ	8	Jordan
176	Israel Explorer	DOIE	8	Israel
177	Best of Egypt	DPBE	8	Egypt
178	Egypt Upgraded	DPPE	12	Egypt
180	Highlights of Egypt	DPBA	14	Egypt
180	Jordan Multisport	DJJA	8	Jordan
180	Alexandria Independent Adventure	TDPAXN	2	Egypt
181	Highlights of Oman	DQMM	8	Oman
181	Iran: Discover Persia	ARIR	14	Iran

Europe

184	Best of Iceland	ELBI	7	Iceland
186	Wellness Iceland	ELRRW	7	Iceland
187	Trekking in Iceland: The Laugavegur Trail	ELST	7	Iceland
187	Complete Iceland	ELBR	9	Iceland

		CODE	DAYS	COUNTRIES VISITED
189	Iceland Winter	ELWR	7	Iceland
190	Iceland Northern Lights & Golden Circle	ELWI	5	Iceland
191	Norway Fjord Trekking	ENBB	7	Norway
191	Norway Winter & Northern Lights	ENTT	7	Norway
192	Ultimate Spain & Portugal	ESLM	21	Spain, Portugal
193	Best of Spain & Portugal	ESSP	14	Spain, Portugal
193	Classic Spain	ESMM	15	Spain
194	Highlights of Portugal	EPLP	7	Portugal
195	Best of Southern Spain	ESMB	8	Spain
195	Best of Northern Spain	ESNS	8	Spain
196	Spain, Portugal, and Morocco Adventure	ESMK	15	Morocco, Spain, Portugal
197	Walk the Camino de Santiago	ESCS	8	Spain
198	France & Italy Adventure	EFIA	15	Monaco, France, Italy
199	Highlights of France	FFPN	8	France
199	Highlights of Italy	EIMR	8	Italy
200	Wellness Italy: Rome & Tuscany	EIRRW	7	Italy
201	Best of Sicily	EIBS	8	Italy
202	Cycling in Tuscany	EITC	7	Italy
202	Loire Valley Cycling	EFFA	8	France
203	Naples Pizza Adventure	EINN	5	Italy
204	Rome to Budapest Explorer	EIIH	23	Austria, Italy, Hungary, Slovenia
205	Ultimate Italy	EIRV	14	Italy
205	Venice to Budapest Explorer	EIVH	10	Austria, Italy, Hungary, Slovenia
206	Eastern Europe, Croatia & the Balkans	EDLT	28	Bosnia and Herzegovina, Austria, Czech Republic, Serbia, Poland, Montenegro, Germany, Hungary, Croatia
207	The Best of Eastern Europe	EABE	14	Austria, Hungary, Czech Republic, Germany, Poland
207	Croatia and the Balkans	EJBT	15	Serbia, Montenegro, Hungary, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia
211	Burgundy River Cruise Adventure	EFLEDN	8	France
212	Trekking Mont Blanc	EFMB	10	Switzerland, France, Italy
213	Mont Blanc Explorer	EFME	8	France, Italy
213	Best of Greece	EGBG	15	Greece
215	Sailing Greece - Mykonos to Santorini	GVMS	8	Greece
215	Sailing Greece - Santorini to Santorini	GVSS	10	Greece
217	Sailing Italy to Croatia	EIVZ	10	Slovenia, Italy, Croatia
218	Sailing Croatia - Split to Dubrovnik	ECVS	8	Croatia
219	Montenegro Sailing - Dubrovnik to Dubrovnik	ECVM	8	Montenegro, Croatia
221	Local Living Italy: Amalfi Coast	EIAL	8	Italy
222	Local Living Italy: Sorrento	EISO	7	Italy
222	Local Living Italy: Amalfi Coast Winter	EIAW	7	Italy
222	Local Living Croatia: Southern Dalmatia	ECDL	7	Croatia
223	Local Living Italy: Coastal Tuscany	EIRC	7	Italy
223	Local Living Italy: Tuscany San Gimignano	EIGL	7	Italy
224	Halloween in Transylvania	EQHT	7	Romania
224	Winter in Italy with Venice Carnival	EIIC	9	Italy
225	Baltic Adventure	EXVS	13	Lithuania, Estonia, Latvia, Finland
226	Highlights of Scotland	EUEG	7	Scotland
227	Highlights of Ireland	EQDB	9	Ireland
228	Paris to Sofia by Rail	EFIS	21	Romania, Bulgaria, Austria, Germany, Switzerland, France, Hungary
229	Europe by Rail with the Glacier Express	EFBR	12	Austria, Hungary, France, Germany, Switzerland
229	Budapest to Sofia Adventure	EABS	10	Hungary, Romania, Bulgaria
230	Best of Georgia & Armenia	EXGA	8	Armenia, Georgia
231	Absolute Turkey	ETAT	15	Turkey
232	Absolute Turkey: Winter	ETAW	15	Turkey
233	The Best of Turkey	ETBT	8	Turkey
234	Turkey Multisport	ETIG	10	Turkey
234	ANZAC Day Memorial Tour	ETAD	3	Turkey

North America

238	Western Express Northbound	NUPN	8	United States
240	National Parks & Bright Lights	NUNP	15	United States
241	National Parks of the Northwest U.S.	NUSS	15	United States
241	America's Canyonlands Express	NUVV	9	United States
242	Hiking Sequoia, Kings Canyon, and Yosemite	NUZF	8	United States
242	Hiking Utah's Big 5	NUZZ	9	United States
243	Hiking the Best of the West's National Parks	NUSW	16	United States
244	Highlights of the Eastern US: Southbound	NUBO	22	United States
245	Northeast Discovery: Boston to DC	NUBD	8	United States
245	DC to Deep South: Music, Eats, and Culture	NUDN	15	United States
246	Canadian Rockies Express	NCCV	8	Canada
247	Vancouver Island & Northern Rockies	NCVC	11	Canada
247	Canadian Rockies Encompassed	NCVV	19	Canada
248	Highlights of Alaska	NUGG	15	United States
248	Alaska Kenai & Denali Adventure	NUKD	8	United States
249	Iconic Mardi Gras New Orleans	NUMG	6	United States
249	Deep South to DC: Music, Eats, and Culture	NUND	15	United States
250	Hawaii Multi-Island Adventure	NUOB	15	United States
251	Hawaii Adventure: Oahu & Kauai	NUOK	8	United States
251	Highlights of Hawaii: Maui & Big Island	NUMB	8	United States

Central America

254	Costa Rica Quest	CRQ	9	Costa Rica
256	Costa Rica Adventure	CRA	16	Costa Rica
257	Costa Rica Active Adventure	CRSM	13	Costa Rica
258	Trek Hidden Costa Rica	CRAC	12	Costa Rica
258	Costa Rica: Monteverde and La Fortuna	CRSJ	7	Costa Rica
259	Wellness Costa Rica	CRSSW	9	Costa Rica
260	Costa Rica Volcanoes & Surfing	CRVS	9	Costa Rica
261	Costa Rica Kayaking Adventure	CRKA	9	Costa Rica
262	The Best of Costa Rica Independent Adventure	TCRBCC	10	Costa Rica
262	Tortuguero National Park Tour - 4-Day Independent Adventure	TCRT4N	4	Costa Rica
262	Costa Rica Highlights Independent Adventure	TCR4BN	11	Costa Rica
263	Jamaica Encompassed	CJJE	8	Jamaica
263	Best of Panama	CPPQ	8	Panama
264	Classic Belize & Tikal	CBBC	9	Guatemala, Belize
265	Cuba Explorer	CCCE	9	Cuba
266	Cuba Colonial	CCC	15	Cuba
267	Cuba Libre	CCCL	6	Cuba
267	Biking Cuba	CCBC	8	Cuba
269	Sailing Cuba	CCVH	8	Cuba
269	Cuba Libre & Sailing	CCVA	13	Cuba
271	Sailing the British Virgin Islands - Tortola to Tortola	CIVT	7	British Virgin Islands
272	Classic Mexico Adventure	CMMP	14	Mexico
273	Mayan Discovery	CMMD	15	Guatemala Mexico Belize
274	Mayan Highlights	MYP	9	Mexico
275	Day of the Dead in Mexico City	CMDD	6	Mexico
276	Mayan Adventure	CAM	22	Guatemala, Mexico, Belize
277	Mayan Trail	CMTM	11	Guatemala, Mexico
277	Mayan Encounter	CGME	12	Guatemala, Mexico, Belize

South America

		CODE	DAYS	
285	Trekking the Inca Trail: 4D/3N	SPTO	4	Peru
285	Trekking the Inca Trail: 5D/4N	SP5T	5	Peru
286	The Inca Trail	SPIT	7	Peru
288	The Lares Trek	SPLT	7	Peru
288	Salkantay Trek & Machu Picchu	SPST	5	Peru
288	The Lares Trek with One-Day Inca Trail	SPLI	8	Peru
289	Choquequirao to Machu Picchu Trekking	SPCM	12	Peru
289	Trekking the Huayhuash Circuit	SPHH	13	Peru
290	Amazon to the Andes	PAA	12	Peru
291	Peru Panorama	PPP	15	Peru
292	Absolute Peru	PHPT	21	Peru
293	Wellness Peru: Machu Picchu and the Sacred Valley	SPCCW	7	Peru
293	Back Roads & Highlands of Peru	SPBH	17	Peru
294	Inti Raymi Festival and Machu Picchu	SPIR	8	Peru
294	Classic Peru	PPC	12	Peru
295	Peru Multisport	SPHK	15	Peru
297	The Inca Journey	SPIJ	10	Peru
298	Machu Picchu Adventure	SPMP	8	Peru
298	Machu Picchu by Train Independent Adventure	TSPMPN	3	Peru
299	Paracas & Nazca Lines Independent Adventure	TSPNLN	3	Peru
299	Lake Titicaca & Machu Picchu Independent Adventure	TSPITC	8	Peru
299	Lake Titicaca Homestay Independent Adventure	TSPLHN	4	Peru
301	G Lodge Amazon: 4 Day Independent Adventure	TSPJ4T	4	Peru
301	G Lodge Amazon & Camping: 4 Day Independent Adventure	TSPJ4TC	4	Peru
301	G Lodge Amazon - 5 Day Independent Adventure	TSPJ5T	5	Peru
305	Amazon Riverboat Adventure In Depth	PVIA	9	Peru
305	Amazon Riverboat Adventure	SPSAR	7	Peru
305	Amazon Riverboat & Machu Picchu Adventure	SPLAR	14	Peru
311	Galápagos: Western and Central Islands aboard the Reina Silvia Voyager	SEV10RB	10	Ecuador, Galápagos
311	Galápagos: Western and Central Islands aboard the Reina Silvia Voyager (Cruise Only)	SEV08RB	8	Ecuador, Galápagos
311	Galápagos: Central and Eastern Islands aboard the Reina Silvia Voyager	SEV10RA	10	Ecuador, Galápagos
311	Galápagos: Central and Eastern Islands aboard the Reina Silvia Voyager (Cruise Only)	SEV08RA	8	Ecuador, Galápagos
313	Galápagos Land & Sea: Central & South Islands aboard the Yolita	SEVL07YB	7	Ecuador, Galápagos
313	Galápagos: South & East Islands aboard the Yolita	SEV07YB	7	Ecuador, Galápagos
313	Galápagos: North, West & Central Islands aboard the Yolita	SEV10YA	10	Ecuador, Galápagos
313	Complete Galápagos - Yolita	SEV17YA	17	Ecuador, Galápagos
315	Galápagos Land & Sea: Central Islands aboard the Monserrat	SEVL07NB	7	Ecuador, Galápagos
315	Galápagos: South & East Islands aboard the Monserrat	SEV07NB	7	Ecuador, Galápagos
315	Galápagos: West, Central and East Islands aboard the Monserrat	SEV10NA	10	Ecuador, Galápagos
315	Galápagos: Central, South & East Islands aboard the Monserrat	SEV10NB	10	Ecuador, Galápagos
317	Galápagos Land & Sea: Central Islands aboard the Xavier III	SEVL07MA	7	Ecuador, Galápagos
317	Galápagos: South Islands aboard the Xavier III	SEV07MA	7	Ecuador, Galápagos
317	Galápagos: Central & East Islands aboard the Xavier III	SEV10MB	10	Ecuador, Galápagos
317	Galápagos: South & Central Islands aboard the Xavier III	SEV10MA	10	Ecuador, Galápagos
319	Galápagos: North & Central Islands aboard the Eden	SEV07DA	7	Ecuador, Galápagos
319	Galápagos: South & East Islands aboard the Eden	SEV08DA	8	Ecuador, Galápagos
319	Galápagos: East, Central, & West Islands aboard the Eden	SEV10DB	10	Ecuador, Galápagos
319	Complete Galápagos: Eden	SEV17DA	17	Ecuador, Galápagos
321	Galápagos Land & Sea: North & Central aboard Estrella del Mar	SEVL07LB	7	Ecuador, Galápagos
321	Galápagos: South & Central Islands aboard the Estrella del Mar	SEV07LB	7	Ecuador, Galápagos
321	Galápagos: West, Central & East Islands aboard the Estrella del Mar	SEV10LA	10	Ecuador, Galápagos
321	Complete Galápagos: Estrella del Mar	SEV17LA	17	Ecuador, Galápagos
322	Galápagos Central Islands & Inca Discovery	SED07MB	14	Ecuador, Galápagos, Peru
322	Amazon to the Andes & Galápagos South & Central Islands	SPA10MA	21	Ecuador, Galápagos, Peru
323	Absolute Peru & Galápagos Central Islands	SPH07MB	27	Ecuador, Galápagos, Peru
324	Galápagos Island Hopping with Quito	SEQI	9	Ecuador, Galápagos
325	Galápagos Multisport with Quito	SEGL	10	Ecuador, Galápagos
325	Upgraded Land Galapagos with Quito	SEQU	7	Ecuador, Galápagos
326	Ecuador Encompassed	SECH	20	Ecuador
327	Inland & Amazon	SEIA	14	Ecuador
327	Ecuador Mainland & the Galápagos Islands	SEOG	14	Ecuador, Galápagos
328	Ecuador Quest	SEEQ	8	Ecuador
329	Ecuador Beaches, Amazon & Highlands	SEEQ	14	Ecuador
330	Local Living Ecuador: Amazon Jungle	SEJL	7	Ecuador
330	Highlands of Ecuador	SEHE	8	Ecuador
330	Ecuador Beaches & Coastal Adventure	SECO	7	Ecuador
331	Ecuador Multisport	SEEM	9	Ecuador
331	La Selva Lodge: 4 Day Independent Adventure	TSEJ4L	4	Ecuador
333	The Scenic Route: Lima to Buenos Aires	SPLB	30	Argentina, Chile, Bolivia, Peru
333	Andes, Iguassu & Beyond	SCSR	18	Argentina, Chile, Brazil
334	Southern Divide	SMS	21	Chile, Peru, Bolivia
335	Highlights of Chile & Argentina	SCCA	10	Argentina, Chile
335	Iguassu & Beyond	SAIB	9	Argentina, Brazil
337	Southern Cross Westbound: Rio to Lima	SZRM	39	Argentina, Brazil, Bolivia, Peru
337	Atlantic to the Andes Experience	SXRL	25	Argentina, Brazil, Bolivia
338	Wonders of Brazil	SZWB	15	Argentina, Brazil
339	Bolivia Discovery	BBDR	11	Bolivia
339	Inca Empire	BILM	15	Peru, Bolivia
340	Inca Heartland	PXML	21	Peru, Bolivia
341	Rio de Janeiro Carnival Experience	SZCE	6	Brazil
343	Easter Island Independent Adventure	TSCRNN	4	Chile
343	Easter Island Independent Adventure : Upgraded	TSCRNC	4	Chile
343	Iguassu Falls Independent Adventure	TSAINF	4	Argentina, Brazil
343	Iguassu Falls Independent Adventure: Upgraded	TSAIFC	4	Argentina, Brazil
344	Argentina & Chile Multisport	SAHB	20	Argentina, Chile
345	Argentina Multisport	SAMS	15	Argentina
345	Hike Patagonia In Depth	SAPI	14	Argentina, Chile
346	End of the Earth	SAPE	14	Argentina, Chile
348	Patagonia Hiking	SACC	9	Argentina
348	Mendoza and Bariloche Multisport	SAMB	9	Argentina
349	Wellness Patagonia	SABBW	8	Argentina
349	Torres del Paine: The W Trek	SCWT	6	Chile
349	Torres del Paine: Full Circuit Trek	SCFT	11	Chile
350	Classic Colombia	SMCC	16	Colombia
351	Colombian Culture, Caribbean & Lost City	SMBS	22	Colombia
351	Colombia's Caribbean Coast & Lost City	SMCS	14	Colombia
352	Colombia Express	SMCQ	9	Colombia
353	Caribbean Colombia Express	SMTQ	8	Colombia
354	Colombia: Lost City Trekking	SMLC	7	Colombia
355	Wellness Colombia	SMCCW	8	Colombia
355	Colombia Multisport & Lost City Trek	SMCA	17	Colombia

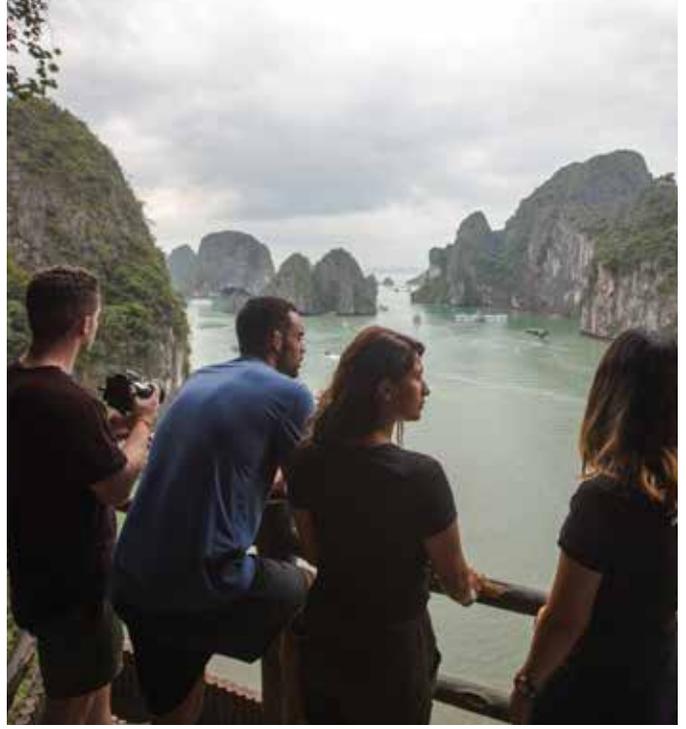
The Expedition

358	Realm of the Polar Bear	XVRPNX	8	Arctic, Norway, Svalbard
359	Norwegian Arctic Encompassed	XVLLNX	15	Arctic, Norway, Svalbard
360	Antarctica Classic	XVCASX	11	Argentina, Antarctica
361	Falklands, South Georgia & Antarctica	XVGSFX	22	Argentina, Antarctica, Uruguay

Top sellers



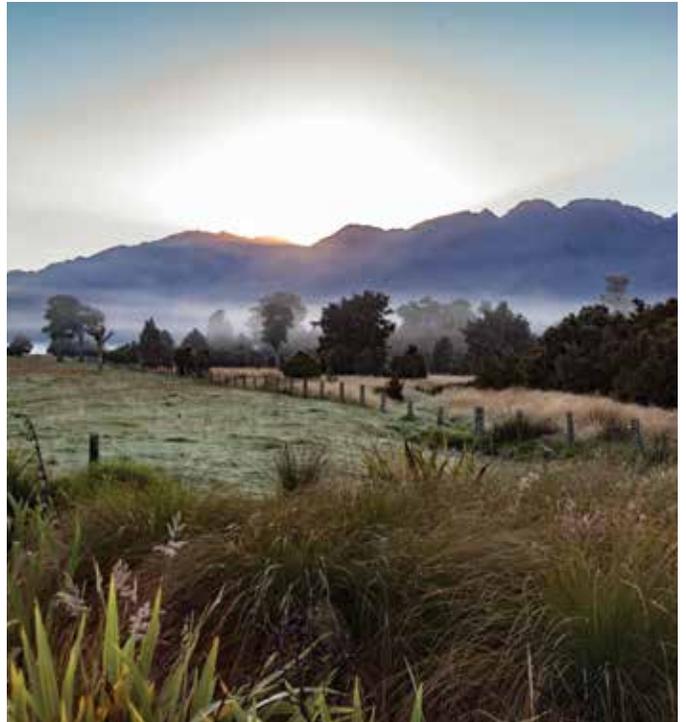
Iceland Northern Lights & Golden Circle
5 days • From \$1729 • See page 190



Essential Vietnam and Cambodia
17 days • From \$2449 • See page 80



Costa Rica Adventure
16 days • From \$1949 • See page 256

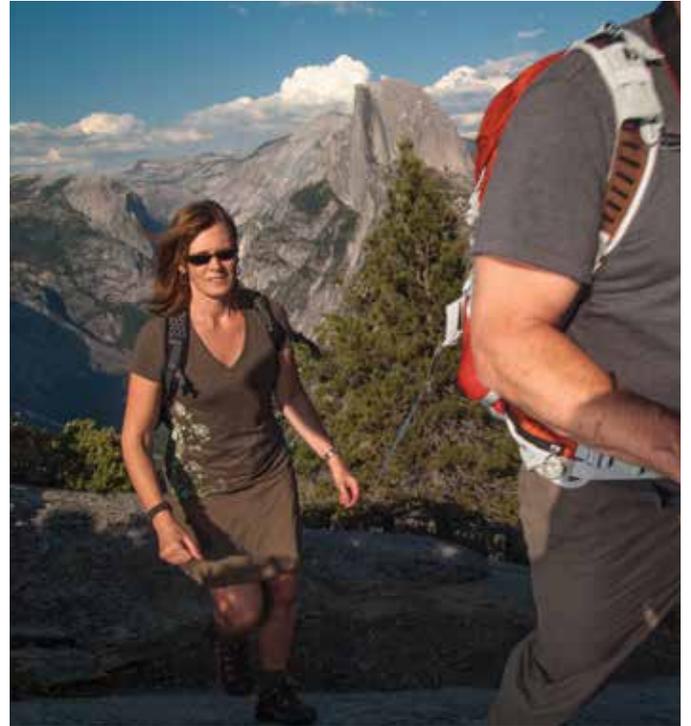


Highlights of New Zealand
15 days • From \$3599 • See page 130



Absolute Peru

21 days • From \$4149 • See page 292



Western Express Northbound

8 days • From \$2099 • See page 238



Morocco Kasbahs and Desert

8 days • From \$1049 • See page 170



Highlights of Madagascar

14 days • From \$2599 • See page 145



Let's connect.

Connect with your group before you leave home, and get that ready-to-go feeling. Chat with your fellow travellers before, during, and after your trip, and prepare with packing lists, offline maps, and more. The G Adventures App lets you take care of the small stuff so you can feel ready to take on our big world.

Get to know your group.

Chat with your fellow travellers before, during, and after the trip – without having to share your personal information. And on tour, use the chat feature to connect with your CEO too.

Leave the paperwork at home.

Confirm details, like passport numbers and visas, ahead of time so you can leave more time for the fun stuff.

See what's to come.

Get excited for your upcoming trip with day-by-day breakdowns of your itinerary, including optional add-ons.

Don't forget your toothbrush.

Packing lists, available for every tour, help make sure you're ready to go wherever you're travelling.

MORE HANDY FEATURES:

- › Weather forecast
- › Exchange rate calculator
- › Offline maps
- › Visa requirements
- › Share photos and videos with your group

Download today from your phone's app store. For the latest features, visit gadventures.com/app.

Tour page reference

We stuff a lot of information into our tour pages so you'll know as much about your tour as possible. While browsing this brochure, check this foldout for quick explanations of our terms and ratings.

- 1 A quick at-a-glance summary of highlights you'll experience on this tour.
- 2 Included Your Moments (see page 8), meals, accommodations, and modes of transport.
- 3 A day-by-day breakdown of what you'll be doing on your tour. For full itineraries, visit our website or ask your travel agent.
- 4 Look here for suggestions on how to personalize your adventure with add-on options.
- 5 We guarantee all of our departures for every single tour. Once you've booked, paid, and received confirmation, your tour is locked-in to run. The bar chart indicates how frequently itineraries run monthly.
- 6 Each trip is sorted into a Travel Style that speaks to the kind of traveller it was designed for.
- 7 How many days a tour runs as well as where it picks you up and drops you off.
- 8 The starting price of your adventure, excluding any options, add-ons, or extras. The "My own room" option. This indicates the additional price you'll pay to get your own room throughout the tour. (Some exceptions may apply.)
- 9 Use this code to find out more details online or from your travel agent.
- 10 Map and route. Starting point is indicated with an "S" and the end with an "E."
- 11 Indicates you will visit a G for Good project on this tour.
- 12 The Ripple Score lets you know the local impact of your trip by showing you a percentage of how often we've chosen a local business or service to create this tour.

82 ASIA > VIETNAM


Classic Vietnam Hanoi to Ho Chi Minh City

CLASSIC

1 Highlights

- Experience bustling Hanoi
- Sail on a junk boat through Halong Bay
- Shop in romantic Hoi An
- Squeeze through the Cu Chi tunnels
- Sip Vietnamese iced coffee
- People-watch in hectic Saigon

2 What's Included

Your Moments: G for Good: Oodles of Noodles Demonstration and Lunch, Hoi An, Welcome Meet, Your CEO and Group, Discover: Free time in Hoi An. *(To learn more, see page 8)*

Halong Bay caves entrance, Halong Bay boat cruise with seafood lunch and dinner, Imperial Citadel and Tomb entrance (Hué), Cu Chi Tunnels entrance and tour, Internal flight. All transport between destinations and to/from included activities. **ACCOMMODATIONS:** Hotels (7 nts), sleeper train (1 nt), junk boat (1 nt), TRANSPORT: Train, local bus, air-conditioned bus, boat, bicycle, plane. **GRIP:** LEADER: CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guide. **MEALS:** 8 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 1 dinner. Allow USD100-130 for meals not included.

3 ITINERARY

Sail through limestone karsts aboard a traditional junk boat and walk the streets of imperial capitals. From vibrant Hanoi, the natural beauty of Ha Long Bay, the atmospheric imperial capital of Hué, and the charms of Ho Chi Minh City to the modern day life of Saigon, experience the energy of Vietnam in 10 days. *(See page 8 for a detailed itinerary. All dates and times are subject to change. Please see highlights with time in between to fit your own trip.)*

DAY 1: HANOI arrive at any time. DAYS 2-3: HALONG BAY Travel to Halong Bay for an overnight cruise amongst the karsts. Enjoy a seafood lunch and dinner. Swim, kayak, or go cave exploring on one of the

islands. Board an overnight train to Hué. (DB, 2L, 1S) DAY 4: HUÉ Take a guided tour of the Imperial Citadel, Royal Tomb, and Tam Mu Pagoda. DAYS 5-7: HOI AN Drive the Ho Chi Minh past (weather permitting). Enjoy a noodle-making demonstration and lunch at Oodles of Noodles, a G Adventures-supported project. Explore this historic city and opt for a riverboat trip. Beach time, a visit to the My Son ruins, or to have clothes tailor-made at one of the local shops. (DB, 1L) DAYS 8-9: HO CHI MINH CITY Fly to Ho Chi Minh City. Take a guided tour of the Cu Chi tunnels. Opt to visit the War Remnants Museum, Reunification Palace, Ben Thanh market, or take a bicycle tour of the colonial district. (DB) DAY 10: HO CHI MINH CITY Depart at any time. (1B)

PERSONALIZE YOUR TOUR

MAKE METROBIENE TOURS: Hop on a motorbike driven by your experienced local guide and zoom along for a four-hour experience of Viet culture. See [Personalize your tour](#) on page 87.

Guaranteed Departures

IF YOU'RE BOOKED, YOU'RE GOING

Number of departures / month	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2023	28	26	24	22	14	12	21	18	11	11	11	11

100% GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

That's right. We're the first travel company to guarantee every single one of our departures. 1. Book 2. Pay 3. Confirm. 4. Fly. G. Go. Travel and show.

7 10 DAYS - HANOI TO HO CHI MINH CITY

Valid for May 2, 2023 departure.

\$1379

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: \$349

TOUR CODE: ANCH

9 IS THIS TOUR FOR ME? See back foldout.

TYPE: SMALL GROUP - MAX 15, AVG 12

SERVICE LEVEL: STANDARD

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 - LIGHT



Hanoi (S) - Ha Noi - Hué - Saigon (E)

THAT TOUR SUPPORTS A G FOR GOOD PROJECT

Ripple Score (100)

13 IS THIS TOUR FOR ME?

This section contains vital information about your tour. Check here to see if you've found your match.

Service Level

Camping:

- > Excellent value, amazing prices, quality experiences
- > Camping most nights with some hotel stays to start and throughout
- > Affordable public and private transport for maximum cultural interaction

Basic:

- > Excellent value, amazing prices, quality experiences
- > Simple and clean hotels, guesthouses, and hostels chosen for location and character
- > Affordable public and private transport for maximum cultural interaction
- > Plenty of optional activities tailored to your interests and budget

Standard:

- > Great value, reasonable prices, quality experiences
- > Comfortable and varied tourist-class accommodations chosen for location and character
- > Mix of public and private transport for the best overall experience
- > All the top highlights included, plus plenty of time to explore on your own

Upgraded:

- > All the adventure you want, with a softer landing
- > Handpicked, character-rich accommodations with upgraded amenities and services
- > Upgraded and private transport, including flights to maximize time
- > More included meals, activities, and transfers

Tour Type

Small Group: Group tours average about 12 travellers per departure. The maximum is usually no more than 16 (although aboard the *G Expedition*, it could be over 100).

Independent: Independent tours are either entire tours you take privately or solo extensions added onto a group tour. Local staff are available on standby 24/7.

Physical Demand

- 1 - Easy:** You'll have to walk around on your own, climb some stairs, and carry your own bag. Easy does it.
- 2 - Light:** There'll be some light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels. Nothing too challenging.
- 3 - Average:** Tours may include activities like hiking, biking, rafting, or kayaking. No sweat, right?
- 4 - Demanding:** You might encounter a few high-altitude hikes or other more strenuous activities. Pro tip: Put down that pastry, buster.
- 5 - Challenging:** These tours include serious high-altitude treks, cycling, or other heavy exercise. For superhumans only. (Remember to pack your cape.)

G Adventures trips are generally not suitable for those with limited mobility, accessibility needs or restrictions. Please speak with a G Adventures representative to determine if a particular trip is suitable for you.

More information about the accommodation included in each trip is available on the G Adventures website (gadventures.com). While we strive to provide comprehensive descriptions, accommodation standards and ratings systems vary from country to country and may be different from those you are familiar with. If you have questions regarding accommodation, you can reach out to a G Adventures representative at any time, 24/7.

Call us, we're open 24/7.

1877 390 9050
gadventures.com

Or contact your preferred travel agent.

Toronto

19 Charlotte St
Toronto, ON
Canada M5V 2H5

Vancouver

#109-1965 West 4th Ave
Vancouver, BC
Canada V6J 1M8

Get social



G Adventures is the owner or licensee of all trademarks used herein unless otherwise indicated including G Adventures, The Great Adventure People and related logos, Wanderers in Residence, Local Living, Lifetime Deposits, We Love Changing People's Lives, Lead With Service, Do the Right Thing, Embrace the Bizarre, Create Happiness & Community.

CAD